MARICOPA STAKE

PROPERTY OF
ARIZONA TEMPLE
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

ARIZONA BRANCH
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
464 EAST FIRST AVE.
MESA, ARIZONA 85204

MARICOPA STAKE

TN-239404
BC 1346328

942.81/D1
V27h

THE

Parish Registers

OF

St. Oswald's, Durham,

CONTAINING THE

BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, AND BURIALS,

From 1538 to 1751.

EDITED BY

THE REV. A. W. HEADLAM, M.A.,

VICAR OF ST. OSWALD'S.

DURHAM:
THOMAS CALDCLEUGH, PRINTER, &c., 70, SADDLER STREET.
1891.

Mesa Family History Center
41 S. Hobson Street
Mesa, AZ 85204

INDEX.

A

Aaron, Elizabeth, 240.
Acher, Alleson, 12.
Acheson, Thomas, 26.
Achlan, Mary, 260.
Acred, Thomas, 25.
Adams, Margaret, 248.
Adamson, Alice, 259; Anne, 212, 266; Blitheman, 201; Cuthbert, 141, 199, 201, 204, 205, 208, 227; Elizabeth, 113, 147, 276; Ellen, 27; Francis, 113; Grace, 130; Hannah, 282; Jane, 199, 205, 267, 268; John, 27, 208, 249, 251, 252, 259, 266-269, 276, 282; Mary, 112, 125, 204, 287; Miriam, 269; Robert, 213; Thomas, 251, 252; William, 140, 247, 249.
Adcock, Anne, 248; Nicholas, 248.
Adon, John, 151.
Addison, Abigail, 135; Anne, 175; Edward, 263; Frances, 230, 268; Jane, 263; Robert, 175; Sarah, 279.
Arkley, Mary, 192.
Agar, Thomasine, 281.
Ainsley, Mark, 269.
Air, see Ayre.
Airson, Anne, 230; Christopher, 230.
Aislaby, Elizabeth, 124.
Alder, Jane, 247; Margaret, 251; Mary, 254, 258, 287; Robert, 153, 251, 254, 258, 260.
Alderson, Alice, 212, 213, 239; Anne, 206, 257, 264; Anthony, 229; Eleanor, 228, 245; Elizabeth, 222, 257; Frances, 203, 205; Jane, 235, 275; John, 232; Joseph, 232, 235, 239, 245, 257, 264, 281; Mary, 200, 213, 245, 281; Nathan, 222, 224, 229; William, 200, 203, 205, 206, 212, 213, 224, 232, 235.
Aldwen, Isabel, 21; John, 21.
Alexander, Charles, 196; Hugh, 231.
Allen, Alice, 195; Anne, 81, 139, 163, 183, 202, 238; Elizabeth, 145, 243, 260, 290; George, 218, 236, 262, 264; Isabel, 159; John, 141, 153, 198, 218, 261, 278, 283, 284, 286; Margaret, 250, 264; Richard, 85, 155, 160, 163, 174, 202, 274, 277; Robert, 116, 139, 141, 145, 164, 236, 243, 250, 275, 279; Susan, 293; Thomas, 32, 160, 195, 283, 284; William, 261, 262, 286.

Allison, Anne, 33, 255; Anthony, 19; Cuthbert, 82; Elizabeth, 6, 166, 181, 274; Grace, 275; Henry, 274, 275, 277; Jane, 49, 52, 73, 111, 118; Joan, 21; John, 26, 76, 289; Margaret, 275; Margery, 200; Mary, 86; Mrs., 92; Ralph, 93, 95, 111; Rebecca, 293; Simon, 255; Thomas, 73, 76, 86, 91, 95.
Allycan, Thomas, 130.
Allgood, Margaret, 250; Robert, 250.
Almand, Anthony, 22, 23; Edward, 18; George, 19; Jane, 23; John, 26; Matthew, 26; Miles, 21.
Alport, Mary, 192.
Ambleton, John, 252; Mary, 252.
Amcots, Mrs., 194, 199.
Anderson, Alice, 25, 48, 52, 187, 235, 258; Alexander, 199; Anne, 25, 32, 150, 271; Cuthbert, 17, 25, 26, 34, 52, 53, 55, 61; Dorothy, 166, 171, 180; Eleanor, 128; Elizabeth, 61, 63, 101, 156, 167, 206, 208; Frances, 177; George, 61, 63, 192, 208, 237, 239, 240, 247, 248, 252, 257, 259, 262, 265, 271, 288; Hannah, 189; Helen, 237, 240; Isabel, 96, 134, 235; Jacob, 235, 242, 247; James, 182, 256; Jane, 18, 38, 191, 207, 263; John, 101, 173, 177, 189, 195, 236, 242, 288; Joyce, 200; Katharine, 163; Lucy, 52, 53; Margaret, 26, 126, 293; Margery, 25, 139, 220; Mary, 115, 187, 205, 212, 239, 240, 247, 248, 259, 269, 276; Matthew, 247; Nicholas, 158, 166, 201; Richard, 17, 126, 128, 134, 136, 166, 167, 173, 174, 177, 180, 182, 183, 191; Robert, 173, 176, 187, 194, 201, 220, 262; Roger, 55; Sith, 153, 184, 185, 187; Thomas, 15, 61, 175, 180, 194, 257; William, 111, 153, 156, 158, 163, 165, 171, 175, 180, 182-185, 187, 189, 192, 199, 212, 224, 252, 256.
Andrews, Anne, 175, 177, 269, 278, 285; Cuthbert, 178, 266, 269, 273, 277, 278, 287, 288; Edward, 162, 163, 167, 251; George, 144, 148, 150, 152, 157, 161, 164, 169, 175, 178, 197, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 221, 222, 226, 242, 255, 274, 278, 279, 285; Gerard, 281; Hannah, 291, 292; Henry, 167; Isabel, 172, 272, 278; Jane, 278; John, 161, 162, 163, 164, 168, 266, 277, 289; Margaret, 155; Martha, 226, 255; Mary, 152, 162, 242, 291, 292, 293; Maxwell, 281; Ralph, 221, 222; Thomas, 169, 224; Triphena, 208, 214, 265, 282; William, 211, 213.
Anesley, Mary, 147; Thomas, 147.
Angers, Isabel, 116.
Angle, Margaret, 265; Robert, 262; William, 262, 265.
Annas, Margaret, 96; Mary, 234.
Antum, Alice, 281; Margaret, 281.
Apdell, Robert, 164.
Applcby, Alice, 144; Alleson, 12; Anne, 141, 189, 193, 248; Christabel, 1; Elizabeth, 250, 252, 279; Francis, 155, 159; George, 202; Isabel, 11; Jane, 43, 79, 108, 148; Janet, 11; Jonathan, 274; John, 74, 79; Margaret, 126; Mary, 144; Richard, 226; Robert, 189, 193; Thomas, 250, 252, 293; William, 1, 141, 144, 148, 159.
Applegarth, Margaret, 218; Robert, 218.
Appleton, Elizabeth, 216.
Archer, Alice, 29; Alleson, 3; Anne, 35, 175, 282; Charles, 206; Cuthbert, 13; Edward, 15, 35; Elizabeth, 176; Janet, 26, 54; John, 1, 4, 175, 182, 189, 196, 206, 210; Margaret, 27, 28; Mary, 36; Nicholas, 26-28, 32; Richard, 26, 27, 40, 54, 56, 196; Robert, 182; Sarah, 210; Sith, 47; Thomas, 17, 23, 36, 292; Widow, 40.
Archbald, Robert, 103.
Arden, Robert, 29.
Are, Susanna, 34.
Arker, John, 215.
Arkle, Dorothy, 50; Hugh, 59, 62, 113; John, 59; Katharine, 113; Maria, 59; Matthew, 62; Robert, 49; Timothy, 49.
Arkley, Elizabeth, 168; Joseph, 166; Mary, 193; Matthew, 168, 193.
Armeyr, Alleson, 14; Janet, 18.
Armitage, Elizabeth, 239.
Armstrong, Alexander, 273; Charles, 290; Effie, 290; Elizabeth, 208, 288; Isabel, 28, 44; Jane, 208; John, 208, 210; Mary, 210, 260, 288; Rachel, 290; Ralph, 190; Richard, 129; Robert, 190; William, 129, 130, 260.
Arnold, Alice, 58; Katharine, 62; William, 62.

Arrowsmith, Alice, 123 ; Anne, 98, 134, 186, 188, 197, 231, 244, 253, 262 ; Cuthbert, 179, 181 ; Dorothy, 119, 130, 131, 167, 170 ; Elizabeth, 121, 149, 158, 180, 218, 225, 236, 285 ; Francis, 253 ; George, 72, 74, 77, 78, 82, 90, 94, 103, 121, 181, 253 ; Henry, 94, 95, 98, 107, 113, 119, 123, 145, 149, 158, 165, 169, 179, 181, 183, 186, 188, 189, 194, 195, 197, 202, 242, 244, 253, 255, 259 ; Humphrey, 179, 231 ; Isabel, 78, 93, 95, 160, 276, 277, 278 ; Jane, 94, 113, 116, 165 ; John, 104, 169, 197, 202 ; Margaret, 107, 114, 167, 169, 174, 183, 194, 195, 283, 284 ; Mary, 169, 181, 183, 245, 274, 277 ; Nicholas, 76 ; Phyllis, 255 ; Ralph, 179, 197, 225, 226, 227, 283, 284, 290 ; Richard, 262, 276 ; Stephen, 255 ; Widow, 109 ; William, 57, 76, 82, 116, 165, 168, 198, 242, 260, 278.
Arundell, Alice, 97 ; Christopher, 97, 101, 108 ; Elizabeth, 101.
Aryneton, Anne, 14.
Ashman, Elizabeth, 137 ; John, 181.
Ashmole, Elizabeth, 170 ; Ferdinando, 219 ; Thomas, 170.
Ashons, Mary, 248.
Ashton, Eleanor, 293 ; George, 293.
Ashwell, John, 14.
Ashwood, Elizabeth, 243 ; Robert, 243.
Asslabie, Robert, 159.
Athe, Christopher, 22 ; Janet, 20.
Athey, Alice, 27.
Atisse, Jane, 90 ; John, 102 ; William, 90, 102.
Atkin, Joseph, 231 ; William, 108, 231.
Atkinson, Alice, 29, 47, 58, 61, 82, 92, 103 ; Anne, 41, 45, 61, 90, 113, 157, 159-161, 163, 169, 181, 214, 260, 268, 276 ; Anthony, 45, 47 ; Barbara, 48, 49, 69, 103 ; Bridget, 152, 157 ; Dorothy, 44 ; Edward, 53, 249, 251, 253, 255 ; Eleanor, 60, 102 ; Elizabeth, 23, 68, 83, 105, 124, 132, 152, 157, 186, 199, 243, 277 ; Ellen, 23, 30 ; Gawan, 60, 61, 65 ; George, 165, 230, 234, 235, 293 ; Grace, 82, 293 ; Henry, 132 ; Isabel, 68, 224, 250 ; James, 29, 38, 39, 230, 234 ; Jane, 32, 35, 38, 48, 54, 225, 285 ; Janet, 11 ; John, 47, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 69, 74, 102, 103, 109, 111, 151, 176, 200, 218, 264 ; Katharine, 44 ; Margaret, 16, 46, 48, 61, 64, 66, 85, 95, 253 ; Margery, 38 ; Mary, 48, 90, 93, 171, 172, 240, 241, 280, 291 ; Matthew, 218, 224, 244, 251 ; Michael, 164 ; Philip, 60, 98, 110, 111, 123, 129, 156 ; Philippa, 105, 165, 170 ; Phyllis, 98, 166, 188 ; Ralph, 52, 72, 90, 92, 93, 99, 102, 103, 108, 272 ; Richard, 60, 74, 102, 276 ; Robert, 11, 14, 242, 276 ; Stephen, 58, 59, 62, 104 ; Susanna, 161, 162 ; Thomas, 23, 37, 38, 41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 52, 94, 113, 144, 147, 151, 152, 156, 157, 160, 165, 171, 172, 181, 186, 224, 235, 244, 272, 276, 280 ; Thomasin, 99, 144, 147, 176 ; William, 39, 52, 56, 68, 84, 159, 161, 162, 165, 169, 174, 176, 177, 200, 211, 229, 240, 243, 249, 251.
Aton, Anne, 4 ; Robert, 4.
Attock, Elizabeth, 264 ; William, 264.
Aud, see Awde.
Audra, Anne, 139.
Avis, Anne, 254 ; Elizabeth, 285 ; George, 289 ; Henry, 268 ; Martha, 293 ; Thomas, 254, 285, 289, 293.
Avison, Richard, 241.
Awde, Agnes, 8 ; Anne, 90, 116, 142, 180, 274 ; Barbara, 207 ; Christopher, 4 ; Cuthbert, 90, 113, 115, 164, 178, 180 ; Dorothy, 142 ; Elizabeth, 10, 188 ; Frances, 172 ; Francis, 142 ; George, 164 ; Henry, 48 ; Isabel, 61, 185 ; Janet, 4 ; John, 4, 7, 90, 180, 185, 188, 275 ; Katharine, 4, 24 ; Margaret, 275 ; Mary, 149, 224 ; Michael, 180 ; Richard, 220 ; Robert, 142, 164 ; Sybel, 7 ; Thomas, 10, 292 ; William, 141, 238.
Awderley, Anne, 37.
Awghert, Elizabeth, 19.
Awstyne, Janet, 15 ; Thomas, 15.
Ayre, Alice, 19, 79, 82 ; Alleson, 16 ; Anne, 10, 13, 16, 17, 41, 77 ; Anthony, 22, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44, 47, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 81, 95 ; Christopher, 91, 99 ; Eleanor, 73 ; Elizabeth, 4, 17, 37, 41, 47, 259, 282 ; Ellen, 16 ; George, 13, 269 ; Helen, 15 ; Henry, 50 ; Isabel, 12, 16, 17, 25, 46 ; Jane, 38 ; Janet, 15 ; John, 15, 73, 82 ; Joseph, 269, 288 ; Margaret, 46, 55, 56, 81 ; Margery, 14, 47, 84 ; Mary, 288 ; Nicholas, 17, 18 ; Ralph, 256 ; Robert, 10 ; Samson, 18 ; Sarah, 284 ; Susan, 17 ; Simon, 12, 23, 44 ; Thomas, 42, 46, 52, 53, 54, 79, 82, 86, 88, 91, 95, 99, 109, 252, 256 ; William, 1, 21, 22, 42.

B

Bacon, Anne, 283 ; Bell, 275 ; Dorothy, 177 ; Margaret, 281 ; Richard, 283.
Bailes, Anne, 41 ; Isabel, 66.
Bailey, Elizabeth, 124, 283 ; Grace, 6, 7 ; John, 124 ; Margaret, 184 ; Mary, 290 ; Matthew Lidle, 108 ; Robert, 184 ; Simeon, 283 ; William, 30.
Baimbridge, Dorcthy, 270 ; Frances, 230.
Bainbridge, Anne, 61, 209, 230 ; Barnabas, 57 ; Boothe, 210 ; Charles, 210 ; Cicely, 14 ; Cuthbert, 76 ; Elizabeth, 7, 18, 153, 209 ; Isabel, 3, 5, 22 ; Jane, 76 ; Jennet, 5 ; John, 14, 83, 211 ; Katherine, 64 ; Margaret, 83, 88, 156 ; Philip, 57 ; Roger, 70 ; Thomas, 63, 64, 156, 193.
Baines, Anne, 7 ; John, 288 ; Mary, 260, 288 ; Richard, 7 ; William, 248.
Bairde, Alleson, 15.
Baister, Anne, 150 ; John, 164, 168 ; Mary, 164.
Baker, George, 84 ; Isabel, 73 ; Jane, 82, 92, 215 ; John, 73 ; Mary, 90 ; Nicholas, 210, 213 ; Richard, 82, 84, 92, 102 ; Robert, 147, 206, 213 ; William, 147, 206, 209.
Ballant, Anne, 197 ; Christopher, 213.
Ballance, Christopher, 190 ; Martha, 190.
Ballon, Anne, 135 ; Christopher, 129, 130 ; Robert, 135.
Balse, Jane, 286 ; John, 286, 289 ; Nicholas, 289.
Bambrough, Eleanor, 290 ; Mary, 258 ; Thomas, 290.
Banbryke, Thomas, 11.
Bankes, Alice, 115 ; Ann, 141, 214, 219, 227 ; Christopher, 62, 66, 190 ; Eleanor, 135 ; Elizabeth, 123 ; Helen, 235, 240 ; Henry, 117 ; Isabel, 206, 254 ; Jane, 122, 291 ; Jennet, 25 ; John, 141, 214, 219, 225, 227, 228, 235, 284, 291 ; Margaret, 127, 176 ; Margery, 132 ; Mary, 183 ; Robert, 66 ; Thomas, 111, 113, 115, 117, 123, 127, 132, 135, 197 ; William, 113, 225, 227, 228, 240, 244.
Barber, Ann, 6, 263 ; Cuthbert, 30 ; John, 33 ; Robert, 28, 30.
Barbon, Jennet, 6.
Barde, Alleson, 8 ; Thomas, 8.
Bareouss, Margaret, 158.
Bargett, Elizabeth, 18 ; Isabel, 18 ; Jennet, 7 ; Katherine, 1 ; Robert, 1 ; Richard, 6, 7.
Barkas, Anne, 107 ; George, 107, 112 ; Jane, 281 ; William, 112.
Barker, Alice, 136 ; Christian, 277 ; Elizabeth, 68, 89, 124 ; George, 65, 168 ; Henry, 290 ; Jane, 90, 138, 163, 276 ; John, 132, 136 ; Ralph, 132 ; Richard, 5, 133 ; Robert, 168 ; Thomas, 37, 276, 283, 284, 287 ; William, 78.
Barnard, Anne, 117.
Barnet, Alleson, 10 ; Thomas, 5.
Barnes, Jane, 27 ; Margaret, 75 ; Richard, 27, 31.
Barraclough, Anne, 167 ; Alice, 127, 130, 135 ; Barbara, 132, 168, 174 ; Christopher, 123, 124 ; Edward, 168 ; Frances, 136 ; Jane, 162 ; John, 124, 135, 128, 130, 132, 135, 231 ; Katherine, 127 ; Mary, 128, 192 ; Muriel, 241 ; Robert, 121, 125.

Barrow, Alexander, 47; Ann, 38, 39, 44, 50, 54, 67; Christopher, 76; Eleanor, 64; Elizabeth, 28, 30, 39, 42, 58, 79, 92; George, 29, 30, 38-40, 49, 51, 54, 64; Gerard, 79; Hugh, 37, 38, 42, 44, 46, 54; Isabel, 37, 51; Jane, 35, 37, 38, 46, 58, 62, 93; John, 26, 39, 41; Matthew, 40, 52, 77; Mary, 39, 42; Miles, 38, 39; Nicholas, 24; Richard, 49; Robert, 38, 39, 42, 46, 52, 62, 67; Thomas, 35, 80; William, 46, 77.
Barton, Ann, 118; Anthony, 28, 33; Barbary, 3; Conard, 3, 7; Dulcibella, 121; Elizabeth, 7, 8, 28, 61; Felice, 3, 6; John, 61, 63, 123; Mark, 9; Mary, 183; Robert, 118, 121, 123, 141, 202; Thomas, 3, 11; William, 30.
Bartys, William, 6.
Barwick, Jane, 76; Katherine, 73; Mary, 83; Thomasina, 80, 82; Robert, 69, 73, 76, 80, 82; William, 69, 82.
Basnatt, Marland, 76.
Basnett, Elizabeth, 29.
Bass, Benjamin, 280; Martha, 280.
Baster, Elizabeth, 149.
Baswell, Alice, 183.
Bateman, Samuel, 271; Sarah, 271.
Bates, Deborah, 284; Isabel, 115.
Batemanson, Anne, 16; Anthony, 32; Christopher, 41, 58, 71; Eleanor, 88; Elizabeth, 11, 13, 66; Isabel, 15; Katherine, 22; Martin, 16; Thomas, 55; William, 16.
Bateson, Elizabeth, 208; Henry, 203; Isabel, 55; John, 55.
Batey, John, 194, 209; Thomasine, 194, 213.
Bawden, Edmund, 256.
Bawkins, Samuel, 264.
Bawquenny, Widow, 11.
Bawron, Edward, 183.
Bawrwynnye, William, 32.
Baxter, Anue, 189; Ellen, 3; Elizabeth, 77, 78, 186, 262; Isabel, 73, 75; John, 186, 192, 197, 198, 231, 246; Margaret, 31, 75, 101, 246; Mary, 197; Thomas, 57; William, 73, 76, 101.
Baydwode, Anne, 3.
Bayes, Jane, 191.
Baylzay, Betteres, 7; Ellen, 8; Jennet, 10.
Beale, Anne, 282; Thomas, 282.
Beane, Widow, 97.
Beates, Alleson, 32; Lucy, 38.
Becheson, Christopher, 14.
Beck, Ann, 18; Elizabeth, 287.
Beckels, Alice, 260; Anne, 243, 244; Charles, 120; Dorothy, 152; Elizabeth, 106, 108; John, 160, 164; Margaret, 133, 158, 159; Richard, 106, 150, 158, 159, 163, 164, 167, 197; Robert, 106, 108, 111, 113, 120, 133, 139, 167, 202, 243, 260, 274; Thomas, 111, 113.
Beckwith, Barnard, 128; Edward, 160; Elizabeth, 273; Roger, 128.
Beckworth, Cicely, 14.
Bedford, Thomas, 56.
Bedycke, Anne, 14.
Bee, Anne, 202; Henry, 53; Jane, 111; John, 63, 73; Robert, 53; Widow, 120.
Been, Donkiu, 282; George, 282.
Beke, Agnes, 8; Robert, 8, 13.
Bell, Alice, 34; Alleson, 8, 11, 14, 42; Anne, 30, 129, 155, 161, 163, 166, 178, 201, 202, 214, 224, 245, 260, 280; Arthur, 151; Averil, 215; Barbara, 123, 142, 207, 264; Barnabas, 139; Bartram, 2; Bernard, 163; Charles, 275; Christopher, 15, 35, 38, 44, 55, 78, 89, 194, 199, 207, 212, 213, 219; Clyn, 33; Cuthbert, 31, 283; Daniel, 198, 201, 214, 223; Dorothy, 19, 29, 35, 169, 187, 197, 248, 258, 272, 284; Edward, 198; Eleanor, 35, 140, 269; Elizabeth, 31, 35, 55, 78, 80, 115, 127, 144, 217, 274; Ellen, 31; Faith, 133, 134, 269, 278, 279; Gerard, 17; Hannah, 260, 264, 280; Henry, 79, 80, 129, 199, 200, 206, 234, 274, 280, 282-284; Isabel, 2, 13, 75, 142; Jacob, 289; James, 132, 286; Jane, 33, 56, 75, 148, 190; Jennet, 17, 20, 34; John, 14, 17, 34, 35, 40, 63, 78, 88, 116, 184, 191, 196, 201, 256, 265, 274, 267; Joseph, 256; Katherine, 206, 253; Margaret, 23, 33, 37, 38, 60, 62, 69, 118 134, 185, 205, 263, 267, 269, 273, 285, 286; Mary, 153, 175, 184, 202, 247, 253, 259, 266, 271, 274, 276, 282, 291; Michael, 127, 207; Nicholas, 44, 77; Peter, 178; Richard, 87, 117, 118, 123, 127, 129, 133, 134, 137, 139, 143, 148, 155, 180, 190, 203, 236, 258, 261, 267, 273, 277; Robert, 115, 116, 118, 131, 142, 143, 163, 170, 189, 191, 195, 196, 201-205, 217, 264, 265, 269, 273, 276, 280, 282, 286, 289; Sarah, 189, 204, 261, 278; Susan, 79; Thomas, 29, 30, 33, 75, 77, 82, 84, 88, 101, 118, 126, 137, 250, 253, 256, 259, 264-267, 271, 274, 290; William, 34, 55, 56, 60, 63, 84, 101, 163, 223, 245.
Bellemy, Anne, 200; George, 52, 53, 55, 57; John, 229; Margaret, 55, 57; Margery, 52, 53; Mary, 54, 63.
Bellerby, Alice, 260; Anne, 27, 29; Betteres, 8, 9; Ellen, 32; Jane, 26; Jennet, 29; John, 139; Lawrence, 32; Margaret, 29, 35; Miles, 30; Richard, 10, 27, 29; Robert, 8, 9; Rowland, 23; William, 26.
Bellie, Ann, 124, 137, 142; Elizabeth, 122, 130; Margaret, 124, 146, 195, 216, 217; Michael, 122-124, 130, 137, 140; Ralph, 130; Richard, 140, 142, 146; Thomas, 146, 195, 217.
Bellingham, Thomas, 166.
Bellises, Anne, 46; Briau, 44, 45, 46; Charles, 45; Katherine, 44, 45; Margaret, 45, 66, 129; Martha, 127; Mary, 118.
Bene, Francis, 89.
Benee, John, 105.
Benet, Richard, 7.
Benjamin, Michael, 191.
Benkall, Bartram, 4.
Benlay, Jennet, 9; William, 7.
Bennet, John, 226.
Benson, Alice, 115; Elizabeth, 95; Isabel, 147; Jane, 96, 100; Thomas, 100, 115; Tobias, 95.
Bentley, Anne, 227; Mary, 176.
Bergett, Robert, 7.
Berrick, Robert, 67, 68.
Best, Anne, 249; Eleanor, 250, 257; Elizabeth, 268, 276; John, 249, 251; Margaret, 258, 271; Martha, 244; Martin, 254, 272; Mary, 266; Nicholas, 243, 250, 254, 258, 263, 265, 266, 271, 276; William, 283.
Betes, Elizabeth, 24.
Bettles, Elizabeth, 108; John, 91, 92; Margaret, 93; Marian, 87; Mary, 116; Robert, 87, 91—93, 108, 113.
Bettesse, Elizabeth, 98, 99; Robert, 98, 99.
Betwas, Jennet, 21.
Bewes, Anne, 241, 245; Charleton, 289; George, 232, 233; Jane, 237; John, 205, 232, 233, 237, 260, 292; Mary, 292.
Bewick, Anne, 150, 152, 235, 253, 258; Elizabeth, 104, 154, 166; Jane, 215; John, 104; Mary, 100, 177, 293; Peter, 169, 191; Thomas, 104, 163, 180; William, 150, 154, 158, 163, 177, 215, 218, 229, 233, 235.
Biggins, Anne, 140; Charles, 227; Christopher, 73, 81, 102, 166; Eleanor, 73, 81, 215; Elizabeth, 202, 286; George, 51, 118, 140, 149, 164, 166, 227, 230, 234, 280, 283; James, 234; John, 51, 81, 234, 281; Katherine, 149; Margaret, 119; Mary, 164, 211; Ralph, 125; Theresa, 280; Thomas, 202, 281, 283.
Billingem, Anne, 195, 268; John, 195; Mary, 167, 234; Matthew, 176; Ralph, 169, 234, 268, 279; William, 167, 169, 176.
Binks, Margaret, 174.
Binns, Isabel, 115; Richard, 115, 123, 125; Susanna, 123.
Biram, Alice, 168; Robert, 168.
Bird, Elizabeth, 156, 222; George, 156, 183; John, 270.
Bishoprick, George, 162, 183; Muriel, 160; Robert, 207.
Bittles, see Bettles.
Black, John, 185.
Blackbird, John, 276; Thomas, 276.
Blackburn, Thomas, 260.
Blackee, John, 159.

Blackett, Alice, 276; Elizabeth, 246, 273; Francis, 268, 269, 273, 278, 284, 289; Jane, 289; John, 246, 278, 284; Margaret, 269, 272; William, 246.
Blake, John, 140.
Blakelock, Hannah, 264.
Blakey, Ann, 98; Eleanor, 165; Robert, 98.
Blakiston, Anne, 164, 165; Christopher, 59, 130; Dorothy, 229; Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 130, 223, 230, 241, 270; Frances, 173, 220; Francis, 46, 130, 135, 139, 140, 159, 162, 164-166, 169, 173, 177, 202, 228, 246; George, 112, 162; Henry, 119, 159, 166; Humphrey, 53, 59; Jane, 119, 135; John, 112, 114, 237, 241; Lucy, 146, 199; Margaret, 17, 163, 245, 287; Mary, 53, 112, 127, 130, 145, 162, 197, 230, 246; Robert, 146, 166, 169, 218, 223, 228, 230, 237, 240, 241, 245, 283, 287, 288; William, 159.
Blannerhasset, Kirby, 200.
Bland, Anne, 95; Eleanor, 100; Helen, 239; James, 90, 91, 95, 97, 100, 107; John, 272; Katherine, 97; Margaret, 90, 141; Matthew, 272; Susanna, 91.
Blankynson, Katherine, 16.
Blaxton, Dorothy, 51; Francis, 107; Humphrey, 41, 46, 51; John, 46; Marmaduke, 41; Peter, 50; Robert, 105; William, 50.
Blenk, Anne, 282; Edward, 282.
Blenkinsop, Alice, 29; Anne, 13, 20, 27, 38, 106, 124; Charles, 280; Elizabeth, 285; Jane, 35; John, 259; Margaret, 19, 64; Mary, 32, 280; Muriel, 133; Peter, 259; Thomas, 13, 29, 30, 124, 133.
Blessence, Catherine, 145, 208; Elizabeth, 144, 218; Mary, 148, 259; Robert, 144, 145, 154, 205.
Blyth, Elizabeth, 57; George, 39, 72, 77, 78, 80-82, 103; John, 39, 45; Katherine, 72, 81; Sybil, 80, 103; Thomasine, 82; William, 77, 78.
Blundevil, John, 216, 240; Margaret, 216, 253.
Blunt, Christopher, 101, 102; Elizabeth, 5, 39; George, 39; Margaret, 101, 102.
Bligh, Isabel, 18.
Boke, Anne, 20; Henry, 20; Isabel, 27.
Bolmer, John, 148; Prisca, 180; Tilly, 180.
Bolton, Katherine, 33.
Bomer, Mark, 26, 27; Michael, 26, 27.
Bonning, Barbara, 196, 200; Robert, 188, 192, 195, 196, 198; Thomas, 188, 195.
Boock, Bettres, 9; Christopher, 18; Henry, 35; Hugh, 16; Isabel, 15; Jenkin, 31; Robert, 15.
Boomer, Elizabeth, 27.
Booteman, William, 158.
Booth, Mary, 141; Richard, 69; Robert, 36, 102.
Bore, Anne, 175.
Borrow, Anne, 158, 174, 199; David, 136, 158, 159, 163, 167, 173-175, 185, 226, 231; Dorothy, 291; Eleanor, 174; Helen, 226; Isabel, 281; Jane, 275; John, 159; Katherine, 173, 174; Margaret, 281; Mary, 167, 172, 185, 228; Stephen, 186, 228; William, 275, 281, 291; Winifred, 125.
Borton, Thomas, 3.
Borryll, Elizabeth, 38; John, 38.
Bothe, Anne, 25, 35; Christopher, 33; Elizabeth, 24; Ellen, 35; Grace, 30; Henry, 30; John, 27, 28; Katherine, 29; Mary, 29; Robert, 27; Roger, 30.
Botlowre, Widow, 29.
Bott, Grace, 115; John, 153; Susanna, 112, 120; Thomas, 118; William, 112, 115, 118, 120.
Bouck, John, 81.
Bourchier, Mary, 112.
Bousefield, Jane, 220; William, 220.
Boutflower, Christobel, 27; Elizabeth, 22; Isabel, 23; Mary, 225; Richard, 9.
Bourn, Gilbert, 221.
Bouthe, Alice, 14; Eleanor, 20; Isabel, 16; Jane, 21; Katherine, 14; Richard, 22; Roger, 20; Thomas, 8, 23.
Boutin, Anne, 166.
Bowen, Jane, 293.
Bower, Jennet, 19.
Bowes, Anne, 282; Elizabeth, 248; George, 236, 248; Jane, 285; John, 218, 236; Lady, 73; Sarah, 288; Thomas, 282, 285, 288.
Bowey, Christian, 289.
Bowtflor, Isabel, 6; Jennet, 9; Margaret, 6; Richard, 6.
Bowhoke, Edward, 17; Hugh, 15; Isabel, 16.
Bowman, George, 271; Isabel, 278; James, 271; John, 287; Richard, 278; Ruth, 270; Thomas, 270,
Bowmer, Elizabeth, 27; Frances, 20; Mark, 27.
Bowran, Jane, 293.
Bowron, Edward, 185; Margaret, 185; Susanna, 185.
Bowyth, Elizabeth, 6; Richard, 10.
Boyce, Ellen, 10; Jane, 12; John, 6.
Boyd, Hannah, 286.
Boyecke, Robert, 29.
Boyer, Ann, 65; Grace, 69, 70; Hugh, 56, 59, 62, 65, 69, 70, 74, 78; Jane, 56; Margaret, 62; Mary, 80; William, 74, 78.
Boyes, Anne, 133; Cuthbert, 11; Dorothy, 10; Eleanor, 105, 106; Hugh, 104-106, 110, 117, 118; Jane, 104, 106, 117; Margaret, 104, 141; Robert, 10.
Boyth, Alleson, 6; Ellen, 1; Grace, 6, 7; Isabel, 7; Jane, 8; Roger, 6, 7.
Brabant, Ann, 280; Jane, 288; John, 280.
Brabin, Michael, 200.
Brack, Elizabeth, 205.
Bracket, Mary, 174.
Bradforth, Eleanor, 58; Elizabeth, 83.
Bradley, Alice, 23, 149; Anne, 118, 127, 129, 140, 168, 225; Cecilia, 72; Charles, 119; Christopher, 112, 118, 120, 125, 135; Dorothy, 123; Eleanor, 196; Elizabeth, 112, 124, 155, 162, 190; George, 70, 71, 221; Henry, 89, 117, 125, 129, 132; Isabel, 85, 109; Jane, 18, 77, 107, 109, 114, 120, 170, 194, 250; John, 23, 61, 71, 74, 79, 85, 107, 109, 112, 113, 116, 119, 121, 127, 132, 146, 147, 151, 157, 167, 176, 209, 221, 236, 264; Joseph, 123, 162, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183, 190, 192, 194, 196, 203, 205, 253; Katherine, 114; Lydia, 226, 234; Margaret, 77, 162, 257; Mary, 76, 77, 105, 114, 117, 157, 190, 192, 205, 253, 267, 280; Matthew, 64; Michael, 175, 190; Nicholas, 59, 76, 77, 101, 102, 104, 105, 114, 118, 119, 123-125, 131; Ralph, 101, 102, 214; Richard, 104, 105, 121, 162; Robert, 125, 179, 183; Sarah; 104; Stephen, 203, 253, 257, 261, 267, 272, 275; Susan, 142; Thomas, 59, 70, 105, 116, 119, 125; Thomasine, 79, 125, 145; William, 119, 125, 151, 158, 159, 171, 174, 272.
Bradshaw, James, 113; Strangeways, 113; William, 248.
Brafferton, Robert, 31.
Brake, Robert, 3.
Brande, Robert, 54.
Brandling, Anne, 215; Jane, 89; John, 89.
Branson, Alice, 287; Jane, 8.
Brantingham, Anne, 52; Elizabeth, 75, 91; John, 52; Margaret, 36; Richard, 39; Robert, 97.
Brass, Annabella, 226; Anne, 190, 196, 198, 259, 281, 286; Cuthbert, 90, 93, 190, 196, 198, 203, 206, 212, 258, 262, 266, 271, 273, 278, 282-284, 286; Dorothy, 93; Eleanor, 266; Elizabeth, 191, 208, 268, 270, 274, 278, 279; Grace, 258; Guy, 80; Hannah, 238; Jane, 64, 284, 285, 291; Jennet, 1; John, 9, 132, 212, 271, 273, 274, 278, 282, 283, 285, 286, 290, 291; Margery, 145; Mary, 90, 159, 210, 221, 262, 273; Mascal, 216, 268, 274; Peter, 203, 269, 271, 274, 278, 279, 285, 287; Ralph, 86; Robert, 154, 208, 210, 216, 278; Stephen, 273; Thomas, 120, 154, 159, 220, 221, 238, 244, 268, 270, 282; Thomasine, 123, 137, 158, 269; William, 120, 123, 127, 137, 139, 244, 271,

Brathwaite, Annabella, 138; John, 60, 61; Richard, 60, 61; Theophilus, 121.
Braydwod, Margaret, 1; Rose, 9.
Breakes, Anne, 237; Jane, 284; John, 216, 218; Katherine, 208, 235; Richard, 280, 288; Robert, 210, 284, 285, 288; William, 208, 210, 218, 235, 237, 268, 285.
Brellerby, Robert, 14.
Brewhaus, Jane, 180.
Brice, Andrew, 203, 205; Anne, 196; Cecily, 120; Cuthbert, 78; Elizabeth, 6, 35, 87, 106, 115, 118, 142, 147, 169; Henry, 73, 115, 118, 120, 122, 128, 214, 217; Jane, 25, 115, 120, 169, 174, 206, 277; John, 6, 32, 106, 111, 115, 116, 119, 120, 128, 134, 139, 142, 151, 169, 171, 176, 179, 181, 183, 186, 187, 196, 201, 203, 206, 214, 217, 270; Jonathan, 176; Katherine, 177, 201; Margaret, 111, 120, 134; Margery, 25; Mary, 119, 124, 139; Michael, 179, 187; Richard, 20, 76, 124, 179, 187; William, 13, 186.
Bricks, Anne, 289.
Bridgeswell, Elizabeth, 77; John, 68; Margaret, 68; William, 77.
Brigges, Margaret, 84; Nicholas, 84, 86, 88, 91.
Briggs, Bridget, 250; Edward, 138, 151; Elizabeth, 273, 275; Frances, 131, 156; Gabriel, 164; George, 275, 282; Henry, 117; Isabel, 95, 282; James, 118; Jane, 164; John, 118; Katherine, 97, 112; Margaret, 133, 172, 275; Mary, 279; Nicholas, 97, 136, 149; Thomas, 131, 133, 136, 138, 150, 151, 156, 211, 273.
Brigham, Ellen, 30; Mary, 133.
Brignall, Ambrose, 179, 184; Anne, 144; Elizabeth, 160, 185, 280; James, 184; John, 153, 154, 161, 165, 168, 205, 229; Mary, 161, 215; Nicholas, 108, 115, 153, 155; Robert, 161; Sarah, 205; Thomas, 165, 179, 220.
Brimer, William, 276.
Brittain, Elizabeth, 178.
Brockeff, Elizabeth, 277.
Brockett, Anne, 141; Elizabeth, 119, 197, 248; Francis, 279; Isabel, 131, 164; John, 104; Lawrence, 127; Margaret, 101; Mary, 116, 127; Thomas, 111; William, 101, 104, 111, 113, 116, 119, 127, 154, 166, 204, 248, 254.
Brome, Martin, 35.
Bromfield, Christopher, 203, 204, 213, 217, 238; Eleanor, 203, 245; James, 202, 203; Thomas, 204, 217.
Bromley, Phylis, 205.
Brotherton, John, 203.
Brough, Anne, 165, 173, 220, 266; Catherine, 156, 182, 200, 209; Eleanor, 153; Elizabeth, 169, 172, 177, 180; John, 156, 157, 160, 165, 169, 172, 173, 177, 180, 182, 188, 191, 200, 209, 252; Margaret, 285; Mark, 266; Mary, 188, 191; Thomas, 285; William, 173.
Brownbridge, Isabel, 240; Richard, 240.
Brownlass, Bartholomew, 287; Katherine, 287.
Brownless, Elizabeth, 291; George, 291.
Brown, Abraham, 80, 83; Alice, 233, 287; Allen, 261; Alleson, 13, 40, 42; Anne, 14, 24, 25, 34, 35, 83, 117, 124, 137, 160, 161, 175, 181, 185, 210, 237, 254-256, 266, 278-280, 290, 291; Anthony, 19; Averil, 186; Bartholomew, 112, 168, 198, 205, 222, 240, 244, 248, 249, 252, 253, 257, 269, 274; Bedel, 218; Christopher, 6, 84, 124, 150, 152, 159, 170, 187; Cuthbert, 76, 91; Dennis, 85, 86, 163; Dorothy, 116, 157, 242, 252, 269; Edward, 224, 227; Eleanor, 45, 49, 83, 103, 275; Elizabeth, 5, 36, 79, 107, 140, 152, 157, 168, 180, 192, 193, 208, 222, 223, 227, 239, 254, 256, 264, 267, 286, 288; Frances, 205, 223; George, 27, 114, 165, 185, 188, 245, 251, 262, 274, 277, 290, 292, 293; Hannah, 240, 274; Henry, 224, 290; Isabel, 31, 33, 36, 90, 290; James, 42, 60, 61, 62, 69, 73, 75, 76, 83, 103, 174, 177, 186, 213, 241, 257, 279; Jane, 42, 63, 133, 160, 163, 201, 202, 212, 238, 240, 257, 258, 266, 278, 279; Jennet, 56; Joan, 41, 85; John, 40, 42, 44, 57, 64, 69, 72, 76, 80-83, 97, 110, 159, 179, 186, 234, 235, 240, 243, 247, 252, 257, 258, 264, 267, 268; Katherine, 57, 123, 166, 261; Lambton, 257; Margaret, 10, 14, 24, 40, 60, 62, 86, 87, 150, 168, 174, 176, 179, 193, 208, 209, 213, 228, 262, 264, 268, 290; Margery, 46, 63, 73, 75, 120; Mark, 195, 197; Martha, 190; Martin, 209; Mary, 51, 158, 160, 175, 175, 177, 179, 187, 198, 224, 228, 229, 237, 238, 241, 245, 261, 267, 268, 275, 289; Matthew, 160, 161, 165, 170, 175, 179, 180, 188, 195, 201, 235, 243, 268, 291; Mr., 106, 194; Oliver, 225; Philip, 124; Ralph, 21; Rebecca, 41; Richard, 9, 54, 57, 107, 112, 134, 137, 160, 161, 165, 168, 172, 176, 186, 192, 193, 198, 201, 236, 248, 252, 261, 262, 267, 272-274, 277, 280, 288; Robert, 14, 27, 31, 172, 253, 279, 292; Shaftoe John, 257; Sybil, 18, 19; Thomas, 21, 22, 25, 46, 49, 50, 76, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87, 91, 116, 133, 151, 154, 165, 207, 209, 216, 221, 228, 234, 247, 249, 251, 252, 281; Thomasine, 234; Widow, 26; William, 5, 13, 14, 26, 38, 42, 45, 51, 70, 91, 153, 160, 161, 163, 168, 171, 180, 190, 208, 210, 212, 216, 221, 228, 233, 237, 239, 242, 252, 275, 290; Winifred, 292.
Brownrige, John, 150, 151; William, 151.
Bruce, Ann, 144, 145, 157, 236; George, 96, 150; Isabel, 150, 189; John, 144, 145, 154; Katherine, 233; Mary, 234; Peter, 233; Ralph, 96.
Brumell, Sarah, 271.
Brune, Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 4, 6; Isabel, 6; James, 6; Jennet, 7; Margaret, 7; Roger, 3; Thomas, 6.
Brunskill, Elizabeth, 238.
Brunton, Mary, 248.
Buchanon, Jane, 283; James, 270; John, 280, 283, 284.
Buck, Beatrice, 27; Elizabeth, 101, 214; Faith, 147; Margaret, 27; Richard, 101, 116; Robert, 107, 147; William, 214.
Buckle, Jane, 138; Margaret, 95; Ralph, 138.
Buckley, Anne, 192; John, 192.
Bulkingcheer, Mary, 206; William, 206.
Bullock, Alice, 33, 34; Eleanor, 53; Ellen, 31, 35; Isabel, 20, 61; John, 31; Leonard, 22; Margaret, 94; Mr., 81, 257; Robert, 57; Susan, 259; Thomas, 33, 34, 63, 136; Thomasine, 142; William, 33.
Bulman, Christopher, 71; Jane, 30; John, 30, 31.
Bulmer, Alice, 97; Anne, 4; Ancotel, 234; Anthony, 248; Bartram, 48, 54, 92, 94; Dorothy, 64; Elizabeth, 49, 86, 265; Isabel, 48; Jane, 97, 248; John, 86, 93, 94, 97, 271, 274, 279, 281; Mary, 93, 262; Nicholas, 54; Thomas, 274.
Buke, —, 11; Edward, 10.
Bukler, Isabel, 10; John, 10; Thomas, 10.
Bunn, Isabel, 195.
Burdett, Isabel, 199.
Burdey, Dorothy, 150; Thomas, 150.
Burdon, Abraham, 288; Anne, 101, 128, 130; Bernard Westby, 191, 195, 198, 200; Dorothy, 175, 277; Edward, 101; Elizabeth, 95, 227, 231, 288; George, 191, 215; Isabel, 129, 198, 231, 255; Jane, 184, 275, 279; John, 138, 186; Margaret, 2; Margery, 115; Mary, 174, 177, 197, 228, 231; Nicholas, 128-130, 132, 138, 143, 202, 207, 227, 228, 231, 234, 269, 275; Thomas, 146, 168, 184, 191, 195, 198, 200; William, 132, 175, 177, 182, 186, 191, 197, 202, 211, 213, 215.
Burges, Jennet, 4.
Burgene, Robert, 3.

Burlay, Custyse, 18 ; Christopher, 16.
Burliegh, Anne, 203.
Burn. Alice, 112, 278 ; Anne. 102, 108, 114, 120, 271 ; Christopher, 89, 109; Elizabeth, 7. 8, 9, 13, 128; George, 70, 112, 114, 115, 126, 144 ; Gilbert, 171 ; Grace, 79 ; Isaac, 115 ; Isabel, 56 ; James, 7 ; Jennet, 7, 9 : Mark, 70, 80, 89, 102, 114 ; Mary, 109, 117, 126 ; Nicholas, 10 ; Richard, 74 ; Thomas, 80, 109.
Burnand, Nathaniel, 106, 110.
Burnet, Andrew, 267, 270, 271 ; Dorothy, 270 ; Mary, 267, 271.
Burnop, Anne, 162 ; Elizabeth, 157 ; Mary, 163 ; Sir Nicholas, 19 ; William, 157, 163, 183.
Burre. Elizabeth, 106 ; Mark, 106.
Burrell, Anne, 131 ; Cuthbert, 190, 278 ; Francis, 58 ; Henry, 97 ; John, 12 ; Margaret, 190, 220 ; Richard, 131 ; Thomas, 58.
Burro, Alexander, 22 ; Christopher, 17 ; Elizabeth, 17, 22 ; George, 17.
Burstyll. Margaret, 12.
Burton, Alice, 276 ; Anne, 242 ; Christopher, 151; Elizabeth, 101, 208, 236 ; Helen, 241 ; James, 291 ; Jane, 156 ; John, 92 ; Joseph, 92 ; Margaret, 70 ; Mary, 200, 239 ; Richard, 239, 275 ; Robert, 156 ; Samuel, 276.
Busby, Adeline, 225 ; Anne, 216 ; Cuthbert, 225. 251 ; George, 215 ; Helen, 237 ; Henry, 189, 201, 206, 209, 214, 216, 218, 220 ; John, 270 ; Margaret, 270 ; Thomasine, 189, 260.
Bushnell, John, 60, 61.
Bussard, Andrew, 60, 61, 65, 69, 71 ; Anne, 71 ; Hugh, 61, 62 ; Margaret, 60, 61, 69 ; Mary, 65.
Busscy, Isabel, 167 ; Margaret, 120 ; William, 273.
Bussie. Charles, 34 ; Jane, 69 ; John, 46 ; Katherine, 10 ; Margaret, 108 ; Mary, 100 ; William, 10.
Buston, Alice, 245 ; Henry, 245, 247, 252, 281 ; Roger, 247 ; William, 252.
Butcher, Thomas, 277 ; Thomas Jolly, 277.
Butter, Hylton, 162, 164 ; Margaret, 164 ; Thomas, 162, 164, 220.
Butry, Margaret, 183.
Butterie, Anthony, 242, 243 ; Barbara, 143, 155 ; Magdaline, 217 ; Margaret, 243 ; Sarah, 156 ; Thomas, 143, 155, 242.
Butyman, Adam, 133 ; Alice, 174 ; Edmund, 131, 133, 174, 188 ; Jane, 131.
Byerley, Anne, 171, 263, 279 ; Charles, 207 ; James, 283 ; John, 279 ; Joseph, 283 ; Mary, 166 ; William, 57.
Byers, Anne, 236 ; Barbara, 72 ; Beatrice, 16 ; Jennet, 20; John, 18.
Byrg, Anne, 20.
Byrkett, Jane, 35.
Bywell, Isabel, 12.

C

CADOGAN, Colonel, 250.
Cairnes, Elizabeth, 287 ; George, 269, 273, 280, 283, 291 ; Jane, 291 ; Joan, 269 ; John, 276 ; Mary, 282 ; Robert, 280 ; Sarah, 273 ; William, 282, 287.
Calbreath, James, 288 ; Mary, 288.
Calfhill, James, 110.
Calvart, Christopher, 75.
Calverley, Elizabeth, 61, 69; Isabel, 124 ; John, 13, 67, 69.
Calvert, Bridget, 79 ; Christopher, 79, 82, 83, 86, 90 ; Jane, 122, 248 ; Margaret, 82, 83, 90 ; Margery, 243 ; Sarah, 86 ; William, 122.
Card, Anne, 188.
Carlton, Dorothy, 292 ; Helen, 284 ; John, 283. 284, 288 ; Thomas, 292 ; William, 283.
Carnaby, Anne, 264, 272; Elizabeth, 262. 276, 278 ; George, 259, 270 ; Jane, 268 ; John, 17 ; Robert, 57 ; Thomas, 215 ; William, 259, 262, 264, 267, 269, 270, 272, 275.
Carr, Alice, 33, 261 ; Andrew, 92 ; Anthony, 19, 26 ; Cuthbert, 18 ; Dame, 27 ; Edward, 6, 8, 27 ; Elizabeth, 2, 6, 8, 19, 26, 44, 99, 287 ; Ellen, 30 ; Francis, 164, 218 ; George, 23, 41, 109, 126, 263 ; Grace, 20, 275 ; Henry, 73 ; Isabel, 92, 275 ; Jane, 22 ; Janet, 20 ; John, 4, 144, 149, 215, 241 ; Margaret, 105. 144, 146, 215, 241 ; Mark, 211, 260 ; Mary, 260, 263 ; Maud, 4 ; Nicholas, 99 ; Ralph, 146, 149 ; Richard, 33 ; Robert, 105 ; Thomas, 20 ; William, 19, 233, 275.
Carret, Anne, 118, 207 ; Barbara, 202 ; Dorothy, 128 ; John, 123, 167, 183 ; Lancelot, 116, 118, 123, 128, 185, 207, 213 ; Robert, 123, 167, 202 ; Thomas, 41, 116.
Carrudder, Molly, 44.
Carry, Anthony, 199.
Carter, Alison, 33 ; Anne, 35, 41, 68, 117 ; Elizabeth, 21, 37, 39, 97 ; Ellen, 32 ; Grace, 24 ; Henry, 23, 26, 38, 39, 46 ; Isabel, 25 ; Jane, 30, 34, 38, 44, 73 ; Jennet, 23, 36 ; John, 27, 37, 38, 106, 183 ; Lucy, 81 ; Margaret, 19, 27, 29, 55, 94, 278 ; Mary, 278 ; Matthew, 22 ; Peter, 33 ; Ralph, 47, 94 ; Robert, 81 ; Roger, 38, 44, 47, 50, 55, 94, 104 ; Roland, 50 ; Thomas, 35.
Carver, Edward, 155.
Case, James, 132 ; Mary, 132.
Castin, Margaret, 33.
Catcheside, Dorothy, 212 ; Jane, 251 ; Robert, 203, 212.
Catton, Sarah, 199 ; Thomas, 199.
Caward, Anthony, 203. 210 ; Christopher, 74 ; Robert, 128 ; Thomas, 210 ; Valentine, 74 ; William, 128, 203.
Cead, Margaret, 132.
Cennet, Anne, 126, 129 ; Jane, 126.
Cepper, Margaret, 8 ; Miles, 8.
Chaitour, Anne, 4, 5 ; Anthouy, 2 ; Christopher, 5, 29, 36, 66 ; Dorothy, 114 ; Elizabeth, 11, 29, 49 ; Eleanor, 42 ; Henry, 76, 78 ; How, 4 ; Isabel, 14, 17 ; Jane, 129 ; Jheronime, 44 ; John, 3 ; Margaret, 6, 61 ; Margery, 8 ; Mary, 81, 233 ; Michael, 110 ; Nicholas, 47 ; Rebecca, 9 ; Robert, 78 ; Thomas, 42, 43, 44, 47, 49, 60, 77, 81, 82 ; Trottue, 82.
Chambers, Christian, 289 ; Christopher, 289 ; Isabel, 68, 89 ; Jennet, 11, 14 ; John, 68, 89 ; Matthew, 185 ; Sarah, 200 ; Thomas, 129 ; Thomasine, 129.
Chamlett, Thomas, 120.
Champlay, Anne, 23.
Chapman, Anne, 183 ; Barbara, 174 ; Bridget, 169 ; Dorothy, 85 ; Edmund, 30 ; Elizabeth, 105, 150, 236 ; George, 169, 174, 176 ; Margaret, 80 ; Peter, 236 ; Robert, 35 ; Thomas, 226.
Charles, Conrad, 175.
Charlton, Anne, 290 ; Elizabeth, 194, 237, 243 ; George, 242, 244, 246, 249, 274 ; Jane, 242, 244 ; John, 179, 213, 277, 286, 287 ; Margaret, 169, 243 ; Mary, 242, 272 ; Matthew, 138 ; Nicholas, 188 ; Thomas, 169, 170, 175, 179, 188, 194, 213, 228, 231, 233, 237, 242, 272, 281, 287 ; Thomasine, 276, 277 ; William, 170, 249, 255, 286.
Charnley, Mary, 263.
Chater, see Chaitour.
Chaxton, Margaret, 35.
Cheek, Anne, 285 ; Solomon, 285.
Cheplay, Jennet, 4.
Chester, Alice, 112 ; James, 50 ; Jane, 50 ; John, 50.
Chilton, Anne, 13. 258, 271, 273 ; Barbara, 132 ; Elizabeth, 14. 22, 187, 240, 241, 243, 249, 282 ; Ellen, 10 ; George, 187, 203, 206, 240, 241, 243, 245, 249, 254, 255, 258, 259 ; Henry, 207 ; Isabel, 207 ; Jane, 245, 266 ; Jennet, 3, 14, 16 ; John, 11, 13, 14, 207, 240 ; Margaret, 6, 20 ; Mary, 240, 273, 276 ; Ralph, 207 ; Robert, 174 ; Thomas, 53 ; William, 203, 259, 266, 271, 273, 275, 276, 292.
Chipchase, Anne, 150 ; Elizabeth, 79, 222, 263 ; Jane, 264 ; John, 263 ; Mary, 162, 260 ; Robert, 222, 226, 245, 260, 264, 266, 273, 286 ; Stephen, 276 ; Thomas, 273 ; William, 226, 258.
Chisholm, John, 246.

Choplyng, Aleceas, 14 ; Anne, 17 ; George, 19 ; Isabel, 17 ; John, 14.
Chottman, William, 10.
Church, Isabel, 153 ; John, 153.
Cirkeley, Frances, 134 ; George, 133, 134.
Citeling, Anne, 166.
Clark, Allison, 17 ; Anne, 117, 128, 129, 135, 170, 178, 246, 260, 262, 271, 284 ; Barbara, 209 ; Benjamin, 194, 204, 205, 209 ; Cuthbert, 79, 83, 162, 163, 205 ; Dorothy, 287 ; Edward, 68, 291 ; Eleanor, 149, 188, 204; Elizabeth, 1, 6, 10, 17, 86, 88, 133, 139, 151, 191, 194, 208, 216, 222, 225, 278, 290 ; Francis, 53 ; George, 60, 225 ; Grace, 62 ; Hannah, 126, 253, 267, 288, 291 ; Henry, 83, 122, 123, 128, 129, 132, 140, 149, 156, 162, 169, 188, 213 ; Hester, 58, 63 ; Isabel, 128, 129, 156, 243, 278 ; James, 133 ; Jane, 3, 7, 28, 123, 138, 245 ; John, 2, 3, 5, 23, 36, 58, 62-64, 132, 133, 140, 156, 161, 171, 176, 178, 185, 190, 225, 227, 229, 237 ; John Philpott, 62 ; Katherine, 172 ; Luke, 247; Margaret, 2, 54, 61, 63, 123, 140, 149 ; Mark, 161, 227 ; Mary, 124, 133, 161, 163, 268, 276, 289 ; Muriel, 162, 236 ; Peter, 290 ; Ralph, 19, 287, 289 ; Richard, 76, 117, 133, 135, 169, 197 ; Robert, 7, 54, 56, 60, 61, 63, 64, 69, 74, 76, 79, 83, 86, 91, 104, 121, 122, 124, 126, 131, 133, 135, 138, 144, 208, 209, 220, 225, 229, 283, 288, 291 ; Seth, 131 ; Thomas, 53, 56, 126, 171, 204, 205, 283 ; Thomasine, 122, 144 ; William, 13, 74, 75, 91, 133, 135, 162, 233, 253, 260, 262, 267, 271, 276, 278, 282, 288, 291.
Clarkson, Christopher, 4 ; Eleanor, 13.
Clarson, Ralph, 29.
Clarvax, Cuthbert, 59, 68; Dorothy, 61, 74 ; Eden, 59.
Clarynett, Mary, 90.
Clavering, Anne, 178.
Claxton, Alice, 10 ; Anthony, 10, 29, 38 ; Christopher, 26 ; Elizabeth, 12, 21, 28, 29, 54, 76 ; Gerard, 11, 26 ; Isabel, 34 ; Jane, 20 ; John, 21, 26, 31, 47, 54 ; Margery, 26 ; Mistress, 33 ; Robert, 26, 28 ; Roger, 19 ; Thomas, 30 ; William, 2, 12, 287.
Clayton, Elizabeth, 74 ; Eurias, 74.
Clegg, Elizabeth, 117 ; Richard, 103.
Clement, Eleanor, 154 ; Elizabeth, 187 ; Isaac, 287 ; James, 154, 170 ; John, 187 ; Margaret, 185 ; Mary, 288.
Clerk, see Clark.
Cliffe, George, 57.
Clifton, Anne, 88, 246, 261, 290 ; Robert, 261, 290.
Close, Elizabeth, 153 ; Richard, 144.
Cloyd, Isabel, 243.
Coates, Anne, 102, 161 ; Edward, 154 ; John, 135 ; Katherine, 154 ; Martha, 129 ; Mary, 187.
Cock, John, 110 ; Margaret, 291 ; Mary, 263.
Cockburn, Isabel, 278.
Cockey, Adeline, 85 ; Margaret, 89 ; Mary, 105, 118 ; Stephen, 89 ; William, 86.
Cockson, Anne, 15, 241 ; George, 227 ; Thomas, 217 ; William, 21.
Coffering, Anne, 161 ; David, 161.
Cokkerell, Jennet, 8.
Cole, Margaret, 142.
Colledge, Elizabeth, 132.
Collenore, Eleanor, 25.
Colling, Alice, 230 ; Andrew, 151 ; Anne, 121 ; Arthur, 214, 218, 224 ; Cicely, 173 ; Dorothy, 190 ; Elizabeth, 25, 214, 278, 279 ; George, 237, 241 ; James, 111, 152 ; Jane, 64, 126 ; John, 50, 151 ; Katherine, 130 ; Margaret, 152, 185 ; Mary, 183 ; Richard, 114, 121, 126, 139, 152, 278, 279 ; Robert, 120 ; Stephen, 136 ; Thomas, 218, 250 ; William, 114, 120, 123, 130, 136, 153, 168, 237.
Collingwood, Anne, 92, 189 ; Bridget, 86 ; Frances, 157, 158 ; John, 246 ; Margaret, 176 ; Mary, 93, 157, 287 ; Richard, 85, 90 ; Robert, 85, 86, 90, 92, 97, 107 ; Thomas, 157, 209 ; Troth, 107 ; William, 93.
Collison, Christopher, 170, 177, 180 ; Cuthbert, 155 ; Edward, 10 ; Elizabeth, 245 ; Katherine, 10 ; Margaret, 155.
Colmore, Mr., 61, 66.
Colson, Anne, 28 ; Roger, 28 ; Sarah, 180.
Coltman, Jennet, 2.
Commin, see Cumming.
Coningham, Elizabeth, 38 ; Katherine, 39 ; Robert, 38, 39 ; Thomas, 2 ; Widow, 43.
Constable, David, 153.
Conyers, Anne, 119, 128, 147 ; Elizabeth, 170 ; Frances, 112 ; Francis, 127 ; George, 44, 272 ; Gilbert, 133 ; Jane, 118 ; John, 114, 118, 127, 128, 131, 175 ; Katherine, 121 ; Margery, 158 ; Michael, 133 ; Nicholas, 115, 118, 119, 131, 133, 171, 173 ; Ralph, 118 ; Robert, 115 ; Thomas, 170, 171, 173, 174, 176 ; William, 158.
Cooke, Alison, 14 ; Anne, 69, 119, 127, 189, 216, 262 ; Anthony, 176 ; Barbara, 174 ; Elizabeth, 3, 12, 226, 232, 260, 285 ; John, 12, 115, 116, 119, 127, 205, 206, 212, 216, 227, 258, 262, 289 ; Margaret, 14, 210, 258, 279, 285 ; Mary, 127, 199, 206, 248, 289 ; Robert, 205, 210, 212, 216, 226, 232, 263, 279, 289, 293 ; Robinson, 293 ; Sarah, 26 ; Thomas, 22 ; William, 26.
Cooling, Margaret, 194.
Cooper, Alice, 201 ; Barbara, 205 ; Dorothy, 56, 61, 211 ; Eleanor, 105 ; Elizabeth, 162, 242 ; Francis, 65, 172, 187, 201, 207, 211 ; George, 242 ; Isaac, 67, 122, 129, 135, 138, 145, 159, 185 ; James, 205 ; Jane, 207 ; John, 35, 80 ; Katherine, 122 ; Margaret, 36, 73, 97, 109, 116, 138, 145, 159, 172, 220 ; Mary, 187 ; Matthew, 35, 65, 73 ; Mrs., 58 ; Philip, 56, 61, 66, 92, 109 ; Robert, 35-37, 61, 68, 92, 129, 207 ; Thomas, 66, 92, 135 ; William, 116.
Cootes, Alice, 43, 62, 63, 108 ; Ambrose, 53, 55 ; Anne, 35, 70, 86 ; Anthony, 55, 62, 63, 66 ; Bartle, 38, 39, 43 ; Bell, 34, 82 ; Dorothy, 74 ; Elizabeth, 37, 38 ; Gerald, 37, 38, 43 ; Gerard, 51, 74 ; Isabel, 51, 55 ; Jane, 30, 43, 54 ; John, 40, 70, 86 ; Katherine, 33 ; Margaret, 38 ; Mary, 18, 35 ; Rebecca, 39, 43 ; Robert, 61, 62, 64 ; Thomas, 6, 125.
Copeland, Jane, 220 ; Margery, 9.
Corbie, Ralph, 59.
Corbitt, Henry, 85 ; Margaret, 85.
Corner, Eleanor, 172 ; Elizabeth, 63, 237 ; George, 261 ; Henry, 285 ; Isabel, 236 ; Jane, 284 ; Joseph, 190 ; Luke, 135 ; Margaret, 205 ; Margery, 236 ; Mary, 261 ; Matthew, 190, 284, 286 ; William, 63.
Cornforth, Isabel, 82 ; Richard, 82.
Corrye, Ralph, 21.
Cotesforthe, Richard, 12 ; Isaac, 32.
Cotesworth, Cuthbert, 115 ; Esotte, 8 ; Margery, 115 ; Thomas, 8.
Couck, Eleanor, 139.
Couling, Charles, 141 ; Frances, 141.
Coulson, Anne, 210, 261 ; Christopher, 165, 166 ; John, 290 ; Margaret, 77, 290 ; Mary, 165, 166 ; Richard, 290 ; Robert, 261 ; Thomas, 132 ; Thomasine, 165, 166.
Counsell, David, 153 ; Eleanor, 153.
Coupland, Elizabeth, 101.
Coward, Eleanor, 105 ; James, 105.
Cowburn, Anne, 291.
Cowen, John, 223, 257, 262 ; Mary, 212, 237, 278, 284 ; William, 212, 214, 223, 237, 254, 257, 258, 262, 264, 284.
Cowle, Elizabeth, 207.
Cowling, Elizabeth, 21 ; Mary, 141, Mrs., 255 ; Simon, 21.
Cowney, Cuthbert, 213, 281 ; John, 213 ; Mary, 281.
Cowper, Alice, 21 ; Benjamin, 267, 268 ; Ellen, 2 ; Francis, 252 ; Isabel, 8 ; Jane, 27 ; Jennet, 2 ; John, 267, 268 ; Margaret, 10, 220 ; Sarah, 268.
Cowtman, Anne, 4 ; Essell, 11 ; John, 4.

Cowy, Mary, 230; William, 230.
Coxon, Elizabeth, 285; Grace, 273; Ralph, 273.
Coyttes, Katherine, 8.
Craddocke, Anne, 67; Dorothy, 67; Richard, 67.
Craggs, Alison, 5, 11; Anne, 7, 29, 168, 279; Andrew, 168; Barbara, 221, 226; Eleanor, 124, 245, 292; Elizabeth, 8, 131, 134, 167, 203; Frances, 130, 131; Francis, 94; George, 94, 190, 194, 209, 224, 260, 279, 286; Haunah, 260; James, 5, 8; Jennet, 13, 40; John, 29, 124, 126, 130, 131, 134; Margaret, 168, 194, 209, 244; Mary, 176, 214, 224, 226, 244, 253; Michael, 24; Nicholas, 4; Peter, 253, 258, 290; Raphael, 246; Robert, 19; Stephen, 206; Thomas, 203, 206, 210, 213, 221, 226, 244, 245, 267; William, 244, 290.
Crake, George, 3; James, 278; Mary, 266, 278; William, 266, 270.
Crame, Anne, 15, 45; Barbara, 38; Elizabeth, 13; John, 13, 17; Margery, 16.
Cramer, Margaret, 10.
Cranston, Henry, 234.
Crathorn, Hannah, 290; William, 290.
Craven, John Charles, 288.
Craw, Anne, 147; Christian, 94; Christopher, 147, 148, 156, 157, 160-163, 173; Clement, 51; Elizabeth, 46; Jane, 156, 160, 162, 163; John, 61, 172; Katherine, 172; Margaret, 148, 157; Mary, 61, 161, 173; Robert, 47, 175; Thomas, 13; William, 47.
Crawforth, Elizabeth, 124; Richard, 124.
Crawhaw, John, 153.
Creame, Elizabeth, 28; George, 24; Jane, 33.
Crisp, Anne, 166, 177, 207, 215; Elizabeth, 199, 200, 206, 207; George, 216; Jane, 272; John, 166, 169, 172, 177, 182, 188, 194, 199, 200, 203, 204, 206, 207, 212, 223, 233, 239, 265; Joseph, 223; Margaret, 172, 188; Mary, 169; Ralph, 239; Robert, 203, 204, 212; Sarah, 233; Thomas, 194.
Crissop, George, 278; Margaret, 278; Roger, 49; Rowland, 49.
Croft, Christopher, 141; Jane, 136; Katherine, 38; Richard, 136, 141, 143, 187, 209; Thomasine, 130, 187, 194.
Crofton, John, 212; Mary, 212.
Crome, Daniel, 101; Elizabeth, 193; Henry, 101.
Cromye, Allison, 5; Elizabeth, 8; Felix, 5; Henry, 2.
Crone, Barbara, 99; Elizabeth, 56; Roger, 45; Thomas, 45, 85; William, 45.
Crooks, Anne, 151, 203; George, 257; John, 194, 197; Mary, 194, 200; Nicholas, 49, 91, 151, 173; Ralph, 61, 91, 118, 243; William, 109.
Crosby, Alice, 292; Anne, 112, 127, 193, 213; Anthony, 16; Dorothy, 115, 241; Elizabeth, 135, 144, 164, 211; Frances, 211; Francis, 112, 115, 117, 120, 122, 152, 166, 170, 193; George, 148, 211, 213; Isabel, 287; John, 127, 130, 132, 135, 138, 141, 144, 145, 148, 155, 164, 166, 183, 206, 207, 211, 215; Margaret, 132, 205; Nicholas, 122, 176; Ralph, 152, 155; Richard, 197; Thomas, 117, 141, 183; Thomasine, 145, 199; William, 126, 218.
Crosier, Mary, 194.
Crosley, Anne, 79, 103; Eleanor, 85, 103; Elizabeth, 77, 103; Jane, 103; John, 77, 82, 91, 103; Thomas, 82, 83; William, 91, 103.
Cross, Eleanor, 105.
Croukes, Edward, 90; Isabel, 86; John, 86; Ralph, 90.
Croveke, Jane, 129.
Crow, Abraham, 238; Anne, 229, 242; Eleanor, 263; Elizabeth, 238, 239; George Sandiford, 242; Jane, 120; John, 213, 267.
Crowmey, Elizabeth, 12; Widow, 27.
Cumming, Andrew, 187, 192, 246; Anne, 291; Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 120, 197; George, 227, 255; James, 120; Jane, 64, 174; Jennet, 8; John, 12, 64; Margaret, 57; Margery, 208; Mrs., 61, 66, 89, 93; Oswin, 207; Robert, 8; Thomasine, 144.
Cunningham, Eleanor, 62.
Curatt, Wright, 53.
Curre, Anthony, 35, 199.
Currey, Anne, 252, 253, 267; Grace, 262; Mary, 199, 283; Nicholas, 262, 267, 275; Ralph, 252; William, 282, 289.
Curro, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 19; Margaret, 28.
Cursip, Katherine, 104.
Curtis, Margaret, 197.
Curwenn, Mr., 69.
Cus, Elizabeth, 105, 141; Margaret, 105.
Cust, Aliceon, 136.
Cuthbert, Alice, 18; Elizabeth, 16; Jane, 275; Joseph, 275; Margaret, 31; Nicholas, 30; Thomas, 55.
Cuthbertson, Dorothy, 248, 279; Frances, 285; Jane, 280, 289, 292; Mary, 226; Thomas, 248, 280, 281, 289, 292.
Cutter, Alice, 83.

D

DAGLISHE, Elizabeth, 59.
Dakers, Anthony, 113, 114; Eleanor, 137; Elizabeth, 153; Mary, 197.
Dakins, Charles, 52, 62; Dorothy, 64, 71; Francis, 69; Grace, 70; Katharine, 71, 77; Mary, 72; William, 52, 62, 64, 69-72, 76, 77, 114.
Dale, Anne, 22, 39; Elizabeth, 280, 290; George, 22, 273, 279; Hanhah, 279; Jane, 268; John, 210, 212, 264, 267-269, 272, 282, 283; Mary, 264, 269, 272, 292; Thomas, 212.
Dallivell, Ralph, 107; Thomas, 107.
Dalton, Anne, 252; Henry, 194; Katharine, 194; Ralph, 246.
Dand, Armye, 23; Cuthbert, 10; Eleanor, 6; Elizabeth, 8, 16; Emerye, 11; Isabel, 10; Janet, 1, 5; John, 5; Mallye, 5; William, 6.
Dansey, Alice, 127, 128; Brill, 139; Brilliana, 122; Edward, 123, 126, 155, 163; Gabriel, 136, 137; John, 123, 272; Phillipa, 137; Thomas, 131; William, 163.
Darbishire, Mary, 160.
Darcey, Henry, 278, 280; Isabel, 278; James, 278, 280, 281, 286, 292.
Darling, Mary, 275.
Darlington, Frances, 238; Humphrey, 222, 243; John, 231; Robert, 222.
Darnell, Elizabeth, 272; John, 213; Lucy, 272; William, 272.
Darnton, Anne, 248; Christopher, 146; Elizabeth, 170; Humphrey, 270, 277; Jane, 176, 193, 290; John, 193; Mary, 111, 146; Robert, 265.
Davison, Alexander, 200, 202, 260; Alice, 135, 136; Anna-Maria, 219, 238; Anne, 127, 145, 148, 166, 207, 230, 234, 245, 261; Charles, 143; Christopher, 91; Dorothy, 137; Dulcibella, 228, 238; Eleanor, 91, 275; Elizabeth, 71, 219, 250, 264; George, 148, 166, 260; Isabel, 73; James, 143, 161, 242; Jane, 47, 73, 260, 284; Joan, 168; Jonathan, 223; John, 14, 127, 128, 133, 135-137, 139, 140, 143, 144, 148, 152, 157, 166, 188, 189, 194, 205, 220, 226, 261, 264, 268; Joseph, 156; Katharine, 189, 220, 223; Leonard, 233; Margaret, 94, 133, 144, 147, 162, 188, 245; Marmaduke, 94; Mary, 149, 153, 232, 234, 238; Matthew, 204; Mrs., 202, 260; Peter, 143; Ralph, 159, 190; Richard, 71; Thomas, 128, 141, 219, 223, 228, 230, 232-234, 238, 242, 248, 250; Timothy, 180; William, 72, 116, 140, 141, 143-145, 147-149, 152-154, 156, 157, 161, 167, 183, 204, 205, 238, 265.
Dawcke, Anne, 13; William, 14.
Dawdlesshe, Roger, 34.
Dawell, Janet, 10.
Dawson, Alice, 157; Alleson, 7, 24; Anne, 6, 9, 11, 19, 83, 181; Barbara, 82; Bertram, 23, 24;

Cecilia, 255; Christopher, 1, 14, 22; Cuthbert, 17, 84; Dorothy, 73; Edmund, 23; Elizabeth, 7, 8, 12, 26, 59, 262; Ellen, 15; Esotte, 8; George, 19, 31, 69; Gilbert, 4; Henry, 16, 17, 32; Hugh, 7, 59; Isabel, 9, 20, 88; James, 253, 262, 278; Jane, 61, 109; Janet, 2, 8, 22, 23; John, 8-11, 23, 27, 29, 36, 51, 61, 253; Joseph, 181; Julian, 183; Katharine, 9, 23, 33, 36; Lancelot, 74, 78, 82, 85, 89; Lawrence, 38; Lucy, 38; Magdalene, 9; Margaret, 23, 78, 85, 109 257; Marjory, 37; Mary, 74, 105; Maudlande, 15; Michael, 33; Richard, 3, 13, 36; Robert, 6, 30, 41; Roger, 8, 13; Thomas, 26, 59, 65, 272; Thomasine, 1, 78; Widow, 38, 41, 42; William, 30, 35, 38, 65, 69, 73.

Dearham, Margaret, 91.

Debord, Edward, 248, 251, 262, 269; Frances, 284; Henry, 250; James, 284; Katharine, 262; Mary, 248; William, 251.

Dees, Robert, 285.

Deighton, Anne, 285; John, 288; Joseph, 285, 288, 291.

Delavall, Dorothy, 281; William, 260.

Delicate, Margaret, 268.

Denen, Anne, 30, 276; Henry, 33; Hugh, 30; Isabel, 32, 50; John, 6, 282; Margaret, 6, 33; Martin, 33; Oswald, 34; Thomas, 33; William, 32, 44, 50, 276, 282.

Deninge, Anne, 22; Anthony, 10, 11; Cuthbert, 15; Edward, 30; Hugh, 12; Jane, 12; Janet, 14; John, 100; Marjory, 8, 23; Robert, 16, 94; Thomas, 32, 100.

Dent, Alice, 287; Anne, 31, 45; Eleanor, 283; Elizabeth, 21, 212; Geoffrey, 44, 45, 47, 51; Isabel, 44, 51; Jane, 32; John, 6, 163; Margaret, 9, 44[2]; Matthew, 286; Thomas, 8, 286; William, 176.

Denton, Alice, 92; Eleanor, 75; John, 90, 92; Margaret, 200; Mary, 291; Matthew, 291; Thomas, 75, 291; William, 90.

Dice, Elizabeth, 96; Jacob, 96.

Dickens, Anne, 70; John, 90; Mary, 269.

Diokinson, Alice, 108, 184; Anne, 127, 162, 175, 180, 181; Barbara, 197, 204, 205; Baytteres, 12; Christabel, 10, 13; Cuthbert, 11; Elizabeth, 27, 28, 41, 133, 134; George, 14, 16, 21, 100, 127, 133, 200, 204, 205, 208, 209, 212, 219, 252; Jane, 180; Janet, 3; John, 12, 15, 18, 28, 41, 42, 93, 96, 99, 100, 105, 134, 155, 168, 175, 180, 181, 184, 185, 192; Margaret, 22, 25, 64, 96, 212, 219; Marjory, 200, 280; Mary, 42, 93, 97, 178, 210; Peter, 28; Phyllis, 23, 88; Ralph, 97; Richard, 28, 85, 99, 100, 185; Robert, 9, 11, 278; Thomas, 208, 209; Thomasine, 129; William, 143, 177, 178, 210.

Didsbury, Anne, 269; Charles, 189, 190, 251, 252, 256, 261, 264; George, 186, 269, 270; Godfrey, 179, 186, 187, 189-191, 196, 213, 237, 239, 245, 249, 275; James, 253; Jane, 245, 261; John, 239; Margaret, 213, 237; Mary, 200, 256, 258; Robert, 196, 281; Sarah, 191, 249, 251, 252; Thomas, 179, 261; William, 264, 270.

Dinsdaile, Rennold, 52; Thomas, 52, 53, 91.

Ditchburn, Anne, 26, 251, 270; Eleanor, 253; Elizabeth, 257; Frances, 242, 252; Henry, 192, 242, 249, 251-255, 257; Margaret, 249, 255; Mary, 254; Muriel, 181, 185; Philip, 181, 185, 186, 192, 193, 215; William, 12, 186, 193.

Dixon, Alice, 82; Anne, 72, 86, 108, 111, 131, 150, 155, 164, 166, 170, 181, 191, 195, 220, 233, 264, 298; Barbara, 91, 169, 278; Charles, 166, 169, 175, 181, 184, 191, 195, 199, 259; David, 234, 240, 255, 265; Dorothy, 165, 175, 178, 217, 252, 281; Edward, 49; Eleanor, 200, 231; Elizabeth, 12, 20, 25, 73; 86, 97, 105, 108, 156, 169, 184 203, 204, 207, 210, 240, 242, 265, 266, 270, 272; Francis, 240, George, 111; Hannah, 266, 288; Helen, 219, 229; Henry, 27; Hugh, 105, 108, 113, 133, 162, 163, 165, 169, 173, 177, 186, 191, 195, 209, 255, 260, 264, 265, 273, 275, 278, 282; Isabel, 15, 204, 261; James, 196, 204; Jane, 77, 104, 113, 173, 234, 282; Janet, 27; John, 44, 45, 77, 82, 86, 91, 147, 203, 204, 208, 210, 212, 223, 229, 231, 232, 237, 257, 258, 260, 261, 266, 281; Margaret, 38, 44, 82, 162, 177, 193, 222, 265; Mary, 40, 75, 77, 146, 165, 173, 180, 212, 215, 218, 227, 260, 272, 292; Matthew, 29, 75, 77; Nicholas, 146, 151, 154, 156, 160, 164, 169, 212, 219, 240, 260; Richard, 12, 119, 223, 232; Robert, 38, 131, 191, 195, 204, 243, 266; Simon, 45; Stephen, 163; Susan, 210, 258; Thomas, 104, 150, 169, 173, 178, 193, 202, 203, 207, 209, 215, 217, 218, 227, 229, 231, 281; Thomasin, 203, 231, 257; Walter, 72; William, 133, 183, 212, 257, 264, 270, 272, 273, 275.

Dobby, John, 3.

Dobinson, Alice, 153; George, 263; Henry, 153; Jane, 45; John, 45, 62; Mabel, 59; Mary, 288; Ruth, 263; Thomas, 252.

Dobson, Dorothy, 258; Elizabeth, 24, 278; Grace, 10, 16; Hannah, 275; Jane, 10, 185; Margaret, 172, 258; Richard, 21; Samuel, 288; William, 10, 16, 34, 291.

Docen, Anne, 26.

Dodgson, Cæcilia, 161; Eleanor, 191; Jane, 286; Margaret, 95; Mary, 67, 206; Nicholas, 191, 196, 203, 206; Samuel, 286; William, 208.

Dods, Anne, 61, 291; Dorothy, 146; Elizabeth, 229, 290; George, 131; Hilda, 199; Isabel, 268; Jane, 127, 130, 131, 266; John, 140, 147, 213, 264, 266, 267; Margaret, 132, 134; Mary, 268; Oswin, 290; Robert, 136; Thomas, 123, 127, 132, 134, 136, 140, 146, 147, 197, 261, 272, 291, Thomasin, 123; William, 61, 253, 264, 270.

Dodsworth, Anne, 150; Anthony, 145, 147, 150, 152, 156, 158, 161; Eleanor, 158; Frances, 124; Gertrude, 147; Margaret, 143, 145; Ralph, 143, 156; William, 152.

Doller, Elizabeth, 54; John, 41.

Donald, Isabel, 220, 277; John, 220, 284.

Done, Isabel, 19; John, 19, 185; Mawdelyn, 27, 28.

Donkin, Alexander, 195, 267; Anne, 155, 198, 243, 279; Christopher, 195, 198, 243, 279, 281; Elizabeth, 267.

Donne, Alleson, 37; Anne, 38, 40; Barbara, 42, 43; Deborah, 187; Elizabeth, 25, 39, 163, 180; George, 37, 39, 40-42; Henry, 21, 38, 39, 42, 43; Isabel, 35, 185; Jenny, 38; John, 37, 144, 147, 151; Katharine, 34, 37, 38; Lancelot, 136, 183, 186, 190; Leonard, 26; Margaret, 19, 180; Mary, 136; Ralph, 27, 28, 185; Robert, 147, 282; Susan, 151, 185; Thomas, 20, 21; William, 23, 25, 163, 180, 186, 187.

Donnison, Elizabeth, 282; Robert, 282.

Donnor, Jane, 52.

Doubleday, Deborah, 232; Humphrey, 206, 207, 214, 216, 221, 229, 232; John, 207; Martin, 207, 216; Nicholas, 229; Sarah, 214; Thomas, 207, 223.

Doughyng, Anne, 1.

Douglas, Alice, 145, 147; Anne, 187, 266; Charles, 189, 266; Elizabeth, 65, 167, 170, 192, 200; George, 69, 196, 202; Isabel, 95, 266; Jane, 75; John, 60, 64, 69, 74-76, 159; Margaret, 156, 157, 196, 209; Thomas, 74, 76, 148; William, 61, 144, 145, 157, 159, 167, 170, 187, 189, 192, 200, 202, 255, 268.

Dover, Mary, 285; Robert, 280, 284.

Dow, Anne, 144.

Dowesyt, Janet, 15.
Dowfoot, Dorothy, 177; Elizabeth, 107; John, 107, 178.
Downes, Anne, 160; Christopher, 171; Edward, 208; Elizabeth, 154, 155, 208; Margaret, 164; Matthew, 154-156, 159, 160, 164, 167, 168, 171; Michael, 156, 159; Mrs., 260.
Dowsen, Alice, 55, 82; Anne, 38; Elizabeth, 58, 74, 83, 109, 281; Ellen, 28; George, 33, 37, 38, 92; James, 39, 54; Janet, 23; John, 27, 28, 68; Katharine, 65, 68; Lancelot, 83; Matthew, 62, 65; Muriel, 139; Peter, 58, 60, 62, 65, 68, 74, 79, 82, 83, 92, 108, 109; Sith, 37; Thomas, 79, 83, 139; Thomasin, 83; Widow, 27, 102; William, 37, 38, 39, 54, 55, 60, 83, 99, 108.
Dowsey, Elizabeth, 260; James, 224; John, 224, 273.
Dowthwaite, Alice, 153; Anne, 207; Elizabeth, 106; Isabel, 220; James, 207; John, 106, 111, 114, 115; Margaret, 111, 115; Sarah, 114.
Dranman, Barbara, 23.
Drewell, George, 69; Humphrey, 69.
Dridon, Cuthbert, 55.
Drisdaile, Alice, 111; Dorothy, 114; Elizabeth, 106; James, 105, 148; John, 105, 106, 111, 114, 170; Margaret, 175.
Duchburne, Elizabeth, 12; John, 18, 19.
Duchemini, Elizabeth, 104; Jacob, 104.
Duckenfield, Mrs., 118.
Ducket, Anne, 37, 256; Margaret, 8; Robert, 37; William, 15.
Dudley, Florence, 66; Henry, 66.
Duffield, Elizabeth, 265; George, 264; James, 264; John, 265.
Duke, ——, 34.
Dumell, George, 247; Isabel, 243; Joseph, 243, 247, 251, 252, 261, 262; Katharine, 262; Marjory, 251; Robert, 261.
Dun, Alice, 53, 80, 118; Alderman, 272; Anne, 26, 27, 66, 67, 73, 144, 158, 214; Barbara, 57, 72; Cæcilia, 107; Cuthbert, 76, 77; Dorothy, 152, 158, 272, 275, 281; Elizabeth, 30, 41, 79, 80, 81, 84, 94, 125, 149, 167, 259, 261, 270; Frances, 85, 196; Francis, 253; Geoffrey, 41; George, 45, 47, 53, 80, 81, 87, 93, 103, 290; Gerard, 19; Grace, 171, 191, 250; Henry, 50, 73, 96, 97, 100, 103, 104; Isabel, 146, 213; James, 263; Jane, 39, 103, 152, 155, 192; John, 27, 29, 36, 47, 59, 144, 146, 147, 152, 275; Katharine, 43, 47, 72, 77, 92; Lancelot, 74, 112, 120, 123, 128; Margaret, 29, 32, 47, 48, 53, 68, 177; Mary, 80, 87, 96, 97, 105, 128; Matthew, 125; Michael, 85; Philip, 77, 85, 92, 107; Ralph, 24, 27, 62, 67, 100; Richard, 29, 89, 103, 120, 147; Robert, 45, 47-49, 51, 53, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 84, 86, 89, 93, 103, 118, 125, 128, 152, 155; Susan, 31, 80, 86; Thomas, 32, 47, 48, 84, 100, 103, 259, 261; William, 27, 35, 41, 43, 47, 48, 50, 62, 67, 103, 123, 167, 171, 177, 192, 196, 257.
Dunce, Isabel, 199.
Duncom, Frances, 131.
Dunlop, Adam, 263.
Durham, 32.
Durant, Ferdinand, 49; James, 208, 209.
Dyllycote, Jane, 27.
Dykes, John Bacchus, 110.

E

Eacod, John Hendrick, 179.
Eales, Anne, 79, 132, 160, 166, 195, 256, 258, 272, 276, 281; Christopher, 87, 147, 206, 208, 212, 216, 221, 225, 226, 232, 239, 247, 256, 258, 263, 277, 281, 289; Ciceley, 144; Elizabeth, 206, 263; Ellen, 125; Evaline, 140, 142; Frances, 143; Francis, 87, 145; John, 156, 177, 193, 212, 229, 259, 260, 272; Margaret, 86, 134, 151, 152, 208, 256, 281; Marjory, 151, 166, 221, 225, 247, 281; Mary, 165, 168; Ositha, 216, 259; Robert, 137, 142, 144, 145, 153, 193, 226; Thomas, 128, 175, 229, 231, 232, 279; Thomasin, 181, 236; William, 239, 297.
Earle, Anne, 19.
Easdale, Katharine, 121.
Ebdon, Alice, 261; Anne, 236, 263-265, 271; Christopher, 197, 198, 201, 206, 212, 236, 282; Elizabeth, 214, 263, 265, 287, 288; John, 201, 257, 258, 260, 261, 274, 288, 290; Katharine, 274, 288; Margaret, 256, 263, 265, 273, 285, 287; Mary, 276; Robert, 160, 200, 206, 216, 229, 256, 258, 263, 265, 266, 270; Thomas, 212, 263, 265, 266, 271, 276, 282, 285, 287.
Edcar, Mary, 170.
Eddy, Elizabeth, 278, 280, 291; Henry, 285; Mary, 283, 284; Michael, 278, 280, 283, 285, 288, 291.
Eden, Anne, 158, 162, 191; Barbara, 181; Benjamin, 117; Blithman, 150; Elizabeth, 146, 197, 263; George, 105, 158, 200; Hannah, 111; Henry, 99, 100, 112, 114, 125, 143, 197, 217; Jane, 143; John, 101; Joseph, 115; Margaret, 258; Marjory, 144; Mary, 105, 161, 174, 192; Rebecca, 112, 114; Robert, 111, 122, 292; Tabitha, 191; Thomasin, 161; William, 154, 197, 219.
Edge, Alice, 195; Edward, 284.
Edger, Anne, 174, 177, 183; Elizabeth, 182, 225, 238; John, 167, 219; Mary, 173; Ralph, 170; William, 173.
Edwards, David, 241; Elizabeth, 41.
Eggleston, Alice, 64, 78; Anne, 121, 136, 156, 157, 175, 194, 211; Elizabeth, 98, 144; George, 56, 120, 183; Hannah, 159; Jane, 48, 197; John, 104, 163; Joseph, 112; Katharine, 126, 180; Margaret, 50, 102, 128, 282; Ralph, 177; Stephen, 48, 52, 55, 123, 199, 205; Thomasin, 61, 62, 198, 255; William, 52, 56, 61, 64, 81, 127, 155, 167, 211, 229.
Elande, Margaret, 33.
Elder, Anne, 291; Elizabeth, 69, 70, 72; Joan, 85; John, 298; William, 185.
Elenor, Dorothy, 27.
Ellet, Elizabeth, 292; Margaret, 286; Mary, 290; Robert, 292; Thomas, 286.
Elleys, ——, 2.
Elliot, Anne, 202; Elizabeth, 223, 290; John, 223, 290, 293; Mary, 293.
Ellis, Dallariver, 213; Richard, 176.
Ellison, Agnes, 28; Alice, 43, 46, 48; Allison, 3; Anne, 9; Charles, 25, 28, 30, 35; Christopher, 21; David, 277; Elizabeth, 32, 41, 293; George, 38; Henry, 44, 51; Isabel, 86; Jane, 9, 281; Janet, 51; John, 26, 31; Margaret, 3; Marjory, 38; Mary, 54; Richard, 38, 53, 176, 289; Thomas, 39.
Ellwan, Margaret, 168.
Elrington, Jane, 193.
Elson, Humphrey, 28.
Elstobb, Anne, 109; Eleanor, 74; Elizabeth, 74, 76; Isabel, 78, 82, 109; Jane, 215; John, 95; Mary, 167; Rachel, 191; Richard, 66, 80, 82.
Eltringham, Alice, 25, 27; Anne, 103; Bartram, 19; Isabel, 21; James, 20; Jane, 18, 22, 72, 94; John, 29; Nicholas, 18; Ralph, 22; Thomas, 103; William, 27, 28.
Elvet, William, 22.
Elwick, Eleanor, 263; Jane, 260; Matthew, 263; Richard, 263.
Elwood, Anne, 14, 196, 250; Eleanor, 275; Elizabeth, 62, 123, 157, 164, 214, 217; Isabel, 1; Jane, 145, 258; John, 2, 5, 209, 275, 278-281; Katharine, 5, 127, 158; Margaret, 150, 275, 279; Matthew, 144, 223; Pexall, 281; Richard, 132, 197, 209, 214, 217, 223, 279; William, 203, 258, 290.
Elynorefeld, ——, 26.
Embleton, Elizabeth, 263; Jane, 265; Thomas, 263, 266, 267.
Emerson, Agnes, 30; Allison, 12; Anne, 16, 25; Cense, 70; Eleanor, 128; Elizabeth, 151, 176; Frances, 205; George, 156;

Grace, 53; Hannah, 281; Henry, 112; Isabel, 3, 4; Janet, 17; John, 53, 213; Lionel, 13; Margaret, 16, 17, 62, 193, 225; Marjory, 155; Peregrina, 176; Ralph, 12, 17, 18, 31; Robert, 73, 80; Thomas, 281; Thomasin, 76; William, 256.
Emesley, Eleanor, 146.
Emonnte, Janet, 20.
Englebie, John, 88; Simon, 123.
English, Sarah, 127.
Entick, Anne, 165, 166, 170; Frances, 234, 246; Ralph, 213.
Epples, Francis, 225.
Ermstrong, Elizabeth, 4.
Errington, Anne, 188, 197; Archie, 86, 101; Christopher, 255; Eleanor, 88, 250, 287; George, 77, 86; Isabel, 21, 290; Jane, 104; John, 158, 186, 282, 293; Lancelot, 197; Margaret, 162; Mary, 176, 233, 256; Mrs., 197; Thomas, 182, 187, 250, 262, 282; Thomasin, 185, 195; William, 233, 253.
Esake, Jane, 37; John, 9, 39; Mary, 41; Richard, 3; Simon, 16; Thomas, 41, 59.
Eston, Edward, 13.
Etherington, Anne, 201, 204, 205; Christopher, 198, 204; Eleanor, 191, 293; John, 201, 229, 293; Jonathan, 199, 263; Mary, 182; Nicholas, 221, 286; Ralph, 198, 204; Thomas, 94.
Ettrick, Walter, 117.
Euers, The Wooull the Lady, 99; Mary, 134.
Evans, Anthony, 199; Dinah, 175, 197, 199; Elizabeth, 178; John, 175, 178, 179, 197; William, 130.
Evers, Anne, 117; Peter, 168.
Everest, Anne, 73.
Evins, Morgan, 119.
Evre, William, 159.
Ewbancke, George, 115; Thomas, 87; Tobie, 63.
Ewins, Eleanor, 47; Elizabeth, 55, 118; Frances, 109; Francis, 59; George, 44, 75, 77; Margaret, 50; William, 44, 59, 99.
Eyles, Anne, 24; Margaret, 22; Thomas, 20.
Eyre, Hannah, 271; Joseph, 272; Mary, 272.

F

FAILE, Charles, 62.
Fairbarn, John, 269; Margaret, 269.
Fairhaire, Elizabeth, 100; George, 97.
Fairlamb, John, 203; Margaret, 203.
Fairlesse, Anne, 56, 64, 100, 102, 136; Anthony, 154, 158; Christopher, 56, 93, 96, 106; David, 143; Elizabeth, 165; Francis, 95, 112, 142; George, 139, 140; Hannah, 149; Isabel, 41; John, 56, 59, 64, 67, 71, 73, 77, 78, 96, 106, 133, 139, 140, 143, 149, 154, 158, 162, 165; Margaret, 116, 133; Mary, 73, 77, 106; Michael, 93; Rebecca, 67, 71; Richard, 59, 95, 100, 102, 106, 112, 116, 136, 141.
Fairewether, Edward, 170; John, 177.
Faldon, Fyllope, 38.
Falwell, Anne, 190.
Farbeke, Allison, 20; Nicholas, 19.
Fare, Mrs., 174.
Farintine, Elizabeth, 176.
Farmer, Janet, 7, 8; William, 8, 13.
Farnaby, Mary, 261; William, 261.
Farne, Maude, 5.
Farnton, Elizabeth, 225; Joseph, 225.
Farthing, Mary, 258.
Farrow, Alice, 79; Anne, 95, 133, 160, 212, 243; Bartholemew, 226, 235; Christopher, 89; Clement, 71, 90, 95, 98, 136; Dorothy, 182, 185; Elizabeth, 37, 64, 72, 173, 222, 228, 232, 239, 248, 250, 270; Ellen, 77; George, 84; Henry, 64, 69, 71, 77, 81, 84, 89, 90, 91, 100, 102, 108; Isabel, 90, 112, 118; James, 95; Jane, 48, 84, 124, 186, 190, 225, 253, 255; John, 46, 48, 66, 69, 98, 226, 229, 240, 281; Katharine, 100, 102; Mary, 136, 163, 169, 211; Maud, 8; Nicholas, 69; Richard, 91, 213, 257, 259; Robert, 66, 100, 136, 161, 212, 222, 225, 226, 229, 230, 232, 235, 239, 248, 250, 270; Sarah, 81, 83; Thomas, 95; William, 89, 95, 100, 102, 160, 165, 169, 173, 182, 186, 190, 221, 226, 228, 229, 234, 235, 240, 249, 252, 253, 255, 257, 259, 265, 267.
Fawcett, Eleanor, 112; William, 112.
Fawden, Anne, 126; Eleanor, 25; Elizabeth, 22, 32, 293; George, 138; Henry, 1, 4, 131, 132, 137, 138, 140, 142, 151; Isabel, 33, 36; Jane, 27, 31, 94; John, 7; Lawrence, 28; Margaret, 24, 32, 142, 220; Marjory, 57; Mary, 127, 132; Michael, 94; Philip, 27, 31, 32, 54, 57; Richard, 21, 135, 137, 220; Robert, 183.
Fawell, Mary, 189.
Fawswett, Eleanor, 159; Elizabeth, 178; William, 142, 157.
Faygon, Francis, 141.
Fayrelama, Ellen, 34.
Fayrhallers, Christopher, 5; Elizabeth, 12, 14; Henry, 2; Hugh, 12; Isabel, 2; Janet, 12; Robert, 6, 11; William, 12.
Feaster, Dorothy, 164.
Featenby, Arthur, 260; Isabel, 260.
Featherston, Alexander, 290; Ambrose, 271; Anne, 231; Frances, 283; Francis, 213; George, 149; John, 271, 276, 286, 290; Margaret, 96; Richard, 276; Tenturier, 286; Thomas, 238; Thomasin, 199; William, 199, 205, 211, 213, 231.
Feattum, Jane, 169.
Fedderstonhaugh, Anne, 23; Katharine, 9; William, 9.
Feetham, Barbara, 45; Jane, 163, 234, 254; John, 163, 164, 169, 173, 175, 180, 253; Mary, 220, 233; Nicholas, 173, 174; Richard, 175, 220, 233, 253, 254.
Fell, Eleanor, 214; John, 93; Robert, 214; Ruth, 88.
Felton, Barbara, 66; Thomas, 66.
Fenn, Elizabeth, 89; Richard, 89.
Fenny, Christopher, 87; Dorothy, 67; Jane, 75; John, 64, 67, 68, 71, 75, 80, 83, 84, 87, 92; Margaret, 64, 80, 83, 92; Mary, 71; Thomasin, 84.
Fenwick, Andrew, 34, 252; Anne, 224; Barbara, 65; David, 237; Eleanor, 254; Elizabeth, 55, 131; John, 183, 254, 281; Mary, 109; Thomas, 183; Trestram, 55.
Ferelesse, Christopher, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Ellen, 32; Jane, 24, 26, 36; Margaret, 25; Peter, 27; Thomas, 29, 34; Thomasin, 32, 34; William, 24, 26, 34.
Ferguson, Anne, 288; Henry, 285, 288; William, 292.
Fernie, Anne, 291; David, 291.
Ferrow, Anne, 24; Janet, 24.
Ferry, Anne, 14; John, 14, 15, 260; Mary, 260.
Fewster, Nicholas, 46.
Ffearnlay, Christopher, 44; Elizabeth, 44.
Fielding, Anne, 282; Francis, 119; George, 282, 283, 285; William Augustus, 285.
Finch, Anne, 148; Michael, 144.
Finlay, Anne, 140, 141, 275; Christopher, 140, 141, 143; Mary, 124.
Fisher, Addeuell, 49, 80; Anne, 40; Christopher, 44, 45; Cuthbert, 22, 47, 50, 55, 59; Deborah, 116; Dorothy, 47, 64, 178, 254; Edward, 2, 28, 50, 99; Elizabeth, 18, 19, 32; Hannah, 201, 247, 257; Janet, 17; Joan, 132; John, 9, 17, 40, 44, 45, 49, 55, 124, 132, 195, 201, 206, 212, 233; Katharine, 19, 35; Margaret, 134, 212, 287; Mary, 97, 105; Ralph, 195, 263; Richard, 132, 134, 137, 140, 143-145, 164, 178, 206, 227, 286; Robert, 55, 96, 99, 105, 111, 116, 137, 177; Roger, 4, 17, 52; Samuel, 111, 145, 148; Thomas, 24, 143, 144; William, 6, 18, 211.
Flate, Jane, 14; Richard, 14.
Flatherle, Jane, 188.
Flaward, Frances, 229; George, 123; Katharine, 121; Matthew, 121, 123.
Flawarth, Elizabeth, 20, 129, 162; George, 211; Matthew, 127, 129, 130; Nicholas, 127, 130.

Fleamin, Cuthbert, 152; Jane, 152.
Fleeburn, Eleanor, 253.
Fleer, Anne, 289; Charles, 289.
Fleetham, James, 50; John, 259, 270; Richard, 259, 270; William, 50.
Fletcher, Alice, 88.
Flocket, Ellen, 25; Thomas, 2.
Flood, Francis, 242; Isabel, 242.
Floter, Anne, 209; Elizabeth, 268; George, 209, 219, 268, 270, 271; Margaret, 219; Robert, 271.
Flower, Anne, 231, 234; Elizabeth, 236; Francis, 231, 234, 236.
Floyd, Honor, 98, 99: William, 292.
Foberde, Anne, 28.
Fogan, Elizabeth, 181; George, 63, 66; Isabel, 146; Jane, 151; John, 154; Marjory, 63; Mary, 227; Thomas, 151, 155.
Fogg, Mary, 291.
Fogget, Elizabeth, 263.
Follansbie, Francis, 52; Henry, 52.
Foltrop, Bartram, 19, 31; Elizabeth, 8; Ellen, 11; Grace, 10; John, 8, 11, 163; Marjory, 10; Richard, 163; Robert, 6.
Fookes, Marmaduke, 106.
Foote, Elizabeth, 44; James, 9; Margaret, 47; Mary, 50: Thomas, 50, 54.
Forcer, Alherin, 103; Anne, 64, 109, 192, 195; Audrey, 57; Basil, 196; Bridget-Frances, 189, 193; Chistopher, 8; Elizabeth, 95; Francis, 57, 100; George, 58, 113; Henry, 201, 205; Isabel, 98; Jane, 35; John, 69, 192, 193, 195-197, 201, 224, 251; Katharine, 149; Katharine-Alethea, 197; Margaret, 45; Mrs., 265; Muriel, 98; Nicholas, 38, 45, 57, 74, 95, 102, 103; Peter, 203, 205; Thomas, 100, 109, 224; Ursula, 195.
Ford, Howe, 4; Hugh, 16; Jane, 16, 22; Janet, 2; Maud, 4; Robert, 2, 4, 8; Roger, 2.
Foreman, Alice, 54, 138; Barbara, 123; Edward, 59, 60; Eleanor, 105, 113; Elizabeth, 61, 62; Ellen, 148; George, 280; Isabel, 66: Jane, 150, 190, 290; John, 54, 55, 59, 60, 62, 66, 70, 75-77, 105, 113, 114, 118, 120, 123, 150, 190, 211; Katharine, 54; Margaret, 77; Michael, 75, 76; Muriel, 146; Roger, 54; Thomas, 55, 277; William, 277, 290.
Forest, Margaret, 36.
Foster or Forster, Alice, 48; Anne, 16, 18, 31, 46, 49, 68, 78, 160, 161, 171, 176, 181, 190, 195, 197, 210, 211, 215, 254, 256, 271, 272, 282, 284, 288, 291; Averal, 195; Barbara, 55; Bartholemew, 30; Benjamin, 196; Bridget, 166; Bryan, 44, 137, 196, 197, 201, 210, 211, 235: Christopher, 26, 47, 49, 51, 55, 65, 126, 132, 173, 252; Dansey, 154; Dorothy, 157, 160, 161, 170, 182; Edward, 270, 280; Eleanor, 84, 104, 128, 137, 142, 143, 158, 161, 208; Elizabeth, 2, 46, 101, 191, 196, 200, 202, 207, 253, 268, 271, 275, 282; Fenwick, 270; Frances, 214, 224; Francis, 60; George, 38, 39, 43, 44, 46, 49, 57, 68, 78, 79, 81, 84, 88, 92, 93, 96, 101-103, 105, 119; Godfrey, 26; Grace, 293; Isabel, 17, 143, 288; James, 1, 105, 121, 159, 172, 228, 230, 233, 234, 235, 244, 248, 249, 254, 262, 269, 282; Jane, 20, 21, 30, 31, 38, 43, 51, 65, 81, 112, 211, 214, 230, 234, 247, 277, 291; Janet, 3, 9; Jesse, 274, 280, 282, 285; John, 13, 20, 33, 43, 47, 52-55, 60, 87, 88, 94, 98, 122, 140, 142, 143, 148, 154, 166, 171, 179, 184, 186, 193, 207, 228, 229, 230, 248, 270, 275, 285; Joseph, 285; Joshua, 285; Katharine, 44, 133; Margaret, 14, 34, 41, 53, 54, 61, 84, 92, 113, 130, 140, 166, 186, 222, 231, 257, 266, 285; Marjory, 43, 60; Martha, 274; Mary, 51, 190, 203, 243, 269, 270, 279; Matthew, 98, 143, 148, 157, 158, 161, 165, 166, 179, 185, 215, 219, 228, 269, 271, 275, 279; Mayett, 31; Michael, 164; Nicholas, 90, 120, 122, 126, 128, 131, 137, 179, 275, 279, 284; Philip, 46, 49, 92, 118, 159, 173, 204, 235, 253, 272, 282; Pexall, 110, 170, 175, 178, 182, 192, 195; Ralph, 181, 182; Richard, 19, 38, 49, 52, 96, 98, 102, 105, 121, 148, 149, 158, 165, 173, 244, 254, 256; Robert, 37, 48, 49, 75; Susanna, 174, 183, 260; Theo., 234; Thomas, 2, 22, 34, 43, 49, 55, 63, 65, 79, 81, 82, 84, 87, 90, 93, 97, 101, 105, 120, 160, 161-165, 168, 170, 172, 175, 211, 213, 222, 228, 229, 231, 275; Thomasin, 161, 261; Walter, 43, 46, 51; William, 93, 96, 97, 110, 130-132, 148, 174, 178, 182, 183, 185, 190, 196, 197, 201, 247, 250, 252, 254, 256, 257, 293.
Foser, Jane, 147; John, 13
Fothergill, Anne, 159; Elizabeth, 165; Marjory, 150, 172; William, 150, 152, 159, 165, 172.
Fowler, Anne, 254; Isabel, 129; Jane, 262; Margaret, 242; Thomasin, 189.
Fowwille, Frances, 224.
Fox, Janet, 12.
Foysser, John, 20.
Fraawlam, John, 48.
Frame, Elizabeth, 169; Marjory, 52; Patrick, 53; William, 20.
Francis, Thomas, 229.
Franklin, Elizabeth, 271; William, 271.
Fraziall, Daniel, 191.
Freer, Anne, 197, 203; John, 66, 195, 197, 202; Robert, 66; Susan, 149; Ursula, 195.
Freind, Jane, 106.
Freman, Anne, 80; Morris, 80; William, 80.
French, Adeline, 235; Alice, 138, 199; Annie, 139; Arthur, 105; Ellen, 36; Frances, 205; How, 7; Jane, 150; John, 263; Marjory, 136, 137; Mary, 143, 200; Matthew, 141, 149; Nicholas, 137, 141, 148, 192, 200, 205; Sarah, 105.
Frend, Alice, 33; Allison, 21; Anne, 28, 234; Anthony, 22, 33, 234; Christopher, 18, 19, 28; Elizabeth, 16, 17, 25; Grace, 9; How, 7, 8; Hugh, 7, 15, 16, 17, 20, 31; Isabel, 15; Jane, 34; Janet, 25; Margaret, 19, 23, 29; Marie, 61; Maud, 7, 9; Thomas, 19, 35.
Fressell, Alice, 56; Anne, 109; Bartram, 85; Elizabeth, 35, 190; John, 89, 94, 190, 191; Thomas, 87, 88, 89, 94.
Frett, Anne, 271; Elizabeth, 272.
Freville, Lady, 69.
Fryer, Henry, 118; Susan, 118.
Fuler, Jane, 95.
Fullun, Elizabeth, 86; Francis, 86.
Furbank, Joan, 245; William, 245.
Fuster, Anthony, 5; Dorothy, 141; Elizabeth, 5; Nicholas, 141.
Fyllope, Janet, 7.
Fylpe, William, 18.

G

GABLY, Imprmis Vxor Henrici, 28.
Gainforth, Anne, 165, 168, 249, 285; Anthony, 289; Eleanor, 151, 161, 219, 227, 265; Elizabeth, 237, 239; Hannah, 275; Isabel, 131, 184, 206, 213, 215, 231, 280, 285, 291; Jane, 164, 278; John, 206, 210, 219, 221, 225, 227, 231, 237, 239, 242, 249, 276, 278, 280, 285, 288, 291, 292; Joseph, 271; Katharine, 173, 174; Margaret, 268; Mary, 168, 174, 193, 215, 235, 243, 291; Nicholas, 177, 228; Ralph, 228, 242, 275, 284, 292; Sarah, 230, 243, 292; Thomas, 160, 215, 219, 221, 224, 225, 228, 230, 235, 243, 244, 248, 268; William, 125, 156, 165, 168, 173, 177, 184, 210, 213, 260, 268, 271, 276, 278, 280, 285, 287, 288.
Galilee, Elizabeth, 16; Margaret, 9; Richard, 156; Thomas, 16.
Gall, Alleson, 15; Anne, 12; Dorothy, 71: John, 13; Margaret, 11, 19; William, 11, 17, 71.
Galland, Alleson, 6; Anne, 147; Janet, 3; Thomas, 3, 6.
Galley, Anne, 255; William, 254.
Gamble, Elizabeth, 96.
Gamsbey, Janet, 2; Richard, 2.
Garbut, Thomas, 260; Thomasin, 260.
Gardiner, Mary, 291; Robert, 291.
Gare, Jonathan, 244.

Gargell, Janet, 1.
Garnett, John, 84 ; Margaret, 2.
Garry, Elizabeth, 101, 262 ; George, 285 ; John, 244 ; Mary, 286 ; Sarah, 244 ; Thomas, 236.
Garth, John, 220 ; Margaret, 220.
Garthrone, Christopher, 43 ; Thomas, 43.
Gascoign, Isabel, 293.
Gaskine, Elizabeth, 40 ; Thomasin, 96 ; Uswand, 96.
Gastell, Anne, 104, 112, 116 ; Charles, 37, 39, 53; George, 188; Henry, 107, 108, 112, 113, 116, 129 ; Isabel, 147, 168 ; Jane, 39, 58 ; Margaret, 37, 63, 132, 134, 137, 162, 170, 177 ; Oswald, 98, 132-134, 138 ; Oswyne, 104, 113; Thomas, 107, 108, 132, 133 ; Thomasin, 107, 108, 113.
Gawle, Alleson, 40.
Gawdy, ——, 7.
Gayll, Christabel, 2, 3 ; Cuthbert, 8 ; Dorothy, 41 ; Elizabeth, 15, 16, 18, 19 ; Gregory, 16 ; John, 21 ; Margaret, 11.
Gayre, Alice, 104, 115 ; Thomas, 122 ; William, 34.
Gedling, Joseph, 182, 184, 188 ; Mary, 182, 188 ; Sarah, 257 ; Thomas, 5 ; William, 184, 188.
Gelson, Anthony, 43 ; Christopher, 89, 90 ; Eleanor, 80, 203 ; Elizabeth, 102, 109 ; Jane, 109 ; Jo., 110 ; John, 79, 89, 90, 109 ; Katharine, 10 ; Margaret, 92 ; Mary, 113 ; Nicholas, 84, 98, 110 ; Robert, 118.
Gent, Cuthbert, 2 ; Elizabeth, 98, 175 ; Isabel, 129 ; Margaret, 80, 86 ; Robert, 80, 98, 126 ; William, 129, 135.
Genyng, Anne, 4 ; William, 11.
Gerard, Bridget, 209 ; John, 217.
Gerbye, Isabel, 1.
Gest, Margaret, 137.
Ghent, John, 268.
Gibb, Elizabeth, 124.
Gibbons, Barbara, 271, 272, 278 ; Christopher, 271, 272, 278.
Gibson, Alice, 76, 129 ; Anne, 11, 17, 36, 194, 233, 236, 258 ; Anthony, 11, 17, 56 ; Averil, 45 ; Deborah, 238 ; Dorothy, 63, 220, 240, 244 ; Edmund, 56 ; Edward, 8 ; Eleanor, 109 ; Elizabeth, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 21, 56, 60, 144, 146, 149, 157 ; Ellen, 8, 56 ; Frances, 181 ; George, 27, 223, 277 ; Gerard, 8 ; Isabel, 7, 11, 17, 104, 244 ; John, 8, 27, 32, 57, 67, 74, 75, 113, 157, 163, 172, 177, 181, 194, 195, 220, 223, 226, 230, 235, 239, 240, 243, 244, 246, 256, 258, 281 ; Katharine, 8, 64, 86 ; Margaret, 10, 60, 179, 279 ; Mary, 45, 54, 70, 83, 141, 142, 167 ; Nicholas, 10 ; Philip, 104 ; Phyllis, 56, 57, 60, 63, 67, 70, 76, 87 ; Ralph, 7 ; Rebecca, 230 ; Richard, 9, 10 ; Robert, 45, 54, 56, 60, 64, 69, 71, 72, 74, 75, 136, 256 ; Roland, 8 ; Sybil, 7, 71, 72 ; Thomas, 29, 58, 60, 77, 109, 239 ; William, 87, 129, 150, 177, 185, 189, 220, 235, 243, 274.
Giles, Barbara, 285.
Gill, Matthew, 231 ; Margaret, 285 ; Sarah, 165.
Gillet, Matthew, 112.
Gladson, John, 269.
Glen, Anne, 80, 129, 133, 142, 149 ; Cecilia, 90 ; Cuthbert, 80 ; Jane, 70, 102, 128, 174 ; John, 70, 80, 89, 112, 118 ; Judith, 138, 142 ; Mary, 136 ; Thomas, 88 ; William, 89, 129, 130, 133, 142, 183.
Glendennin, Deborah, 238 ; Samuel, 238.
Glennie, John, 88 ; Thomas, 88.
Glover, Anthony, 82, 85 ; Sarah, 85 ; William, 12, 13, 82.
Goddyskyrke, Katharine, 7.
Goldsborough, Elizabeth, 284.
Golyghtlye, Jane, 39.
Goodbayrne, Christopher, 20 ; Jane, 20.
Goodheire, Jane, 121.
Goodknap, Margaret, 17.
Goostorde, Alleson, 32 ; John, 32.
Gordon, Alice, 159 ; Anne, 284 ; Elizabeth, 267 ; James, 284 ; Jane, 264 ; John, 158 ; Margaret, 288 ; Richard, 118 ; Tamar, 287 ; William, 287.
Gosten, Marjory, 1.
Gower, James, 56 ; Ralph, 56.
Gowland, Anne, 105 ; Dorothy, 104 ; Elizabeth, 225 ; Frances, 223 ; George, 225, 247 ; Isabel, 175 ; Robert, 104, 105 ; William, 175, 247.
Gowthorpe, Elizabeth, 34.
Graham, Anne, 170, 194, 198, 240 ; Barbara, 202, 205, 222 ; Elias, 240, 270 ; Elizabeth, 154, 173, 284 ; George, 159, 174, 177, 189, 191, 201, 211, 216, 222, 270, 290 ; Isabel, 192, 197 ; John, 177 ; Joyce, 174, 290 ; Marjory, 168 ; Mary, 146 ; Richard, 158, 159 ; Robert, 184, 188 ; Roger, 270 ; Susanna, 166 ; Thomas, 180, 184, 188, 192, 200 ; Thomasin, 180 ; William, 170.
Grainger, Cuthbert, 289 ; Frances, 215, 266 ; John, 282, 283 ; Mary, 268 ; Thomas, 266 ; William, 212, 215, 268.
Gram, Anne, 128.
Grame, Alice, 150, 151 ; Andrew, 25 ; Anne, 24, 72, 99, 133, 136 ; Barbara, 143 ; Eleanor, 130 ; Elizabeth, 109 ; George, 72, 80, 84, 120, 132, 134, 135, 139, 145, 147, 151 ; Grace, 70 ; John, 135, 140 ; Mary, 143 ; Philip, 139, 145 ; Phœbe, 147 ; Robert, 56 ; Sarah, 80 ; Susanna, 56, 71, 138 ; Thomas, 127, 134, 138, 140 ; William, 140.
Grasan, Margaret, 167.
Graves, Margaret, 238.
Gray, Alice, 31 ; Anne, 2, 18, 20, 43, 121, 245, 278 ; Anthony, 20 ; Cuthbert, 22 ; Elizabeth, 13, 14, 17, 22, 28, 87, 89, 91, 97, 98, 106 ; Ellen, 155 ; George, 15, 31, 40, 52, 103, 130 ; Haylles, 13 ; Henry, 19, 38 ; Isabel, 12, 20, 40, 72 ; James, 26, 27, 42, 47 ; Jane, 32, 50, 52, 59, 77 ; Janet, 1, 31, 59 ; John, 20, 32, 42, 52 ; Katharine, 36, 47 ; Margaret, 19, 26, 28, 40, 48, 53, 292 ; Marjory, 35 ; Mary, 113, 144 ; Matthew, 42 ; Myles, 24 ; Nicholas, 183 ; Pegge, 33 ; Ralph, 3, 38, 42, 43, 50, 59, 291 ; Richard, 33 ; Robert, 26, 45, 52, 91, 98, 103, 273 ; Thomas, 45, 68, 87, 89, 94, 264, 273, 292 ; Troth, 211 ; Widow, 25 ; William, 3, 26, 283.
Greathead, Isabel, 197 ; Janet, 3 ; Richard, 3, 12.
Green, Alice, 290 ; Allison, 2 ; Anne, 40, 75, 139 ; Barbara, 48, 63, 85, 100, 102, 108 ; Bartram, 15, 21 ; Charles, 137 ; Christopher, 5, 13, 27 ; Cuthbert, 17, 79, 81 ; Diana, 90 ; Edmund, 8 ; Edward, 290 ; Eleanor, 84, 94, 127 ; Elizabeth, 2, 5, 6, 18, 19, 21, 48, 55, 64, 88, 91, 96, 99, 183 ; George, 2, 20, 38, 39, 82, 84, 89, 97 ; Gilbert, 19 ; Grace, 151 ; Isabel, 4, 8, 148 ; Jacob, 147 ; Jane, 36, 39, 77, 258, 290 ; John, 3, 4, 5, 16, 32, 39, 43, 49, 60, 67, 92, 134, 144 ; Lucrece, 138 ; Margaret, 11, 19, 41, 43, 46, 93, 109, 122, 140, 172 ; Mary, 58, 109, 151 ; Michael, 45, 99, 102, 142 ; Mrs., 98 ; Nicholas, 50 ; Oswin, 127 ; Ralph, 49, 52, 53, 79, 81 ; Richard, 14, 18, 21 ; Robert, 38, 39, 43, 64, 127, 140, 172, 226 ; Simon, 38, 39, 45, 50, 52, 53, 60, 63 ; Susan, 108 ; Thomas, 4, 77, 92, 127, 258, 280 ; Widow, 25 ; William, 76, 77, 139.
Greenside, Jane, 271.
Greenwell, Anne, 28 ; Elizabeth, 37, 199, 251, 265 ; George, 25 ; Isabel, 26, 159 ; Jane, 194 ; John, 3, 142, 189, 199 ; Katharine, 215 ; Lionel, 24, 106 ; Margaret, 21, 203 ; Nicholas, 128 ; Robert, 203, 284 ; Sarah, 189 ; Thomas, 211, 229 ; William, 219
Grenswed, Cuthbert, 10 ; Margaret, 6.
Greveson, Anne, 128, 284 ; Richard, 128.
Grestwate, Margaret, 31.
Greve, Allison, 13, 20 ; Anne, 30, 271, 290 ; Edmund, 18 ; Esmonte, 13 ; Jacob, 290 ; Jane, 13 ; Thomas, 30, 271.
Grew, Allison, 11 ; Edmund, 11 ; John, 11 ; Margaret, 11.
Grewell, Mark, 22.
Griffith, Isaac, 278 ; Mary, 282 ; Thomas, 278, 282.
Grundy, John, 169.

Gryce, Anne, 18, 31; Baitteres, 15; Elizabeth, 18; Ellen, 19; Emit, 18; George, 16; John, 19; Nicholas, 18, 31.
Gryve, Allison, 22.
Gurndan, Thomas, 110.
Gustard, Alice, 57.
Gvnne, Arthur, 67; Michael, 67.

H

HACKFORTH, Elizabeth, 2, 5, 6, 7, 59; Ellen, 10; Jennet, 2; John, 2, 4, 6; Robert, 3; William, 8.
Hackworth, Eleanor, 283; Margaret, 288; Mary, 285; Thomas, 283.
Haddock, Elizabeth, 98; Marian, 1.
Haggerston, Edward, 239; Mary, 239.
Hakens, Jane, 35.
Hales, Mary, 202.
Halkines, Andrew, 40.
Hall, Alice, 97; Alison, 7; Andrew, 280; Anne, 37, 43, 51, 59, 224, 257, 280; Anthony, 262; Charles, 50, 51, 52, 53, 58, 65; Christian, 161, 174; Christopher, 65; Cicely, 117; Clement, 273, 276; Dorothy, 178; Edmund, 158; Edward, 227, 246; Eleanor, 53, 99, 129, 254, 261; Elizabeth, 4, 23, 48, 58, 66, 90, 116, 117, 140, 256, 279; Frances, 153; Francis, 50; George, 46, 80, 100, 280; Gregory, 96, 97; Hannah, 256; Isabel, 18, 49, 66; Jane, 18, 97, 137, 160, 174, 175, 215, 242, 243; John, 22, 35, 41. 77, 79, 81, 84, 93, 100, 108, 113, 137, 143, 222, 260, 286; Katharine, 9; Margaret, 7, 46, 60, 70, 104, 129, 134, 136, 158, 169, 173, 227, 260; Martin, 248; Mary, 38, 42, 63, 161, 163, 168, 189, 192, 205, 211, 242, 273, 276, 278, 280; Matthew, 93, 286; Michael, 129, 132, 134; Nicholas, 66, 89; Patrick, 117; Percival, 238; Ralph, 184, 185, 187, 260; Richard, 48, 97; Robert, 58, 60, 86, 91, 96, 97, 99, 105, 113, 115, 116, 137, 143, 153, 163, 164, 173, 175, 181, 189, 192, 205, 217, 222, 262; Roger, 7; Roland, 7, 19; Stephen, 121; Susanna, 187; Thomas, 16, 23, 44, 46, 48, 50, 61, 66, 131, 140, 223, 242, 243, 256, 279, 287; Widow, 40; William, 9, 18, 37, 38, 41-44, 46, 49, 50, 52, 58-60, 65, 84, 116, 158, 160, 161, 168, 217, 287.
Halledair, Anne, 46; Edward, 46, 47; Isabel, 73; Nicholas, 47.
Halleman, Fortune, 84; Grace, 78; Joan, 22; Margaret, 94; Mary, 290.
Hallewell, Margaret, 16.
Hamilton, Anne, 284; Elizabeth, 279: John, 293; Margaret, 293; William, 279.
Hanby, Francis, 131, 132, 138; Isabel, 131; Mary, 132; Thomas, 135; William, 138.
Handes, Luke, 40.
Hanning, Anne, 291; James, 291.
Harbott, Anne, 212; Henry, 63; William, 63, 212.
Harbottle, Lawrence, 24; Margaret, 33, 281; Thomas, 30.
Harcher, Aune, 2; Conrand, 11; Edward, 8; Elizabeth, 9: Jane, 2.
Hardcastle, Lancelot, 193; Mary, 193.
Harden, Elizabeth, 13; Margaret, 29; William, 28.
Harding, Allison, 10; Anne, 6, 7; Christopher, 2; George, 5-7, 18; Isabel, 178; Margaret, 5, 8, 25; Marion, 2, 3; Nicholas, 9; Ralph, 7; Richard, 18; Thomas, 178, 179; William, 129.
Hardy, Anne, 251, 253, 293; Cuthbert, 153; George, 246, 251, 253-256, 261, 265; Hannah, 256; Isabella, 255; Jane, 199, 254; John, 177, 206, 270; Joseph, 212; Mary, 177, 240; Thomas, 199, 206, 212, 217, 242, 246; William, 251, 277.
Harkles, Edward, 199; Nicholas, 199.
Harle, Anthony, 277; Bell, 32; Elizabeth, 277; Jane, 29, 156; Margaret, 234, 242, 260; Thomas, 234.
Harper, Anne, 230, 261; Elizabeth, 17, 150, 169, 230, 257, 268; Isabel, 234; John, 17, 150, 163, 169, 234, 239, 251; Margaret, 218; Mary, 172; William, 163.
Harramoud, Barbara, 181; Elizabeth, 210, 219, 229, 231; George, 210; John, 229, 231, 248; Mary, 214; Samuel, 181.
Harrison, Alice, 33; Anne, 25, 27, 32, 127, 178, 240, 255, 266, 275; Anthony, 29, 258; Barbara, 190; Barnabie, 120; Dorothy, 120, 205; Edward, 252; Eleanor, 33; Elizabeth, 29, 84, 126, 127, 176, 178, 189, 202, 252, 280; Frances, 272, 273; Francis, 285; George, 176, 183, 202, 205, 208, 209, 212, 248, 268-270, 272, 273, 276, 280, 288; Hannah, 240; Isabel, 291; James, 125; Jane, 116, 230, 245, 253, 288; Joan, 34; John, 116, 183, 247, 248; Julian, 28; Katherine, 232; Margaret, 26, 27, 34, 174, 184, 231, 268; Margery, 208, 269, 270, 286; Mary, 30, 285, 287, 292; Michael, 127; Nicholas, 34; Ralph, 30, 178, 231, 252, 270, 282, 285; Robert, 24, 26, 27, 34, 35; Rowland, 179, 230, 247, 275; Sarah, 270; Susan, 260; Susanna, 220; Thomas, 33, 179, 212, 248, 257, 258; William, 33, 174, 183, 202, 232, 234, 245, 291, 292.
Harrosmith, Eleanor, 45; George, 82; Henry, 48; Margaret, 46; William, 46, 82.
Hartis, Mary, 206.
Hartley, Eleanor, 176.
Harvey, Barbara, 279; John, 277; Syhil, 277, 279.
Haston, John, 2.
Haswell, Anne, 61, 239, 241; Elizabeth, 201, 202, 270, 279; Isabel, 240; James, 207; John, 193; Mark, 182, 186, 193, 202, 207, 270, 280; Nicholas, 182; Robert, 61, 63, 238; Samuel, 72; William, 177, 239, 241, 279; Winifred, 63.
Haton, Jennet, 6.
Havers, Anne, 222, 235, 243; Elizabeth, 226, 233; Francis, 240; Henry, 156, 165, 179, 215, 238; John, 223, 227, 233, 235, 249; Sarah, 156, 215, 229; Thomas, 165, 222, 225, 229, 240, 243, 249; William, 245.
Haward, Bartholomew, 144, 204; Elizabeth, 81, 116, 155; Fortune, 204; Isaac, 201; Isabel, 127; Jane, 30; John, 132, 197; Margaret, 146; Margery, 94; Marmaduke, 123, 132, 138; Richard, 127; Thomas, 144, 153; William, 30, 31, 90, 126, 155, 168.
Hawckforth, Elizabeth, 23; John, 12.
Hawckslay, Anne, 19; John, 20, 21; Mary, 22, 23; Richard, 19.
Hawckyne, Andrew, 20; Elizabeth, 20.
Hawde, George, 23; Helen, 12; John, 12; Katherine, 23; Thomas, 14.
Hawdon, Henry, 15; Joan, 21; Margaret, 146; Philip, 19.
Hawksworth, Elizabeth, 42; Mary, 43; Robert, 43.
Hawmont, Elizabeth, 16; Margaret, 16; Matthew, 5, 16.
Hawsen, Alice, 25.
Hawston, Jane, 33; Thomas, 28.
Hawwert, Anne, 4.
Hayes, Benjamin, 276, 281, 282, 284; Elizabeth, 276, 281, 284; Isabel, 282; Joseph, 284; Thomas, 110.
Haylecke, Frances, 96; John, 96.
Haynes, Mary, 257.
Haythorn, Margaret, 280.
Head, Elizabeth, 138; George, 152, 173; Gerard, 42; Jane, 220; Jeronomy, 152; Nicholas, 220, 226; Troth, 145; William, 138.
Headlam, Arthur William, 110; Margery, 70.
Heaslopp, Robert, 122.
Heath, Anne, 222; John, 60, 64, 87, 89; Margaret, 135.
Heathart, Richard, 271; Thomas, 271.
Heavin, John, 129.

Heaviside, Alice, 83; Elizabeth, 180, 194; Isabel, 85; John, 83-85, 255, 288; Katherine, 177, 180; Mary, 288; Sarah, 255.
Hebdon, Frances, 261.
Heddon, see Hedwin.
Hedley, Anne, 132, 149; Edward, 54; Elizabeth, 54, 104; George, 228, 229; Gertrude, 288; Isabel, 178; Jane, 211, 264, 266, 269; Jennet, 21; John, 232, 288; Joseph, 228, 287, 291; Margaret, 136, 169, 204; Mary, 263; Ralph, 263; Robert, 131, 132, 136, 169, 171, 214, 221, 228, 232, 248, 251, 264, 266; Susan, 232; Thomas, 269; William, 228, 232, 239, 251, 288, 291.
Hedwin, Adam, 5; Alison, 2, 41, 43; Anne, 14; Christopher, 32; Edward, 57; Eleanor, 25; Elizabeth, 41, 46, 59, 65, 96, 99; Ellen, 22, 27; George, 33, 42, 43, 49, 85, 91, 92, 93, 94; Isabel, 43; Israel, 130; Jane, 23, 32, 45, 91, 98, 104, 105; Jennet, 27; John, 22, 23, 27, 28, 42, 43, 46, 47, 56, 57, 59, 91, 93, 96; Katherine, 93, 94; Lancelot, 31, 32; Lionel, 28; Margaret, 41, 42, 57; Mary, 96, 99, 131; Matthew, 34, 36, 49, 57; Nicholas, 87; Robert, 24, 41, 43, 45-52, 56, 63, 65, 108; Simon, 56; Thomas, 2, 22, 46, 96, 98, 105, 131, 174; William, 21, 52, 94.
Hedworth, Jane, 35, 66; John, 45; Mary, 45.
Hefeld, Anne, 9.
Hegge, John, 68.
Heigh, William, 94.
Heighington, Dorothy, 64, 120; Elizabeth, 176, 187; Frances, 88; George, 140, 166, 238; Gerard, 111; Henry, 64; John, 140, 170, 174; Margaret, 138, 215, 220; Margery, 227; Mary, 120; Muriel, 125; Richard, 111, 138; William, 88, 215.
Heighley, Ephraim, 155; Robert, 232.
Helbek, Elizabeth, 9, 17; Margaret, 9; William, 9, 10.
Helcott, Margery, 47, 81; Thomas, 47, 81.
Hellier, Joseph, 193.
Helryngton, Allison, 6.
Hemerson, Allison, 5; Jennet, 5.
Henderson, Anne, 188, 191, 212, 262, 266; Anthony, 192; Eleanor, 206; Elizabeth, 260; Henry, 203, 222; Isabel, 260, 291; James, 198, 260, 262, 273, 278; Jane, 263; John, 208, 243; Margaret, 255; Mary, 278; Robert, 182, 183; William, 182, 183, 188, 191, 198, 203, 206, 208, 212, 216, 243, 255, 256, 273, 286.
Hendry, Anne, 156, 175, 209, 236; Cuthbert, 178, 179, 190, 209; Elizabeth, 172; Frances, 219, 253, 269; Haman, 175, 179, 182, 190; Hammond, 280; Joan, 216, 258; Mary, 251; Mitford, 182, 251, 253; Mrs., 280; Richard, 216, 219, 258, 284.
Henzy, Edward, 240, 243; Jacob, 231; Michael, 235; Timothy, 231, 235, 240, 243.
Herbert, Elizabeth, 275; Robert, 277; William, 275.
Hercules, Anne, 255; Barbara, 264, 267; Edward, 264, 265, 267, 273, 277, 291; Elizabeth, 241, 265, 277; Frances, 223, 232, 236; George, 223, 232, 236; John, 241, 277, 291; Nicholas, 231, 255; Sarah, 238; William, 231.
Herd, Andrew, 283, 284; George, 285, 286; Thomas, 283, 284, 286.
Herdman, Grace, 41; Isabel, 40; John, 40-42; Mary, 42.
Herkles, Anne, 194; Elizabeth, 196; Nicholas, 194, 196.
Heron, Alice, 232; Cuthbert, 228, 230, 233, 237, 242, 243, 260, 275; Elizabeth, 237; Jane, 232; John, 201, 215; Katherine, 233, 243; Mary, 222; Richard, 230; Robert, 201, 215, 239; Thomas, 242.
Herrison, Alice, 142; Alison, 6, 17; Anne, 2, 4, 5; Anthony, 21; Arthur, 56, 58, 62, 63, 65; Barbara, 56; Barnard, 152; Dorothy, 152, 165; Elizabetb, 3, 14, 21, 172, 237; George, 14, 95, 165, 186; How, 8; Isabel, 56; James, 8, 65; Jane, 13, 42; John, 13, 15, 16, 62, 63; Jennet, 5; Julian, 45; Katherine, 13; Lancelot, 10; Margaret, 94; Margery, 16, 43; Michael, 130; Robert, 35, 63, 65; Thomas, 42, 43, 48; William, 13, 15, 19, 130, 139, 168, 186.
Heryn, Simon, 144.
Heslop, Alice, 288; Anne, 4, 28, 247, 258, 265; Edward, 247, 256, 258, 260, 265, 282, 290; Elizabeth, 2, 90, 256, 258, 260; Emma, 202; Hannah, 162, 208; Henry, 5; James, 269; Jennet, 5; John, 34, 269, 282; Matthew, 162; Richard, 5, 203; Thomas, 90; William, 288.
Hessels, Julian, 70, 71; Mary, 73; Samuel, 70, 71; Thomas, 73.
Hessyke, Allison, 13; Anne, 10, 13; Christopher, 11; Cuthbert, 13; Roger, 12; Simon, 16; Thomas, 17.
Hetan, Anne, 158.
Heatherington, Grace, 109.
Hewit, Anne, 251; Elizabeth, 285; George, 269, 272, 276, 280, 281, 285, 289, 290; Hannah, 252, 287; James, 289; Jane, 35; John, 269, 281, 290; Margaret, 35, 36; Margery, 272; Mary, 250, 280; Nicholas, 289; Thomas, 250, 252, 266, 267.
Hewitson, Alice, 28; Alison, 8, 19; Anne, 27, 284; Dorothy, 63; Elizabeth, 8, 10, 282; Ellen, 19; Isabel, 61; Jane, 44; Margaret, 5, 8; Margery, 28; Mary, 278; Matthew, 14, 26; William, 61, 63, 278, 282, 284.
Hewson, John, 274; William, 274.
Heyght, Jennet, 1; John, 1.
Heyrine, Richard, 42.
Hiches, Mrs., 102.
Hickeson, Alice, 104; Anne, 192, 193, 202; Dulcibella, 223, 279; Eleanor, 260; Elizabeth, 25, 208, 211, 217; George, 104, 158; Helen, 216; Hulme, 160; Isabel, 166; James, 160, 166; Jane, 163; Joan, 227; John, 196, 199, 203; Mary, 199, 265; Robert, 192, 193, 209, 211, 213, 216, 217, 223, 260, 279; Thomas, 123; William, 124.
Hildraith, Mary, 263; Philip, 255.
Hildyard, Anne, 70; Christopher, 87, 95, 97-99, 106, 108, 109, 142; Dorothy, 91, 108, 109; Eleanor, 106, 164; Eliza, 109; Elizabeth, 95, 97, 98, 122; Francis, 89, 94, 97; George, 52, 67; John, 86, 89, 91, 94, 95, 98, 99; Joseph, 109; Margaret, 49, 87; Mrs., 69, 70; Richard, 102; Robert, 51, 52, 57, 60, 81; Thomas, 57; William, 51, 95, 109.
Hill, Anne, 42; Cuthbert, 42, 44; Isabel, 44.
Hills, Edward, 292; Hugh, 288; James, 243; Jane, 242; Katherine, 288; Margaret, 125; Richard, 282.
Hilton, Abraham, 265; Elizabeth, 256; Jane, 133; Robert, 252 256; Sarab, 265; Ursula, 252, 256.
Hind, Anne, 189; Isabella, 258; John, 268.
Hindmesse, Florence, 102.
Hindstone, Anne, 215, 275; James, 215, 216, 221, 226, 229; Jane, 226, 278; Mary, 216, 276.
Hinks, Anne, 121, 174; Dorothy, 112, 139, 158; Edward, 211; Jane, 177; Katherine, 117, 174; William, 112, 117, 121, 151.
Hirdman, Alison, 2; Anne, 2 21, 273, 275; Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 18, 72, 96, 97; Ellen, 8; Jane, 49, 69; John, 49; Margaret, 14, 98; Mary, 280, 284; Nicholas, 9; Ralph, 255; Richard, 7, 72, 96, 97, 109, 267, 273, 275-278, 280, 284; Robert, 6; Saunder, 12; Sarah, 267; Thomas, 6, 12; Widow, 29; ——, 7.
Hirst, Anne, 16, 111, 154; Edith, 126; Elizabeth, 13, 122, 176, 196, 218, 235; George, 37, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 94, 99; Gervase, 177, 218; Henry, 140; Isabel, 37; James, 74, 111, 115, 118, 127, 140, 165, 193; Jane, 145,

153 ; John, 13, 42, 90, 92, 95, 108, 115, 118, 122 ; Margaret, 14, 38. 45, 48, 90, 94, 108, 127 ; Margery, 15, 32 ; Marion, 32 ; Mary, 165, 173 ; Matthew, 14 ; 24, 45, 74, 106 ; Nicholas, 39, 42 ; Phyllis, 155 ; Ralph, 145 ; Robert, 154 ; Roland, 51, 125 ; Thomas, 1, 92, 196.
Hixon, see Hickeson.
Hobbs, Mary, 284.
Hobkirke, Anne, 53 ; Archie, 53, 54 ; Marland, 54.
Hobson, Anne, 95, 245, 270, 284 ; Dorothy, 251, 252 ; Eleanor, 46 ; 82, 102 ; Elizabeth, 72, 240, 259 ; Grace. 36, 70, 72 ; Hannah. 240, 290 ; James, 40, 44, 83 ; Jane, 258 : Jennet, 23 ; John, 28, 41, 72, 83, 264 ; Joseph, 255, 259, 264 ; Margaret, 19, 28 ; Margery, 41, 75 ; Mary, 70 ; Michael, 150, 151 ; Nicholas, 37, 41, 44, 46, 50, 70, 72, 75, 95, 98 ; Richard, 284 ; Simon, 240, 245, 252, 270 ; William, 150, 151.
Hodge, Elizabeth, 39, 212 ; William, 212.
Hodgson, Albert, 134 ; Alice, 29, 181, 227 ; Anne, 99, 263, 278, 279 ; Barbara, 62 ; Cicely, 59 ; Dorothy, 129 ; Edward, 59, 67 ; Eleanor, 168 ; Elizabeth, 271 ; Emma, 83 ; Frances, 185 ; George, 6, 92 ; Hilda, 148 ; Humphrey, 134 ; Isabel, 46, 102, 177 ; Jennet, 18 ; John, 20, 30, 31, 46, 190, 193, 209, 213 ; Malley, 42 ; Margaret, 26, 30, 49, 73, 92, 123, 174, 248 ; Margery, 27, 97, 153 ; Marland, 44, 46 ; Marian, 20 ; Mary, 67, 147, 193, 209, 211, 213, 271 ; Michael, 148 ; Mrs., 222 ; Nicholas, 220 ; Peter, 140 ; Ralph, 29, 40, 44, 46, 62, 67, 106, 140 ; Richard, 73, 97, 99, 100, 101 ; Roger, 20 ; Susannah, 166 ; Thomas, 46, 174 ; Widow, 41, 49 ; William, 56, 99, 100, 181, 209, 217 ; Winifred. 190.
Hogg, Eleanor, 110 ; George, 68, 110 ; ——, 34.
Hoggart, Em., 20 ; Robert, 242, 244 ; William, 242, 244.
Holden, Anne, 261 ; Isabel, 130 ; John, 130 ; Margaret, 172.
Holiday, Thomas, 275.
Holland, Isabel, 282 ; Thomas, 272.
Holmes, Anne, 2, 197, 248, 250, 289 ; Barbara, 150 ; Bartholomew, 93 ; Bartle, 37, 38, 41 ; Bartram, 97 ; Christopher, 32 ; Edward, 1, 101 ; Elizabeth, 101 ; Frances, 212 ; Francis, 134, 179, 184, 188, 194, 197, 198, 206, 211, 227, 288 ; Gabriel, 216 ; Henry, 233 ; Jane, 266 ; Jennet, 34 ; John, 149, 184, 245 ; Margaret, 38, 197, 206, 211, 288 ; Mary, 187, 193, 258 ; Matthew, 193, 250. 254 ; Ralph, 132, 150, 179 ; Richard, 193, 198, 258, 267 ; Thomas, 6, 41, 187, 194, 237, 244, 245, 255, 266 ; William, 188, 227.
Holtbie, Margery, 53.
Holyday, ——, 34.
Home, Alison, 11 ; Anne, 13 ; Bartholomew, 19 ; Bartram, 47, 52-54, 59 ; Christopher, 15 ; Cicely, 13 ; Edward, 11, 45 ; Elizabeth, 13 ; Jane. 49, 52, 53 ; Jennet, 14 ; Martin, 47 ; Mathius, 54 ; Ralph, 59 ; Thomas, 16, 19, 77.
Hood, Alice, 270 ; Elizabeth, 282 ; Isabel, 290 ; John, 224 ; Margaret, 273 ; Martha, 243 ; Mary, 268 ; William, 213, 224, 243.
Hoowee, Margery, 85 ; William, 85.
Hope, Alice, 278 ; Thomas, 43.
Hopper, Agnes, 287 ; Alice, 253, 257 ; Anne, 102, 127, 146, 150, 207, 217, 226, 233, 238, 253, 254, 262, 293 ; Barbara, 148, 174, 192, 195, 208, 213, 224, 287 ; Christopher, 102 ; Cicely, 39 ; Edmund, 239, 291 ; Edward, 83, 87, 93, 103, 130, 174, 177, 180, 187, 192, 201, 208, 212, 224, 241, 248, 249, 253, 254, 257, 262, 266, 269, 274, 278, 283 ; Elizabeth, 37, 40, 42, 43, 72, 91, 98, 135, 137, 144, 196, 247, 257, 259, 266, 268 ; Emma, 237, 254-256, 270 ; Frances, 289 ; George. 208, 248, 264, 278 ; Gertrude, 245, 288 ; Henry, 113, 160, 215, 217, 232, 234, 256 ; Hugh, 41, 45, 68 ; Isabel, 22 ; James, 253 ; Jane, 3, 39, 45, 49, 58, 90, 177, 180, 215, 242, 257 ; Jennet, 253 ; John, 33, 38-40, 51, 56, 91, 93, 102, 112, 113, 137, 143, 145, 158, 177, 183, 193, 211, 215, 224, 226, 232, 234, 235, 238, 242. 246, 250, 253, 254, 256, 259-263, 266, 269, 272, 281 ; Katharine, 156 ; Margaret, 83, 156, 166, 208, 264, 288 ; Mark, 93, 135, 140, 143, 144, 146, 148, 155, 181, 182, 207, 215, 238, 239, 244, 249, 254, 255, 256, 261, 264, 269, 270, 272, 279, 291 ; Mary, 235, 244, 250 ; Mrs., 107, 211 ; Peter, 68 ; Ralph. 219 ; Robert, 112, 115, 156, 158, 160, 215, 218, 222, 261, 263, 266, 274 ; Sampson, 56, 94 ; Samuel, 21, 37, 43, 47, 49 ; Thomas, 41, 47, 95, 118, 138, 142, 266, 283 ; Thomasine, 87, 98, 124, 131 ; William, 93, 139, 187, 242, 245, 247, 249, 257, 259, 262, 279, 284.
Horiman, Edmund, 152 ; John, 147.
Horn, Christopher, 256 ; John, 28 ; Margaret, 195 ; William, 286.
Horner, Agnes, 8 ; Anne, 9 ; Jennet, 6 ; Margaret, 7.
Hornsby, Anne, 23, 30, 86 ; Cuthbert, 27 ; Dorothy, 259 ; Elizabeth, 25 ; Henry, 23, 26, 41 ; Jane, 29, 73, 259, 263 ; John, 208, 293 ; Margaret, 23 ; Mary, 289 ; Thomas, 208, 261 ; Thomasine, 261 ; William, 33, 259, 263, 289.
Horsley, Anne, 55 ; Eleanor, 8 ; Elizabeth, 102 ; Esther, 257 ; Jane, 58 ; Mary, 138 ; Mrs., 102 ; Thomas, 51.
Horseman, Anne, 176 ; Dorothy, 286 ; John, 284, 286 ; Mary, 133, 159 ; William, 133.
Hostler, George, 252.
Housman, Frances, 189, 192 ; James, 286 ; James Matthias. 197 ; Jane, 285 ; John, 189, 192, 197, 200, 259.
Howard, Charles, 174, 202, 241 ; Elizabeth, 170, 225 ; John, 101 ; Margaret, 101, 155 ; Mary, 263 ; Mrs., 241 ; Thomas, 174 ; William. 263.
Howden, Anne, 233.
Howe, Alice, 242 ; Anne, 244 ; Elizabeth, 192, 256, 262 ; Francis, 196, 198 ; George, 206, 211 ; Jane, 253 ; Mary, 245, 247 ; Ralph, 192, 193, 196, 198, 199, 201, 211, 242, 247, 262 ; Richard, 209, 214, 264 ; Robert, 199, 253, 256 ; Thomasine, 90 ; William, 90.
Howghyll, William, 28.
Howsen, Thomas, 55.
Howsfeld, Widow, 8.
Hubback, Anne, 14, 264 ; Anthony, 254, 259 ; Elizabeth, 12 ; Isabel, 252, 276 ; Jane, 261 ; John, 1, 251, 252, 254, 261, 276 ; Robert, 14 ; Thomas, 35 ; William, 251.
Hubbethorn, John, 260, 263 ; Johnathon, 263 ; Hannah. 263 ; Matthew, 263.
Hucheson, see Hutchinson.
Huddlestone, Doctor, 234, 238, 248 ; Francis Mark, 243 ; Henry, 243, 248, 275 ; Henry John, 235, 238 ; John, 244 ; Margaret, 195 ; Mary, 234.
Hudsmawgth, Adam, 3 ; Margaret, 3.
Hudson, Anne, 4, 191, 218, 242 ; Barbara, 196 ; Cuthbert, 219 ; Elizabeth, 169, 263 ; Isabel, 226, 231, 235, 243, 275 ; Jane, 203, 280 ; John, 3, 169, 191, 196, 214, 219, 231, 235, 237, 243, 244, 253, 261, 283 ; Margaret, 4, 261, 291 ; Mary, 208, 228, 233, 244, 249, 252 ; Richard, 18 ; Stephen. 218, 221, 224, 226, 228, 232, 237, 240, 242, 252, 257, 283 ; Thomas, 221 ; William, 263.
Hudspeth, Cicely, 162 ; John, 162 ; Toby, 50.
Hughes, Edwin, 233 ; Mary, 233.
Hugill, Anne, 220 ; Elizabeth, 237 ; George, 237 ; Henry, 277.
Hull, Alice, 51 ; Anne, 289 ; Elizabeth, 97, 219, 220 ; Emma, 72 ; Francis, 136, 142 ; Jane, 290 ; John, 97, 132, 167, 289 ; Margaret, 136, 210 ; Nicholas, 132 ;

Ralph, 282, 292; Robert, 214, 282; Thomas, 219, 220, 290; Ursula, 167.
Humble, Anne, 141, 160, 269, 273, 277; Elizabeth, 205; George, 160; Isabel, 202; Jane, 53, 206; John, 205, 206, 211; Margery, 123, 125; Michael, 273; Richard, 233; Sarah, 233; Thomas, 277; Thomasine, 275; William, 172.
Humes, Elizabeth, 30, 103; George, 97, 98, 100, 107, 142, 159, 162; Isabel, 97, 159; Jane, 31; John, 31, 96, 98, 142; Mary, 142; Roland, 126; William, 107, 168.
Humfreson, Jane, 36.
Humphreys, Jane, 227.
Hunt, Dr., 70; Elizabeth, 8.
Hunter, Abigail, 129; Alice, 86, 145; Alison, 6, 7; Anne, 113, 121, 167, 253, 268; Cuthbert, 96, 102; Dorothy, 160; Edward, 45, 87, 92; Eleanor, 38; Elizabeth, 51, 92, 106, 129, 132, 136, 155, 222, 277; Francis, 55, 268; George, 44, 86, 89, 96, 102, 117-119, 125, 129, 287; Gilbert, 15; James, 11, 16, 46, 55, 85, 89, 93, 95, 100, 134, 276; Jane, 39, 40, 85, 160; John, 44, 45, 49, 91, 93, 222, 223, 230, 242, 253, 268, 269, 270, 275, 283, 291; Katherine, 39, 77; Mabel, 86; Margaret, 33, 97, 291; Mark, 136; Mary, 87, 100, 113, 122, 144, 160, 167, 223, 287; Matthew, 38-40, 44, 46, 53, 124, 132, 136, 222, 236; Myles, 44; Richard, 51, 55; Robert, 276, 280, 283, 287; Stephen, 89; Susan, 102; Thomas, 30, 95, 179, 242, 268-270, 272, 273; William, 129, 160, 162, 174.
Huntley, Anne, 100, 141, 285; Dorothy, 164, 277; Jane, 289, 292; John, 282; Mary, 248; Richard, 101, 104, 174, 281; Robert, 189; Thomas, 282, 289, 292.
Hurst, see Hirst.
Husho, Helen, 13.
Hutchinson, Alice, 18; Allison, 16; Ambrose, 185; Anne, 5, 12, 20, 26, 131, 144, 163, 178, 180, 262, 268, 290; Barbara, 167, 168, 262; Christopher, 4, 5, 17, 18, 20, 39, 57, 58, 60, 62, 109; Cicely, 47; Cuthbert, 20, 35; Dorothy, 55, 266; Eleanor, 189; Elizabeth, 2, 11, 17, 26, 27, 60, 90, 149, 205, 206, 211, 217, 244, 275; Ellen, 152; George, 10, 15, 18, 22, 26, 27, 56, 80, 152, 153, 189, 193; Gilbert, 2; Godfrey, 24; Grace, 8, 20; Helen, 250; Hugo, 110; Isabel, 15, 58, 94, 129, 142; James, 262; Jane, 15, 57, 65, 101, 156, 200, 204; Jennet, 7, 14, 18, 19, 26; John, 9, 38, 55, 56, 149, 158, 179, 202, 213, 290, 291; Joseph, 205; Katherine, 2, 17, 20, 189, 220; Magdalene, 199, 291; Margaret, 7, 77, 143, 151, 205; Margery, 10; Mary, 39, 62, 161, 191, 208, 237, 261, 276, 286; Matthew, 142, 143, 149, 204, 211, 241; Nicholas, 9, 85, 146, 148, 151, 152, 161, 167, 169; Oboney, 149, 151; Ralph, 205, 228, 275, 286, 291; Richard, 17, 84, 255, 262; Robert, 14, 20, 86; Roger, 54; Thomas, 28, 38, 80, 84, 141, 144, 149, 152, 153, 156, 164, 165, 179, 220, 228, 237, 288; William, 3, 13, 33, 75, 148, 150, 151, 161, 163, 179, 189, 191, 198, 204, 206.
Huthworth, John, 16.
Hutton, Anne, 29; Arthur, 91, 98; Christopher, 87, 93; Dorothy, 85; Elizabeth, 147; Grace, 55; Isabel, 174, 189; Jane, 11; John, 87, 133, 189, 271; Margaret, 61, 76, 86, 87; Mary, 67, 147; Ralph, 61, 85-87, 91, 93, 98; Thomas, 129.
Hymers, Anne, 7; Anthony, 15, 19; Elizabeth, 256, 259, 260; John, 256, 259, 260; Katherine, 3; Thomas, 6; Walter, 13.
Hynde, Robert, 29.
Hyrst, see Hirst.
Hyves, Jennet, 17.

I

Ile, Elizabeth, 64; Katharine, 47; Margaret, 91.
Iles, Brian, 85; Isabel, 85.
Iley, ——, 10; Clement, 38; Elizabeth, 40, 67; John, 65, 113; Ralph, 65, 67; William, 38, 40.
Ingleby, Ambrose Millar, 280; Anne, 117, 182, 185, 193, 215, 230, 280; Elizabeth, 133; Jane, 128, 174; John, 117, 118, 133, 170, 193, 230, 236, 237, 241; Johnson, 177, 180, 198, 200; Katharine, 237, 241; Mary, 203, 209, 210, 235, 279; Simon, 170, 177, 180, 182, 198, 205, 210, 238; William, 31.
Ingledew, Margaret, 222.
Inglish, Elizabeth, 134, 187; Mary, 141; Matthew, 140, 141, 144; Richard, 140, 144; Sarah, 189.
Ingram, Margaret, 214.
Inman, Elizabeth, 289.
Innis, Margaret, 178; William, 178.
Innocent, Mary, 139.
Isaac, Anne, 32; Cuthbert, 36; Edward, 34; John, 25, 40.
Iveson, Dorothy, 245; George, 35, 265; Hannah, 257, 264; Harworth, 240, 245; Jane, 280; John, 240, 242, 245, 253, 257, 264, 265, 277, 280; Margaret, 35, 277, 280; Richard, 280; Thomasin, 253.

J

Jackson, Alexander, 59; Anne, 7, 17, 22, 179, 225, 275, 290; Anthony, 277; Cecilia, 67; Christabel, 68; Cuthbert, 46; Eleanor, 10, 195, 266, 270; Elizabeth, 72, 101, 139, 172, 182, 197, 260; Francis, 96; Gabriel, 75, 136; George, 158, 161, 162, 275; Henry, 17, 22; Isabel, 11, 131; Jane, 35; Jelliann, 65; Joan, 60; John, 10, 34, 60, 179, 182, 189, 193, 253, 260, 266, 280; Katharine, 189; Margaret, 2, 16, 38, 75, 96, 246; Mary, 75, 99, 124, 145, 166; Michael, 189; Robert, 11, 189; Simon, 75; Susan, 164; Thomas, 46, 47, 67, 209; William, 282.
James, Francis, 94; John, 94; William, 228, 232.
Jameson, Alexander, 53; Anthony, 293; George, 291, 293; Jane, 4; John, 233; Mary, 283, 287; Robert, 168; Thomas, 283, 286, 287, 291; William, 233.
Janne, Margaret, 30.
Janyge, Margaret, 1.
Jefferson, Anne, 156, 196, 269; Elizabeth, 201; George, 191; Grace, 53; Jane, 201, 204; John, 152, 156; Margaret, 148; Mary, 190, 291; Robert, 187, 190, 191, 201, 204, 215, 274; William, 88.
Jeffreyson, Anne, 190, 259; Elizabeth, 88, 228, 231; George, 228, 231, 259, 262, 265, 269, 271, 280; John, 291; Mary, 274, 285; Robert, 196, 257, 260, 265, 268, 285; Susan, 262, 280.
Jenyng, Elizabeth, 2, 53; Margaret, 8; William, 4, 8.
Jennison, Anne, 189; Augustine, 201; Elizabeth, 184; Frances, 200; John, 181, 184, 191, 194, 198, 201; Mackan, 194; Magdalene, 198; Margaret, 217; Ralph, 234, 293; Susan, 293; Thomas, 181, 191.
Jerland, Ellen, 10; Richard, 10.
Jobber, Grace, 9, 35; Jane, 56; Margaret, 7.
Jobson, George, 26-28; Isabel, 26, 28; Margaret, 27, 28, 30; Mary, 123.
Johnson, Alice, 126, 187; Allison, 10, 38, 40; Amonte, 12; Anne, 29, 32, 40, 203, 280; Arthur, 260; Baxter, 277; Christabel, 77, 125, 126; Christopher, 25; Dame, 28; David, 200, 203, 204, 206, 210, 211; Dorothy, 179, 229; Eleanor, 47, 55, 160, 203, 204; Elizabeth, 7, 20, 46, 51, 88, 94, 99, 109, 115, 131, 180, 210, 215, 246, 279; Ellen, 16; Francis, 177, 256; Gawand, 40, 43; George, 46, 50, 122, 210, 215; Grace, 15, 54; Gregory, 92; Hugh, 16; Isabel, 15, 109, 120, 174, 191; James, 32, 38, 40, 46; Jane, 32, 42, 56, 79, 214, 282; Janet, 21, 26, 28; John, 11, 13, 21, 23, 28, 36, 46, 47, 49, 51, 57, 61, 63, 64 77, 107, 109, 110, 256,

283; John Impr., 74; Katharine, 22; Leonard, 7; Margaret, 28, 33, 43, 57, 61, 78, 98, 200, 260; Marjory, 124, 185; Mary, 88, 153, 170, 206, 224, 256, 283; Michael, 103, 224; Miles, 78; Nicholas, 95, 124, 126, 130, 174; Ralph, 99, 106; Rebecca, 130; Richard, 209, 214, 221; Robert, 11, 47, 64, 66, 142, 180, 221; Roland, 22; Susan, 40; Thomas, 18, 26-29, 32, 49, 51, 63, 88, 94, 98, 109, 119, 203, 240, 286; William, 28, 115, 116, 119, 120, 122, 125, 174, 238, 277; William Imp., 50.
Jolley, Anne, 16.
Jones, Margaret, 290; William, 224.
Jonger, John, 35.
Jopling, Alice, 106, 236; Anne, 163, 216; Barbara, 201, 202; Cuthbert, 128, 167, 171, 177, 182, 185, 191, 192, 194, 201, 206, 207, 210, 216, 223, 231, 232, 263; Dorothy, 270; Elizabeth, 36, 98, 123, 162, 171, 185, 190; Frances, 192, 223, 231; Hannah, 199; Hugh, 110; Jane, 115, 293; John, 92, 93, 95, 101-103, 123, 166, 194; Joseph, 171, 215, 287; Lucy, 287; Margaret, 93, 95, 111, 114, 167, 225, 292; Mary, 169, 177, 182, 191, 205; Richard, 36, 292; Robert, 101, 103; Samuel, 163; Thomas, 15, 162, 168, 171.
Jordan, Anne, 197; Augustine, 239; Susan, 239.
Joye, Thomas, 70.
Jubb, William, 271.
Jurdison, Anne, 39, 228, 233, 291; Christoper, 291; Eleanor, 75, 161; George, 107, 161, 162, 173; James, 39; Joan, 107; Margaret, 162, 188.
Just, Charles, 271, 278, 282.

K

Karter, Eleanor, 20; John, 20.
Kaster, Jane, 79.
Katnass, John, 186; Thomas, 186.
Kay, Conande, 11; Cuthbert, 16, 95; George, 22; Henry, 19, 87, 88; Isabel, 87, 88; Jane, 95; Katharine, 13; Margaret, 263; Marjory, 62; Roger, 13; William, 62.
Kead, Bartholemew, 190.
Kearstone, Anthony, 20, 23, 26; Bartram, 23; Elizabeth, 20; Jane, 26, 33; Margaret, 23; Marjory, 20; Richard, 22, 23; Thomas, 46.
Kechyng, Robert, 20, 21.
Keidnass, see Kidness.
Keinlaside, see Kinleside.
Keith, Anne, 254; John, 259.
Kell, Elizabeth, 117; One, 176; William, 268.
Kelly, Anne, 216; Robert, 216.
Kemp, Alice, 261; Richard, 31.
Kendall, Alice, 66; Christopher, 154; Edward, 66; Elizabeth, 56; William, 154.
Kendrow, John, 35.
Kennall, Susanna, 79.
Kennett, Anne, 94; Richard, 142; William, 94.
Kent, Robert, 64.
Kerston, Bartram, 24; Lawrence, 25; Richard, 30; Roland, 33.
Kettlestring, Joan, 118.
Kidd, Abigail, 276, 285; Anne, 207, 257, 266; Bartholemew, 194, 241; Dinah, 269, 270; Elizabeth, 248, 253, 272; Jane, 285; John, 264; Mary, 195; Stephen, 249; Thomas, 194, 248, 249, 253, 257, 261, 264, 269, 270, 272, 276, 279, 281; Thomasine, 194, 204.
Kidgil, Elizabeth, 208; John, 208.
Kidness, Anne, 191, 192; Anthony, 179, 180; Frances, 181, 276; George, 179, 180; John, 173, 179-181, 191, 194, 195, 222, 260; Mary, 180; William, 194, 195.
King, Bella, 137; Henry, 135, 184-186; James, 256; Jane, 133, 198; John, 126; Margaret, 195; Mary, 117, 186, 190; Matthew, 118; Timothy, 211; Tryphena, 208.
Kingston, Elizabeth, 2; John, 3, 216, 217; Joseph, 216, 217; Margaret, 4.
Kinleside, Alice, 133, 143; Allison, 13; Anne, 33, 35, 105, 107; Barbara, 33, 51; Easter, 152; Elizabeth, 135, 141, 142, 149, 210, 214; Jane, 206; John, 40, 135, 143, 148, 157, 164, 190, 214, 217, 221; Judith, 160, 163, 193; Katharine, 140; Magdalen, 138; Margaret, 37, 40, 205, 233; Mary, 124, 128, 142, 204; Merill, 139; Richard, 39, 43, 84, 96, 99, 104, 133, 138, 140-143, 146, 149, 152, 156, 160, 163, 164, 166, 190, 216; Sarah, 135, 136, 146, 152, 241; Thomas, 33, 37, 39, 40, 43, 62, 84, 104, 128, 135, 136, 138, 140, 143, 146-149, 152, 161, 205, 206, 210, 216, 221, 225, 230, 231, 233, 246; Thomasin, 89, 131, 152, 203.
Kirby, Dorothy, 111, 167; Elizabeth, 105; George, 111, 131; Katharine, 67, 154, 182; John, 123, 125, 128, 136, 142, 159, 169, 170; Margaret, 209; Martin, 136; Mary, 131, 188; Matthew, 125, 175; Robert, 128, 171, 173; Roger, 105, 107, 111; Walter, 123, 167, 169, 171, 175, 182, 188.
Kirkhouse, Jane, 277.
Kirkley, Alice, 29, 150, 209, 260; Anne, 61, 68, 80, 90, 100, 153, 215, 224, 237, 245; Anthony, 20, 37, 39, 47, 76, 77, 81; Cecily, 39; Cuthbert, 13; Dorothy, 101, 106; Eleanor, 38, 72, 73, 80, 107, 122, 149; Elizabeth, 16, 36, 47, 78, 83, 88, 111, 251, 258; Ellen, 35; Frances, 149; George, 68, 72, 79, 83, 86, 89, 92, 97, 100, 256, 275; Henry, 76; Isabel, 77, 82, 242; James, 17, 18; Jane, 37, 43, 45, 86, 100, 106, 130, 133, 273, 274, 277; Jo., 104; John, 12, 18, 35, 38, 40, 45, 48, 84, 86, 90, 93, 99, 241, 273; Margaret, 40, 74, 157, 166, 267; Marjory, 41; Mary, 83, 89, 183, 211, 275; Ralph, 193; Robert, 106, 151, 173; Thomas, 15, 39, 73, 74, 78, 79, 83, 97, 99, 130, 149, 157, 193, 258, 259; Widow, 96; William, 73, 77, 80, 88, 93, 97, 101, 124, 150, 154, 199, 209, 211, 224, 237, 239, 245, 251, 256, 260, 265, 267, 274.
Kirsopp, John, 89; Katherine, 47, 51; Rowland, 47, 51, 109.
Kirtley, George, 95; John, 239; Mary, 239; William, 236.
Kirton, Anne, 220; Jane, 30, 189, 193; John, 220; Katharine, 275; Mary, 175; Matthew, 189, 193; Robert, 175, 251.
Kitching, Anne, 67; Barbara, 60, 65; Dorothy, 275; Frances, 76; Jane, 37, 57, 65; John, 56, 60, 65, 67, 70, 76, 78; Julian, 141; Mary, 70.
Knaggs, Anne, 20, 62, 76; Christopher, 25, 33; Cuthbert, 28, 61, 65, 73, 75-77, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Jane, 177; John, 73, 75, 155; Margaret, 37; Mary, 162; Robert, 20, 61, 62, 68; Thomas, 56; William, 32.
Knaresbroughe, William, 72.
Knighton, Elizabeth, 7, 18; Margaret, 11; William, 4.
Koke, Anne, 11; Elizabeth, 1; Jane, 2; John, 1, 3; Thomas, 7.
Kye, Jane, 32; Margaret, 28.
Kylman, Robert, 18.
Kynlay, Elizabeth, 22.
Kypling, Grace, 4.
Kyrkeman, Anne, 23.
Kythin, John, 65.

L

Lacenby, Anne, 30.
Ladley, Anne, 31; Clement, 70; George, 28; James, 60, 62, 65, 70, 71; John, 62, 71; Margaret, 28; Nicholas, 60; Philip, 65.
Laidler, Anne, 289; Elizabeth, 190; Jane, 200; John, 74, 200; Ralph, 285; Thomas, 85, 285, 286, 289; William, 74.
Laing, Anne, 90, 103; Christopher, 7; Elizabeth, 5, 9; Henry, 103; Janet, 3; John, 5, 6, 292; Mary, 271; Richard, 5, 8.
Lakin, George, 291; Margaret, 291.
Lambe, Anne, 84, 181, 272, 273; Bell, 29; Christopher, 174; Dorothy, 170; Edward, 136, 229, 241; Eleanor, 46, 76, 241; Elizabeth, 126, 127, 180, 268, 271, 278; Isabel, 35, 74, 112; James, 47; Jane, 29, 69, 98, 104,

124, 130, 162, 166, 267; Janet, 34; John, 35, 39, 42, 46, 69, 76, 85, 87, 88, 112, 117, 127, 130, 136, 166, 178, 181, 186, 222, 270; Katharine, 79; Margaret, 62, 88, 96, 118, 125; Marjory, 42, 291; Mary, 42, 119, 166, 181; Mrs., 222; Ralph, 186; Richard, 112; Robert, 39, 41, 74, 79, 84, 96, 98, 104, 118, 119, 121, 125, 134, 267, 268, 271, 272, 276, 278.
Lambert, Anne, 5, 18, 20, 22; Christopher, 12; Clement, 43; Ellen, 11; Gerard, 21, 27; Grace, 228; Hugh, 17; Isabel, 20; Jane, 31; Janet, 21; John, 8, 15, 16; Katharine, 43; Margaret, 6, 8, 22; William, 13, 21, 26, 43.
Lambton, Alice, 63, 261, 270, 279; Barbara, 291; Dorothy, 292; Elizabeth, 140, 182, 221, 258, 261, 264, 277; Frevil, 248; Isabel, 39; James, 270, 274, 279; Jane, 265; John, 39, 63, 67, 69, 70, 77, 180, 274; Katharine, 67, 74, 131, 140; Margaret, 262; Nicholas, 253, 258, 261, 262, 264, 265, 277; Robert, 66, 69, 140, 180, 182, 183; Thomasin, 253.
Lambye, Elizabeth, 7.
Lame, Anne, 11; Conande, 9; Elizabeth, 4, 18; Ellen, 7; Grace, 9; Isabel, 12; John, 4, 12, 15, 17; Margaret, 3, 10; Martin, 6; Matthew, 13; Robert, 11; William, 16.
Lanchester, Anne, 214; Henry, 214.
Lane, Anne, 282; Frances, 104, 271; Isaac, 281, 289, 293; James, 281; Thomas, 271.
Langley, Christopher, 11; Marjory, 11; Richard, 149.
Langstaff, see Longstaffe.
Langton, Elizabeth, 210; William, 211.
Lash, Alice, 113, 129; Anne, 118; Isabel, 107; John, 129, 136; William, 117.
Lasselles, Barbara, 3; Elizabeth, 4; Susan, 4, 5.
Launders, Anne, 257.
Lawcoate, Elizabeth, 101; Robert, 101.
Lawerrocke, Elizabeth, 21.
Lawrell, William, 37.
Lawry, George, 254; John, 254.
Laws, Anne, 18, 58, 135, 229, 245, 285; Bertram, 13; Betteres, 9; Conand, 7; Dorothy, 236; Elizabeth, 3, 8, 10, 27; George, 236, 239, 244, 245; Gilbert, 239, 244; Isabel, 34, 277; Janet, 4, 5, 15, 26; John, 2, 4, 5, 21, 22, 241, 287; Margaret, 23; Mary, 287; Matthew, 8; Thomas, 229.
Lawson, Alice, 25; Elizabeth, 27, 288; Jane, 231; Janet, 2; John, 1, 271, 272, 282; Joseph, 234; Margaret, 24; Mark, 272; Mary, 271; Sybil, 80; William, 206.
Lax, Anthony, 190; Barbara, 166; Dinah, 237, 279; Eleanor, 23; Elizabeth, 68, 264, 289; Gerard, 68; Isabel, 164, 166, 167, 176, 237; John, 220, 287, 288; Margaret, 219, 288; Marjory, 220, 287; Mary, 184, 248, 262; Robert, 176, 237, 244, 279; Thomas, 159, 164, 167, 176, 184, 185, 219, 224, 244, 264, 288, 289, 293.
Layborne, Jane, 37.
Layfeld, Bertie, 34; Thomas, 34; Widow, 32.
Layton, Anne, 154; Elizabeth, 153; Isabel, 35.
Lazenby, Christopher, 212; Eleanor, 10; Isabel, 37; Mary, 8, 9, 212.
Leadbeater, Emma, 238; Mary, 292.
Leaton, John, 28; Mrs., 32.
Lechman, Roger, 4; William, 4.
Lee, Anne, 1; Elizabeth, 95, 119; Hannah, 189, 198; Isabel, 156; James, 89, 92, 95, 96, 101, 115, 119, 198; Jane, 92; Janet, 6, 31; John, 2, 143, 145, 150; Katharine, 101; Margaret, 89, 150; Mary, 133, 160, 200, 253, 272; Phillis, 155, 189; Stephen, 96, 115; Sybil, 2, 33; Thomas, 4, 145, 157; William, 3, 143, 189, 198, 200, 272, 290.
Leech, Elizabeth, 124, 214; John, 214.
Leeke, Elizabeth, 58, 59; Richard, 58.
Leeper, Katharine, 100; Margaret, 106; Richard, 28, 106.
Legate, Isabel, 58.
Legg, Alice, 115; Francis, 115.
Leigh, Anne, 116, 127, 188; Jane, 148, 160; John, 116, 127, 188, 190; Thomas, 127.
Leighton, Frances, 242; Thomas, 252.
Lemmon, Anne, 240; John, 240.
Leng, Mary, 215; Thomas, 215.
Lesley, David, 115, 116; Mary, 115; William, 115, 116.
Lever, Eleanor, 104, 106; Elizabeth, 246, 257; Henry, 45; Isabel, 40; James, 44, 66; Margaret, 48, 66, 227; Ralph, 149; Robert, 246, 255; Samson, 45, 66, 227; Samuel, 40, 44, 104, 106; Thomas, 32; Thomasin, 113.
Lewin, Anne, 154; George, 154; Gordon, 208; James, 212; John, 196, 197, 202; Thomas, 196, 198, 202, 208, 212.
Ley, Cuthbert, 8; Isabel, 19, 22; Miles, 17.
Leyburn, Anne, 35; George, 33; James, 35; Jane, 33; Lucy, 290; Thomas, 34.
Leythfont, Margaret, 4.
Lickbarrow, see Loughborough.
Liddle, Alice, 93, 261, 283, 284, 290; Anne, 3, 33, 35, 45, 61, 75, 78, 89, 92, 94, 104, 118, 124, 131, 205, 264; Anthony, 39, 41, 62, 71, 85, 90, 94; Bartle, 41; Christabel, 37, 44; Christopher, 12, 24, 34, 41, 42, 48, 63, 69, 75, 95, 102; Cuthbert, 13, 41, 205; Dorothy, 32; Eleanor, 78, 91; Elizabeth, 2, 11, 21, 41, 44, 61, 76, 104, 108, 206, 286; Ellen, 3; Frances, 113; Francis, 39; George, 48, 68, 78; Gerald, 37, 38, 89, 93; Gerard, 94, 163; Grace, 283, 284; Isabel, 20, 87, 105; James, 11, 24, 44; Jane, 36, 90, 146, 247, 291; Janet, 4, 18; John, 2, 20, 29, 60, 62, 64, 67, 69, 74, 76, 79, 80, 82, 87, 92, 94, 100, 102, 113, 261; Katharine, 42, 69, 117; Lawrence, 254; Margaret, 9, 20, 40, 45, 69, 71, 157, 262; Mary, 39, 85, 90, 222; Matthew, 78, 79, 85, 102, 104; Maud, 1; Ralph, 64, 67; Richard, 35, 52, 104, 105, 118, 129; Roger, 14, 44; Susanna, 100, 162; Sybil, 34, 102; Thomas, 61, 64, 74, 77, 102, 104, 146, 206, 261, 262, 286; William, 41, 56, 69, 102; ——, 5.
Lightfoot, Anne, 51; Elizabeth, 272; John, 271, 272, 276, 286; Martha, 273; Mary, 271, 276, 286.
Lightly, Elizabeth, 192.
Lilly, Margaret, 264; William, 264, 265.
Lindel, Anne, 202.
Linsley, Dinah, 290; Francis, 292; Jane, 175; Michael, 175; Phœbe, 292, 293.
Linton, Elizabeth, 271; Frances, 53, 57; Margaret, 53; Ralph, 271.
Lisle, James, 159; John, 156; Katharine, 166; Maurice, 156.
Lister, Alice, 100, 145; Anne, 146; Elizabeth, 103, 134; George, 58; Henry, 38, 56, 58, 203, 209; Jane, 85, 103; John, 181, 182; Margaret, 56, 89, 182, 209; Martin, 85, 89, 100, 103, 105, 122, 149; Mary, 174, 218; Matthew, 105, 129, 131, 134, 145, 149; Robert, 103, 145; Thomas, 271; William, 271; ——, 103.
Lithgoe, James, 276, 282, 286, 292; Mary, 286; William, 276, 292;
Little, Esther, 272; George, 228, 229, 239, 268, 270, 272, 276-278, 280; John, 268-270, 272; Thomas, 239; Thomasin, 228, 229.
Littlefair, Mary, 278.
Littleton, Richard, 111.
Loadman, Hannah, 281.
Lockey, Elizabeth, 140.
Lodge, Alice, 103; Anne, 109; Dorothy, 89; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 87, 88, 109; Jane, 83,

114, 119, 185; Joan, 109; Margaret, 105, 119; Nicholas, 86, 89; Mary, 86; Simon, 84, 88, 92, 98, 101, 105, 109, 113, 114, 119; Thomas, 87, 92, 109; William, 98, 101.
Loftus, Anne, 107, 113, 114, 137, 188; Cuthbert, 129, 130; Elizabeth, 97, 104, 131, 202; Frances, 115, 116; James, 117, 129; Jane, 105; Judith, 140; Margaret, 117; Mary, 106, 126, 129, 143, 153, 246; Matthias, 114; Michael, 101; Sarah, 150; Thomas, 97-99, 101, 104-107, 113, 117, 120; Thomasin, 107, 155; William, 114, 117, 120, 122, 126, 129, 130, 137, 143, 185, 188.
Longstaffe, Christopher, 24; Cuthbert, 17; Elizabeth, 33; Isabel, 20, 34, 175; Jane, 44; Janet, 19, 21; Katharine, 275; Margaret, 33; Miles, 22; Richard, 20, 27; Robert, 259; Thomas, 29, 32.
Lonsdale, Isabel, 293; Jane, 34; Joan, 293; Katherine, 25.
Loomsdale, Jane, 285; Margaret, 285; William, 285.
Lough, George, 268; Margaret, 238; Robert, 240, 273; Thomas, 247; William, 238, 240, 247, 256, 268, 269, 273.
Loughborough, Brian, 272, 279; Elizabeth, 253, 267; Frances, 280; George, 274, 277; Jane, 185, 224; John, 204, 209; Katharine, 224; Margaret, 187; Michael, 273; Ralph, 185, 187, 204, 205, 209, 210, 234, 252, 273, 274, 277, 286; Richard, 253, 256, 263, 267, 272, 273, 279, 280; Thomas, 210, 256; Valentine, 205; William, 286.
Lovegrove, John, 233; Robert, 233.
Loving, Anne, 203; Edward, 202, 203; ——, 199.
Lowdert, Richard, 137; Thomas, 123, 137, 147; Thomasin, 123.
Lowdon, Abigail, 276; Alexander, 210, 211; Anne, 167, 168, 172, 173, 250, 281, 283; Anthony, 198, 254, 258, 260, 273; Bridget, 175, 185; Cecilia, 169, 281; Edward, 267; Eleanor, 156, 157; Elizabeth, 154, 155, 163, 170, 225, 227; Frances, 230, 240, 254; Hannah, 263, 265; Jane, 237, 284; John, 214, 227, 237, 258, 262, 272, 273; Margaret, 191, 195, 245; Marjory, 240, 241; Mary, 222, 228, 232, 241, 251, 258, 281, 283; Richard, 154-156, 159, 163, 164, 167, 169, 172, 175, 178, 184, 185, 191, 195, 198, 210, 211, 214, 222, 225, 227, 229, 232, 237, 241, 245, 254, 257, 258; Sarah, 235; Thomasin, 184, 190; William, 164, 178, 228, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 258, 262, 263, 265, 267, 272.
Lowe, Elizabeth, 177, 257, 259; Jane, 169, 276, 279, 286; John, 266; Judith, 173, 290; Margaret, 21, 167, 198, 233, 253; Mary, 184, 222; Richard, 167, 169, 173, 177, 192, 198, 222, 229, 253, 254, 259, 260, 266, 276, 286; Robert, 263; Thomas, 254, 266.
Lowerrye, Anne, 35; Edward, 34; Eleanor, 52, 68; Isabel, 76; Katharine, 2; Mabel, 34; Margaret, 72; Roger, 50; Thomas, 50, 52, 68, 72, 76, 82.
Lowis, John, 121.
Lowson, Anne, 4, 20, 23, 36, 58, 68, 75; Barbara, 61; Christopher, 27, 64; Cuthbert, 23, 26, 28, 43; Dorothy, 58; Eleanor, 63; Elizabeth, 17; Isabel, 64; Janet, 1, 9, 22, 23, 30, 31; John, 1, 22, 23, 32, 58, 63, 67, 75; Thomas, 28, 61; ——, 6.
Lowther, Anne, 124; Dorothy, 121; Edward, 50; Elizabeth, 248; Henry, 254; John, 155; Katharine, 112, 119, 130; Margaret, 130, 162, 254; Thomas, 112, 115, 119, 121, 125, 130, 208; Thomasin, 125.
Loxon, Isabel, 166.
Lumley, Anne, 23, 53; Anthony, 10; Dorothy, 150; Eleanor, 197; Elizabeth, 27, 33, 62; George, 27, 30; John, 29, 50, 52, 53, 58, 62, 89, 114; Marjory, 50; Mary, 74, 89; Peter, 58; Roger, 23; Thomas, 27; William, 52, 53.
Lumsden, Edward, 225; Hannah, 193, 195; John, 193, 195; Mary, 225.
Lupton, Anne, 253; Christopher, 253, 288.
Lye, Mabel, 10.
Lygton, Elizabeth, 23.
Lyle, Janet, 21; Richard, 28.
Lylforth, Anne, 25; Christopher, 33; Jane, 30; John, 33; Margaret, 34; Robert, 30, 40; Thomas, 31; Widow, 40; William, 33.
Lynn, Anne, 293.
Lyons, Anthony, 265; Elizabeth, 265; Thomas, 52.

M

MACDONALD, Martha, 255.
Macgomery, William, 246.
Mackay, James, 222.
Mackforth, Eleanor, 83, 97; Jane, 80, 82, 83; Robert, 89; William, 80, 82, 83, 97.
Mackinhem, Daniel, 267; Eleanor, 274; Jane, 271; John, 267, 274, 283; Robert, 283.
Mackintosh, John, 224.
Macwhinie, Patrick, 108; Thomas, 108.
Macmuckle, Anne, 259; Barbara, 261, 264; Samuel, 259, 261, 264.
Macqueen, Donkin, 210; William, 210.
Maddison, Anne, 122, 134, 178, 260, 266; Christopher, 71, 102; Elizabeth, 55, 138, 278; Frances, 119; George, 143, 145; Gilbert, 71, 119, 123, 138, 143, 145, 185; John, 91; Margaret, 91, 148; Mary, 123, 172, 236; Ralph, 55, 60, 62; Thomas, 60, 62, 266; William, 260.
Madgeon, Elizabeth, 162; Jane, 48.
Makecroune, Roger, 38.
Mailross, Andrew, 276; Thomasine, 264, 276.
Mainsforth, Allison, 2, 15; Andrew, 12; Anne, 21, 56, 68; Christian, 16; Christopher, 6, 12; Edward, 18, 46, 50, 53, 59, 60, 63, 72, 92; Eleanor, 153; Elizabeth, 4, 12, 13, 17, 21, 50, 83; Ellen, 16; Hugh, 16, 45, 47, 50, 65, 70, 93; Isabel, 199, 201, 202; Jane, 3, 8, 53, 68; John, 15, 53, 59, 60, 153, 154, 229; Katherine, 17; Kyrchine, 5; Margaret, 16, 48, 91; Mark, 23; Mary, 63, 228; Richard, 5, 16, 22, 46, 154; Robert, 19; Simon, 47, 70; Thomas, 22, 53, 56, 68, 91, 97, 199, 201, 202; William, 1, 2, 18, 45, 65.
Maire, Gerard, 24; Margaret, 207; Mary, 138; Richard, 138.
Malam, Alison, 12; Anne, 20; Anthony, 26; Bell, 31; Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 26; Henry, 12; Isabel, 217; John, 106; Robert, 32, 33; Roger, 21, 22; William, 106.
Maland, Andrew, 83, 90; Anne, 69, 82, 107, 176; Anthony, 73, 76, 90, 109, 113; Edward, 30; Eleanor, 73, 109; Elizabeth, 62, 64, 73, 89, 129; Henry, 76, 99, 109; Isabel, 34; James, 96; Jane, 24, 25; Jenkin, 26; John, 64, 66, 69, 73, 78, 89, 149; Margaret, 66, 108; Mary, 117, 134; Robert, 42, 45, 60, 62, 80; Stephen, 42, 45; Thomas, 26, 35, 36, 83, 107, 109, 113; William, 107, 113, 114, 117.
Malleper, Eleanor, 6; Elizabeth, 17; Ellen, 27; Helen, 13; Jennet, 23; Marion, 1; Nicholas, 4; Stephen, 3; Thomas, 1, 10; William, 9, 20.
Mallert, Allison, 19; Anne, 19; Isabel, 17; Richard, 17; Thomas, 17.
Malliebourne, Susannah, 112.
Mallone, William, 93.
Malsome, George, 102; Thomas, 102.
Maltby, Alice, 33; Elizabeth, 2, 6, 14, 16; Jane, 43; Jennet, 5, 17; John, 6, 12, 16; Katherine, 2; Margaret, 3, 4, 8; Margery, 49; Richard, 7; Robert, 2, 17; Thomas, 13, 49, 50; William, 7, 43.
Man, Anne, 5, 36, 47, 51, 54, 69,

82, 141, 178, 240; Awdrey, 58; Charles, 141; Christopher, 109, 114; Easter, 67; Elizabeth, 253; Francis, 81, 99; George, 33, 36, 41, 44, 45, 48, 51, 53, 54, 73, 76, 80, 178; Hilda, 78; Isabel, 80; Jane, 109; Margaret, 74, 75, 100, 102; Margery, 41, 62, 63, 93; Mary, 70, 72, 99, 109, 170; Nicholas, 72, 79; Richard, 81; Thomas, 63, 67, 69, 70, 72-74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 91, 93, 102.
Mannuel, Anne, 77; William, 77.
Mansfeilde, Peter, 90.
Mansworthe, Hugh, 39; Jane, 39.
Mantyll, Jennet, 1; John, 5.
March, Elizabeth, 256.
Maria, Elizabeth, 271.
Mariner, John, 272.
Marley, Anne, 2, 5; Barbara, 284; Charles, 92; Eleanor, 171; Elizabeth, 275; George, 179, 236; Henry, 211; James, 92; Jane, 254; Jennet, 2; John, 253; Margaret, 13, 252; Mary, 179; Rennard, 92; Robert, 174, 252, 253, 264; Thomas, 155, 287; William, 284.
Marlowe, Elizabeth, 259; George, 258, 287; Margaret, 287.
Marlyman, Eleanor, 6; Elizabeth, 11; William, 1.
Marr, Anne, 184; John, 184.
Marshall, Alice, 287; Annabel, 121, 124; Anne, 5, 73, 115, 118, 169, 173, 274, 285; Anselm, 134; Anthony, 15, 16, 22; Dorothy, 279, 285; Elizabeth, 2, 13, 22, 103, 114, 130, 218, 228, 232, 245, 246, 257, 275, 278, 281; George, 100, 104, 213; Gilbert, 111, 114, 115, 117-121, 123-125, 133, 134, 139, 142; Hannah, 168; Henry, 223, 268, 269, 271, 274, 278, 279, 281, 283, 285, 288, 289; Hester, 139; Isabel, 23; James, 11, 22; Jane, 13, 23, 43, 125, 162, 220, 269, 271, 272, 275, 285; John, 22, 23, 27, 28, 112, 254, 258, 264, 268-270, 273, 287; Judith, 259, 260; Margaret, 11, 24, 27, 28, 31, 117, 150, 261, 288; Mary, 192, 237, 240, 270, 278; Matthew, 162, 165, 173, 176, 182, 192, 217, 266; Nicholas, 265; Ralph, 165, 220, 267; Richard, 119, 125, 130; Robert, 291; Thomas, 88, 120, 182, 285; Thomasine, 247; Walter, 73, 100, 104; William, 31, 43, 88, 133, 153, 218, 219, 223, 228, 232, 237, 245, 246, 251, 254, 259, 260, 261, 264, 283; Winifred, 123, 125.
Marston, Elizabeth, 269; Isabel, 255; John, 267; Richard, 264; Robert, 260, 261, 264, 267, 269, 279; Susan, 255, 260.
Martin, Amy, 158; Anne, 54, 73, 78, 150, 155; Barbara, 77, 200; Barty, 20; Benjamin, 204; Charles, 135; Cuthbert, 153, 159; Dorothy, 53, 107, 139, 141, 161, 166; Elizabeth, 23, 54, 61, 192, 273; Emma, 104, 203; Frances, 32, 34, 75, 103; George, 25, 52, 53, 55, 58, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 70, 73-75, 77, 79, 85, 90, 93, 100, 103, 104, 106, 131, 151, 179; Henry, 54, 55; Isabel, 11; James, 186, 187; Jane, 25, 27, 40, 70, 72, 170; John, 21, 33, 39, 55, 60, 107, 114, 116, 118, 120, 123, 128, 135, 139, 142, 144, 151, 153, 154, 158, 159, 161, 166, 179, 184, 185-187, 189, 192, 196, 201, 204, 217, 222, 269; Jonathan, 201; Katherine, 194; Lionel, 27, 56, 72; Lydia, 196, 269; Margaret, 64, 66, 71, 101; Mary, 64, 99; Matthew, 169; Peggy, 33; Phœbe, 189; Rebecca, 85; Richard, 131; Robert, 54, 60, 64, 66, 68, 118; Samuel, 184, 185; Simon, 35, 36; Thomas, 87, 249; Thomasine, 22, 52, 53, 67, 99, 114, 120, 131; William, 58, 123, 128.
Martindale, Anne, 65, 83, 146, 293; Charles, 199, 201, 231, 265; Eleanor, 265; Jane, 197; John, 201, 246, 293; Margery, 50; Mary, 181; Michael, 231; Widow, 37; William, 262.
Martiné, Frank Swa, 284.
Martis, Eleanor, 178.
Marvel, Rachel, 266.
Mascall, Alice, 244; Richard, 151, 154, 207, 244, 249; William, 154.
Mason, Anne, 80, 83, 120, 198; Barbara, 146, 166; Eleanor, 48; Elizabeth, 20, 41, 109, 238; George, 107, 122; Grace, 290; Hester, 187; Isabel, 64, 79, 109, 117; Jane, 112, 120, 121, 200; John, 48, 79, 80, 82, 86, 93, 103, 137, 142, 158; Margaret, 117, 197; Nicholas, 41, 45, 86, 103, 109; Richard, 102; Robert, 112, 120, 121; Seth, 153; Thomas, 22, 102, 238; Widow, 109; William, 117, 120, 122, 128, 137, 142, 197, 227.
Matcham, Anne, 181; Gilbert, 181; Mary, 146.
Matherson, Andrew, 266, 269, 273, 276; Elizabeth, 274; Isabel, 266; James, 269; William, 266, 271, 274, 276.
Matthews, Frances, 268; James, 37; John, 268.
Mattinson, Gilbert, 127; Robert, 127.
Maughan, Anne, 55, 67, 113, 144, 152; Christabel, 157; Edward, 55; Elizabeth, 189, 239; George, 113, 174; Jane, 30; John, 144, 145, 152, 189; Margaret, 36, 174; Richard, 239; Rowland, 292; Thomas, 157, 160.
Mawde, Jane, 45; Mary, 269.
Mawer, Anne, 190; Jane, 80; John, 84, 190; Mary, 90, 121, 269; William, 80, 84, 90, 121, 166.
Mawson, Margaret, 273; Robert, 273.
Maxforth, Robert, 76.
Maxwell, Alexander, 266; Elizabeth, 266; Hannah, 210.
May, Jane, 144.
Maynsforth, see Mainsforth.
Mayland, see Maland.
Mayson, see Mason.
Maysterman, Elizabeth, 25; Jane, 29; Margaret, 33; Ralph, 32; Robert, 26, 33; Thomasine, 26.
Meabourne, Alison, 17; Anne, 200; Bridget, 123, 127, 168; Helen, 13; Isabel, 108, 129, 135; John, 12, 13; Margaret, 143, 183; Margery, 135, 174; Mary, 124, 160, 220; Richard, 99; Robert, 123, 126, 127, 129, 135, 139, 141, 143, 174; Samuel, 183; Thomas, 99, 117; William, 160, 215.
Mead, Elizabeth, 275; William, 275.
Meadowes, Jonathon, 283; Mary, 283, 284; Robert, 283, 284.
Meanes, Eleanor, 139, 141; Jane, 144; George, 139, 141, 144; Isabel, 120; Lawrence, 119.
Meghley, Elizabeth, 9.
Megson, Elizabeth, 4.
Mekrone, John, 39.
Melett, Frances, 31.
Mellerby, Alison, 13; Anne, 3; Cuthbert, 6; Jennet, 6, 13; John, 7; Roland, 6; William, 9.
Mellross, Andrew, 254, 255, 257, 261, 267, 271, 274, 281, 282; Anne, 257, 267; Elizabeth, 254; George, 281, 282; Hannah, 278; Margaret, 267; Mary, 271; Thomasine, 255, 274.
Menchforth, Anne, 25, 136, 167; Edward, 128, 133, 136, 139, 162, 191; Eleanor, 163; Elizabeth, 142; Helen, 244; John, 33, 128, 158, 161, 162, 165, 167, 173, 262; Katherine, 36; Margaret, 36, 139; Mary, 173; Ralph, 128, 162; Richard, 32, 133, 136; Robert, 163, 165.
Mennell, Mary, 155.
Mensworth, Hugh, 42; Mary, 42.
Merret, Margaret, 238.
Merryman, Alice, 124; John, 124; Muriel, 142; Robert, 130.
Metcalf, Anne, 64, 106, 225; Anthony, 86, 90, 97; Christopher, 242; Eleanor, 258; Elizabeth, 210; Francis, 86; George, 90; Isabel, 8; James, 222, 235; Jane, 208, 209, 231, 234, 247, 250, 258; John, 221; Katherine, 74; Mary, 90, 109, 169, 213; Ralph, 55, 60, 65, 74, 94, 96, 97, 106, 118, 169; Rebecca, 109; Richard, 55, 204, 209, 221, 225, 231, 234, 235, 242, 247, 248, 250; Sarah, 60, 65, 97; Thomas, 90; William, 64.
Michael, Benjamin, 154; Frances, 150; Hannah, 240; Philip, 150; Mary, 154, 190; William, 240.

Mickleton, Elizabeth, 284; George, 284; John, 286; Rosamond, 286.
Midcofe, John, 139.
Middlemass, Elizabeth, 172 ; Margery, 173, 176 ; Thomas, 172.
Middleton, Alice, 230 ; Anne, 12 ; 18, 41, 45, 169, 198, 205, 222, 285, 289 ; Cuthbert, 241, 243 ; Denne, 56 ; Elizabeth, 47, 48, 120, 269, 272 ; Frances, 216 ; Francis, 269, 272 ; James, 285, 286, 289, 292 ; Jane, 255 ; John, 56, 99, 170, 259 ; Margaret, 103, 133, 205, 270, 291 ; Margery, 41 ; Mary, 94, 243 ; Moses, 252 ; Nicholas, 44 ; Ralph, 198, 205, 234 ; Richard, 183 ; Robert, 12, 94, 99, 103 ; Thomas, 220, 241, 243, 272 ; William, 41, 44, 47, 48, 90, 215, 236, 286.
Midwinter, Anne, 208 ; Daniel, 208.
Milburn, Adeline, 172 ; Anne, 124 ; Edward, 124 ; Hannah, 290 ; Isabel, 174 ; Jane, 220 ; Mary, 28, 276 ; Richard, 124 ; William, 21.
Milestone, Margaret, 276, 288 ; Peter, 271 ; William, 271, 276.
Millar, Ambrose, 167, 169, 173, 273, 274, 277, 278, 280 ; Anne, 173, 176, 288 ; Dorothy, 273, 277 ; Elizabeth, 281 ; Emmott, 2 ; Isabel, 260 ; Jane, 157, 284 ; John, 163 ; Margaret, 156, 169 ; Margery, 138 ; Mary, 274, 288 ; Robert, 144, 155 ; Thomas, 276-278, 285 ; William, 24, 167.
Millene, Alexander, 176 ; Mary, 176.
Mills, Alice, 291 ; Anne, 261 ; Barbara, 284 ; Clement, 276 ; Cuthbert, 251, 288 ; Dorothy, 256 ; Elizabeth, 133, 166, 181, 192, 260, 261, 274 ; George, 104, 173, 181, 225, 230, 235, 240, 246, 249, 250, 256, 275, 276, 280, 285, 286, 288, 291 ; Isabel, 227, 255, 267, 293 ; Jane, 245, 272, 278 ; John, 227, 256 ; Margaret, 225 ; Margery, 227 ; Martin, 167, 171, 175, 188, 262 ; Mary, 240, 257, 266, 285, 288 ; Richard, 171, 211 ; Robert, 175, 260, 262, 266, 272, 288 ; Thomas, 101, 102, 133 ; Thomasine, 275 ; William, 104, 173, 227, 230, 232, 246, 249, 250, 255, 257, 261, 264, 267, 272, 275, 276, 280, 286.
Milner, Andrew, 96, 101, 102, 122; Anne, 126 ; Dorothy, 102 ; Henry, 96 ; Jane, 101 ; John, 170 ; Margery, 102 ; Mary, 117, 248 ; Robert, 123 ; Thomas, 126 ; William, 117, 248.
Mires, George, 241 ; John, 241.
Mitford, Eleanor, 168 ; Elizabeth, 265 ; Mary, 277 ; Thomas, 234.
Mitchell, Alice, 219 ; Anne, 178, 214, 234, 248, 268 ; Eleanor, 112 ; Elizabeth, 150, 214, 215, 225, 233, 254, 280 ; Frances, 196, 223, 271, 275, 291 ; Francis, 280, 283, 287, 288 ; Gabriel, 223, 226, 237 ; George, 143, 214, 216, 221, 230, 235, 249, 258 ; Jacob, 137, 216 ; Jane, 208, 249, 258, 275 ; John, 135, 154, 159, 230, 234, 258, 268 ; Joseph, 291 ; Margaret, 135, 171, 172, 197, 230, 237 ; Mary, 150, 186, 221, 239, 260, 274, 280, 283 ; Matthew, 221 ; Philip, 137, 143, 168, 191, 218, 235 ; Ralph, 225, 291 ; Robert, 150, 241, 254 ; Thomas, 154, 173, 208, 213, 214, 219, 221, 230, 231, 234, 287 ; William, 171, 173, 178, 186, 191, 196, 203, 208, 213, 214, 218, 233, 257, 274.
Moberley, Charles, 22, 24, 36, 43, 110 ; Jane, 22 ; Margaret, 29 ; Samuel, 36.
Moffe, Isabella, 253.
Mohun, Mary, 197.
Monkester, Elizabeth, 3 ; Roger, 4.
Monro, Elizabeth, 135.
Monteath, Elizabeth, 105 ; John, 105.
Moody, Elizabeth, 291 ; Hannah, 289 ; Robert, 289.
Moor, Alexander, 236 ; Anne, 6, 65, 194, 236, 266 ; Cuthbert, 30 ; Edward, 188 ; Elizabeth, 136 ; Henry, 247, 248 ; Isabel, 24, 279 ; Jane, 253 ; Jennet, 31 ; John, 27, 137 ; Lydia, 239 ; Margaret, 79, 90 ; Richard, 27 ; Thomas, 80, 81, 202 ; William, 24, 194, 247, 248.
More, see Moor.
Moorcroft, Henry, 100, 101 ; Katherine, 100, 101 ; Mrs., 77.
Morgan, Arthur, 229 ; John, 281 ; Margaret, 203 ; Mary, 229, 281 ; Roland, 11.
Morland, Anne, 133 ; Cuthbert, 209, 211, 238 ; Elizabeth, 12 ; Frances, 206, 268 ; George, 99, 196, 212, 216, 220, 239 ; Isabel, 15, 114 ; Jane, 48, 49, 71 ; Jennet, 15 ; John, 99, 101, 103, 104, 106, 112, 116, 119, 158, 161, 164, 189, 196, 202, 203, 206, 209, 211, 212, 217, 220, 263, 265 ; Martha, 119, 126 ; Mary, 239 ; Matthew, 119 ; Mrs., 265 ; Nicholas, 116 ; Penniman, 202, 203 ; Richard, 15, 16, 19, 106 ; Thomasine, 99, 129, 158.
Morlye, Anne, 26 ; Jennet, 35 ; Margaret, 31 ; Robert, 35 ; Thomas, 31.
Morpeth, Anthony, 269 ; Elizabeth, 267, 268 ; John, 268 ; Margaret, 266 ; Mary, 278, 279 ; Michael, 266-269, 278, 279, 283 ; Robert, 266, 267 ; Thomas, 283.
Morray, see Murray.
Morrell, John, 43.
Morris, Bartholomew, 41 ; Elizabeth, 21, 78 ; Henry, 273, 274 ; Isabel, 39 ; John, 286, 292 ; Mary, 293 ; Matthew, 273 ; Robert, 286 ; Widow, 33 ; William, 21.
Morison, Alice, 79 ; Anne, 167, 168 ; Bartholomew, 177, 180 ; George, 79, 282 ; Henry, 177 ; Humphrey, 162, 167, 169, 180 ; James, 169, 180 ; Jane, 261 ; John, 135, 162, 227, 281, 282 ; Margaret, 215 ; Mary, 281 ; Matthew, 187 ; Richard, 73 ; Thomas, 162 ; William, 37 ; —, 37.
Morrow, Anne, 194 ; Henry, 194, 200, 201, 206 ; Mary, 206 ; Merril, 200.
Morton, Andrew, 228, 229, 257 ; Anne, 228, 255, 280, 289 ; Elizabeth, 23, 229 ; Isabel, 229 ; Sally, 293.
Moss, Anne, 117, 146, 226, 227, 251, 281 ; Eleanor, 162, 168 ; Elizabeth, 151, 187, 208, 255 ; Isabel, 194, 257, 258 ; Jane, 117, 176, 211, 243, 282 ; Joan, 257 ; John, 156, 170, 214 ; Margaret, 146, 180 ; Mary, 167, 170, 211, 214, 245, 276 ; Phineas, 171, 243, 245, 251 ; Robert, 117, 146, 151, 156, 162, 167, 168, 171, 176, 180, 190, 194, 201, 208, 214, 215, 226, 227, 257-259, 281 ; William, 176, 215.
Mountain, Elizabeth, 224, 275.
Mounteney, Edward, 271 ; Elizabeth, 271.
Moury, Margaret, 234.
Mowbray, Agnes, 6 ; Anne, 278 ; Dorothy, 249, 289, 290, 293 ; George, 289-290, 292 ; Hannah, 292 ; John, 19, 270 ; Lionel, 6 ; Margaret, 19 ; Mary, 240, 256 ; William, 240, 249, 256, 270, 278, 279.
Mr man, Adam, 28, 33 ; Christopher, 27 ; Robert, 27, 28.
Muckle, Anne, 264, 271 ; John, 277 ; Samuel, 264, 270.
Muffott, Anne, 83 ; Mary, 87 ; William, 83, 87.
Mugge, Jane, 86.
Murrah, Henry, 262 ; Jane, 262.
Murray, Anne, 84, 138 ; Eleanor, 92 ; Elizabeth, 76, 128, 142, 253, 254 ; Ellen, 157 ; Helen, 264 ; Henry, 76, 78, 81, 82, 84, 88, 92, 97, 126, 128, 130, 134, 138, 141, 146, 152, 153, 157, 187, 210, 214, 219, 222, 224, 226, 229, 251, 253, 254, 256, 259, 269 ; Isabel, 250 ; James, 155, 283 ; Jane, 126, 223, 224 ; John, 141, 142, 172, 187, 189, 283 ; Katherine, 168 ; Margaret, 214, 251, 280 ; Mary, 252, 256 ; Matthew, 252 ; Muriel, 210 ; Palmer, 269 ; Robert, 78, 134, 145, 226 ; Stephen, 249, 250, 252, 256, 264 ; Thomas, 256, 264 ; William, 88, 130, 153, 219, 222, 249, 259.
Murton, Henry, 13 ; Isabel, 145.
Musgrave, Eleanor, 245 ; John, 284.
Mvdye, Margaret, 56.

Mvnkester, Elizabeth, 17 ; Isabel, 18; Jane, 18 ; Roger, 5 ; William, 19.
Mvse, Margaret, 3 ; ——, 7.
Mychchyll, John, 3.
Mydfurthe, Alice, 27 ; Bartram, 12, 25 ; Christopher, 17 ; Elizabeth, 37 ; Isabel, 17, 30 ; John, 27, 28 ; Margery, 12 ; Phyllis, 33 ; Sybil, 33 ; Widow, 32.
Myllyngton, Jennet, 20, 22 ; Ralph, 20.
Mytton, George, 20 ; Robert, 18.

N

NASELY, Isabel, 276 ; Thomas, 276.
Nattrass, Elizabeth, 58, 59, 238 ; John, 58, 59 ; Margaret, 160.
Neall, Elizabeth, 137 ; Paul, 141 ; Richard, 137, 141.
Neasbie, Elizabeth, 81.
Neasham, Isabel, 202 ; Jane, 197 ; Luke, 197 ; Thomas, 202.
Neevie, Anne, 194.
Nells, Elizabeth, 26, 27 ; Ellen, 30 ; Janet, 27 ; Thomas, 26, 27, 33 ; Widow, 26.
Nelson, Alice, 64; Anne, 75, 139 ; Deborah, 277 ; Dorothy, 236 ; Elizabeth, 5 ; Gilbert, 137 ; Isabel, 111 ; Janet, 54 ; John, 6, 111, 265 ; Mary Anne, 4 ; Mrs., 241 ; Nicholas, 3; Peter, 137, 139, 141, 241 ; Richard, 141 ; Rosamond, 265.
Neme, Christopher, 29.
Nesom, Barnaby, 78, 79 ; Elizabeth, 162, 164, 240 ; George, 129, 156, 158, 162, 165-170, 177, 217, 220, 238, 240, 266 ; Hugh, 59 ; Isabel, 63 ; Jane, 82, 114, 158, 193, 198, 217 ; John, 59, 64, 72, 75, 80, 216, 217 ; Luke, 192, 193 ; Lydia, 156, 157 ; Margaret, 64, 72, 238 ; Mary, 149, 153, 169, 216, 220 ; Nicholas, 73, 74 ; Robert, 156, 157, 161, 168 ; Ruth, 147, 160 ; Thomas, 63, 73, 74, 78-80, 143, 147, 149, 157, 160, 161, 164, 167, 168, 170, 177 ; William, 192.
Nesse, Isabel, 6 ; Thomas, 6.
Nevil, James, 237 : Rachel, 237 ; Thomasin, 141.
Newby, Amy, 211 ; Elizabeth, 150, 205 ; John, 125, 166 ; Margaret, 230, 231 ; Mary, 144, 213, 222, 231 ; Ralph, 229 ; Robert, 226 ; Thomas, 213, 222, 226, 231, 264.
Newham, Anne, 259 ; Isabel, 277 ; Jane, 182, 183 ; Mary, 262 ; Ralph, 182, 183 ; Robert, 259, 262, 277, 279.
Newhouse, Hannah, 208 ; Richard, 208.
Newlande, Thomas, 33.
Newssame, Margaret, 17.
Newton, Barbara, 252 ; Eleanor, 49 ; Elizabeth, 23, 100, 101, 261 ; George, 132, 134, 138, 157 ; Jane, 261, 270 ; John, 254, 255, 259, 263, 267, 270 ; Katharine, 132, 158 ; Lancelot, 267 ; Margaret, 255, 257, 259 ; Mary, 254.
Nichols, Anne, 178, 188, 229 ; Edward, 217 ; Elizabeth, 14, 219 ; James, 14 ; Jane, 96, 214, 221 ; John, 15, 114, 197, 229 ; Lancelot, 280 ; Margaret, 197 ; Mary, 192, 198, 248, 284 ; Mrs., 224 ; Robert, 163 ; Sarah, 159, 206, 217, 280, 283 ; Thomas, 159, 164, 193, 280, 283 ; William, 114, 178, 188, 192, 193, 206, 214, 219, 221, 248, 290.
Nicholson, Alice, 133 ; Anne, 17, 144, 261, 279, 281, 285 ; Christabel, 68 ; Dinah, 285 ; Dorothy, 173, 175, 220 ; Elizabeth, 79, 148, 169, 238, 252, 255, 258, 269, 280 ; George, 6, 167, 169, 173, 177, 181, 182, 186, 193, 201, 217, 231, 249, 253, 261 ; Isabel, 167, 193, 242, 267 ; James, 83, 137, 144, 242, 252, 262, 265, 267, 274, 278, 280, 281 ; Jane, 101, 112, 131, 132, 271, 293 ; Janet, 1, 9 ; John, 105, 112, 129, 130-132, 134, 136-138, 141, 142, 144, 147, 148, 177, 181, 201, 249, 261, 265, 269, 273, 278, 281, 293 ; Katharine, 189 ; Margaret, 6, 75, 242, 252, 262, 265, 281; Mary, 136, 138, 147; Ralph, 279 ; Stephen, 267, 273 ; Susannah, 160 ; Thomas, 105, 129, 274 ; Thomasin, 79, 130, 148 ; William, 68, 75, 186, 193, 271, 278, 280.
Nixon, Alice, 58, 125 ; Andrew, 63 ; Anne, 63 ; Anthony, 42 ; Bartram, 25 ; Edward, 242 ; Elizabeth, 24, 66, 242 ; Gilbert, 42 ; James, 14 ; Jane, 60, 276 ; John, 276 ; Lancelot, 63, 69 ; Lilian, 105 ; Margaret, 133 ; Mary, 96, 106, 112 ; Nicholas, 105 ; Peter, 28, 58, 63, 69, 71 ; Robert, 24, 28, 50, 54, 69, 132 ; Thomas, 126 ; William, 28, 71, 112, 117, 132.
Noble, Anne, 51, 101 ; Edward, 32 ; Eleanor, 53 ; Elizabeth, 61, 101 ; George, 28 ; James, 26, 51, 52, 57 ; Jane, 29, 31, 38, 56, 271 ; John, 34, 49, 101 ; Margaret, 26, 28, 29, 34, 41, 46, 89, 96, 263 ; Matthew, 26, 38, 41, 52, 57, 96, 101, 106, 108 ; Quytane, 29 ; Robert, 34, 263, 279 ; Simon, 29, 30 ; Thomas, 255.
Norman, Anne, 141, 224, 283, 292 ; Edward, 4 ; Elizabeth, 70 ; Jane, 62 ; John, 217, 289 ; Mary, 78, 217 ; Michael, 70, 78.
Norton, Anne, 261 ; Eales, 242, 290 ; Humphrey, 242, 252 ; John, 1 ; Sarah, 247.
Notterasse, Margaret, 35, 36.
Nowsam, Anne, 3.

O

OARD, see Orde.
Oglebi, Isabel, 72 ; James, 72.
Olard, John, 181 ; Philopeny, 181.
Oliver, Abraham, 221 ; Alice, 36 ; Allison, 5 ; Anne, 122, 293 ; Billhagh, 135 ; Cuthbert, 176 ; Dinah, 290 ; Edward, 80 ; Elizabeth, 101, 282 ; George, 293 ; Henry, 129 ; Jane, 209, 221, 243 ; Joseph, 290 ; Leonard, 122, 126, 129, 130 ; Margaret, 18, 33, 146 ; Marjory, 37 ; Mary, 222, 246 ; Matthew, 272 ; Michael, 101, 126 ; Nicholas, 209 ; Richard, 37 ; Sarah, 176 ; Thomas, 101 ; William, 272.
Ollevant, Anne, 61 ; William, 61.
Onley, George, 147.
Orde, Barbara, 291 ; Charles, 267, 285 ; Cuthbert, 269 ; Elizabeth, 197, 198, 287, 292 ; George, 196, 197, 199, 206, 255, 260, 268 ; Jane, 260 ; John, 255, 264 ; Jonathan, 176 ; Margaret, 196, 199, 255 ; Mary, 206, 261, 269 ; Nicholas, 273 ; Ralph, 292 ; Robert, 291 ; Thomas, 246, 257, 260, 264, 267 ; William, 272, 273, 285.
Orefeld, Madge, 32.
Ormsby, John, 211.
Orton, George, 142 ; John, 111, 114, 131, 141, 142 ; Samuel, 114, 141 ; William, 131.
Orwen, Edward, 70.
Oud, Anne, 131 ; Michael, 131.
Ousman, John, 184 ; Mary, 184.
Ouston, see Oyston.
Ovington, George, 287 ; Katharine, 150 ; Margaret, 287 ; Thomas, 229.
Owefield, Robert, 103.
Owen, Jane, 252 ; John, 241 ; Paul, 252.
Oyston, Adam, 266, 282 ; Alice, 256 ; Elizabeth, 134, 255 ; Grace, 120, 140 ; Jane, 134 ; Mary, 128, 138, 259 ; Matthew, 127 ; Nicholas, 120, 123, 127, 134, 137, 138 ; Thomas, 123 ; William, 255, 259, 263, 265, 287.

P

PACE, Anthony, 13 ; Elizabeth, 2, 4, 7, 8 ; Isabel, 15 ; Jane, 3, 4, 6, 18 ; Janet, 4, 6 ; John, 15 ; Katharine, 3 ; Margaret, 10.
Padman, Elizabeth, 258 ; John, 125, 174, 259 ; Margaret, 160, 166, 217, 257 ; Mary, 137, 172 ; Pexall, 168, 170, 190, 224 ; Richard, 125, 128, 137, 144, 149, 157, 160, 165, 168, 170, 174, 190, 258 ; Robert, 144, 149, 155, 157, 168, 202, 259 ; Roseman, 128 ; Susannah, 157, 174, 193, 219 ; William, 217.
Page, Anne, 157, 290 ; Anthony, 47 ; Cecilia, 47 ; Elizabeth, 19, 84 ; George, 20, 90 ; Isabel, 142 ; Jane, 143 ; John, 143 ; Katharine, 127 ; Robert, 65, 138 ; Thomas, 159 ; William, 61, 87, 90, 134, 138, 142, 143, 146, 151, 153.
Pagge, Thomas, 146 ; William, 145, 146.

Pallaster, Henry, 187 ; Hester, 187 ; Meryll, 277 ; Robert, 49.
Palmer, Alice, 253 ; Ambrose, 141 ; Anne, 35, 70, 101, 136, 148, 150, 152-155, 170, 204 ; Eleanor, 153, 188, 277, 283, 290 ; Elizabeth, 73, 253 ; Ellen, 27 ; Frances, 185, 186, 248 ; George, 38, 70, 71, 202, 204, 233, 241, 292 ; Helen, 224 ; James, 243 ; Jane, 26, 99, 144, 278, 280 ; John, 23, 43, 70, 71, 73, 77, 80, 87, 101, 115, 139, 150, 152-154, 159, 175, 184-186, 189, 200, 222, 278, 280, 283, 288, 292 ; Katharine, 184, 185, 189, 200 ; Mary, 168, 207, 279 ; Matthew, 175, 176 ; Nicholas, 80, 136, 140, 148, 153, 155, 204, 207, 233, 241, 270 ; Rebecca, 87, 89 ; Simon, 149 ; Thomas, 140, 243, 290 ; Walter, 38, 43, 51 ; William, 157, 279.
Palmerin, Elizabeth, 222 ; Jane, 218.
Panton, Anne, 15, 19 ; Elizabeth, 14 ; Francis, 268 ; Grace, 15 ; John, 17.
Park, John, 229 ; Margaret, 265.
Parker, Alice, 25 ; Anne, 19, 21 ; Gawyne, 17, 27 ; Hugh, 25 ; Jane, 27, 42 ; John, 25 ; Lambwell, 28 ; Margaret, 24, 30 ; Marjory, 291 ; Mary, 28 ; Nicholas, 213 ; Richard, 16 ; Robert, 25, 29 ; Thomas, 22, 23, 291 ; William, 60.
Parkhurst, Andrew, 204.
Parkin, Anne, 175, 194 ; George, 141 ; Hannah, 247 ; Henry, 135 ; Jane, 120, 141, 177 ; Janet, 80 ; John, 182, 236-238, 247 ; Luke, 135 ; Margaret, 42 ; Marjory, 172, 174, 270, 286 ; Mary, 121, 126, 261, 268 ; Robert, 56, 125, 172, 174, 175, 182, 203, 258, 268, 270 ; Thomas, 120, 121, 125, 126 ; Thomasin, 236, 238.
Parkinson, Abraham, 194, 207 ; Cuthbert, 201, 202 ; Edward, 159 ; Elizabeth, 160, 175, 225 ; George, 216, 224 ; Henry, 64, 107, 198, 200, 238 ; Isabel, 206, 207, 284 ; Jane, 82, 174 ; John, 168, 231 ; Margaret, 179, 230, 238 ; Marjory, 64 ; Mary, 252 ; Robert, 82 ; Thomas, 158-160, 164, 168, 171, 175, 179, 186, 194, 198, 200, 202, 206, 207, 216, 224, 238 ; William, 171, 222, 252.
Partis, John, 215 ; Mary, 215.
Pate, Isabel, 3 ; John, 3.
Paten, Bartram, 27, 28 ; Elizabeth, 27, 28 ; Jane, 25 ; Peter, 31.
Patrycke, Gilbert, 23 ; Isabel, 23, 26 ; John, 2, 23, 26 ; Margaret, 1.
Pattison, Abigail, 136 ; Alice, 165 ; Allison, 6 ; Anne, 46, 141, 163, 272 ; Anthony, 1, 254 ; Cecilia, 255, 263 ; Charles, 42 ; Christopher, 158, 165, 171, 173, 179, 189, 281 ; Diana, 49, 90 ; Dorothy, 154, 212 ; Edward, 141, 143, 147, 154, 159, 165, 227, 257 ; Eleanor, 177 ; Elizabeth, 3, 12, 61, 108, 158, 159, 258, 281 ; Frances, 225 ; George, 116, 122, 136, 138, 140, 282 ; Grace, 255 ; Hannah, 189 ; Helen, 265 ; Isabel, 10, 14, 141, 143, 258, 282 ; James, 171, 262, 269 ; Jane, 82, 101, 116, 120 ; Janet, 6, 9 ; John, 2, 11, 49, 51, 53, 67, 97, 122, 138, 163, 165, 171, 177, 180 ; Katharine, 9 ; Margaret, 23, 42, 145, 200, 222 ; Marjory, 12 ; Mary, 67, 141, 165, 205, 227, 228, 251, 254 ; Matthew, 39, 251, 254 ; Peter, 14 ; Richard, 7, 39, 205 ; Robert, 101, 130, 132, 205, 225, 260 ; Thomas, 101, 165, 173, 255, 262, 263 ; Toby, 114 ; Ursley, 179, 185 ; William, 132, 141, 145, 177, 258.
Pavine, Else, 44.
Pawle, Ralph, 34.
Paxton, Abraham, 155 ; Anne, 152, 178, 272, 276, 277 ; Dorothy, 209, 217, 281 ; Elizabeth, 6, 7, 268 ; Frances, 278, 292 ; George, 208, 289 ; Isabel, 213, 260 ; Jeny, 27 ; John, 200, 201 ; Joshua, 150, 151 ; Katharine, 252 ; Lydia, 188 ; Margaret, 132, 146, 187, 188, 210, 215 ; Nicholas, 189, 260, 270 ; Oliver, 233, 287 ; Robert, 182, 247, 252, 264, 276-278, 286, 287, 289, 292, 293 ; Stephen, 264 ; Thomas, 150-152, 159, 188, 197, 209, 217 ; William, 146, 178, 182, 187-189, 194, 201, 208, 213, 247, 265.
Payce, see Pace.
Payne, Agnes, 8 ; John, 8.
Peachy, John, 198.
Peacock, Anne, 120, 161, 185, 208 ; Caris, 286 ; Christopher, 159 ; Dorothy, 274 ; Elizabeth, 121, 128, 164, 223 ; Esther, 289 ; Francis, 191, 275, 289 ; George, 284, 286 ; Isabel, 171, 205 ; Jane, 14 ; John, 134 ; Luke, 284 ; Margaret, 152 ; Mary, 123, 171, 172, 238, 284 ; Mrs, 256 ; Prisca, 191 ; Sarah, 275 ; Simon, 113, 121, 123, 128, 132, 152, 159, 161, 164, 167, 171, 185, 197, 205, 209 ; Thomas, 113 ; William, 132.
Pearson, Alice, 92 ; Allison, 5, 6, 15 ; Andrew, 11, 15, 23 ; Anne, 18, 41, 67, 275, 292 ; Barbary, 150 ; Betteres, 7 ; Christabel, 14, 92 ; Cuthbert, 11, 95, 118, 136, 145, 161 ; Dyanis, 49 ; Edward, 49, 91, 95, 145 ; Eleanor, 213 ; Elizabeth, 14, 15, 68, 96, 111, 146, 206, 229 ; Ellen, 16, 35 ; George, 162 ; Isabel, 199 ; James, 96 ; Jane, 76, 85, 102, 116, 145, 162, 245 ; Janet, 1, 12-14 ; Joan, 88 ; John, 10, 13, 18, 98, 143, 200, 206, 213, 278, 284 ; Kirchen, 11 ; Mally, 24 ; Margaret, 10, 13, 49, 65, 95, 118, 119, 136 ; Martha, 280 ; Mary, 75, 270, 291 ; Maud, 5 ; Philip, 270, 284, 290 ; Robert, 15, 68, 102, 111, 156 ; Thomas, 7, 19, 199, 211, 260, 291 ; William, 4, 143, 150, 156, 161, 206, 277.
Peart, Anne, 65, 261 ; Elizabeth, 154 ; George, 151, 154, 156 ; Jane, 260 ; John, 260, 261, 265, 268, 272 ; Mary, 156, 238, 268, 272 ; Matthew, 151.
Pease, Eleanor, 129 ; Robert, 129.
Peckton, Anne, 135, 254 ; Elizabeth, 138 ; Katharine, 193 ; Luke, 100, 126 ; Margaret, 134, 187 ; Thomas, 134, 135, 138, 141, 171, 193.
Peirson, Margaret, 148 ; William, 148.
Pemmerton, Mary, 71.
Peniton, Alice, 25 ; Anne, 41, 165, 185, 210 ; Christopher, 160, 210-212, 216, 221, 225, 230, 232 ; Cuthbert, 179, 183 ; Elizabeth, 211, 221 ; Hugh, 154, 155 ; Isabel, 225, 269 ; John, 171, 183, 216 ; Mary, 153, 212, 234, 256 ; Robert, 153-156, 160, 165, 171, 179, 183, 185, 200, 230, 232.
Penny, Andrew, 160 ; Mary, 160.
Pennycugh, James, 220.
Penson, Peter, 110.
Perker, see Parker.
Perrot, John, 281 ; William, 281.
Perry, Anne, 187.
Pethie, Grace, 67.
Petteferr, Adeline, 85 ; George, 85, 87 ; Nicholas, 87, 92.
Peverell, Anne, 178 ; Hugh, 178.
Pexal, Ralph, 225.
Pey, see Pye.
Phife, Robert, 46.
Philip, Elizabeth, 28, 30, 70 ; Grace, 47 ; Hanuah, 163 ; Thomas, 35 ; Timothy, 88.
Philipson, Anne, 155 ; Barbara, 98, 99 ; Benjamin, 187, 205 ; Cuthbert, 116, 154, 169 ; Dorothy, 119 ; Eleanor, 125 ; Elizabeth, 116, 169 ; Fortune, 180 ; Frances, 125, 157, 170, 224 ; George, 107, 130, 143, 161, 163, 164, 170, 192 ; Hawden, 286 ; Jane, 207, 231, 284 ; John, 111, 117, 119, 120, 122, 125, 130, 140, 150, 152, 154-157, 159, 161, 164, 167, 169, 170, 173, 174, 176, 179, 183, 184, 187, 191, 202, 205, 207, 225, 227, 285 ; Joseph, 173, 174, 184 ; Katharine, 106 ; Lucy, 220, 228, 270 ; Mabel, 161 ; Margaret, 98, 131, 157 ; Mary, 74, 114, 122, 140, 149, 152, 164, 223 ; Richard, 179, 183 ; Thomas, 98, 99, 115, 116, 121, 125, 140, 143, 155, 159, 172, 175, 220, 223, 225, 227, 228, 231, 232, 235, 239, 270 ; Thomasin, 117, 176 ; William, 105, 129, 156, 157, 167.
Phillips, Arthur, 101 ; Jane, 101.
Philpot, Jane, 36 ; John, 36, 292 ; William, 292.

Pickering, Anne, 189. 282, 289; Christopher, 244; Cuthbert, 247, 281; Eleanor, 78, 82; Elizabeth, 132, 242, 272; Frances, 264; George, 59, 174, 228, 289; Gerard, 139; Humphrey, 189; Jane, 121, 170, 235, 236, 264, 265, 273; John, 118, 183, 225, 228, 235, 236, 242, 243, 246-248, 253, 259, 264, 268, 272, 281, 292; Margaret, 225; Mary, 220, 253, 260; Michael, 232, 282; Phoebe, 232; Phyllis, 235; Robert, 246; William, 121, 132.
Pickman, George, 164.
Pie, see Pye.
Pigdon, Mary, 42; William, 42.
Piggott, Hollis, 251, 252; Robert, 247, 251.
Pilgram, Anne, 5; Jane, 37, 43; John, 37, 43, 45, 48-50; Nicholas, 45; Robert, 48.
Pilkington, George, 48; Grace, 51; Isaac, 48, 51; John, 43.
Pinkney, Anne, 276, 279; Jane, 250, 273; Joseph, 251; Mary, 261; Ralph, 260, 276, 279; William, 250, 251, 256, 260, 261, 265.
Pleasington, Isabel, 124; James, 130.
Ploughman, Anne, 141; William, 141.
Plumber, John, 169; Thomas, 169.
Plumton, Frances, 251; James, 249-251; Robert, 249, 250.
Polson, see Poulson.
Pontland, Thomas, 160.
Poole, Anne, 214.
Pootes, Gawan, 57.
Porch, William, 205.
Porter, Barbara, 257; Dorothy, 150; Frances, 172; George, 57; Henry, 236; Isabel, 51; John, 83, 124, 126; Joseph, 257; Margaret, 57; Marjory, 21; Mary, 124; Peter, 57; Ralph, 62; Robert, 83; Sith, 82.
Postgate, Jane, 169, 215; Robert, 215; William, 169.
Potts, Abigail, 140, 145; Anne, 242, 281; Dorothy, 278, 281, 285; Eleanor, 214; Elizabeth, 285; Frances, 275; George, 140, 145; Jane, 164; John, 242, 285, 286; Joseph, 291; Margaret, 79, 134, 293; Mary, 282; Matthew, 164; Michael, 165, 168; Robert, 168; Thomas, 274, 278, 281, 286, 291; William, 165, 293.
Potter, Anne, 260; Elizabeth, 210; James, 210; Janet, 13; Marjory, 10; Thomas, 16.
Poulson, Barbara, 263; Francis, 179, 186, 188, 194, 195, 204, 208, 213; Jane, 196, 244; John, 153, 175, 179; Margaret, 153; Mary, 188, 202; Matthew, 186, 187; William, 153, 194, 195.
Powell, Anne, 148; Seth, 148.
Powley, Anne, 79; Anthony, 74, 79; Isabel, 103; Jane, 133, 139; Margaret, 74.
Prack, Agnes, 34.
Pratt, Elizabeth, 70; John, 66, 68, 70; Margaret, 68, 70; Mary, 266; Sarah, 200; Thomas, 266; William, 200.
Preacher, Alice, 269, 292; Margaret, 264; Mary, 269, 292.
Prentesse, Anne, 29.
Preston, Daniel, 247; Edward, 268; Elizabeth, 268; Ellen, 21; Janet, 21; John, 247; Thomas, 21, 22; William, 118.
Prince, Joseph, 249.
Pringle, Anne, 150, 171, 181, 245, 255, 257, 280; Dorothy, 163, 166; Elizabeth, 216, 229, 244; Isabel, 274; Jane, 264; Marjory, 150, 151; Mary, 269, 270, 273; Pexal, 156, 216, 219, 223, 225, 229, 244, 250, 269, 270, 273-275; Ralph, 150-152, 156, 163, 170, 171, 173, 219, 225, 250; Robert, 152, 223, 273.
Pritchard, Elizabeth, 228.
Proctor, Agnes, 30; Anne, 248; Dorothy, 190; Elizabeth, 283; Hugh, 31; Jane, 191; John, 248, 283, 287; Thomas, 30.
Prodyd, Gelyan, 1.
Prormane, Dame, 29.
Proud, Alice, 86; Frances, 280; Jane, 171; John, 148, 158, 171, 280; Joseph, 158.
Pryorman, Isabel, 10; William, 10, 30.
Pudsey, Elizabeth, 140; Margaret, 231; Thomas, 246.
Punshon, Anne, 203; Edward, 38, 42, 83, 91; Elizabeth, 38; Grace, 79; Jane, 169; Margaret, 61, 83; Mary, 269; Robert, 79, 203.
Purde, Anne, 158.
Pye, Eleanor, 163; Elizabeth, 172, 239; Margaret, 254; Mary, 255; Philopeny, 181; Timothy, 172; William, 255.
Pyge, Alice, 14; Anne, 13, 15; John, 13, 17, 28; Margaret, 17, 40; Thomas, 16.
Pythe, Isabel, 25; John, 20; Nicholas, 23, 39; William, 25.

R

Racket, Anne, 27, 29; Anthony, 27, 30; Cuthbert, 27, 32, 47; Eleanor, 149; Elizabeth, 10, 27, 32; Henry, 48; Jane, 25, 30; Katharine, 29, 47; Margaret, 48.
Raffell, Jane, 282; John, 282.
Railton, George, 285; Jane, 285.
Raine, Bend, 219, 223, 232, 236, 237; Brilliana, 123; Charles, 133, 177, 201; Eleanor, 184, 205, 214; Elizabeth, 118, 209, 250, 254; George, 170, 201; Giles, 123, 128, 133, 195, 209, 220, 254, 272; Henry, 220; Jane, 194, 220, 229; John, 191, 201, 202, 213; Joseph, 135, 184; Leonard, 191; Lucy, 287; Margaret, 119, 202, 219; Mary, 201, 223; Matthew, 130, 137; Samuel, 135, 194; Thomas, 123, 128; William, 118, 119, 123, 127, 130, 135.
Raisbeck, Elizabeth, 145, 169; Isabel, 250; Nicholas, 144; Thomas, 145.
Rammelde, Joseph, 68.
Ramsay, Dorothy, 289; George, 289; Isabel, 251; John, 248, 251, 256, 261, 265; Margaret, 248; Ralph, 265; William, 256.
Ramshaw, Adam, 270; Alice, 33; Alleson, 12; Anne, 74; Barbara, 71; Christoper, 12, 29; Clement, 38, 65, 71, 73; Dorothy, 44, 97; Elizabeth, 34, 62, 225, 267; George, 292, 293; Hugh, 22, 38-40, 44, 47, 50, 55, 60, 62, 69; Isabel, 28, 55, 98, 293; Jane, 50, 112; Joan, 73; John, 40, 60, 65, 73, 98, 264, 270, 275; Katherine, 69; Margaret, 5, 21, 25, 47, 84, 103, 268; Matthew, 22; Richard, 20; Robert, 264, 267, 268, 292; Thomas, 21, 28, 35.
Ranald, Jennet, 10; John, 10.
Rand, George, 13; Katherine, 13.
Randall, Jane, 53; John, 50, 53; Margaret, 50; Simon, 50.
Rashell, Anne, 61; Clement, 49-51; Elizabeth, 49, 118; Henry, 47; Jane, 121; Margaret, 38, 264; Mary, 96; Richard, 55, 121; Thomas, 38, 41, 44, 47, 49-51, 55, 77, 108, 264; Thomasine, 44, 96.
Ratclif, Isabel, 7; Mary, 222, 249.
Raven, Alice, 287; William, 287.
Rawchester, Conrad, 4.
Rawcket, Alice, 15; Anne, 12, 16; Awdynell, 19; Christopher, 8; Cuthbert, 10; Elizabeth, 2, 10, 15-17; Felice, 3; George, 8; John, 12, 13, 21; Margaret, 3, 23; Robert, 6.
Rawe, Alleson, 5; Annabella, 166; Anne, 4, 5, 14, 22, 37-39, 45, 95, 97, 165, 168; Christopher, 4; Cuthbert, 13, 14, 26, 43, 45, 47, 49, 53; Elizabeth, 6, 7, 9, 17, 21, 49, 90, 114, 182; Ellen, 6; George, 8, 22, 47, 56, 184, 248; Hawdon, 159; Henry, 55, 171; Hutton, 186; Isabel, 6, 13, 15, 26, 53, 56; James, 97; Jane, 43, 64, 86; John, 18, 23, 39, 43, 158, 159, 161, 166-168, 173, 177, 182, 184, 186, 198; Katherine, 17, 158, 166, 177; Lisle, 198; Margaret, 16-18, 248; Mary, 82, 118; Myles, 45; Nathaniel, 260; Nicholas, 173; Richard, 6, 76, 167; Roger, 76; Roland, 64, 86, 89; Susan, 79; Thomas, 114; William, 118, 201.
Rawghton, James, 12.
Rawkeld, John, 11.
Rawlinge, Anne, 291; Elizabeth, 292; Frances, 124; George, 26, 40, 59, 75; Isabel, 26, 59; John, 40, 96, 291, 292; Katherine, 96; Nicholas, 124.

Raykebayns, Anne, 13.
Raynaldson, Christopher, 103; Elizabeth, 5; John, 103; Nicholas, 103; Ralph, 103; Sarah, 103.
Rayse, Jane, 10.
Rea, Anne, 15, 225; Clement, 124, 132, 134, 136, 138, 143, 145, 218, 238; Elizabeth, 143, 187; George, 118, 138, 176, 186, 246; Henry, 132, 178, 186; Jane, 162, 178, 228, 230; John, 122, 172; Margaret, 107, 134, 136; Mary, 112, 172; Nicholas, 228, 230; Richard, 219, 224, 225; Robert, 187; Simon, 219; Thomas, 145, 153, 246; Thomasine, 124, 238; William, 107, 112, 122, 172; Winifred, 174.
Read, Alice, 251; Anne, 86, 142, 152, 236, 244, 289; Anthony, 236; Barbara, 144; Eleanor, 36; Elizabeth, 136, 138, 156, 172, 179, 199, 241, 251, 265; Francis, 165; George, 86, 238; Isabel, 157, 189, 258; Jane, 225, 234, 241, 246; John, 86, 143; Margaret, 129, 156, 161, 162, 168, 200; Mary, 248; Matthew, 152, 161, 162, 165; Mrs., 255; Robert, 157, 161, 162, 189, 224, 246; Roger, 129, 133; Sarah, 252; Thomas, 57, 129, 168, 241, 244, 251, 252, 257; William, 136, 138, 143, 148, 161; ——, 89.
Readey, Isabel, 122; Jane, 105; Mary, 114; Matthew, 112, 114; William, 112, 114, 122.
Readhead, Anne, 145, 166, 199; Barbara, 149; Christopher, 61; Elizabeth, 146, 162, 197; George, 151; Isabel, 135, 215; Jane, 150, 181; John, 135, 137, 145, 150, 156, 169, 181; Katherine, 6, 139; Margaret, 91, 197; Mary, 211; Richard, 146, 157, 166, 168; William, 9, 91, 129, 137, 174.
Readshaw, Anne, 253; Christopher, 61; Dorothy, 73; Mary, 61.
Reah, Anne, 281, 289; Charles, 274, 277; Eleanor, 214, 261; Elizabeth, 255, 265; Henry, 257, 279; Jane, 259, 260, 268, 269, 279, 286; John, 214, 255, 256, 259-261, 265, 268, 269, 272, 274, 277, 281, 282, 284, 286, 289, 290, 292, 293; Margaret, 257, 266, 293; Martha, 292; Mary, 256; Ralph, 207, 282, 284; Richard, 210, 214; Robert, 261, 272, 281, 293; Thomas, 210; William, 214.
Recabie, Anne, 97; Isabel, 97; Margaret, 126; Richard, 126.
Rechyson, Cuthbert, 16.
Redlye, Anne, 5; Isabel, 21; Jennet, 5; John, 4, 22, 23; Mally, 5; Margaret, 9, 22, 23.
Rekeson, Elizabeth, 35.
Remmer, Esther, 261; Robert, 261.
Renkey, Margaret, 290.
Renneson, Barbara, 56; Margaret, 135.
Rennoldson, Alice, 55; Anne, 228; Christopher, 90; John, 80; Margaret, 77, 119; Nicholas, 78; Ralph, 77, 78, 80, 85, 90; Sarah, 85.
Renny, Andrew, 150.
Renton, Alice, 60; John, 60.
Renwick, Elizabeth, 105; Henry, 74, 83, 86; John, 234; Mary, 83, 234; Thomas, 74.
Resheld, Clement, 152.
Revely, Alice, 278; Elizabeth, 64; George, 278, 287, 291; Isabel, 282; Philadelphia, 165; Thomas, 163; William, 165.
Rey, Anne, 77; Clement, 91; Elizabeth, 101; George, 84; John, 64, 98, 100; Lancelot, 74, 77; Margaret, 68, 77; Mark, 64; Robert, 68, 70, 74, 175, 177, 79, 84, 91, 98, 100, 101, 109; William, 70.
Reyd, Eleanor, 13; Jennet, 9; Robert, 9, 12, 13.
Rich, Jonathan, 192.
Richardson, Alice, 102, 287; Anne, 5, 18, 19, 21, 22, 29, 33, 46, 48, 55, 67, 80, 84, 97, 112, 113, 145, 154, 157, 159, 160, 181, 188, 196, 240, 248, 272, 281, 290; Arthur, 63, 68; Barbara, 51, 52, 150, 246; Benjamin, 198; Christabel, 9, 11, 175; Christopher, 5, 10, 19, 27, 72, 73, 76, 78, 80, 84, 104; Clement, 46, 89, 94, 96, 100-102, 104; Constance, 17, 139, 149, 152, 200; David, 285; Dorothy, 95, 162, 217; Eleanor, 155, 169, 171, 177, 180, 184, 202, 263, 284, 293; Elizabeth, 2, 3, 9, 10, 19, 21, 28, 62, 70, 72, 86, 139, 150, 160, 161, 176, 177, 179, 205, 209, 222, 256, 271, 274; Flora, 202; Francis, 90, 105, 106, 150, 152, 153, 157-160, 163, 171, 209, 256, 274; Gabriel, 160, 161, 168; Gelyan, 1; George, 48, 163, 174; Gilbert, 38, 154; Henry, 19, 25, 27, 209; Isabel, 26, 55, 57; Jacob, 34; James, 47, 51, 53, 63, 68; Jane, 39, 50, 51, 97, 101, 103, 151, 158, 160, 166; Jennet, 5, 8, 19, 50; Joan, 88, 103, 139, 249; John, 2, 13, 46, 48, 50-55, 57, 60, 73, 87-89, 92, 93, 95, 96, 101, 103, 106-108, 134, 135, 150, 151, 156, 158, 160, 161, 167, 168, 172, 195, 196, 205, 217, 246, 263, 269, 271, 272, 274, 276, 282, 285, 288, 289; Katherine, 22, 23, 41, 54, 241, 287; Lawrence, 38; Leanard, 240; Margaret, 8, 10, 18, 21, 65, 92, 150, 188, 281; Margery, 15; Mary, 28, 89, 92, 96, 100, 144, 153, 160, 172, 179, 199, 209, 241, 249, 269, 282, 284; Matthew, 22; Mrs., 198; Oliver, 10, 46; Ralph, 15, 89, 94, 144, 152, 167, 213; Richard, 7, 8, 19, 51; 87 150, 151 154, 198; Robert, 1, 2, 19, 21, 26, 27, 62, 167, 171, 176, 180, 209, 272, 284, 287; Roger, 9, 26, 41, 120; Samuel, 256; Sarah, 288; Thomas, 166, 167, 180, 196, 215, 287; Thomasine, 87, 156, 175, 196; William, 1, 7, 18, 28, 47, 87, 92, 102, 113, 150, 152, 153, 155, 165, 166, 169, 176, 202, 238, 248.
Richeson, Anne, 38, 43; Elizabeth, 12, 42, 95; Francis, 101; Margaret, 93; Margery, 43; Richard, 42, 43; William, 101.
Richmond, Anne, 291; James, 45; Richard, 45; William, 291.
Rickaby, Alice, 278; Anne, 141, 190, 219, 250, 262, 271, 279, 284, 287, 288; Anthony, 149, 200, 205; Christopher, 143, 238; Dorothy, 194, 282; Edward, 215; Eleanor, 172, 274; Elizabeth, 169, 177, 181, 185, 198, 207, 215, 229, 250, 259, 270; Grace, 250; James, 173, 201, 249, 250, 254, 258, 259, 263, 264, 267, 268, 274, 277-280, 283, 287, 288, 291, 293; Jane, 171, 177, 191, 208, 221, 239, 241, 281, 283, 293; John, 198, 206, 249, 267, 268, 271, 272, 275, 276, 278, 279, 281-286, 288, 290, 293; Margaret, 151, 181; Margery, 128; Mary, 181, 205, 250, 276, 286; Michael, 128, 172, 173, 177, 181, 183, 215, 218; Peter, 256; Phyllis, 241, 276; Rachel, 200, 291; Richard, 117, 120, 128, 135, 143, 153, 162, 208, 254, 263, 285; Simon, 135, 153; Thomas, 117, 169, 171, 177, 183-185, 194, 200, 201, 208, 215, 234, 236, 249, 250, 252, 254, 256-259, 267, 268, 283, 284, 287, 290, 293; William, 118, 128, 141, 183, 191, 198, 206, 214, 217, 219, 232, 254, 272, 275, 285.
Rickeson, Francis, 101; William, 126.
Ricketeson, Mrs., 109; William, 114.
Riddah, Katherine, 292; Peter, 69.
Riding, John, 230.
Ridley, Alice, 100; Anne, 70, 86, 95, 279; Anthony, 48, 94, 98, 100, 128, 166; Arthur, 171, 177, 178, 183; Barbara, 50, 133; Charles, 61, 118, 119, 130; Christian, 132; Christopher, 80; Cuthbert, 211; Denen, 24; Easter, 131, 132; Elizabeth, 43, 71, 77, 88, 90, 94, 98, 119, 128, 131, 136, 171, 202; Eppe, 66; Frances, 280; Francis, 96; George, 41, 77, 79, 85, 111, 131, 135, 136, 154, 159; Hannah, 210, 255; Hugh, 70, 71; Isabel, 66; Jane, 61, 70, 71, 98, 135, 215, 225; John, 24, 30, 40, 41, 43, 45, 48, 50-52, 56, 59, 66, 67, 79, 85, 98, 118, 178, 183, 219, 293; Julian, 176; Margaret, 24, 40, 48, 50-52, 56, 77, 122, 174; Mary, 48, 93, 109, 187, 195, 290; Matthew, 131-133, 135, 143, 185, 187, 192, 194, 210, 211, 216, 219, 224, 225, 232, 236; Nicholas, 216, 221, 224, 229, 232; Richard,

26, 177 ; Roland, 98 ; Thomas, 48, 50, 52, 56, 61, 65, 67, 71, 88, 98-100, 132, 255 ; Widow, 103 ; William, 52, 90, 92, 95, 100, 119, 194.
Ripley, Frances, 82 ; Humphrey, 82 ; William, 289.
Rippon, Dorothy, 287 ; Eleanor, 176 ; Esther, 277 ; Frances, 266 ; John, 276 ; Lancelot, 25 ; Mary, 253, 276, 290, 291 ; Nathaniel, 176 ; Robert, 290, 291 ; William, 277.
Roberts, Mary, 139 ; Silvester, 139.
Robertson, George, 215 ; Mary, 287.
Robinson, Adam, 115 ; Alexander, 264, 293 ; Alice, 76, 123, 143, 145, 291, 293 ; Anne, 72, 137, 146, 150, 161, 175, 193, 220, 227, 237, 244, 266, 291, 293 ; Barbara, 93, 94, 271 ; Christopher, 94, 119 ; Debora, 250 ; Dorothy, 125, 144, 181 ; Edward, 283, 285, 291 ; Eleanor, 169, 283 ; Elizabeth, 32, 33, 36, 89, 191, 194, 196, 213, 271 ; Frances, 275 ; George, 220, 221, 226, 237, 242, 249, 271, 274, 275, 277-279, 283, 286, 289 ; Gerard, 186, 191, 196, 201-203, 210, 227, 254, 286 ; Grace, 120 ; Hannah, 260, 262, 265 ; Helen, 221, 226 ; Henry, 64, 81, 249, 289, 293 ; Hugh, 34 ; Humphrey, 45 ; Isabel, 56, 73, 74, 77, 97, 146 ; James, 43, 57, 287, 291 ; Jane, 43, 60, 68, 107, 137, 237, 264, 278, 293 ; Jennet, 29 ; Joan, 139, 203, 269 ; John, 13, 97, 122, 138, 145, 149, 158, 159, 166, 170, 173, 237, 243, 260, 265, 277, 283 ; Katherine, 165, 210, 288 ; Lawrence, 145 ; Margaret, 67, 68, 94, 95, 127, 132, 144, 167, 210, 222, 237, 278 ; Margery, 46, 64, 150, 172 ; Martha, 177 ; Mary, 30, 88, 122, 152, 154, 157, 181, 187, 193, 203, 209, 259, 283, 289, 293 ; Michael, 210, 219, 273, 277 ; Peter, 286 ; Ralph, 160 ; Richard, 264, 283, 285, 287 ; Robert, 29, 45, 46, 51, 52, 56, 60, 68, 74, 81, 93-95, 107, 115, 120, 123, 125, 132, 137, 149, 161, 196, 243, 244, 250, 254, 257, 262, 263, 265, 271, 276, 277, 282, 283, 286, 293 ; Ruth, 257, 263 ; Sarah, 134, 186, 229, 252 ; Susanna, 160, 243, 256 ; Thomas, 30, 98, 144, 145, 150, 152, 158, 159, 161, 165, 173, 193, 253, 256, 258, 259, 262, 266, 273, 275-277, 281 ; Troth, 157, 201, 202, 205 ; William, 71, 72, 127, 134, 138, 143, 146, 152, 154, 166, 193, 194, 196, 203, 209, 232, 233, 242, 253, 271, 275, 279, 281 ; ——, 25.
Robson, Anne, 76, 124, 136, 157, 214 ; Anthony, 76, 78 ; Charles, 58, 60, 250 ; Christian, 152 ; Christopher, 136 ; Davy, 36 ; Dorothy, 281 ; Easter, 150, 151 ; Eleanor, 124 ; Elizabeth, 21, 36, 62, 76, 148, 220 ; Francis, 36, 62 ; George, 145, 235, 290 ; Henry, 145, 150-152, 157 ; Isabel, 250 ; Jacob, 152, 214, 228, 233 ; James, 152, 168, 290 ; Jane, 36, 58, 60, 283, 285 ; John, 21, 34, 101, 148, 223, 277, 282 ; Katherine, 275 ; Lucy, 22 ; Margaret, 228 ; Margery, 26 ; Mary, 78, 175, 228, 233, 282, 283, 285 ; Matthew, 35 ; Michael, 199 ; Richard, 101 ; Robert, 175, 233, 281 ; Simon, 69 ; Susannah, 101 ; Thomas, 101, 223, 228, 233, 275 ; William, 69, 250 ; Winifred, 286.
Robyson, Allison, 19 ; Anne, 19, 21, 40 ; Barbary, 23 ; Christobel, 3 ; Elizabeth, 23 ; Henry, 18 ; Isabel, 20, 34 ; Jane, 8, 38 ; Jennet, 5, 20 ; John, 3, 12, 23, 45 ; Margaret, 14, 38 ; Margery, 144 ; Richard, 3, 10 ; Robert, 38 ; Thomasin, 1 ; William, 3, 8 ; ——, 7.
Rockesbey, Isabel, 17.
Rodom, Anne, 61, 67 ; Edward, 61, 67 ; Elizabeth, 15 ; John, 241, 246 ; Widow, 40 ; William, 241.
Rogers, Alice, 116 ; Anne, 121 ; John, 116, 117, 125 ; Margaret, 153.
Rogerson, Allison, 8 ; Katherine, 57 ; Richard, 7, 40, 48 ; Robert, 8 ; Thomasine, 51.
Rokebye, Jane, 35 ; Ralph, 35.
Role, Cuthbert, 30.
Romford, see Rumpforth.
Romthwaite, Jane, 155.
Roper, Eleanor, 252 ; Elizabeth, 259, 268 ; Hannah, 252, 253 ; John, 293 ; Nicholas, 252 ; Robert, 272 ; William, 255, 265, 284.
Rose, Margaret, 96 ; William, 96.
Ross, Elizabeth, 178, 195, 197, 284 ; James, 3 ; Patrick, 178, 197, 218, 222, 251, 284.
Rotherford, see Rutherford.
Round, Edward, 252 ; Unity, 252.
Rowe, Anne, 289 ; Cuthbert, 26 ; Edward, 31 ; Ellen, 34 ; Hawdon Philipson, 286 ; Jane, 284 ; John, 289 ; John Philipson, 285 ; Peter, 53 ; Richard, 284-286 ; Robert, 53 ; William, 26.
Rowell, Anne, 95, 108 ; Dorothy, 277 ; Eleanor, 127, 169, 170 ; Elizabeth, 93, 165 ; Ellen, 134 ; George, 95, 106, 121, 140 ; Hugh, 93, 108 ; Jane, 95, 169, 204, 266 ; John, 34, 124, 134, 169, 171, 185, 269 ; Margaret, 34, 134, 151 ; Margery, 124 ; Mary, 105, 135 ; Mildred, 95 ; Nicholas, 202, 204 ; Robert, 169 ; Sarah, 108 ; Thomas, 105, 127 ; William, 95, 99, 102, 108, 169, 269.
Rowlands, Henry, 217 ; Jane, 166.
Rowle, Anne, 29, 86 ; Barbara, 35 ; Bell, 34 ; Christopher, 28, 56, 57, 59 ; Cuthbert, 30 ; Eleanor, 62 ; Elizabeth, 27, 73 ; George, 5, 33, 41, 62, 66, 76, 88, 90 ; Hugh, 25, 73, 75, 79, 88 ; Isabel, 37, 63, 79 ; Jane, 25, 34 ; John, 35, 84, 88, 89 ; Margaret, 34, 47, 57 ; Sarah, 75 ; Sybil, 33 ; Thomas, 2, 25, 28, 34, 37, 41, 62, 63, 66 ; William, 56, 59, 86, 88, 90.
Rowlyn, John, 32.
Rowntree, Anne, 120, 195 ; Margaret, 199 ; Richard, 120.
Rowter, Elizabeth, 3, 43 ; John, 2, 3 ; Robert, 38, 40, 43 ; Thomas, 2 ; William, 38.
Ruby, Robert, 283.
Rud, John, 238 ; Katherine, 219 ; Thomas, 110, 216, 217, 218, 219, 238, 245, 249.
Rudderford, see Rutherford.
Rudeck, Jane, 135.
Ruffatt, Elizabeth, 285 ; George, 282 ; John, 266, 267, 269, 273, 278, 282, 285, 292 ; Margaret, 266, 278 ; Mark, 269 ; Mary, 292.
Rumpforth, Anne, 71, 72 ; Charles, 67, 71, 72, 74, 78, 81, 84, 133, 137 ; Dorcas, 108 ; Easter, 71, 111 ; Elizabeth, 124, 194 ; George, 84 ; Isaac, 111 ; Isabel, 5 ; Jane, 74, 78 ; John, 3, 5, 108, 111, 114 ; Margaret, 144, 158 ; Nicholas, 81, 124, 128, 129, 137, 158 ; Rachel, 114 ; Roger, 4 ; William, 67, 71 ; ——, 5.
Russel, Christopher, 28.
Rutherford, Alice, 122, 142, 155 ; Anne, 200, 240 ; Arthur, 120, 121 ; Christopher, 116 ; George, 125 ; John, 200 ; Margaret, 119, 140 ; Mark, 122 ; Martin, 108, 113, 116, 120, 121, 122, 124, 137, 151 ; Mary, 124, 137, 280 ; Robert, 113.
Rutledge, Francis, 280 ; John, 217 ; Mary, 269 ; William, 184.
Rutlesse, Elizabeth, 104.
Rutter, Allison, 12, 19 ; Christopher, 17 ; Cuthbert, 21 ; Edward, 49 ; Elizabeth, 31 ; Ellen, 16 ; George, 14, 31, 49 ; Helen, 249 ; Henry, 21 ; Isabel, 121 ; Jane, 24 ; Jennet, 15, 23, 35 ; John, 13, 20, 21, 49, 50, 52, 55, 59 ; Margaret, 14, 26 ; Margery, 158 ; Mary, 55 ; 108 ; Miles, 32, 34 ; Robert, 17, 31, 49, 52, 102, 249 ; Sybil, 18, 34 ; Thomas, 14, 15 ; William.
Rychyson, see Richardson.
Ryder, Ralph, 52 ; Thomas, 52.
Rygge, Alice, 36 ; John, 36.
Ryshye, Anne, 36.

S

Sadler, Isabel, 72, 96 ; Ralph, 72, 96.
Saire, see Sayre.
Salet, Allison, 42 ; Alice, 62 ; Elizabeth, 78 ; George, 38, 54, 78, 79 ; Gerald, 42 ; Gerard, 62, 66 ; Jennet, 8 ; Katherine, 48, 54 ; Margaret, 24.

Salkeld, Alice, 268; Anne, 270, 278, 281; Dorothy, 70, 271, 272; Elizabeth, 267, 271, 287; Frances, 280; Francis, 197; Hutchinson, 284; Jane, 271, 278; John, 276, 280; Lancelot, 193, 214, 265, 267, 271, 272, 278, 281; Luke, 267, 268; Margaret, 255; Mary, 192, 266, 267, 277; Robert, 266-268, 271, 273, 278, 280, 284; Thomas, 268, 271, 276, 277; William, 193, 271, 274.
Salvin, Anne, 157, 181, 256; Anthony, 149, 154, 156, 161-163, 165, 169-171, 205, 213, 223, 226, 227, 236; Barbara, 213; Bella, 164; Bridget, 5; Bryan, 118, 169, 170, 256, 260, 284, 292; Charles, 148, 160, 236; Dorothy, 40, 46, 213; Eleanor, 17, 161, 162, 172, 194, 205; Elizabeth, 163, 204, 209, 217, 223, 227, 283, 286; Francis, 78; Gerald, 41; Gerard, 14, 19, 31, 81, 114, 124, 154, 165, 168, 180, 218, 244, 254; James, 114, 194, 198, 200, 201, 204, 209, 218, 233, 275; Jane, 21, 36; John, 78, 81; Katherine, 171; Margaret, 89, 154, 200, 284; Marmaduke, 260; Mary, 103, 148, 149, 198, 200, 201, 236, 254, 281; Mrs., 107, 108; Nicholas, 183; Ralph, 201, 213, 257; Rebecca, 114; Richard, 22; Robert, 97, 103, 107; Ruth, 275; Susan, 18; Thomas, 36, 46, 86, 97, 164; Trotb, 154; William, 151, 213, 217, 222, 283; —, 37.
Samson, Christopher, 9, 10; Elizabeth, 7, 26; Grace, 8; John, 11; Mally, 6, 25; Thomas, 6, 15.
Sander, Anne, 273; Elizabeth, 14, 16, 226; Henry, 226; Hugh, 18; Isabel, 20, 226; John, 265; Katherine, 16; Margaret, 27; Ralph, 21; Richard, 19; Thomas, 25; William, 14, 27.
Sanderson, Alice, 65; Anne, 2, 22, 280; Eleanor, 188; Elizabetb, 282; Isaac, 280; James, 282; Jane, 210; John, 66; Margaret, 66, 121, 252, 290; Margery, 49; Mary, 286; Patrick, 293; Peter, 286; Sarah, 293; Thomas, 2, 121.
Sankeld, Bridget, 169.
Sandiford, Anne, 242; George, 242.
Savage, Hamilton, 271; Isabel, 271.
Sawer, Elizabeth, 18.
Sawher, Anne, 11.
Sayre, Alice, 124; Anne, 50; Bartram, 98, 101, 124; Dorothy, 98; Frances, 278; Margaret, 124; Mary, 278; Richard, 50, 69; Tbomas, 101.
Scafe, Anne, 280; Dorothy, 284; John, 280.
Scarlett, Mary, 256.
Scarth, Anne, 291; John, 81, 110, 114; Mrs., 114.
Scharroton, Elizabeth, 21.
Sclater, Jennet, 32; Thomas, 10.
Scroer, Anne, 293.
Scotsman, John Mackinhem, 264; Mary, 67; Valentine, 67.
Scott, Andrew, 237; Anne, 21, 237; Cuthbert, 9; Frances, 248; Henry, 50, 52; Isabel, 120; James, 125; Jane, 7, 125; Jennet, 2; Joan, 52; John, 2, 3, 50, 65, 245; Joseph, 277; Katherine, 65; Margaret, 9; Mary, 258; Matthew, 120; Ralph, 248; Tbomas, 245; William, 65.
Scrope, George, 56; Katherine, 56.
Scrowther, William, 253.
Scudamore, Elizabeth, 112.
Scurfield, Alice, 42, 66; Anne, 18, 48, 50, 104, 105; Christopher, 41, 89; Dorothy, 65; Eleanor, 73; Elizabeth, 48; Ellen, 15; George, 48; Godfrey, 27, 58, 65, 69, 74, 80; Isabel, 48; James, 25, 48, 50, 56, 60, 68, 97, 113; Jane, 36, 58, 93, 103, 113, 252; Jennet, 41; John, 14, 19, 27, 37, 45, 60, 69, 73, 74, 104, 133; Katherine, 163; Margaret, 80, 101, 112, 133, 164; Mary, 48, 68, 118; Richard, 16, 65, 116; Robert, 56, 101, 104, 105, 107, 114, 116, 149, 163; Sarah, 107, 153; Thomas, 48, 83, 85, 103; Widow, 109; William, 36, 60, 109.
Seam, Alleson, 25; Jane, 30; Thomas, 30.
Searle, Alleson, 24.
Seaton, John, 196; Ralph, 196.
Sedgemore, Anne, 236; Ricbard, 236.
Sedgewick, Alice, 241; Anne, 189; Dorothy, 116, 252; Eleanor, 172; Elizabeth, 131, 278; George, 77, 89, 150, 151; Grace, 190; Gregory, 125; Henry, 189, 194, 232, 241, 278, 281; John, 96, 131, 190; Katherine, 150; Margaret, 94, 100, 117; Mary, 81, 84, 89, 195; Ursula, 194, 252; William, 73, 75, 77, 81, 84, 89, 94, 96, 100, 106, 252.
Seham, Alleson, 2; Thomas, 2.
Sekswylk, John, 8.
Selby, Alice, 35, 36; Christopher, 1; Cuthbert, 11; Edward, 13; Eleanor, 12; Elizabeth, 8, 11, 14, 211; Gilbert, 10; Jennet, 10, John, 35; Margaret, 16, 17; Margery, 9; Ralph, 4; Robert, 32; Thomas, 9, 11, 211; William, 11, 18.
Semer, Eleanor, 73.
Semple, Lord, 284.
Servant, John, 115.
Sewell, Edward, 33; Elizabeth, 101; James, 265, 267, 271; John, 25, 265; Margaret, 25; Thomas, 265, 267, 268.
Seymour, Margaret, 258.
Shacklock, Anne, 121; Christopher, 113, 139, 164; Elizabeth, 175, 178; John, 128; Margaret, 77, 133; Margery, 125, 126; Mary, 164; Ricbard, 118, 119, 121, 125, 126, 128, 129; Thomas, 125; William, 119.
Shadforth, Anne, 4, 5, 14, 23, 147, 221; George, 148, 250; Jane, 263; Jennet, 15; Katherine, 236; Margaret, 226; Mary, 251; Ralph, 250, 251, 263; Robert, 5, 13, 279; Thomas, 147, 148, 204, 221, 226; Thomasine, 204.
Shafto, Constance, 1; Elizabeth, 281; Henry, 81; James, 155; Mary, 236; Philip, 281.
Shakell, John, 15.
Sharp, Anne, 113; Beatrice, 6; David, 113, 114, 148, 183, 202; Dorothy, 114, 165; Henry, 235; Isabel, 41, 131; James, 234, 235; Jane, 183; John, 148, 248; Mabel, 231; Mary, 234; William, 234.
Shaw, Alexander, 195, 207; Anne, 230; Cerise, 70; Charles, 71, 73; Eleanor, 195; Jane, 275; Thomas, 70, 71, 73.
Shawter, Christopher, 146; Mary, 146.
Shaykefyld, Charles, 21; Elizabeth, 13; Hugh, 18; Isabel, 18; Margaret, 19.
Sheels, see Sheylles.
Sheffield, Amcotes, 137, 193; Anne, 80, 143; Charles, 40, 65, 104; Cbristopher, 133, 137, 140, 143, 152, 155, 159, 171-173; Elizabeth, 101, 113, 140; George, 43, 95; Isabel, 200; James, 152; Jane, 40, 100, 105, 120, 124; John, 65, 105-108, 119, 133; Margaret, 45, 95, 104, 155, 164, 172; Margery, 43; Mary, 135; Nicholas, 101, 104, 105, 108, 111, 126, 200; William, 45, 156, 159.
Shene, Peter, 234.
Shepherd, David, 157; Elizabetb, 263; Jennet, 1; Margaret, 238; Pbyllis, 5; Tbomas, 192, 195; William, 1.
Sbepherdson, Alleson, 19; Anne, 15, 35; Elizabeth, 3, 5, 19; Ellen, 16; Jennet, 5, 14, 19, 20, 23, 25; John, 5, 14, 17, 20, 35; Margaret, 212; Robert, 5; William, 22.
Sheraton, Anne, 36; Elizabeth, 18; Joan, 52; Margaret, 53, 54, 95, 261; Mary, 150; William, 52, 54.
Sherwood, Anne, 285.
Sheylles, Anne, 122, 136; Bridget, 170; Edward, 12; Henry, 111, 113, 120, 122, 218; Isabel, 51; John, 113; Margaret, 120, 268; Mary, 111, 176, 192; Samuel, 268; William, 19.
Shields, Anne, 213; John, 255, 257, 266, 270; Joseph, 284; Margaret, 262; Mrs., 270.

Shirley, Anne, 263; Elizabeth, 243, 263; Thomas, 243, 263, 269.
Shipley, Alleson, 6; Anne, 203, 212, 261, 264; Edward, 241, 243; Eleanor, 245, 257, 277; Elizabeth, 247; Jennet, 4; John, 262; Mary, 238, 251, 279; Nicholas, 232, 235; Roland, 4; Thomas, 203, 212, 221, 232, 235, 238, 241, 243, 245, 247, 251, 257, 262, 264, 277, 279, 287.
Short, Anne, 65, 112, 113; Edward, 53, 55, 59, 60, 64, 65, 66; Elizabeth, 61, 94; Jane, 36, 67, 94; John, 54, 59, 166; Katherine, 64, 65, 166; Margaret, 33, 53, 61, 64, 107, 125; Margery, 61, 79; Matthew, 33, 35, 55, 61, 64, 65, 76; Nicholas, 66; Thomas, 60, 107, 112, 113, 125.
Shorthfield, Agnes, 6.
Shortrigg, Jane, 62; John, 62, 63, 65, 71; Mary, 63, 65; Thomas, 71.
Shortrick, Jane, 141; John, 104, 142.
Shotton, Anne, 266; Bartholomew, 124; Jennet, 16; Mary, 288.
Shouer, Adam, 149.
Shuttleworth, Anne, 257, 291; Elizabeth, 136, 140, 178, 203, 256, 261, 292; Entinck, 154; Fletwood, 143; Humphrey, 266; Lucy, 199, 220; Nicholas, 136, 138, 140, 141, 143, 146, 154, 199, 201, 203, 204, 206, 256, 257, 259, 261, 264, 266, 292; Richard, 128, 138, 201, 202, 204, 259; Thomas, 141.
Sibbalds, Hannah, 293; James, 293; John, 285, 293; Ralph, 285.
Sickes, Anne, 170.
Side, Isabel, 139.
Sigeworthe, Anne, 68; Elizabeth, 46.
Sikes, see Sykes.
Silvester, Anne, 63; Elizabeth, 57; George, 83, 114; Isabel, 56, 107; John, 56, 57, 63, 83, 102; Phyllis, 113; Robert, 113, 115; Thomasine, 115.
Sim, Alice, 31; Alleson, 8; Anne, 35, 43, 45, 70, 132, 176, 191, 218; Barbara, 264; Eleanor, 40; Elizabeth, 31, 103, 104, 115, 179, 192, 208, 259; George, 40, 199, 264; Isabel, 79; James, 38, 64, 65, 74, 75, 79, 118; Jane, 40, 42, 47, 64, 83, 93, 104, 115, 117, 137, 153, 174, 184, 191, 196, 231, 276; John, 15, 38-40, 42, 46-49, 53, 82, 83, 90, 91, 93, 94, 103, 117, 124, 131, 137, 153, 176, 184, 187, 191, 192, 195, 199-200, 208, 212, 218, 292; Jonathan, 212; Margaret, 12, 34, 49, 75, 82, 94, 95, 195, 198; Mary, 35, 36, 42, 46, 48, 186, 188, 208, 218, 276; Matthew, 93; Phineas, 174, 179, 186, 195, 196, 200, 202, 231; Ralph, 39, 40; Richard, 32, 132, 134, 137, 187, 191, 192, 207; Sythe, 43; Thomas, 35, 36, 45; William, 53, 54, 192, 195.
Simkin, Frances, 223.
Simpson, Alice, 62; Ambrose, 147, 154, 155, 157, 168; Anne, 3, 5-7, 162, 178, 232, 271, 272, 283; Barbara, 181; Christopher, 45; Dorothy, 138; Edward, 45; Elizabeth, 96, 98, 154, 158, 164, 173, 177, 185, 205, 238, 239; Ellen, 7; Esther, 263; Francis, 147, 155; George, 25, 73, 280; Isabel, 257; Jane, 32, 73, 83, 112, 225; Joan, 227; John, 102, 105, 162, 271; Julian, 95; Katherine, 34; Margaret, 139, 146, 162; Mary, 142; Nicholas, 112, 160, 190; Ralph, 157, 197; Robert, 95, 96, 98; Roger, 238, 239; Roland, 17; Susan, 126, 164, 173, 185, 257; Sythe, 36; Thomas, 105, 126, 138, 164, 205, 217, 238, 272; William, 4, 146.
Sinclair, Margaret, 258.
Sisterson, Alice, 185; Anne, 247; Dorothy, 282; James, 242; Jane, 243; John, 165, 228, 229; 232, 234, 237, 242, 244, 249, 290; Joseph, 249; Margaret, 247; Michael, 232, 244; Richard, 228, 229; Thomas, 162, 169, 237; William, 162, 165, 169, 234.
Shathlock, Alice, 83; Anne, 90, 102; Henry, 102; John, 44; Richard, 38, 90, 102; Robert, 38, 83.
Skarbroughe, Elizabeth, 90.
Skelton, Anthony, 257, 264, 267, 273, 277, 278, 282, 286, 289; Dorothy, 277; Elizabeth, 246, 267; George, 246, 286; John, 278; Katherine, 273; Mary, 257; Robert, 282; Thomas, 289.
Skepper, Christopher, 15; Robert, 17.
Skirfield, see Scurfield.
Skorro, Jane, 2; Jennet, 3, 13; William, 3.
Skorfield, Alice, 10; Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; ——, 11.
Skuffer, Christopher, 12.
Skurrey, Christopher, 133; Margaret, 133.
Slater, Anne, 14, 178, 286; Christopher, 12; Dorothy, 166, 179, 221, 254, 277, 281; Eleanor, 171, 275; Jane, 156, 218, 241, 267, 279; John, 13, 169, 218, 231, 241, 243, 254; Joseph, 267, 274, 277, 279, 280, 284, 286; Katherine, 175, 220; Mary, 186, 280; Richard, 166, 169, 171, 179, 186, 231, 275, 279; Sarah, 280, 284; William, 15.
Slimin, Anne, 142; Clement, 142, 146.
Smaders, Isabel, 8; Matthew, 8.
Smales, Elizabeth, 241, 257; Jane, 189; John, 249; Mary, 248, 253; Robert, 241, 248, 253, 257, 269, 275.
Smallwood, Margaret 291.
Smart, Barbara, 181; Elizabeth, 138, 188, 210, 235; Frances, 157; Jane, 285; John, 181, 183, 187, 188, 194, 200, 207, 210, 211; Margaret, 33, 68; Mary, 194, 211, 235; Thomas, 187; William, 138, 183, 200.
Smike, Margaret, 117.
Smirthwaite, William, 99.
Smith, Abraham, 130, 134, 137, 145, 165, 222, 226, 230, 236, 237, 239, 243, 252; Agnes, 26; Alice, 112; Anne, 2, 20, 26, 78, 100, 134, 154, 158, 159, 162, 168, 177, 188, 217, 245, 261, 262, 281, 291; Anthony, 234, 236; Arthur, 71, 74, 77, 81, 85, 88, 89, 91, 95, 100, 107, 119, 120, 122, 126, 130, 137, 143, 166, 173, 211, 241, 245, 269, 272; Barbara, 194, 218, 262; Bertram, 14, 31; Charles, 275; Christian, 250, 261; Christopher, 72, 196, 197; Cuthbert, 100; Dorothy, 29, 167, 178, 271, 284; Edward, 20, 47, 208, 262, 263; Eleanor, 137, 220, 224, 266; Elias, 251, 254, 259, 266, 292, 293; Elizabeth, 2, 10, 14, 16, 18, 22, 25, 47, 51, 69, 74, 92, 99, 146, 152, 153, 160, 167, 168, 181, 182, 190, 194, 225, 229, 239, 247, 250-252, 256, 258, 261, 268, 269, 277, 280, 282, 283, 289, 291; Ellen, 31; Frances, 185, 192; Francis, 141, 261; George, 20, 29, 143, 146, 179, 182, 194, 196, 199, 250, 252, 257, 258, 261, 265, 274, 275, 279, 284, 290; Gerard, 136; Hannah, 259; Helen, 236; Henry, 85, 153, 198, 201; Hutton, 231; Isabel, 20, 51, 91, 164, 186, 217, 237, 275, 293; James, 29, 95, 120, 250, 254, 261, 266, 273; Jane, 120, 141, 174, 184, 199, 200, 217, 218, 232, 236, 244, 254, 261, 265, 271, 272, 285, 290; Jennet, 6, 29; John, 2, 14, 15, 18, 26, 28, 41, 55, 67, 77, 87, 107, 120, 126, 137, 146, 149, 153, 154, 159-162, 164, 165, 168, 171, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 186, 190, 192, 194, 198, 199, 203, 208, 211, 217, 226, 227, 230, 246, 247, 254, 257, 259, 262, 263, 265, 266, 269, 270, 272, 274, 277, 280, 285, 288-292; Joseph, 169, 211, 261, 267, 274, 281, 285, 287; Katherine, 9, 63, 126, 166, 270; Kyrchen, 11; Lettitia, 232, 255; Magdalene, 199; Margaret, 14, 54, 55, 72, 77, 81, 85, 150, 151, 174, 179, 196, 200, 213, 222, 224, 236, 253, 276; Margery, 9, 97; Martha, 151, 153; Mary, 52, 61, 64, 71, 87, 89, 98, 102, 104, 109, 111, 122, 127, 130, 131, 141, 142, 153, 171, 175, 177, 180, 185, 227, 237, 238, 252, 257, 259, 273, 275, 284, 287, 290; Matthew, 130,

182, 238, 252; Maud, 18; Michael, 261, 266; Nathan, 251, 291; Nicholas, 158, 160, 178, 180, 230, 237, 244, 251, 252, 254, 262, 275; Ralph, 185, 200, 271; Rebecca, 230, 240, 241, 293; Richard, 46, 89, 92, 97, 102, 104, 106, 109, 122, 129, 166, 167, 169, 173, 177, 181, 184, 185, 188, 189, 194, 198, 200, 203, 207, 211, 213, 218, 229, 236, 257, 259, 261-263, 266, 270, 274, 276, 292; Robert, 6, 18, 51, 54, 78, 166, 167, 171, 177, 182, 189, 196, 215, 230, 232, 236, 240-242, 256, 272, 290, 292; Simon, 175, 218; Sophia, 269; Talbot Montague, 240, 244; Thomas, 16, 36, 89, 126, 129, 137, 139, 141, 142, 150-153, 158, 159, 164, 167, 171, 176, 181, 193, 211, 234, 241, 250, 257, 266, 270-273, 275, 277, 279, 284, 285, 291; Thomasine, 85, 89, 192, 269; Toby, 51; Widow, 15; William, 10, 11, 22, 58, 137, 145, 158, 198, 200, 230, 247, 258, 259, 261, 264, 265, 269, 284, 285, 293; William Henry, 203, 207; Zadock, 231, 232, 240, 244, 255; ———, 37.
Smithson, Elizabeth, 194; Margaret, 91.
Smurfet, Anne, 139; Elizabeth, 172.
Smurke, Christopher, 36; Elizabeth, 22, 63; Jennet, 36; John, 63; Margaret, 22.
Smyton, Hugh, 30.
Snaith, Elizabeth, 47, 60, 86; George, 41; Isabel, 56, 97; Jane, 40, 43, 59, 114; Jennet, 7; John, 231, 232; Margery, 45; Mary, 232; Thomas, 51; William, 7, 40, 41, 45, 47, 51, 56, 59, 108.
Sneyd, Edward, 110.
Snowball, Frances, 286; Isabel, 61; Jane, 289; John, 63, 283; William, 283, 286, 289.
Snowdon, Anne, 30; Grace, 82; Jane, 235, 253; John, 82, 230, 235, 239, 247, 257, 263, 269; Mary, 239, 263; Oswen, 20; Richard, 110; Thomas, 211, 230.
Sober, Barbara, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Mary, 208; Robert, 208.
Sodeke, Jane, 37.
Softley, Anne, 11, 42, 70; Christopher, 35, 39-43, 69; Dorothy, 64; Edward, 79, 86; Eleanor, 43, 51, 106; Elizabeth, 39, 40; 128, 170; Ellen, 11; Gilbert, 41; Isabel, 35, 51, 148, 187; James, 34; Jane, 122; John, 11, 69, 71, 76; Margaret, 40, 42, 43, 138; Mary, 79, 129, 138; Richard, 35, 64, 122, 126; Robert, 40, 42, 47, 50, 56, 76; Thomas, 47; Tobias, 86, 128, 187, 200.
Sokeld, Lancelot, 192.
Solat, Alice, 17; Anthony, 18; Conand, 7; Cuthbert, 16, 19; Edward, 17; Elizabeth, 3, 12; Ellen, 6; Gerard, 16; Jennet, 16; John, 4; Margaret, 6, 9, 12, 13, 19; Margery, 13; Robert, 4, 9, 14, 16, 23; William, 3, 4, 16, 22; ——, 6.
Soler, Ellen, 26; John, 26.
Sommer, Elizabeth, 75; Stephen, 75.
Soothhold, Elizabeth, 65; Samuel, 61, 65; Susannah, 61.
South, Anne, 239; Anthony, 237, 239; Elizabeth Rebecca, 237.
Southern, Jane, 263; Thomas, 27.
Southgate, Jane, 146; Margaret, 144.
Sowerby, Anne, 136, 184; Elizabeth, 145, 159; Francis, 142; James, 134, 136, 140, 145, 151, 159, 191; John, 140, 213, 279; Margaret, 134; Mary, 258; Robert, 151, 258.
Sowle, Anne, 125; George, 284; Gilbert, 1; Jane, 112; Jennet, 1; John, 107, 284.
Sowlsby, Anne, 5, 29; Elizabeth, 285; Jane, 281; John, 30, 218, 222, 225, 237, 281; Mary, 222, 282, 284; Richard, 5; Stephen, 237, 281, 282, 284, 285.
Spane, Elizabeth, 172.
Spark, Alice, 236; George, 293; Isabel, 15; Jane, 94; John, 112; Margaret, 112; Mary, 83, 293.
Spear, Mary, 155.
Specke, Elizabeth, 56; James, 56.
Speed, Anne, 115, 145; Anthony, 29, 113, 115, 145, 148, 152, 160, 167, 190, 195, 196, 205; Dennis, 144; Dorothy, 148; Gerald, 39; Isabel, 195, 196, 252, 256; James, 144, 161; Jane, 39, 183, 190; Margaret, 152, 180; Ralph, 167; Robert, 176; Thomas, 119, 160; ——, 88.
Speerman, Elizabeth, 83.
Spence, Anne, 95, 117; Cuthbert, 44, 62, 71; Elizabeth, 121, 124, 195, 283; George, 135; Gilbert, 36, 71; Jane, 44; Jennet, 62; John, 28, 95, 96, 117, 121, 124, 126, 128, 131, 135, 177; Katherine, 36; Margaret, 4, 32, 36, 96; Richard, 4; Robert, 128, 131; Susannah, 42, 96; William, 4, 33.
Spencer, Anne, 240, 255; George, 234, 235, 240, 244, 247, 252, 266, 277; Jane, 234, 252; Ralph, 255.
Spette, John, 43.
Sporner, Isabel, 37; John, 38; Richard, 37, 38.
Spour, Anne, 242.
Spur, Anne, 205; Eleanor, 206; Elizabeth, 216, 268, 274; George, 205, 260; Margaret, 274; Mary, 216; Thomas, 224.
Spurner, Gerard, 28, 29; Isabel, 76; John, 69; Richard, 27, 28, 69, 76, 86; Robert, 27, 36; Roger, 36.
Squire, Roger, 36.
Stagg, Anne, 253, 268; Elizabeth, 256, 259, 262; Isabel, 259; John, 247, 259, 292; Joseph, 242, 247, 251, 253, 256, 259, 262, 265, 268, 271, 274, 284, 290; Joshua, 274; Margaret, 265; Mary, 251, 284.
Stainbank, Isabel, 199, 201, 242, 283; Ralph, 199, 201, 283.
Stainsby, Jane, 190; Mary, 220.
Staintou, Dorothy, 108; George, 109; Isabel, 82, 108; Robert, 82, 108, 109.
Stallinge, Francis, 82.
Standish, George, 246; Henry, 246.
Standley, Jane, 58; William, 58.
Starfoot, Sophia, 269.
Starking, Martha, 246.
Statham, George, 204; William, 204.
Stawart, see Stewart.
Steare, Ralph, 44.
Steele, Anne, 77; Cuthbert, 173, 234, 245, 249, 253, 259, 262; Edward, 82, 102; Elizabeth, 62, 83, 93, 123, 124, 160, 172, 175, 240, 248, 249, 259; Frances, 234, 243, 245, 253, 286; James, 78, 82, 87, 102, 145, 166; Joan, 163; John, 72, 78; Margaret, 72, 78, 149; Mary, 84, 115; Muriel, 89, 92; Ralph, 62, 83, 84, 89, 92, 93, 97, 157, 172, 173, 175, 224, 248, 253; Robert, 87, 145.
Steidman, Anne, 14, 16; Bridget, 21; Edward, 20; Elizabeth, 17, 25; Jane, 19; John, 16, 17; Patrick, 14, 28; Roger, 21.
Stelling, Thomas, 190.
Stephenson, Anne, 25, 49, 50, 52, 63, 64, 70, 137, 260; Anthony, 259, 260; Beatrice, 27, 28; Elizabeth, 16, 17, 68, 91, 227, 242; Frances, 181; George, 29, 48-50, 54, 58, 61, 65, 67, 68, 74, 76, 80, 103; Isabel, 61; James, 42, 73, 75, 80; Jane, 48, 53, 103, 259; Joan, 54; John, 25-28, 57, 63, 132, 135; Katherine, 292; Mark, 277; Martha, 255, 278; Mary, 73, 117, 269, 270, 291; Peter, 255; Ralph, 40, 42, 53, 64, 65, 75, 271; Richard, 132, 137; Robert, 3, 33, 269-271, 277; Samuel, 291; Stephen, 34; Thomas, 25, 40, 145.
Stewart, Anne, 7, 166; Charles, 204, 211; Elizabeth, 1, 6, 7, 99, 172; George, 225; Jane, 158, 225; Jennet, 3; John, 10; Margaret, 1, 20; Mathias, 84; Matthew, 84; Michael, 1, 20; Patrick, 99; Thomas, 8, 97; William, 4.
Stobart, Alleson, 12; Anne, 19, 28, 30, 87, 141, 157, 203, 236; Beatrice, 9; Edward, 14, 18; Eleanor, 7, 100; Elizabeth, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 19, 22; Ellen, 30; Hannah, 154; Isabel, 14, 79;

James, 91, 96 ; Jane, 12, 13, 25, 189 ; Jennet, 3, 10, 17 ; John, 6, 7, 26-28 ; Margaret, 7, 11, 27, 34 ; Mary, 88, 146, 172 ; Michael, 189 ; Nicholas, 11 ; Richard, 11 ; Robert, 95, 136, 138, 141, 146, 150, 152, 154, 234, 236, 268 ; Thomas, 9, 11, 18, 26, 32, 172 ; Widow, 33 ; William, 8, 9, 15, 87, 91, 95, 96, 100, 142, 150, 152 ; ——, 37.

Stobbs, Andrew, 289, 285 ; Anne, 56, 101, 108, 118, 160, 163, 193, 242 ; Barbara, 85, 165 ; Eleanor, 100 ; Elizabeth, 68, 109, 152, 153, 175, 285, 287 ; Gabriel, 92 ; 138, 247, 222 ; George, 24, 63, 108, 116, 152, 160, 162, 163, 173, 188, 197, 241, 250, 251 ; Henry, 84, 104, 108 ; Isabel, 24 ; Jane, 182, 183, 234, 241 ; John, 52, 57, 58, 68, 71, 84, 90, 98, 100, 104, 107-109, 113, 118, 122, 125, 131, 156, 287 ; Lucretia, 138, 217 ; Margaret, 72, 152, 197, 281 ; Mary, 104, 107, 113, 122, 146, 212 ; Rebecca, 51, 63 ; Richard, 52, 85, 92, 100, 108, 109, 125, 173, 174 ; Robert, 241 ; Thomas, 71 ; Thomasine, 71 ; William, 239, 242, 251.

Stockell, Eleanor, 280 ; Jane, 175 ; John, 167, 280 ; Mary, 167.

Stockton, Anne, 5 ; Elizabeth, 105 ; Mary, 104.

Stoddart, Anne, 25, 48, 61, 70, 82, 86, 261 ; Barbara, 287 ; Bryan, 230, 232, 244, 246, 290, 292 ; Dennis, 47, 87, 90 ; Edmund, 40 ; Effie, 290 ; Eleanor, 290, 291 ; Elizabeth, 102 ; George, 240, 253, 258 ; James, 48, 50, 51, 70, 71, 77, 82, 86, 87, 90, 103 ; Jane, 71 ; John, 10, 33, 239, 247, 256, 259, 287 ; Joseph, 247, 256 ; Lionel, 102 ; Margaret, 47, 70, 89, 288 ; Margery, 11 ; Mary, 74, 232, 240, 246 ; Richard, 261 ; Robert, 50, 51, 74 ; Samuel, 230, 246 ; Thomas, 77, 86, 239 ; William, 44, 121, 240, 253, 291.

Stoddome, Joseph, 274 ; Margaret, 274.

Stokeld, Allison, 12 ; Anne, 4, 24 ; Barbara, 171, 228 ; Elizabeth, 158, 163, 209, 246 ; James, 263, 291 ; Jennet, 29 ; John, 3, 14, 158, 159, 163, 164, 171, 179, 199, 200, 218, 234, 246 ; Lawrence, 8 ; Margaret, 1, 20 ; Mary, 200 ; Matthew, 291 ; Thomas, 9, 11, 159, 164 ; ——, 10.

Stone, Anne, 124.

Stonehewer, Anne, 236 ; Richard, 236.

Storton, Elizabeth, 104.

Story, Agnes, 218 ; Anne, 43, 223, 227 ; Anthony, 24, 36 ; Dorothy, 212-214 ; Eleanor, 22, 208 ; Elizabeth, 24, 39, 116, 285 ; Helen, 219 ; Henry, 138 ; Isabel, 113 ; James, 32 ; Jane, 32, 138, 290 ; John, 34, 52, 53, 218, 223, 227 ; Magdalene, 273 ; Margaret, 34, 238 ; Matthew, 208, 209, 212-214, 219 ; Robert, 160, 273 ; Thomas, 74, 113, 117 ; William, 33, 74, 160, 209, 290.

Stott, Allison, 5, 12 ; Cicely, 4 ; Elizabeth, 13, 39 ; George, 214 ; Gilbert, 209, 210, 214, 218, 221, 222, 224 ; Jane, 15 ; Joan, 132 ; John, 14 ; Katherine, 3 ; Mary, 209, 210, 218, 222 ; Thomas, 94 ; William, 5, 11, 39, 221, 222.

Stout, Anne, 225 ; Barbara, 150, Edward, 134 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; 112, 160 ; Frances, 262 ; George, 262 ; Isabel, 170 ; James, 58 ; Jane, 75, 120, 160, 174 ; John, 116, 263 ; Margaret, 75, 119 ; Mary, 290 ; Nicholas, 107, 112, 116, 120, 127 ; Robert, 225 ; Rowland, 61 ; Thomas, 51, 58, 61, 64, 75, 112, 119, 160, 290, 291 ; William, 64, 127.

Stow, Fenwick, 276 ; Margaret, 276.

Streaker, Francis, 291 ; Margaret, 287, 292 ; Mark, 289, 292 ; Nicholas, 286, 287, 289, 291.

Stremer, George, 71 ; Nicholas, 71.

Strickland, Mrs., 262.

Strother, John, 72 ; Mary, 109 ; Robert, 72, 77 ; William, 292.

Strudhurst, Elizabeth, 34, 35.

Sturges, Margaret, 293 ; Robert, 293.

Styrke, Alleson, 31 ; Thomas, 31.

Suddern, Katherine, 10.

Suddick, Anne, 175, 214, 235, 282 ; Averil, 45 ; Easter, 116, 193 ; Elizabeth, 52, 58, 59, 162, 163, 228, 231, 235, 256 ; Esther, 111, 116, 216, 233 ; Isabel, 245 ; James, 232 ; Jane, 44, 47, 128, 148, 254 ; John, 239, 244 ; Lancelot, 44, 47, 49 ; Mabel, 220 ; Margaret, 119, 148 ; Mary, 153, 157 ; Philip, 117, 153, 155, 157, 162, 223, 274 ; Richard, 111, 112, 116, 117, 119, 122, 127, 128, 155, 166, 220, 223, 228, 231, 232, 235, 241, 245, 254, 282 ; Robert, 56, 59 ; Susannah, 112, 150 ; Thomas, 241 ; William, 214, 216, 219, 223, 224, 230, 235, 239, 244.

Suell, John, 27 ; Richard, 27.

Summers, George, 280, 291 ; Margaret, 280 ; Mary, 291.

Sunderland, Eleanor, 283.

Surtees, Anne, 24, 57, 180 ; Barbara, 259 ; Eleanor, 55 ; Elizabeth, 31 ; Ellen, 27 ; George, 27 ; Jane, 24, 174, 251 ; Katherine, 43 ; Mary, 122 ; Phyllis, 15 ; Ralph, 22 ; William, 174, 180, 251, 257, 261.

Sutton, Anne, 187 ; Francis, 191.

Swainton, Anne, 282.

Swaldell, Alice, 26, 62 ; Anne, 13, 18 ; Cuthbert, 24, 25 ; Elizabeth, 22, 42 ; Isabel, 28 ; James, 11 ; John, 3 ; Margaret, 26 ; Richard, 20 ; Robert, 17, 26, 28, 36 ; Thomas, 5 ; ——, 6.

Swale, Anne, 185 ; Mary, 257.

Swalwell, Alleson, 37 ; Anne, 2, 6, 19, 29, 54 ; Edward, 2, 6, 9 ; Elizabeth, 2, 15 ; Jennet, 2 ; John, 19, 29 ; Thomas, 54 ; William, 257, 273, 287.

Swan, Anne, 42, 285 ; Camilla, 288, 289 ; Eleanor, 45, 47, 54 ; Elizabeth, 183 ; James, 272, 274 ; Jane, 47 ; Jennet, 47 ; John, 272, 288, 289 ; Margaret, 274 ; Robert, 16, 45, 47, 51, 183.

Sweedman, Himo, 256 ; Mary, 256.

Swell, John, 29.

Swinbank, Roger, 83.

Swinburne, Anne, 13, 83 ; Christian, 132 ; Dorothy, 79 ; Frances, 200 ; George, 13, 76, 85, 95, 118 ; Hieronima, 95 ; Isabel, 16 ; James, 79, 81 ; Jane, 95, 130 ; John, 16, 117, 130 ; Katherine, 76, 125 ; Margaret, 57, 76, 81, 90, 93 ; Nicholas, 91 ; Roger, 16 ; Thomas, 61, 66, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 85, 90, 91, 93, 95, 117 ; Tobias, 93 ; William, 85.

Swinney, Adelina, 80, 172 ; Henry, 80, 84, 87, 92 ; Michael, 92 ; Ralph, 84, 85 ; Rebecca, 87.

Sykes, Anne, 123, 161, 162, 172, 254, 269 ; Barbara, —— ; Barkhurst, 249, 250 ; Bartholomew, 158, 210, 212, 216, 219, 223, 229, 234, 239, 244, 251, 259, 284 ; Eleanor, 257, 293 ; Elizabeth, 216, 234, 274, 275, 280, 292 ; George, 120, 123, 126, 164, 223, 254, 280, 283, 286, 289, 292, 293 ; Jane, 212, 260, 264, 281 ; John, 117, 120, 156, 158, 164, 168, 171, 176, 179, 183, 189, 193, 195, 197, 219, 229, 248-250, 252, 254, 257, 264, 266, 267, 269, 274, 286, 289 ; Katherine, 117, 132, 168, 244 ; Margaret, 189, 195, 210, 217, 239 ; Mary, 176, 193, 248, 251, 252 ; Robert, 283.

Sym, see Sim.

T

TALBOT, Anne, 94 ; Elizabeth, 90.

Talfoot, Susan, 256 ; Thomas, 256.

Talentyre, Anne, 29 ; Christabel, 27 ; Isabel, 17, 34 ; John, 26, 27 ; Margaret, 27 ; Mary, 26, 27.

Tatam, Robert, 190.

Tate, Eleanor, 121 ; Elizabeth, 136 ; Jane, 268 ; John, 256.

Tatis, Anne, 53, 73 ; Isabel, 39, 62 ; Richard, 38, 39, 43, 53.

Tatons, Beatrice, 33.

Taydcastell, Allison, 5, 19 ; Bryan, 21 ; Christabel, 4 ; Cuthbert, 14 ; Elizabeth, 10 ; Hugh, 11, 22 ; Isabel, 11, 31 ; Jane, 16, 26 ; John, 5, 6, 15 ; Katherine, 25 ; Miles, 23 ; Richard, 18 ; Robert, 26, 30 ; Thomas, 4 ; William, 22, 23.

Taylfar, Alleson, 12; Anne, 15; Clement, 23, 32, 35; Elizabeth, 14, 21; Isabel, 23, 32; John, 12, 19; Katherine, 17; Margaret, 12, 18; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11.
Taylor, Abraham, 290; Alice, 135; Anne, 87, 128, 141, 165, 204, 251, 285; Anthony, 42; Barbara, 190, 213; Benjamin, 190, 192, 207, 213, 231; Brabin, 256; Christopher, 144; Cuthbert, 259, 260; Edward, 65, 66-68; Eleanor, 78; Elizabeth, 6, 65, 71, 90, 115, 116, 120, 195, 201, 254, 255, 256, 265, 270, 272, 277, 289; Ellen, 31; George, 219, 242, 244, 287; Henry, 201, 204; Isabel, 142, 215, 288; Jane, 114, 117, 192, 219, 230, 235, 236, 264; Jennet, 1; Joan, 263; John, 1, 42, 44, 46, 71, 78, 83, 135, 156, 217, 232, 246, 284, 292; Katherine, 1, 225, 284; Lancelot, 105, 106, 114, 117, 123, 128, 134, 209; Margaret, 33, 46, 207, 230, 279; Margery, 280; Mark, 287; Martha, 273; Mary, 105, 134, 172, 192, 228, 229, 259, 264; Matthew, 215, 219, 226, 232, 276, 279; Peter, 262; Richard, 34, 254, 258; Robert, 90, 232, 233, 263, 288, 289; Roger, 42; Sarah, 266; Thomas, 42, 117, 225, 228, 230, 231, 233, 235, 239, 242-244, 251, 254-256, 258, 259, 262, 264, 267, 272, 273, 276, 277, 279, 280, 289; Thomasine, 123, 134, 271; William, 44, 90, 109, 195, 230, 231, 236, 254, 266, 267, 270, 286, 290.
Taylzar, Allison, 10; Christabel, 10; Elizabeth, 7; Katherine, 21.
Tebals, Arthur, 75.
Teasdale, Alice, 230, 243; Anne, 200, 261; Elizabeth, 263; Ellen, 18; Isabel, 38; Jane, 211; John, 20, 145, 148, 151; Katherine, 20; Mary, 153, 258; Nicholas, 66; Richard, 21; Robert, 20, 145, 230, 238, 243; Stephen, 148, 170; Thomas, 261.
Tempest, Anne, 172, 211; Bridget, 178, 282; Eleanor, 177; Elizabeth, 223; Fitz-Herbert, 163, 248; Francis, 165, 248; Heath, 127; Henry, 79; Jane, 205; John, 127, 128, 205; Katherine Bridget, 161; Margaret, 169, 245; Richard, 128; Roland, 159; Thomas, 74, 163; William, 159, 161, 163, 165, 169, 172, 177, 178; Winifred, 190.
Temple, Anne, 265; George, 265; Isabel, 26.
Thacker, George, 285; John, 285.
Thackeray, John, 289.
Thirkell, Eleanor, 10; Margaret, 146.
Thomlinson, Eleanor, 20; John, 24.
Thompson, Alexander, 2, 3; Alice, 27, 58, 100, 107, 114, 115, 120, 144, 178, 233; Alleson, 2, 10; Andrew, 253; Anne, 2, 20, 27, 36, 45, 49, 59, 61, 71, 99, 101, 103, 105, 113, 126, 129, 134, 139, 155, 157, 162-164, 176, 178, 182, 190, 200, 204-206, 218, 224, 225, 236, 251, 253, 258, 261, 264, 267, 270, 280, 282; Anthony, 30; Barbara, 36, 52, 66, 76, 99, 200, 208; Blanche, 53; Bridget, 21; Christopher, 10; Clement, 76, 81; Cuthbert, 28, 97, 100, 189, 259, 261, 262; Dorothy, 168; Eleanor, 24, 25, 27, 48, 53, 73, 152, 178, 252, 264; Elizabeth, 3, 14, 25, 29, 35, 41, 48, 58, 59, 80, 87, 97, 116-118, 140, 141, 146, 154, 159, 172, 173, 176, 179, 183, 190, 210, 224, 240, 250, 271, 280, 287; Ellen, 25, 32; Esther, 263; Francis, 32, 53, 54, 56-59, 63, 65, 69, 71, 74, 75, 149, 154, 160, 161, 164, 225; George, 27, 43, 74, 79, 82, 87, 88, 106, 116, 123, 128, 131, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 152, 158-161, 173, 176, 178, 186, 188, 194-196, 224, 230, 264, 280, 292; Hannah, 121, 264, 275, 287; Hugh, 38; Isabel, 21, 23, 26, 30, 31, 34, 44, 54, 59, 71, 75, 100, 212, 246, 266, 275; James, 107; Jane, 15, 22, 25, 31, 37, 40, 56, 57, 65, 91, 94, 137, 174, 198, 225, 233, 252, 285; Jennet, 8, 15, 22, 24, 25, 30; John, 21, 25, 28, 37, 38, 43, 48, 55, 57, 59, 68, 80, 99, 105, 108, 114, 119, 121, 122, 143, 156, 158, 161, 162, 165, 171, 181, 187, 188, 202, 207, 220, 235, 237, 253, 254, 260-263, 269, 287, 293; Joseph, 207, 221, 225, 266, 267, 283; Katherine, 74, 119, 128; Lawrence, 41; Mabel, 220; Margaret, 3, 4, 35, 40, 46, 60, 69, 75, 79, 111, 123, 125, 131, 149, 150, 161, 170, 172, 175, 178, 180, 186, 206, 245, 246, 261, 266, 267, 270; Marmaduke, 105-109, 113, 116, 120, 123, 125, 126, 129, 130, 134, 137, 143, 144, 161; Martha, 194; Mary, 32, 82, 94, 124, 147, 167, 172, 182, 195, 220, 224, 248, 253, 271, 273, 278; Matthew, 40; Michael, 18, 248; Muriel, 122; Nicholas, 14, 34, 45, 57, 107, 143, 144, 158, 178, 182, 187, 192, 206, 209, 210, 214, 221, 230, 235, 237, 246, 258, 275, 276, 287; Percy, 34; Peter, 143; Ralph, 22, 34, 107, 200; Richard, 31, 166, 209; Robert, 10, 45, 55, 59, 63, 68, 74, 79, 97, 103, 114, 115, 117, 121, 122, 127, 133, 172, 175, 178, 180, 183, 188, 196, 209, 212, 284, 287; Roger, 29, 57, 66; Samuel, 287, 292; Simon, 86; Susannah, 105, 210; Thomas, 1, 8, 20, 28, 31, 35, 36, 40, 63, 69, 107, 111, 115, 120, 121, 122, 134, 139, 143, 155, 163, 165, 173, 176, 178, 182, 185, 200, 204, 205, 208, 213, 224, 225, 229, 235, 236, 240, 246, 251, 258, 276, 290; Thomasine, 173, 225; William, 3, 25, 30, 32, 41, 54, 55, 105, 111, 113, 119, 123, 149, 174, 175, 179, 182, 186, 189, 195, 198, 202, 207, 212, 221, 233, 252, 253, 254, 264, 267, 279, 282; William Nicholas, 259; Winifred, 119; , 30.
Thornton, Christopher, 234, 236, 252; Elizabeth, 214; Gilbert, 171; Hammond, 186, 188; Jane, 234; John, 188, 190, 216; Katherine, 163, 173; Margaret, 159, 174, 195; Mary, 168, 215; Reuben, 214, 216, 226, 227; Roger, 108, 163, 168, 171, 173, 174, 177, 178, 182, 186-188, 190, 192, 195, 196, 205, 207, 211, 214, 236; Thomas, 182, 187; William, 192, 195, 255.
Thorobie, Elizabeth, 101; Thomas, 101.
Thorpe, Cuthbert, 22; Elizabeth, 8, 136; George, 8; Isabel, 79; Joseph, 261; Margaret, 133; Thomas, 105; William, 79, 122.
Thorsbie, Thomas, 93.
Thursby, Jane, 155; Richard, 155.
Thurstan, Benjamin, 290; Grace, 290.
Thwaites, Adam, 292; Edward, 289; Jane, 289, 292; Joseph, 289, 292; Moses, 292; Nicholas, 289.
Tychicus, Elizabeth, 187; ———, 137.
Tidyman, Anne, 249.
Tilly, Anne, 144.
Tindell, Bartholomew, 171; Elizabeth, 5; John, 10, 164, 167, 171, 174, 180; Katherine, 167, 180; Kyrchyne, 5; Lucy, 27; Margaret, 287; Mary, 41; Thomas, 17.
Tinmouth, Anne, 145; Elizabeth, 92, 94, 157; George, 84, 87, 88, 92, 94, 108, 112, 125, 176; Isabel, 84; Jane, 92, 94; John, 112, 118, 119, 145, 176; Nicholas, 87, 88; Richard, 118; Robert, 119.
Tiplady, Anne, 276; Edward, 242, 244, 276, 279; Joan, 253; Mary, 253, 276, 281; William, 242, 244.
Tittersea, Elizabeth, 261.
Todd, Anne, 143, 150, 242; Christopher, 222; Cicely, 151; Cuthbert, 277; Edward, 289; Elizabeth, 2, 222, 255, 268; Frances, 268; Isabel, 61; Jane, 175, 215, 272; John, 122, 140, 282; Katherine, 3; Margaret, 155; Margery, 188; Martha, 144; Ralph, 61; Robert, 108, 122, 138, 140, 174, 150, 151, 173; Thomas, 108, 150; Thomasine, 137; William, 17, 282.
Toderyk, Isabel, 11.

Tott, Anne, 25 ; Christopher, 25 ; Elizabeth, 22 ; Godfrey, 34 ; Kirchian, 100 ; Margaret. 23 ; Thomas, 31, 86.
Toket, Alexius, 259 ; Elizabeth, 27.
Tone, Elizabeth, 8 ; Phœbe, 230, 231 ; Peter, 242 ; Ralph, 232 ; Thomas, 7, 230-232, 237, 242.
Tonge, Anne. 177 ; Isabel, 117.
Torye, Margaret, 37.
Tout, Christopher, 230 ; Margaret, 230.
Townson, Jemima, 115.
Towers, Elizabeth, 172 ; Ellen, 23 ; Thomas, 172.
Towlert, Jane, 94 ; John, 94.
Townend, Ambrose, 68 ; Margaret, 68.
Townes, Ambrose, 61, 66, 85 ; Elizabeth, 21 ; Francis, 66 ; Gerard, 61 ; Jennet, 21, 54 ; John, 4 ; Margaret, 56 ; Thomas, 11.
Trear, Anne. 231 ; Henry, 267 ; John, 231, 234 ; Margaret, 254 ; Peter, 234, 254.
Treneman, Mary. 233 ; Richard, 233.
Trewhett, Thomas, 102.
Trewthwaite, Isabel, 106.
Triston, Dorothy. 105 ; Elizabeth, 105 ; James. 105 ; John, 105.
Trolope, Elizabeth, 46 ; John, 42 ; Margaret, 52 ; Ralph, 42, 45, 46, 48. 52 ; Roger. 52, 76 ; Thomas, 45.
Trotter, Bertram, 37 ; Bryan, 207 ; Eleanor, 193 ; Elizabeth, 118 ; Gilbert, 200 ; Isabel, 234 ; Jane, 176, 200 ; John, 37 ; Juditb, 184, 187; Lancelot, 207 ; Leonard, 184, 187 ; Mary, 234 ; Ralph, 229 ; Richard, 129 ; Robert, 176.
Tronghhear, Isabel, 287 ; John, 287.
Troulas, William. 190.
Troupe, Anne, 178, 197 ; William, 178.
Trughit, Alleson, 1, 5 ; John, 2, 3 ; Phyllis, 3 ; Richard, 1, 29 ; ——, 29.
Trumbell, Thomas, 170.
Tuch, Ralph, 125.
Tunstall, Elizabeth, 64 : Mrs., 77 ; Thomas, 77.
Turbee, William, 151.
Turbut, Anne, 30 ; Eleanor, 142.
Turner, Alice, 98 ; Alleson, 24 ; Anne, 14, 140, 180, 291 ; Brian, 257 ; Bridget, 123 ; Cuthbert, 50, 97, 98 ; Doctor, 255 ; Dorothy, 121, 131 ; Eleanor, 126, 129 ; Elizabeth, 79, 93, 97, 124, 257, 286 ; Frances, 144 ; George, 126 ; Isabel, 11. 54, 146, 158 ; James, 112, 264 ; Jane, 54 ; Jennet, 26 ; John, 23, 47, 54, 61. 93, 116, 173, 272, 276, 277, 291; Katherine, 61; Margaret, 130, 139 ; Mary, 274, 276, 290 : Nicholas, 47 ; Richard, 24, 33, 112, 115, 116, 119, 121, 126. 129-131, 139, 140, 144, 146, 155 ; Robert, 278, 282 ; Thomas, 11, 15, 115, 173, 271, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 286, 290 ; Walter, 119, 144 ; William, 79, 135.
Turpine, Anne, 41, 57, 82, 205 ; Elizabetb, 10, 48 ; George, 82 ; Isabel, 50 ; Jane, 41, 83, 227 ; John, 41, 45, 50, 53 ; Margaret, 8, 45, 71, 76 ; Nicholas, 8 ; Robert, 125 ; Roger, 119, 125 ; William, 76.
Tutine, Alice, 32, 54, 62 ; Anne, 43, 63, 65 ; Elizabeth, 89 ; George, 8 ; Isabel, 34 ; Jane, 8, 10 ; John, 39 ; Margaret, 54 ; Mary, 288 ; Michael, 89, 93, 99 ; Ralph, 10 ; Robert, 10, 93 ; Thomas, 35, 62, 63 ; Ursula, 100 ; William, 8, 32, 39, 43, 65, 86.
Tweddell, John, 19 ; William, 7.
Twentyman, John, 193.
Tybball. Mrs., 60.
Tynlyne, Elizabeth, 13 ; William, 13.
Tyrrye, James, 35 ; John. 32 ; Margaret, 31 ; Ralph, 31 ; Sybil, 34.
Tyzack, Elizabeth, 153 ; Jonathan, 267, 268 ; Timothy, 153 ; William, 267, 268.

U

Ullocke, Mary, 124.
Underwood, Dorothy, 60 ; Elizabeth, 56 ; George, 70 ; Jane, 156 ; Jellian, 64 ; Lilian, 105 ; Margery, 54 ; Robert, 54, 56, 60, 64, 70, 83.
Unthanke, Abigail, 185 : Anthony, 18 ; Cuthbert, 30 ; Eleanor, 63, 65, 68 ; Elizabeth, 58, 67 ; John, 185 ; Robert, 33, 53, 58, 63, 65 ; Sarah, 199 ; Thomas Impᵐmis, 28.
Urwen, John, 146 ; Muriel, 146 ; William, 146.
Usbaw, Anne, 266 ; Henry, 80 ; Richard, 80.
Usman, James, 256 ; Susanna, 256.

V

Vane, Charlton, 162 ; Eleanor, 267 ; Elizabeth, 262, 263 ; George, 162, 263, 265, 267 ; Prudence, 165.
Varle, Margaret, 44 ; Nicholas, 44.
Vasey, Alice, 66 ; Anthony, 78, 119, 168 ; Christopher, 78, 82, 87 ; Eleanor, 119. 217 ; Elizabeth, 264 ; Joan, 81 : John, 48, 66, 67, 71, 74, 81 ; Katherine, 82, 225 ; Lucy, 289 ; Margaret, 81 ; Mary, 71, 74, 227 ; Michael, 48 ; Richard, 67. 289 ; Thomas, 87, 217, 227 ; William, 66.
Vaughan, Elizabeth, 276 ; Wilmote, 276.
Veapon, Jane, 61.
Vicars, Anne, 235 ; Christopher, 217, 220, 223, 226, 227, 230, 235, 240, 241. 244, 287, 288, 292 ; Isabel, 217 ; Jane, 240 ; John, 226 ; Mary, 220, 226, 250, 287, 292 ; Sarah, 200 ; William, 17, 200, 240, 244, 288.
Vickers, Elizabeth, 188.
Vince, Phyllis, 98.
Vinsent, Isabel, 25 ; John, 93.
Vint, Alice. 116 ; Anne, 116.
Voack, Anne, 290 ; Solomon, 290.

W

Wabbe, Eleanor, 45.
Waby, Elizabeth, 5.
Waddington, Margaret, 238 ; Thomas, 238.
Waderell, Alleson. 7 ; Thomas, 2.
Wadforth, Margaret, 148.
Waide, Jane, 104 ; Jennet, 8 ; Maud, 4 ; Robert, 9.
Waiklinge, Jane, 100 ; Richard, 72, 100.
Wainwright, Mrs., 265.
Waister, Anne, 139.
Waite, George, 193 ; Mary, 205 ; William, 205.
Wake, Alleson, 13 ; John. 278, 287 ; Martha, 278, 287 ; Mary, 150 ; Nicholas, 150.
Walker, Alice, 32, 48, 52, 112 ; Alleson, 4, 17 ; Anne, 16, 28, 56, 139, 143, 184, 199. 204, 215, 218, 220, 236, 257, 281 ; Anthony, 51, 124 ; Eleanor, 21, 263, 290 ; Elizabeth, 3, 5, 116, 206, 207, 216, 252, 255, 274 ; Ellen, 1, 30 ; Geoffrey, 41 ; George, 225, 228, 232, 247, 252, 257, 262 ; Gilbert, 3 ; Grace, 212, 258 ; Isabel, 41, 50, 131, 136, 199, 231 ; Jacob, 212, 218, 220, 233, 239, 241. 246 ; James, 19, 33 ; Jane, 27, 107, 172, 231, 267, 283 ; Jennet, 21, 46 ; John, 2, 17, 24, 27-29, 42, 45, 49, 57, 66, 94, 119, 120, 124, 130, 138, 184, 186, 189, 194, 196, 197, 199, 204, 206-208, 216-219, 222, 233, 241, 247, 251, 273, 275, 281 ; Margaret, 39, 40, 267, 274, 282 ; Margery, 120, 124 ; Mary, 33, 107, 120, 124, 138, 153, 202, 239, 253, 265, 273 ; Matthew, 21, 27, 46, 66 ; Michael, 239, 283 ; Muriel, 162 ; Peter, 120, 123, 124, 127, 130, 132, 138, 139, 144 ; Ralpb, 107, 125, 133, 134 ; Richard, 112 ; Richard Rowntree, 185 ; Robert, 27, 132 ; Roger, 39, 40, 42 ; Samuel, 131, 133. 134, 138, 196, 197, 229, 231 ; Sisala, 162 ; Susan, 42, 119, 123, 124 ; Thomas, 30, 49, 51, 52, 56, 194, 257 ; Thomasine, 123, 139, 225, 262, 275 ; William, 1, 4, 45, 189, 217, 219, 232.
Walkington, Anne, 184, 225 ; Isabel, 174, 199 ; James, 177 ; Mary, 191, 193 ; Thomas, 174, 177, 184, 191, 193.
Wall, Alice, 31 ; Anne, 75, 76, 188, 258 ; Charles, 220, 234, 239, 246, 248, 254, 255 ; Christopher, 188,

195, 202, 238, 258, 277 ; Eleanor, 172, 186. 195, 218; Elizabeth, 17, 49, 195, 202, 223, 224, 289 ; Frances, 220, 234, 261 ; Francis, 255 ; George, 84 ; Isabel, 46, 62 ; Jane, 238 ; John, 9, 41, 62, 67, 71, 72, 75-77, 87, 97, 121, 176, 213 ; Joseph, 172, 173, 176, 182, 185, 186, 191, 195, 213, 218 ; Katherine, 4 ; Margaret, 40, 41, 191, 248 ; Margery, 67, 71 ; Mary, 65, 173, 176, 246 ; Ralph, 287 ; Robert, 24, 31, 77, 79, 121, 261 ; Sybil, 108 ; Thomas, 76, 79, 84, 91, 195.
Waller, Anne, 154, 261 ; Gertrude, 111 ; John, 154 ; Joseph, 283 ; Thomas, 283.
Wallis, Eleanor, 46 ; Lancelot, 46.
Walshe, William, 15.
Walters, John, 218 ; Thomas, 175.
Walton, Alice, 66, 67 ; Anne, 146 ; Anthony, 290 ; Barbara, 273 ; Barnabas, 34 ; Brian, 144 ; Dorothy, 67, 68, 123, 165 ; Eleanor, 124, 162 ; Elizabeth, 54, 69, 96, 158, 164, 176, 216, 245 ; Ellen, 2 ; Frances, 135, 184 ; George, 48, 61, 66-69, 122-124, 127, 135, 140, 145, 155, 181 ; Isabel, 65, 237 ; James, 276, 281 ; Jane, 93, 120, 127, 140, 154, 175 ; Jellian, 51 ; Joan, 163 ; John, 157 ; Katherine, 17, 69, 164, 205 ; Lawrence, 65 ; Margaret, 71, 75, 139, 168, 210 ; Mary, 114, 150, 152, 156, 179, 181, 276, 290 ; Phyllis, 155, 188 ; Ralph, 158, 162, 175 ; Robert, 54, 68, 122, 150, 152, 154, 157, 175 ; Sarah, 189, 200 ; Thomas, 61, 66-69, 71, 75, 106, 108, 146, 163 ; William, 2, 251, 273, 276, 279, 285.
Wande, Anne, 32 ; Rebecca, 39 ; Thomas, 39.
Wane, Anne, 15, 19, 220 ; Bertram, 14 ; Christopher, 12, 33, 77, 80, 81 ; Cuthbert, 34, 80, 81, 83, 87, 92 ; Elizabeth, 33, 77, 83 ; Hugh, 16, 23 ; Isabel, 20 ; Jane, 14, 87 ; Jennet, 33 ; Robert, 35.
Wanlesse, Anne, 220 ; Henry, 5 ; Margaret, 5 ; Thomas, 220.
Ward, Alice, 115 ; Humphrey, 275, 281 ; John, 281 ; Katherine, 275, Letitia, 287 ; Margaret, 153 ; Mary, 155, 175 ; Ruth, 181 ; Thomas, 155.
Wardell, Alice, 7 ; Anne, 290 ; Cicely, 1 ; Jennet, 2 ; John, 290 ; Robert, 1.
Wardhowgh, Margaret, 34, 36 ; Richard, 36.
Wardon, Isabel, 80.
Waring, Anne, 241 ; Jane, 285 ; Richard, 241 ; William, 285.
Warmouthe, Anne, 90 ; Thomas, 90.
Warraner, Dorothy, 10.
Wastdayle, Alice, 27 ; John, 27.
Waterman, Robert, 265 ; William, 290.
Waters, Adam, 197, 202, 208, 212, 216, 221, 226, 231, 246, 251, 263 ; Elizabeth, 3, 231 ; Henry, 197, 202 ; Isabel, 197, 226, 246 ; Jane, 263 ; John, 216, 221 ; Margaret, 199, 202 ; Ralph, 212.
Watkins, Grace, 70 ; Henry, 69, 70, 77 ; Margaret, 69 ; William, 260.
Watson, Agnes, 8, 26, 28 ; Alice, 14, 29 ; Alleson, 10 ; Anne, 20, 32, 88, 261 ; Anthony, 11, 18, 19, 205, 207, 211, 212, 215, 245, 285 ; Bertram, 19 ; Christopher, 5, 107, 111, 129, 144, 148-150, 158, 169, 170, 176, 243 ; Cuthbert, 7, 17, 260 ; Dorothy, 178 ; Eleanor, 6, 20, 170, 177 ; Elizabeth, 4, 5, 7, 8, 13, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31, 36, 40, 48, 104, 170, 254 ; Ellen, 36 ; Frances, 104, 181 ; Gawen, 25 ; George, 15 ; Grace, 40 ; Hilda, 148 ; Isabel, 2, 20, 29, 37, 43, 66, 158, 165, 268 ; James, 29, 88, 104, 124, 169, 210, 215, 268, 269, 273, 276, 278, 279, 281, 287, 289 ; Jane, 28, 35, 175, 205, 211 ; Jennet, 5, 21, 26 ; John, 1, 2, 4, 5, 11, 13, 19-22, 24-26, 30-32, 40, 66, 68, 200, 206, 270 ; Joseph, 267, 279 ; Julian, 28 ; Katherine, 111 ; Mabel, 34 ; Margaret, 18, 25, 26, 28, 31, 33, 140, 144, 148, 150, 207, 213, 215, 276 ; Margery, 61 ; Marion, 4, 20 ; Mary, 149, 178, 180, 200, 212, 215, 269, 271, 279 ; Mrs., 25 ; Nicholas, 18 ; Peter, 20 ; Ralph, 104, 129, 178, 180 ; Richard, 2, 13, 16, 73 ; Robert, 29, 31, 206 ; Roger, 57 ; Simon, 23, 28, 31 ; Susan, 107 ; Thomas, 8-10, 15, 24, 28, 36, 276, 278 ; Walter, 26 ; William, 18, 85, 86, 124, 181, 210, 256, 260.
Watts, Elizabeth, 105, 278, 289 ; George, 288 ; John, 278.
Wattyng, Christabel, 10 ; Maud, 7, 9.
Waugh, Jane, 253, 258 ; John, 248 ; Thomas, 248, 253, 258.
Wavilee, George, 53 ; William, 53.
Wawton, Elizabeth, 1 ; Isabel, 4 ; Jennet, 1, 2 ; Katherine, 4 ; Margaret, 11 ; William, 6.
Wayl, John, 9 ; Margery, 9.
Wayneman, George, 26 ; Roger, 26.
Weames, Anne, 91, 116, 130, 184 ; Eleanor, 155, 171, 205, 227, 269 ; Elizabeth, 99, 127 ; Frances, 223, 262, 263 ; George, 120 ; John, 99, 108, 133, 134 ; Margaret, 116, 178 ; Mary, 112, 118, 121, 162 ; Ralph, 137 ; Thomas, 26, 90, 91, 112, 116, 118, 120, 121, 123, 125, 130, 133, 134, 137, 153, 154, 171, 178, 223, 227, 260, 263 ; Thomasine, 90, 91 ; William, 123, 125.
Wears, Mary, 181, 184 ; Thomas, 181, 184.
Webster, Barbara, 153 ; Mary, 263 ; Robert, 153, 159.
Wedefyld, Margery, 15 ; ——, 7.
Wedell, John, 168 ; Robert, 206 ; William, 206.
Wedowes, Edmund, 55 ; Ralph, 55.
Weeb, Sarah, 116 ; William, 116.
Wegan, Elizabeth, 46.
Welbanke, Margaret, 205.
Welburn, Bridget, 250 ; Thomas, 250.
Welldrope, Barbara, 119 ; George, 119 ; Joan, 119.
Wellford, Jane, 268 ; Mary, 132.
Welsh, Anne, 111 ; Dorothy, 123 ; Elizabeth, 230 ; Isabel, 189 ; Jane, 95 ; John, 230 ; Margaret, 135 ; Robert, 111, 123, 127, 135 ; Thomas, 230.
Welwett, Alleson, 2.
Weneman, Dame, 26 ; George, 26 ; Roger, 26, 27 ; Roland, 26 ; Thomas, 26, 27.
West, Margaret, 23, 33 ; Richard, 23, 26.
Westhorpe, Edward, 117 ; Isabel, 117.
Westmoreland, Anne, 282 ; Anthony, 106 ; Isabel, 106.
Westrop, Charles, 254 ; David, 254 ; Dealtera, 218.
Westwood, Alice, 23.
Wetherby, James, 245 ; John, 245.
Wetherall, Anne, 225, 253 ; George, 225, 231, 232. 252 ; Grace, 140, 293 ; James, 260 ; John, 140 ; Thomas, 293.
Wetherington, Katherine, 66 ; William, 66.
Whaley, James, 78 ; Thomas, 78.
Wharton, Elizabeth, 106 ; Jane, 205 ; Mary, 251, 288 ; Richard, 106 ; Thomas, 251, 288 ; William, 288.
Wheatly, Alice, 14 ; Anne, 10, 13, 27, 40, 44, 79, 80, 122, 275, 284 ; Dorothy, 245, 282 ; Eleanor, 84, 123, 152 ; Elizabeth, 5, 37, 45, 72, 74, 102, 117, 136, 150, 152, 231, 271 ; Frances, 184, 288 ; Gerard, 184 ; Henry, 148, 244 ; Isabel, 9, 276 ; Jacob, 117 ; Jane, 38, 43, 44, 70 ; John, 9, 25, 41, 72, 74, 79, 84, 87, 92, 102, 121, 122, 136, 143, 153, 202, 229, 271, 273, 276, 280, 283, 288, 291 ; Margaret, 47, 50, 255, 263, 280 ; Michael, 16, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 47, 48, 50 ; Miriam, 283. 288 ; Percival, 245 ; Robert, 10, 40 ; Sarah, 176 ; Simon, 216, 275, 284 ; Thomas, 206, 219, 275 ; Widow, 42 ; William, 5, 40, 43-45, 92, 143, 148, 150, 152, 176, 198, 202, 206, 216, 219, 244, 255 ; ——, 222, 224.
Whedrill, Anne, 258 ; Francis, 258.
Wheeler, Anne, 265 ; George, 218, 245 ; John, 265.

Wheldon, Jellian, 51 ; Leonard, 56 ; Rennold, 51 ; Robert, 56.
Whettam, Anne, 44, 54 ; George, 21.
Whissoms, Mary, 172.
Whiston, Elizabeth, 210.
White, Alice, 98 ; Andrew, 175, 177, 184, 193 ; Anne, 38, 49, 133, 141, 181, 203, 207, 278 ; Dorothy, 167 ; Eleanor, 51, 153 ; Elizabeth, 9, 21, 34, 79, 52, 56, 57, 89, 91, 139, 147, 150, 183, 228, 270, 282 ; George, 37, 116, 133 ; Gilbert, 42 ; Grace, 255 ; 272 ; Hannah, 184, 240 ; Isabel, 7, 26, 144, 235, 253, 255, 257 ; James, 228, 266 ; Jane, 38, 42, 58, 73, 199, 229, 262, 264, 265 ; Jennet, 21 ; John, 10, 26, 52, 139, 141, 145, 147, 148, 151, 164, 195, 212, 214, 221, 225, 232, 234, 235, 244, 249, 258, 268, 281, 285, 286, 287 ; Jonathan, 192, 255, 258, 262, 269, 272, 276, 277, 278, 280 ; Katherine, 214, 268 ; Margaret, 3, 86, 91, 100, 108, 132, 145, 148, 212, 220, 234, 241, 262, 269, 278, 279, 286, 288, 293 ; Mary, 21, 28, 161, 162, 203, 212, 232, 234, 236, 257, 259, 273, 274 ; Matthew, 30 ; Michael, 34 ; Myles, 20, 34, 50, 78 ; Nicholas, 42, 80, 89, 91, 93, 96, 98-102, 109 ; Philip, 34-36, 42, 49, 73, 80, 93, 96 ; Ralph, 139 ; Richard, 29, 157, 178, 184, 192, 203, 230, 232, 235, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 255, 260, 262, 277, 284 ; Robert, 54, 96, 99, 232, 234, 235, 239, 259, 262-267, 271, 273, 274, 278, 279, 282, 287 ; Thomas, 38, 39, 42, 55, 93, 132, 184, 239, 243, 244, 249, 253, 254, 257, 262, 265, 267, 270, 274, 278, 283 ; Widow, 41 ; William, 54, 85, 94, 175, 203, 213, 229, 233, 293.
Whiteheade, Jennet, 6 ; John, 6, 133 ; Margaret, 78, 133.
Whitfield, Alice, 26, 198, 202 ; Alleson, 2, 19 ; Anne, 9, 45, 48, 141, 180, 258 ; Barbara, 42, 165 ; Dorothy, 42 ; Elizabeth, 18, 42, 93, 149, 212, 217, 228, 233, 240, 293 ; Emma, 1 ; Francis, 54, 90, 218 ; George, 58 ; Hugh, 20, 51 ; Isabel, 56, 65, 68, 135 ; James, 276 ; Jane, 42, 84, 133, 148, 200, 222, 272, 287 ; Jennet, 2 ; John, 19, 22, 25, 42, 137, 138, 141, 157, 200, 202, 218, 287, 293 ; Katherine, 149 ; Margaret, 39, 54, 140, 157, 167, 194, 200, 295 ; Margery, 42, 54, 154 ; Mary, 141, 173, 192, 230, 276, 293 ; Matthew, 25, 287 ; Mrs., 66, 71, 114, Muriel, 98 ; Nicholas, 221, 233 ; Peter, 149, 154, 157, 158, 164-166, 168, 173, 179, 180, 182, 183, 186, 187 ; Ralph, 167, 168 ; Richard, 42, 45, 47, 48, 51, 54, 58, 73, 93, 98, 103, 109, 114 ; Robert, 5, 39, 145, 186, 187, 198, 203, 212, 217, 228, 230, 234, 235, 239, 243 ; Roger, 179 ; Sybil, 2 ; Thomas, 54, 164, 165 ; Thomasine, 54 ; Utrick, 149 ; Widow, 32 ; William, 56, 63, 84, 133, 137, 138, 140, 141, 145, 148, 157, 163, 182, 183, 222, 229, 239.
Whittingham, Mary, 203, 215, 217 ; William, 203, 215.
Whitton, Mary, 228.
Whorlton, Jane, 166.
Whyttlake, Elizabeth, 25.
Wickliffe, Jane, 187.
Widdiefield, Frances, 185 ; John, 185 ; Robert, 187.
Widdison, Alice, 123 ; Anthony, 120, 123, 127 ; Jane, 185 ; Mary, 155 ; Michael, 127 ; Richard, 155, 156, 185 ; Sarah, 120.
Widdrington, Eleanor, 211 ; Elizabeth, 76 ; Mary, 70 ; Robert, 277 ; William, 70, 76.
Wilburne, Anne, 164.
Wilkin, George, 287.
Wilkinson, Alice, 67, 135, 146, 149, 173, 245 ; Alleson, 4 ; Andrew, 138 ; Anne, 15, 35, 73, 77, 140, 153, 181, 188, 205, 261, 266 ; Anthony, 266 ; Bertram, 20 ; Bridget, 174 ; Cecila, 66 ; Christopher, 183 ; Clement, 124 ; Daniel, 246 ; Edward, 84 ; Eleanor, 84, 85 ; Elizabeth, 3, 16, 18, 20, 74, 75, 87, 98, 117, 141, 192, 217, 223, 236, 238, 240, 241, 272 ; Ellen, 3 ; Frances, 226 ; George, 67, 70, 74-76, 78, 79, 84, 85, 89, 95, 98, 157, 176, 222 ; Helen, 241 ; Henry, 77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 87, 92, 104, 153 ; Isabel, 79, 95, 266 ; James, 220, 256, 260, 261, 266 ; Jane, 70, 104, 142, 227 ; Jennet, 1, 4, 23 ; Joan, 263 ; John, 14, 20, 92, 139, 187, 199, 207, 215, 222, 239, 246, 265 ; Judith, 89 ; Lawrence, 73 : Margaret, 12, 16, 22-24, 70, 136, 187, 246 ; Margery, 64, 79 ; Mary, 79, 212, 256 ; Ralph, 79, 185, 215 ; Richard, 216, 221, 223, 226 ; Robert, 3, 9, 12, 15, 22, 64, 199, 272 ; Thomas, 12, 24, 82, 141, 142, 146, 149, 188, 207, 216, 233, 241 ; William, 16, 79, 81, 82, 94, 192.
Willan, Alice, 17, 155 ; Jane, 169 ; John, 155, 160, 167, 169 ; Mary, 160, 206 ; Matthew, 167.
Willey, Elizabeth, 284, 293 ; Jane, 11, 16 ; John, 11, 284, 287, 293 ; Margaret, 24.
Williamson, Alice, 97, 104 ; Anne, 67, 87, 89, 101 ; Anthony, 49, 55, 56, 63, 70, 71 ; Christopher, 80 ; Cuthbert, 42, 77, 80 ; Eleanor, 53 ; Elizabeth, 35, 63, 71, 97, 129, 192 ; Frances, 146 ; Francis, 70, 126, 129, 138, 180 ; George, 139, 141, 146, 149, 197 ; Isabel, 138, 160, 269, 270 ; Jane, 58, 65, 99, 202 ; John, 63, 160 ; Katherine, 139, 227 ; Lucy, 289 ; Margaret, 74, 77, 82-84, 86 ; Mary, 88, 141, 149 ; Robert, 98, 126, 160, 202, 246 ; Thomas, 49, 55, 56, 63, 65, 67, 71, 72, 74, 77, 79, 80, 84, 86, 87, 89, 99, 107, 116, 133 ; Thomasine, 92, 142, 176 ; William, 133, 269, 270.
Willis, Elizabeth, 290.
Willoughbye, Margaret, 107.
Wills, Margaret, 227 ; Ursula, 167.
Wilson, Alexander, 7 ; Alice, 288 ; Alleson, 31 ; Anne, 18, 24, 29, 88, 172, 179, 283 ; Anthony, 08 ; Barbara, 280, 285, 289 ; Bridget, 282 ; Christian, 257, 258 ; Christopher, 59, 253 ; Edward, 62, 151, 200, 260 ; Elizabeth, 18, 68, 92, 253, 281, 290 ; Ellen, 7 ; Frances, 62, 234, 255 ; George, 5, 6, 21, 131, 132, 140, 155, 182, 215, 224, 280, 281, 284, 288 ; Henry, 28, 271, 278, 283, 289, 292 ; Isabel, 242 ; Jane, 2, 17, 32, 90, 95, 260 ; Jennet, 3, 8, 14 ; Jeptha, 253 ; Joanna, 216 ; John, 32, 123, 174, 179, 180, 184, 193, 198, 204, 210, 213, 215, 222, 246, 255, 271, 289 ; Judith, 198, 239, 257, 258 ; Katherine, 6, 96 ; Margaret, 3, 8, 66, 68, 75, 82, 88, 146, 147, 202, 222, 253, 278, 292 ; Mark, 179, 204, 286 ; Mary, 174, 179, 193, 209, 215, 253, 271, 273, 280 ; Matthew, 28 ; Michael, 88, 211, 213, 290 ; Mrs., 59 ; Richard, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 96, 104, 193, 211, 282 ; Robert, 3, 94, 283, 284 ; Roger, 31 ; Stephen, 288 ; Thomas, 17, 18, 24, 84, 86, 132, 178, 182, 191, 195, 210, 242, 285, 286, 288 ; Thomasine, 131, 178, 224, 271, 288 ; Widow, 2 ; William, 68, 95, 97, 172, 253, 280, 285, 289, 292 ; — , 59.
Windle, Edward, 3 ; Mary, 293.
Winter, Anne, 285, 286 ; Benedict, 275 ; Charles, 272 ; Cuthbert, 270, 279, 287, 289 ; Edward, 292 ; Elizabeth, 210, 217, 272 ; Jane, 289 ; John, 273, 275, 288 ; Malley, 6 ; Margaret, 42 ; Mary, 270 ; Nicholas, 210, 277 ; Thomas, 210, 217, 237, 277, 285, 286, 288, 291, 292.
Winship, Faith, 246.
Wiseman, Thomas, 258.
Witham, Anthony, 18, 157, 163, 211 ; Elizabeth, 18, 163 ; Henry, 186 ; Isabel, 172, 227 ; Jane, 279 ; Lawrence, 186, 187 ; Margaret, 157, 187 ; Thomas, 273, 279.
Witherington, Jane, 21 ; Mary, 116 ; Roger, 21 ; Roland, 121 ; William, 155.
Withriss, George, 115 ; Isabel, 115.
Withrop, Robert, 265.
Wolfe, Christopher, 79 ; Elizabeth, 75, 229 ; Fredement, 87, 89 ; Jane, 92, 163 ; Margaret, 31 ; Richard, 31 ; William, 75, 79, 82, 87, 89, 92.

Wood, Alice, 134, 181, 223, 242; Anne, 61, 63, 126, 129, 170, 233, 243, 249, 289; Clement, 207, 209, 217; Cuthbert, 244; Dorothy, 260, 271; Eleanor, 140, 147, 174, 266, 277, 290; Elizabeth, 132, 146, 226, 231, 232, 240, 244; Frances, 221, 249, 278; George, 194, 196, 207, 212, 221, 226, 231, 242, 243, 249, 253, 282, 284; Helen, 248; Henry, 63, 118, 139, 155; Isabel, ——; Jane, 155, 194, 282; John, 61, 63, 67, 68, 70, 75, 110, 126, 127, 129, 132, 134, 137, 139, 140, 146, 147, 152, 158, 164, 170, 171, 192, 193, 196, 233; Joseph, 220, 223, 228, 232, 274; Margaret, 168, 205, 213, 225; Mary, 158, 235, 236, 256; Nicholas, 70, 125, 127, 131, 205, 207, 209; Rebecca, 147; Richard, 67, 68, 155; Robert, 168, 228, 235, 253, 257; Susan, 75, 118, 150, 241; Thomas, 150, 152, 190, 233, 241, 248, 255; William, 213, 228, 233, 234, 236, 240, 242-244, 247, 253.
Woodend, Elizabeth, 42, 49.
Woodhouse, Margaret, 112; William, 118.
Woodifield, Anne, 255, 259; Elizabeth, 261, 262, 270; George, 244; Isabel, 242, 247, 248, 259; Jane, 199, 204, 242; John, 204, 207, 262; Johnson, 291; Matthew, 207, 242, 244, 247, 248, 251, 256, 259, 261, 262, 267, 270, 288; Phœbe, 293; Robert, 255, 256, 259, 262; Thomas, 267; William, 207.
Woodmasse, Isabel, 62.
Woodworth, Mary, 276.
Woolsham, Mary, 210.
Worme, John, 12.
Wormley, Mary, 166.
Worster, Elizabeth, 210; Thomas, 210.
Worthy, Anne, 190; Dorothy, 159.
Worton, Roger, 4.
Wrangham, Elizabeth, 68; George, 249, 253, 254; Thomas, 254.
Wray, Alice, 33; Elizabeth, 288; George, 36, 288; Leonard, 32; Margaret, 35, 36; Mrs., 193.
Wrenn, Elizabeth, 133; Lyndley, 69.
Wright, Alice, 48, 71, 72, 109; Alleson, 11; Anne, 32, 82, 84, 99, 136, 156, 162; Arthur, 47; Christopher, 7, 31, 78; Cicely, 164, 169; Cuthbert, 12, 27; Dorothy, 73, 250; Edward, 37; Eleanor, 38, 78; Elizabeth, 9, 13, 15, 20, 79, 90, 104; George, 28, 73, 76, 82, 90, 162, 227; Grace, 151; Henry, 288; Isabel, 6, 16, 26, 35, 37, 97, 99, 106; Jane, 36, 47, 138, 227, 276; Jennet, 7; John, 4, 5, 76, 94, 100, 151, 164, 197; Katherine, 13, 23, 90, 139; Lancelot, 67, 71, 79; Margaret, 46, 53, 71, 75, 203, 268; Margery, 35; Mary, 92, 203, 288; Mrs., 75; Peter, 65, 94, 102; Ralph, 79; Richard, 22, 35, 65, 283; Roger, 4, 5; Robert, 16, 73, 79, 97; Roland, 32; Thomas, 5, 15, 16, 28, 38, 53, 60, 64, 71, 72, 92, 96, 100; Toby, 90; Widow, 38; William, 7, 35, 67, 75, 84, 90.
Wybar, Anne, 203; Elizabeth, 206; Frances, 210; Margaret, 198, 204; Richard, 194, 198, 203, 204, 206, 210.
Wybridge, Anne, 270; Bridget, 226, 231; Frances, 263, 266; John, 221, 270; Richard, 221, 226, 231, 262, 266.
Wyburn, Margery, 216; Richard, 216.
Wygham, Elizabeth, 14, 28; John, 28; Martin, 14; Oswen, 35.
Wylde, Anne, 121; Christopher, 118, 121; Dorothy, 118; John, 131; Marmaduke, 121; Richard, 121.
Wylfet, Thomas, 22.
Wyndifar, John, 7.
Wynshop, Thomas, 4.

Y

Yates, Sarah, 120.
Ylye, Katherine, 35; William, 35.
Yoll, Jennet, 16; Margaret, 2, 14.
Youick, Jane, 272.
Young, Alice, 62, 133, 191, 195, 228, 234, 255; Anne, 29, 30, 73, 83, 145, 146, 149, 181, 191, 195, 217, 230, 232, 233, 237, 238, 244, 266, 285, 291; Anthony, 100; Barbara, ——; Barnabas, 135, 136; Dorothy, 272; Elizabeth, 64, 83, 140, 154, 223, 240, 268, 270, 287; Frances, 153; George, 64, 83, 84; Grace, 228, 273; Henry, 62, 153; Isabel, 39, 100, 232, 275, 280; James, 54, 240, 243; Jane, 32, 64, 73, 146, 192, 232, 262, 287; John, 35, 100, 105, 138, 153, 161, 179, 181, 184, 203, 217, 228, 235-237, 239, 241, 242, 247, 251-254, 265, 285; Katherine, 150, 223, 239, 280, 287; Margaret, 27, 47, 50, 100, 141, 203, 220, 244, 252, 258, 291; Mary, 111, 191, 220, 228, 236, 242, 243, 249, 255, 257, 278, 290; Matthew, 254; Nicholas, 62; Peter, 84; Philip, 270, 278; Ralph, 73, 88; Richard, 251, 253; Robert, 27, 29, 47, 50, 62, 104, 133, 135, 136, 138, 141, 143, 145, 146, 150, 154, 161, 168, 170, 178, 184, 191, 220, 223, 228, 232, 237, 240, 243, 244, 249, 252, 254, 255, 257, 258, 267, 291; Ruth, 263; Thomas, 24, 39, 72, 83, 104, 143, 179, 184, 195, 203, 223, 228, 235, 241; William, 203, 232, 234, 238, 249, 252, 258, 262, 266, 272.
Younger, Alleson, 17; Anne, 26, 70, 117; Cuthbert, 26, 28; Edward, 96; Eleanor, 75, 280; Elizabeth, 18, 21; Engrum, 18; George, 73, 109; Hugh, 33, 106; Isabel, 1, 8; Jane, 73, 122; John, 36, 46; Joseph, 106; Katherine, 98, 117; Myles, 25; Nicholas, 46; Richard, 102; Robert, 17, 70, 73, 75-77, 105, 106, 111; Simon, 28; Thomas, 1, 73, 76, 77, 96, 98, 102, 104, 106, 117, 140.

THOS. CALDCLEUGH, PRINTER, DURHAM.

The Church Registers

OF THE

Parish of St. Oswald's, Elvet,

IN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM.

N.B.—The first few pages of the Register are printed *in extenso*, but it has not been considered necessary to repeat throughout the words "were married," "was christened," &c. Any change of style, however, will be noticed, and any interesting or curious entry will be given in full.

1538.

Y^e first year that Registers began, 30 Hen. 8, appointed by T. Crowell, then Vicar General.*

Elizabeyth Clarke was chrystynett ye xiiii day of October.

John Hubhok was chrystynet ye xxiii day of October.

Thomas Hyrst was chrystynet ye xxviii day of October.

Wyllm Ma*n*sforth was chrystynett xxix day Nowember.

Wheddynges in the for sayd yere.

Xpofer Dawson and Thomysen Robyson war weddyd ye xix of January.

Wyllm Wawker & Ellyng Boyth war weddyd ye xiiii day of January.

Thomas Yongher & Essybell Yongher war weddyd ye xxvi day of J[anuary].

Thomas Mallyper & Maryon Haddok war weddyd ye xxvii day of January.

Wyllm Rycherdson & Gelyan Prodyd war weddyd ye xxvii day of January.

John Koke & Elsebeyth Wawton war whedded ye iiii day of May.

John Taylyer & Jennet Dand war weddyd ye iiii day of May.

John Lawson & Chonstans Shaffto war weddyd ye xi day of May.

Antony Pattyson & Margery Gosten war weddyd ye xv day of June.

Wyllm Sheperd & Jennett Gargell war weddyd ye xv day of June.

Rycherd Trowghet & Allyson Trowghet war whedyd ye xxii day of June.

John Lowson & Jennet Brass war weddyd ye vi day of July.

Robert Bargett & Katryng Taylzer war weddyd ye xx day of July.

* In the writing of Rev. Thomas Rud, Vicar, 1711—1725.

John Heyght & Jennet Nycolson war wedded ye xx day of July.

Robert Rycherdson & Emmott Wytfeyd war weddyd ye xxiiii of August.

Wyllm Appellby & Crystybell Selbey war whedded ye xxviii day of September.

Mychaell Staward & Margarett Braydwod war weddyd ye xi day of Nowember.

Buryalles frome ye fyrst day of December in An^o Dn^i 1538 unto ye same day in ye next ye foloyng.

Dec.	9.	Malde Ledell was buryd ye ix day of December.
„	21.	Annes Lee.
„	26.	Margayt Stokell.
Jan.	8.	Jennett Wawton.
„	9.	Wyllm Ayer.
Feb.	7.	Margayt Jany*n*ge.
March	16.	Annes Doughyng.
„	21.	Robert Wardell.
April.	19.	Ceciley Wardell.
May	5.	Esseb. Staward.
„	6.	John Nowton.
„	9.	John Archer.
„	10.	Jennet Sowll.
„	24.	Jenett Person.
„	24.	Gylberd Sowll.
June.	25.	John Watson.
„	26.	Margayt Patryk.
Aug.	2.	Isbell Elwode.
„	8.	Jennet Gray.
„	24.	Wyllm Marlyma*n*.
Oct.	1.	Jennet Ma*n*tyll.
„	4.	Esbell Gerbye.
„	25.	Thomas Tomson.
Nov.	29.	James Foster.
Dec.	4.	Jennett Wylkynson. (afterwards erased.)

A

CHRYSTYNYNGES.

1539.

Dec.	13.	Anne Gray.
Feb.	10.	John Wawker.
,,	12.	Elsebeth Payse.
March	2.	John Rychardson.
,,	8.	John Trowghth.
April	2.	Elsebeth Gren.
,,	6.	Katryng Huchyson.
,,	7.	Jennet Wardell.
,,	10.	Anne Holme.
,,	13.	Katryng Maltby.
May	17.	John Patryk.
,,	24.	Wyllm Browne.
June	12.	Margaytt Burdon.
,,	14.	Annes Harcher.
,,	15.	Georg Gren.

WHEDDYNGES.

1539.

Jan.	18.	John Smith & Annes Tomson.
,,	20.	Thomas Foster & Elizabeth Rawkett.
April	11.	John Elwode & Jennett Lawson.
,,	11.	Thomas Heddon & Allyson Welwett
May	30.	John Hakforth & Elsebeth Carre.
,,	30.	Thomas Seham & Allyson Whytfeyd.
July	4.	Robert Maltby & Elsebeth Jeney*ng*.
Nov.	7.	Henry Fayrhallers & Essebell Watson.

BURYALLES.

1539.

Jan.	31.	John Ledell.
Feb.	5.	Wyllm Ma*n*sforth.
,,	27.	Janett Forde.
,,	28.	John Rowter.
March	6.	Jenett Hakforth.
April	28.	Georg Gren.
May	8.	Henry Cromye.
,,	25.	Elleys.
June	8.	John Huston.
July	13.	Emmott Myller,
,,	18.	Katryng Maltby.
,,	28.	Jennett Whedefeyld.
Ang.	10.	Whedo Wyllson.
Oct.	21.	John Lawes.
,,	22.	Wyllm Broune.
,,	23.	Jennet Swalwell.
,,	27.	Xpofer Hardyng.
Nov.	3.	Wyllm Claxton.
,,	7.	Jennet Koke.
,,	8.	Annes Heryson.
,,	30.	Thomas Rowter.

CHRYSTYNENGES.

1540.

Feb.	6.	Margayt Yoll.
,,	8.	Elsebeth Smyth.
March	18.	Chutbert Gent.
April	8.	Rycherd Watson.
June	5.	Annes Marley.
Aug.	3.	Elsebeth Heslope.
Sept.	1.	Anthony Chater.
,,	23.	Elsebeth Rykerdson.
Oct.	16.	Jane Skorro.
,,	17.	John Harcher.
,,	18.	Chrystybell Gayll.
,,	20.	Roger Forde & Roberd Forde.
,,	22.	Maryon Hardyng.
Nov.	6.	Elsebeth Kyngson.
,,	26.	Jennet Wawton.

WEDDYNGES.

1540.

Jan.	22.	Edward Fyscher & Elsebeth Tode.
Feb.	7.	Bartram Bell & Elsebeth Marchell.
May	9.	Thomas Sanderson & Annes.
,,	16.	Edward Swalwell & Elsebeth Ledell.
June	20.	John Lee & Sebell Whitfeyld.
July	18.	John Clark & Margayt Jakson.
Sept.	25.	John Elwode & Katryng Lowrye.
Oct.	30.	Alysand Hyrdma*n* & Annes Marly.
Nov.	3.	Rycherd Gamsbey & Jennet Coltma*n*
,,	13.	Wyllm Walton & Ellyng Cowper.
,,	20.	Allysander Thomson & Allyson Ma*n*sforth.
,,	21.	John Skott & Jennet Marley.

BURYALLES.

1540.

Feb.	3.	Elsebeth Huchyson.
,,	10.	Annes Swalwell.
,,	20.	Margayt Clark.
,,	21.	Essebell Bell.
,,	22.	Thomas Conhyngam.
,,	23.	Gylbert Huchyson.
March	1.	Sir John Watson, prest.
,,	25.	Thomas Flokhet.
April	6.	Allyson Gren.
,,	25.	Margaytt Garnett.
,,	28.	Thomas Waderell.
May	11.	Jennet Cowper.
,,	12.	John Watson ('prist' inserted afterwards.)
,,	18.	John Pattyson.
,,	19.	Jane Wylson.
,,	24.	Thomas Rowlles.
June	4.	Robert Rykardson.
July	20.	Jennett Dawton.

1540.

Sept. 27. Rycherd Eshyke.
Nov. 18. Margayt Whit.
„ 20. John Grenwell.
„ 21. Maryon Hardyng.
„ 28. Annes Mellerbye.

CHRYSTYNES.

1541.

Jan. 23. John Skot.
Feb. 12. Rycherd Dawson.
March 3. Jennet Stawerd.
„ 21. Fylice Trowghett.
May 24. Elsebeyth Tomson.
June 8. Stevne Mallyper.
July 1. Katryng Pace.
„ 8. Jennet Chylton.
„ 26. John Swawdell.
„ 28. Elsebeth Lawes.
„ 29. John Hudson.
„ 31. Edward Wyndell.
Oct. 14. Catryng Hyndmers.
„ 26. Elsebeth Rekerdson.
Nov. 7. Wyllm Solett.

WEDDYNGES.

1541.

Jan. 24. Conand Barton & Felice Rawkett.
June 9. Robert Wyllson & Margayt Mvse.
„ 12. Gelbert Wawker & Elsebeth Water.
„ 18. John Clarke & Jane Mansforth.
Nov. 28. Thomas Galland & Jennet Layng.

BURYALLES.

1541.

Jan. 2. Wyllm Gray.
„ 18. Annes Brune.
„ 23. Wyllm Robyson.
„ 24. John Trowghett.
„ 25. Jennet Wylson.
March 10. John Stokell.
„ 19. Wyllm Tomson.
„ 22. Ellyng Baxter.
April 3. Ffelice Trowgthett.
„ 9. Margayt Thomson.
„ 17. Jenett Skorro.
May 6. Margaytt Ellyson.
„ 19. Annes Nowsam.
„ 23. John Dobby.
June 14. Roger Brune.
„ 16. Margayt Rawkett.
„ 25. Rawffe Gray.
„ 30. Annes Symson.
Aug. 22. Katryng Pace.

1541.

Aug. 24. Rycherd Robyson.
„ 28. Elsebeth Wylkynson.
Oct. 21. Chrystybell Gayll.
Nov. 13. John Koke.
„ 16. Allyson Archer.
„ 17. John Kyngson.
„ 19. Roberd Burgesse.
„ 24. John Chater.
„ 25. John Gren.

CHRYSTENYNGES.

1542.

Jan. 12. Roberd Hakforth.
„ 14. John Romfoyth.
„ 15. Elsebeth Pattyson.
„ 20. Thomas Borton.
Feb. 16. Wyllm Huchyson.
„ 28. Margayt Maltby.
March 7. Jennet Stobert.
„ 9. Elsebeth Herryson.
„ 10. Wyllm Lee.
May 23. John Clarke.
„ 30. Elsebeth Shepertson.
Sept. 2. Maryon Hardyndg.
Oct. 13. Wyllm Skorro.
„ 14. Jenne Pace.
„ 21. Annes Ledell.
Nov. 17. John Robyson.

WEDDYNGES.

1542.

Jan. 14. Thomas Barton & Barbary Lassells.
„ 18. Wyllm. Skorro & Jenett Foster.
May 27. Adam Hudsmawgth & Margayt Lame.
June 10. John Pate & Esbell Baynbrek.
„ 12. Nicholas Nelson & Anne Baydwode.
Aug. 5. Rycherd Grethed & Jenett Dyckyson.
Nov. 16. Roberd Wylkynson & Ellyn Ledell.
„ 26. John Rowter & Elsebeth Coke.

BURYALLES.

1542.

Jan. 18. Allyson Ellyson.
„ 27. Sir George Crake, prest.
Feb. 10. Elsebeth Monkester.
„ 18. Wyllm Huchyson.
March 9. James Rosse.
„ 31. Roberd Brake.
April 1. Robert Stewnson.
„ 2. Xpofer Robyson.
„ 29. Jennet Skorro.
May 3. Alyxsander Tomson.
„ 8. Katryng Tade.
Aug. 10. Katryne Stott.

1542.

Aug.	25.	Thomas Tedcastell.
Sept.	3.	Annes Hudson.
„	4.	Annes Raw.
„	27.	Grace Kyplyng.
Oct.	16.	Jennet Pace.
„	18.	Annes Genyng.
Nov.	16.	Margayt Leythfont.
„	24.	John Redlye.
„	25.	Wyllm Person.

CHRYSTENYNGES.

1543.

Jan.	1.	Roger Worton.
„	4.	How Chater.
„	9.	Gylbert Dawson.
„	26.	Elsebeth Ayer.
„	27.	Xpofer Raw.
Feb.	11.	Margayt Hudson.
March	12.	John Archer.
April	13.	Roger Lechman.
May	6.	Marryon Nelson.
June	9.	Wyllm Knyghton.
„	18.	Jennett Cheplay.
„	22.	Xpofer Huchyson.
„	23.	Edward Holme.
July	9.	Elsebeth Lasselles.
Aug.	2.	Roger Wryght was buryd*
Sept.	17.	Jane Pace.
„	18.	Thomas Wynshop.
Oct.	14.	Wyllm Stawuard.
Nov.	2.	Xpofer Clarkson.
„	21.	Katryng Wawton.

WEDDYNGES.

1543.

June	28.	Wyllm Solett & Elsebeth Ermstrong.
Nov.	23.	John Cowtman & Annes Hawwert.
„	23.	John Awde & Katryng Walle.

BURRYALLES.

1543.

Jan.	10.	Nicolays Cragges.
„	31.	Jannett Burges.
Feb.	12.	John Gren.
„	20.	John Redlye.
April	26.	Margayt Maltby.
May	12.	Elsebeth Pace.
„	12.	Jane Jamson.
„	14.	Richerd Spense.
„	18.	Wyllm Jenyng.
June	9.	Issebell Emerson.
„	21.	Henry Fawdon.
„	27.	John Lame.

* Doubtless a slip of the transcriber.

1543.

June	29.	Mawde Wayd.
July	21.	Wyllm Symson.
„	22.	Annes Stokell.
„	23.	John Hakforth.
Aug.	10.	Elsebeth Masforth.
„	22.	Rawff Selbey.
Sept.	8.	Bartram Benkall.
Oct.	12.	Jennet Sheplay.
„	13.	Roland Sheplay.
„	15.	Maryon Watson.
„	18.	Robert Ford.
„	20.	Elsebeth Hall.
Nov.	21.	Isbell Wawton.
„	22.	Isbell Gren.
„	22.	Ceselly Stot.
„	24.	John Robyson.
„	27.	Christibell Tedcastell.
„	28.	Margayt Kyngson.
„	29.	Elsebeth Gybson.
„	30.	Anne Shawdforth.

[CHRISTENINGS.]

1544.

Dec.	18.	Connand Rawchester.
„	26.	Anne Heslop.
„	29.	Thomas Grene.
Feb.	12.	Roger Fyscher.
April	2.	John Solett.
„	15.	Nicholays Mallyper.
„	27.	Anne Chater.
„	28.	Edward Noman.
May	6.	John Carre.
June	3.	Annes Heryson.
„	13.	Annes Lowson.
July	3.	Robert Solett.
„	23.	Elsebeth Brune.
„	24.	Elsebeth Lame.
Aug.	3.	Susane Lasselles.
„	28.	Wyllm Lechman.
Oct.	7.	Roger Romfeth ('prist' inserted).
„	11.	Thomas Lee.
Nov.	2.	Roger Monkester.
„	18.	John Wreght.
„	20.	Elsebeth Stober.
„	27.	John Towns.

WEDDYNGES.

1544.

Jan.	27.	John Lawys & Jenett Ledell.
„	30.	Robert Aton & Anne Bulmer.
April	26.	Xpofer Awde & Jenett Wylkynson.
June	2.	John Watson & Elsebeth Megson.
„	7.	Wyllm Wawker & Allyson Wylkynson.
„	14.	Wyllm Spens & Margaret Thomson
July	6.	Howe Forde & Mawde Care.

1544.
Sept. 28. Rycherd Laynge & Elsebeth Hakforth.
Oct. 23. John Sheperson & Elsebeth Blunte.
Nov. 1. Rycherd Solbye & Annes Lamber.

BURYALLES.

1544.
Jan. 4. Jennet Sheperson.
" 17. Margaret Huhetson.
" 24. Thomas Gedlyng.
" 27. Bryget Salwen.
March 18. Jennet Robyson.
" 21. John Clarke.
" 23. George Wylson.
April 1. Annes Stokden.
" 2. Jennet Maltby.
" 15. Rycherd Barker.
June 28. Adam Heddon.
Aug. 27. Susane Lasselles.
Sept. 20. Annes Heryson.
" 26. Anne Chater.
Oct. 6. Mawde Farne.
" 9. John Gren.
" 11. John Lawys.
" 12. Issebell Baynbryke.
" 20. Henry Heslope.
" 21. John Elwod.
" 28. Jenett Robyson.
Nov. 3. Annes Marchell.
" 16. Annes Symson.
" 18. Margaret Hardyng.
" 23. Allyson Raw.

CHRYSTYNYNGES.

1545.
Jan. 16. Christofer Fayrhallers.
Feb. 24. Matho Hawmon.
March 15. Christofer Watson.
" 20. Fylyce Sheper.
April 16. George Hardyng.
June 27. Jennet Heryson.
July 9. John Laynge.
Sept. 20. Chrystofer Greyn.
Oct. 4. Christofer Chater.
Nov. 8. Jennett Lawes.
" 15. Elsebeth Nelson.
" 20. Jenet Hemerson.

WEDDYNGES.

1545.
Jan. 26. John Watson & Jenet Baynbryg.
June 25. Wyllm Whetly & Elsebeyth Watson.
July 18. Antony Fuster & Elsebeth Ranaldson.
Aug. 12. Wyllm Stot and Allyson Olyuer.

1545.
Sept. 8. Rycher Mansforth & Kyrchyne Tyndell.
Oct. 7. Wyllm Brone & Elsebeth Wawker.
Nov. 7. James Cragges & Allyson Person.
" 14. John Tedcastell & Allyson Hemerson.
" 21. Robert Shawdforth & Annes Raw.

BURRYALLES.

1545.
Dec. 2. Annes Marllye.
" 10. Thomas Swadell.
" 22. John Romforth.
" 26. Esbell Romforth.
" 29. Roger Wryght.
Jan. 1. Elsebeth Gren.
" 3. Robert Sheperson.
" 10. Ffylece Cromye.
" 11. Mallye Dande.
" 15. Rycherd Heslope.
" 20. Jennett Redlye.
" 27. Robert Whytfeyld.
" 17.* Mally Redlye.
" 29. Annes Redly.
" 29. John Dande.
" 30. Jennet Dande.
" 31. Thomas Wryght.
Feb. 4. John Sheperson.
" 5. Elsebeth Wabye.
" 10. Jennet Heslope.
" 11. Roger Mvnghester.
——— Thomas ———
Feb. 17. Annes Pylgram.
" 19. Margait Ramshaw.
" 20. Annes Curro.
" 21. Elselsebth Waby.
March 26. Thomas Barnett.
" 27. John Mantyll.
" 28. Allyson Trowghet.
April 12. Henry Wandles.
" 13. Margaret Wandlese.
July 2. George Rowlles.
" 8. Annes Rikerdson.
" 10. Malde Person.
" 20. Allyson Cromye.
Sept. 23. John Robyson.
Oct. 4. Elsebeth Tendell.
Nov. 8. John Wryght.

CHRYSTNYNGES.

1546.
Jan. 29. Christophefer Huchyson.
Feb. 3. Annes Huchyson.
" 6. Xpofer Rycherdson.
March 13. ——— Ledell.
April — ——— Romfoth.
June 27. Jennet Rikerdson.

* Sic.

1546.

Aug.	30.	Jennet Lee.
Sept.	4.	——— Lowson.
„	28.	——— Swawdell.
„	29.	——— Sollett.

WEDDYNGES.

1546.

Jan.	23.	Roland Mellerbe & Jennet Haton.
May	8.	Wyllm Dand & Hellyner Marlyman.

BURYALLES.

1546.

Jan.	4.	Allyson Person.
„	17.	Esbell Nesse.
March	28.	Thomas Holme.
June	2.	Allyson Hunter.
July	12.	Thomas Nesse.
Aug.	7.	Xpofer Mansforth.
„	20.	Robert Smyth.
„	16.*	Allyson Pattyson.
Sept.	28.	Ellyng Raw.
Oct.	30.	Esbell Raw.

CHRISTENYNGES.

1547.

Nov.	11.	Martane Lame.
„	14.	Jennet Pace.
„	21.	Esbell Bowtflor.
„	23.	Wyllm Fysher.
Dec.	1.	Chutbert Mellerbye.
„	2.	Wyllm Bartys.
Jan.	5.	Robert Fayrhalles.
„	26.	Robert Hyrdman.
Feb.	12.	Margait Lambert.
March	1.	Thomas Hyrdman.
„	20.	Betteresse Sharp.
„	24.	(Elyner) Watson (the dowter of Jhone Watson). The words within brackets inserted in a later hand.
April	4.	John Denom.
„	6.	Jenett Pattyson.
„	16.	Margatt Chylton.
May	4.	Elsebeyth Stawerd.
„	12.	Margarett Chatter.
„	15.	Jennett ('Horner' inserted later.)
„	16.	John Nelson.
„	20.	Rycherd Bargett.
June	20.	Thomas Cottes.
„	30.	Ellener Mallyper.
Nov.	10.	Anne Dawson.

* Sic.

WHEDDYNGES.

1547.

Nov.	20.	John Whythed & Jennet Smyth.
„	22.	Edward Swalwell & Annes More.
„	23.	Thomas Samson & Malley Wynter.
Jan.	15.	John Bryce and Elsebeth Allonson.
„	23.	Thomas Galland and Allyson Shiplay.
April	22.	George Wylson and Katryng Redhed.
May	27.	John Denom† & Margarett Nycolson.
June	24.	Rycherd Bowtflowre & Margayt Grenswerd.
July	2.	Richer Raw & Ellsebeyth Gren.
„	15.	Lyonell Mvbray & Agnes Shorthfeld.
Nov.	6.	Thomas Brune & Isbell Wryght.
„	3.§	John Stoberd & Elsebeth Taylyer*
„	11.	George Hardyng & Annes Symson*
„	18.	John Hakforth & Elsebyth Gybson*
„	17.	Roger Boyth & Grace Baylya*
„	25.	James Brune & Esebeyth Paxtane*

* These 5 entries afterwards erased.

BURYALLES.

1547.

Nov.	22.	Jennet Barbon.
„	25.	Ellyng Sollet.
Dec.	1.	John Tedcastell.
Jan.	9.	Elsebeth Care.
„	9.	Wyllm Wawton.
„	9.	Robert Dawson.
Feb.	17.	John Maltby.
March	22.	Edward Care.
April	1.	Fylece Barton.
„	9.	Jane Pace.
„	20.	George Nicolson.
June	9.	Chrystophore Brone.
„	28.	Allyson Boyth.
„	29.	John Layng.
July	24.	Elsebeyth Bowyth.
Oct.	12.	Thomas Hyndmers.
„	28.	Allyson Helryngton.

CHRISTYNYGES.

1548.

Nov.	4.	Elsebeyth Maltby.
„	20.	Margarett Solett.
„	7§	Anne Dawson.
Dec.	10.	Elsebeth Gren.
Jan.	6.	George Hoghson.
„	8.	Allyson Herryson.
„	21.	Robert Rawkett.
Feb.	3.	Robert Ffulthrop.

† Apparently subsequently altered to "Dentt."
§ Sic.

1548.
March 4. Margett Stobert.
„ 6. Margarett Brune.
April 4. Elsebeyth Pace.
„ 22. Elsebeth Samson.
May 2. Jenett Huchison.
„ 13. John Wyndifar.
„ 13. Thomas Tones.
„ 17. Robert Claxton.
June 2. Issebell Boyth.
„ 2. John Mellerbe.
„ 9. Elsebeth Raw ('Gren' erased.)
„ 10. Jane Skott.
July 20. Margarett Horner.
Sept. 20. Elsebeth Knyghton.
„ 22. Ellyner Stobert.
Oct. 8. Elsebeth Hakforth.

WEDYNGES.

1548.
Nov. 4. John Stoberd & Elsebeyth Taylzer.
„ 12. George Hardyng & Annes Symson.
Oct. 17. Roger Boyth & Grace Baylyay.
Nov. 18. John Hakforth & Elsebeyth Gybson.
„ 25. James Burne & Elsebeyth Paxton.
„ 25. Alyxander Wylson & Ellyne Symson.
Dec. 1. Raffe Hardyng & Issabell Ratcleyff.
Jan. 21. Lenarde Jonson & Elsebeth Banbrege.
„ 27. John Awd & Sebell Gybson.
May 2. Wyllm Wryght & Jenett Fyllope.
„ 12. How Frend & Mawd Wattyng (This entry afterwards erased.)
„ 19. Wyllm Snaith & Jennett Brune.
„ 23. Ric. Bayns & Annes Jakson.
June 23. Roland Hall & Allyson Hunter.
„ 24. How Dawson & Allyson Waderell.
Nov. 3. Hwy Frend & Mawdyd Wattyng (This entry and next one afterwards erased.)
„ 12. Rawffe Gybson & Issebell Whytte.

BURRYALLES.

1548.
Nov. 30. Margath Jobher.
Dec. 8. Rycherd Bargett.
Jan. 10. Elsebeth Lumbye.
„ 12. Annes Hynmers.
„ 13. Robert Bergett.
„ 22. Elsebeyth Stawuerd.
„ 23. Katryng Goddyskyrke.
„ 24. Margatt Hall.
Feb. 3. Jennett Bargett.
„ 18. Elsebhet Wattson.
Feb. 18. John Fawdon.
„ 19. Jenett Farmher.
March 27. Richerd Benet prest.
April 21. Annes Cragges.
„ 19. Wyllm Benlay (or Beulay.)
May 5. Ric Maltby.
„ 23. Janne (or Jaune) Claxton.
June 12. Elsebeth Payce.
July 23. Ellyn Lame.
„ 26. Wyllm Richerdson.
„ 30. ——— Robyson.
Aug. 10. ——— Gawdy.
Sept. 2. ——— Mvse.
„ 16. ——— Hyrdman.
Oct. 30. Wyllm Tweddell.
——— 10. Margaytt Huchyson (afterwards erased.)

[CHRISTENINGS.]

1549.
Nov. 20. Margatt Huchyson.
Dec. 22. Cuthbert Wattson.
Jan. 8. Xpofer Layng.
„ 10. Rycherd Rycherdson.
Feb. 19. John ———
„ 20. Jenett Burne.
„ 21. Roger Hall.
March 14. Conand Lawis.
„ 14. Annes Stawuerd.

WEDDYNGES.

1549.
Nov. 3. How Frend & Mawd Watyng.
„ 12. Rawffe Gybson & Essebell Whyte.
Jan. 20. Conand Barton & Elsebeth Dawson.
„ 26. Thomas Person & Betteres Baylzay.

BURYALLES-

1549.
Nov. 10. Margrett Huchyson.
„ 12. Thomas Kokerhell.
Jan. 10. Ellyng Stoberd.
„ 16. ——— Weddyfeyld.
March 20. Sir Wyllm Maltby prest.

CHRISTYNGES.

1551.
Jan. 4. Rycherd Hyrdman.
„ 25. Alesse Wardell.
„ 29. Rycherd Rogerson.
Feb. 7. Rycherd Pattyson.
„ 22. Xpofer Wryght.
„ 22. Conand Sollett.
March 4. Betterhes Stobherd.

1551.

March	5.	Wyllm Hakforth.
„	11.	Grace Samson.
„	20.	Elsebeth Huntt.
April	29.	John Dawson.
May	3.	Elyng Hyrdman.
„	12.	Agnes Horner.
„	13.	Thomas Dent.
„	17.	Jennet ———
„	29.	Margarett Hardyne.
„	30.	How Heryson.
„	30.	Margarett Lambert.
June	20.	Jennet Wylson.
July	13.	Xpofer Rawkett.
„	30.	Robert Bellerby & Betteres Bellerby.
Aug.	11.	Margery Denhyn.
„	17.	Katryng Coyttes.
„	22.	Katryng Gybson.
„	19.*	Jane Boyth.
Sept.	10.	Chotbert Gayll.
„	20.	Elsebeyt Pace.
„	28.	Margaret Rykerdson.
Oct.	5.	Thomas Watson.
„	14.	Margaret Mawltbye.
Dec.	5.	John Gybson.
„	20.	Margery Chater.
„	21.	Grace Huchyson.

WEDDYNGES.

1551.

Jan.	18.	Edmund Gren & Isbell Cowper.
„	19.	Wyllm Robyson & Jaune (or Janne) Branson.
„	20.	Robert Rogerson & Allyson Huwedson.
April	19.	Thomas Cottysworth & Esotte Dawson.
May	26.	John Payne & Agnes Watson.
July	12.	Nicolas Turpyng & Magaret Duket.
Sept.	28.	Gerrerd Gybson & Ellyng Baylzay.
Nov.	20.	John Folthrope & Elizabeth Cromye.
„	21.	Edward Carre & Elizabeth ———

BURRYALLES.

1551.

Jan.	14.	Roger Dawson.
„	23.	Elsebeyth Dawson.
Feb.	2.	Jennett Cokkerell.
March	19.	James Herryson.
„	26.	Mawd Farro.
April	6.	James Craggs.
„	8.	Georg Raw.
„	27.	Allyson Syme.
„	28.	Elsebeth Tons.

* Sic.

1551.

May	8.	John Lambert.
June	14.	Edward Gybson.
July	21.	Rycherd Layng.
„	22.	John Skorshfeld.
„	22.	Elsebeth Selbe.
„	23.	Elsebeth Cragges.
„	24.	Robert Ford.
„	24.	Eelsebeth Lawis ('Hughettson' erased.)
„	24.	Margarett Hughtetson.
„	25.	Xpofer Forser.
„	26.	Xpofer Rawkett.
„	28.	John Skorfield.
„	29.	Edward Harcher.
Oct.	31.	Ffylyce Johnson.
Nov.	29.	Ellyng Hyrdman.
Dec.	18.	Whedo Howrfeld.
„	19.	John Gybson.

[CHRISTENINGS.]

1552.

Jan.	10.	Thomas Stawuerd.
„	25.	Jennet Dawson.
Feb.	8.	John Sekswylk.
„	24.	Matho Lawes.
March	6.	Chutbert Leys.
„	31.	George Rawkett.
April	7.	Elsebeth Dand.
„	29.	Marye Lasyngbye.
May	28.	Wyllm Stobert.
June	5.	Ellener Horslye.
„	11.	John Foulthrop.
Aug.	10.	Lawrence Stokell.
„	11.	Wyllm Tutyne.
Oct.	22.	Elsebeyth Burn.
Nov.	6.	Roland Gybson.
„	13.	Elsebeth Schorfeyld.
Dec.	22.	Thomas Bowth.
„	22.	Elsebeth Barton.

WEDDYNGES.

1552.

Jan.	17.	Thomas Barde & Allyson Bell.
„	19.	Wyllm Farmer & Jennet Rechardson.
„	24.	Thomas Tomson & Jenet Sallet.
May	9.	Robert Beke & Agnes Awde.
„	21.	Wyllm Jeneng & Margaret Wylson.
„	21.	Robert Comyng & Jenett Wayde.
June	12.	George Tutyng & Jane Mansforth.
July	10.	Howey Frend and Essybell Yongher.
Oct.	22.	Matho Smaders & Essebell Medcawfe.
„	23.	George Thrope & Elsebeth Watson.
Nov.	14.	Miles Cepper [&] Margatt Mawltby.

1552.
Nov. 21. John Dent [&] Elsebeth Gybson.
„ 28. Wyllm Fedderstonhawgh [&] Katerne Smyth.

BURIALLES.

1552.
Jan. 15. Elsebeyth Stobert.
„ 17. Jennet Pattyson.
„ 17. Robert Wayd.
Feb. 18. Betteres Bellerby.
„ 18. Thomas Watson.
„ 22. Betteres Stobert.
March 27. Jenett Foster.
April 3. Conand Lame.
„ 11. Wyllm Hall.
„ 12. Margaret Helbeke.
May 29. Robert Bellerbye.
June 2. Mald Frend.
„ 4. Robert Solett.
„ 12. Grace Frend.
Aug. 19. Mary Lasyngbye.
Sept. 3. Robert Wylkyson.
Oct. 5. Elsebyth Burne.
„ 21. Margaret Dent.
Nov. 29. Wyllm Stobhert.
Dec. 4. Jenhett Burne.

CHRISTYNYGES.

1553.
Jan. 10. Nicolas Hyrdman.
„ 20. Malde Watyng.
Feb. 20. Elyzabeth Raw.
„ 26. Chuthbert Skott & Margaret his syster.
March 4. Grace Lame.
„ 4. Annes Hefeld.
„ 4. John Fyscher.
„ 18. Rebecca ('Susanna' erased) Chater.
„ 24. Edward ('Tedfort' erased) Comyng.
„ 26. Wyllm Mellerby.
April 25. Marke Barton was crystynett ye xxv day of Ap'll, & berryd ye same day.
May 6. Bettres Booke.
„ 9. Thomas Watson.
„ 9. Elyzabeth Whyte.
June 2. Thomas Stoberd.
July 15. Margaret Solett.
„ 15. Crystybell & Constans Rycherdson.
„ 22. Wyllm Malypere.
„ 22. Magdalyne Dawson.
Sept. 12. Rycherd Brone.
„ 21. Rycherd Butflowre.

1553.
Sept. 5.* Xpofer Samson.
„ 6. Nicolas Hardynge.
Oct. 18. Grace Jobher.
„ 18. Annes Ellyson.
„ 27. John Walles.
Nov. 18. Thomas Stokell.
„ 16.* Robert Dyckyson.
„ 22. Margaret Gallale was buryd.§
„ 26. Betteres Lawes.
„ 26. Ryc. Gybson.
„ 25.* Jennet Lowson.
Dec. 8. Elyzabeth Wreght.

WEDDYNGES.

1553.
Jan. 16. Wyllm Helbek & Elsebeth Harcher.
„ 24. Robert Reyd & Jennet Benlay (or Beulay).
June 1. Roger Rycherdson & Elysabet Laynge.
Aug. 6. John Whetly & Essebell Dawson.
Sept. 25. John Wayls & Margery Cowpland.
„ 26. John Dawson & Katryne Hall.
Nov. 5. Thomas Selbey & Margerey Smyth.
„ 12. John Essyke & Ellener Cromhye.

BURRYALLES.

1553.
Feb. 20. Margaret Redley.
„ 26. Margeret Ledell.
March 13. Magaret Skot.
„ 17. Edwerd Swalwell.
„ 18. John Huchyson.
„ 28. Jennet Bowtflowre.
April 6. Rosse Braydwode.
„ 12. Nicolas Huchyson.
May 5. Anne Dawson.
April* 25. Marke Barton.
June 4. Rebecca Chater.
„ 10. Nicholas Hyrman.
„ 12. Jenett Nicollson.
„ 19. Anne Whytfeld.
„ 21. Elyzabeth Raw.
July 5. John Brasse.
Aug. 17. Thomas Watson.
Oct. 29. Janne (or Jaune) Ellyson.
Nov. 2. James Fontte (or Foutte).
„ 14. Katrine Pattyson.
„ 16. Elizabeth Meghlay.
„ 19. Thomas Stokell.
„ 20. [An]nes Horner.

* Sic.
§ Probably a slip of the transcriber.

CRYSTYNENES.

1554.

Jan.	7.	Ellyne Bryce.
„	29.	Elizabeth Clarke.
„	30.	Ellizabeth Rycherdson.
Feb.	28.	Ellyng Hakforth.
March	26.	Grace Fultrope.
„	27.	Jenett Stobert.
„	28.	Lanslott Herryson.
April	21.	Thomas ————
„	20.*	Rycherd Robyson.
May	7.	Cristybell Dyckyson.
June	10.	Jenet Selbyc.
Aug.	9.	Antony Denhyng.
Sept.	9.	Chrystybell Watyne.
„	10.	Ellener Lassyngby.
„	12.	Elyzabeth Stobert.
„	13.	Crystybell Taylzar.
„	23.	John Stawuert.
„	28.	Margaret Pace.
Oct.	5.	Thomas Sclater.
„	12.	Elyzabeth Rakett.
„	15.	Rawffe Tutyng.
Dec.	8.	Thomas Bukler.
„	9.	John Stodert.

WEDDYNGES.

1554.

May	26.	Olyuer Rycherdson & Margaret Lame.
June	10.	John Ranald & Jenet Baylzay.
„	17.	John Bukler & Esbell Dand.
Aug.	5.	Robert Thomson & Allyson Hardyng.
„	30.	Chutbert Rawkett & Elyzabeth Tedcastell.
Nov.	11.	Wyllm Bussye & Katryng Gelsson.
„	18.	John Person & Margaret Cramer.
„	18.	Thomas Watson & Allyson Jonson.
„	25.	Wyllm Dobson & Janne (or Jaune) Rayse.

BURYALLES.

1554.

Jan.	17.	Sir Robert Ayer prest.
„	19.	Ales Claxton.
March	7.	Wyllm Chottman.
April	1.	Annes Hessyk.
„	20.	Margaret Cowper.
„	20.	Cuthbert Dand.
„	28.	Allyson Taylzare.
May	6.	Allyson Barnet.
June	18.	Xpofer Samson.

* Sic.

1554.

July	13.	Rycherd Gybson.
„	15.	Chuthbert Grenswed.
„	20.	Constans Rycherdson.
Sept.	15.	Wyllm Helbek.
Nov.	19.	Thomas Bukler.
Dec.	10.	Thomas Mallyper.
„	19.	Rawffe Tutyng.
„	29.	John Tyndell.

CRYSTYNES.

1555.

Jan.	20.	Alese Skorthfeyld.
„	27.	Margery Potter.
„	31.	Rycherd Bowyth.
Feb.	1.	Edward Buke.
„	3.	John Dawson.
„	8.	Nycolays Burne.
March	9.	Xpofer Rycherdson.
April	14.	Gylbert Selby.
————		———— Stokell.
June	13.	Xpofer Tomson.
„	27.	———— Ilye.
July	27.	Antony Claxton.
Aug.	4.	Rycherd Bellerby.
„	8.	Robert Totyng.
„	18.	Elsebeth Turpyne.
Sept.	10.	Katryng Colyson.
Oct.	8.	Wyllm Bussy.
Nov.	4.	Elsebeth Gybson ('Whyte' erased).
„	6.	Grace Dopson.
Dec.	1.	Jane Tutyng.
„	7.	Issebell Lye.

WEDYNGES.

1555.

Jan.	27.	Edward Collyson & Katryng Suddern.
Feb.	3.	Wyllm Pryerman & Issebell Pattyson.
June	9.	Nicolays Gybson & Margaret Brone.
„	16.	Robert Whettly & Annes Ayer.
„	23.	Rycherd Jerland & Ellyn Chylton.
„	30.	Thomas Awde & Elsebeyth Hwetson.
July	9.	Georges Huchyson & Margere Fulthrop.
Oct.	27.	Robert Boys & Dorathy Warraner.
Nov.	3.	Wyllm Smyth & Ellzebeth Laws.
„	17.	John Jakson & Ellyner Therkell.

BURYALLES.†

1555.

Jan.	2.	Margaret Pace.
Feb.	8.	Antony Lumly.
„	12.	Jenett Dawell.

† Against the word "Buryalles," is written, without any apparent reference to anything else, "buryalles for warkmanshyp at Shynkley bryggcs."

1555.

March	6.	Cristybell Rycherdson.
„	12.	Annes Lame.
April	12.	Robert Jonson.
May	12.	Antony Denyng.
July	9.	Jennet Appylby.
May*	6.	John Dawson.
May*	5.	Wyllm Smyrke.
Nov.	28.	Isbell Martyne.
Dec.	15.	Issebell Gybson.
„	27.	John Pattyson.

CRYSTYNYNGES.

1556.

Jan.	20.	Robert Taylfar.
Feb.	3.	Robert Lame.
„	19.	Elyzabeth Selbey.
„	24.	Nycolays Stobert.
March	20.	Chuthbert Boys.
April	14.	John Samson.
March*	26.	Chutbert Person.
June	3.	Connand Harcher.
„	22.	Jhon Bartton.
„	26.	Christofer Hesyke.
July	18.	Allyson Wryrght.
„	19.	Conande Kay was burryd.§

WEDDYNGES.

1556.

Jan.	19.	John Wylly & Jane Huton.
April	25.	Andro Person & Kyrchen Smart.
May	10.	Robert Jakson [&] Essell Cowtman.
June	7.	Thomas Turnnar & Issebell Appylby.
„	14.	Xpofer Langly [&] Margere Stodderd.
„	14.	Edwerd Home & Allyson Bell.
„	21.	John Grew & Allyson Cragges.
July	2.	Edmund Grew & Margaret Wawton.
„	5.	Antony Gybson & Annes Sawher.

BURRYALLES.

1556.

Jan.	20.	Wyllm Genhyng.
Feb.	25.	Robert Talfar.
Feb.	1.	Elsebeyth Selby.
March	16.	Robert Fayrhallers.
April	15.	John Wattson infans.
„	16.	Thomas Stobert.
June	2.	Emerye Dand.
„	7.	Robert Dykkyson.
„	14.	Elsebeth Marlyman.
„	27.	Thomas Towns.
July	6.	Wyllm Selbye.

* Sic.
§ Probably a slip of the transcriber.

CRYSTYNYNGES.

1557.

Jan.	4.	Wyllm Selby.
„	5.	John Rawkeld.
„	23.	Chutbert Dyckyson.
„	26.	Rycherd Stobert.
„	28.	Elsebeyth Batmanson.
„	30.	Elsebeth Chater.
Feb.	17.	Gerrard Claxton.
„	28.	——— Schorthfeyld.
March	22.	Issebell Hirdman.
April	11.	Margarett Knighton.
„	12.	——— Buke.
July	13.	Antony Watson.
„	15.	Thomas Taylfer.

WEDDYNGES.

1557.

May	10.	John Foltrop & Ellyne Softly.

BURRYALLES.

1557.

Jan.	1.	Annes Kowk.
„	20.	Chuthbart Selbey.
„	27.	Roland Morgayn.
„	30.	John Jonson.
Feb.	10.	Ellyng Lambert.
„	19.	Margaret Stoberd.
March	14.	John Wylly.
„	17.	Wyllm Stott.
„	20.	Thomas Banbryke.
„	26.	John Chylton.
April	17.	Thomas Selbye.
„	22.	James Swaldell.
„	28.	Whedo Bawquenny.
May	27.	Ellyng Fowthrop.
Aug.	2.	Thomas Stokell.

WEDDYNGES.

1559.

Sept.	26.	Robert Atkeyson & Jennet Chamber.
Oct.	8.	James Leddell & Elyzabeth Huchyson.
„	22.	James Marsshell & Margerret Gaylles.
Nov.	5.	John Sofley and Annes Dawson.
„	12.	Wyllm Gall and Margerret Gren.
„	14.	Hugh Taydcastyll & Issebell Toderyk.

BURYALLES.

1559.
Oct. 26. Alleson Stott.
Nov. 1. Alleson Taylfere.
Dec. 7. Rycharde Cottesforth.
„ 30. Hugh Fayrhallers.

CRISTYNGES.

1559.
Sept. 18. Elssebeth Morland.
„ 29. Chutbert Wryght.
Oct. 18. Jane Stobbert.
Nov. 29. Xpofer Slaytter.
„ 30. Margeret Taylfer.

CRYSTYNYNGES.

1560.
Feb. 12. Jane Stobbert.
„ 18. Jennet Fox.
March 1. John Rawcket.
„ 3. John Worme.
„ 15. Annes Gall.
„ 20. Alleson Ruytter.
„ 21. Ellssebeth Dawson.
„ 22. John Meburne & Issebell Lame.
April 2. Elssebeth Solat.
„ 6. Hugh Dennyng.
„ 13. Xpofer Maynsforth.
„ 24. Alleson Acher.
May 1. Hellyng Hawde.
„ 9. Roger Heysshyke.
„ 11. Elssebeth Recheson.
„ 16. Elssebeth Maynsforth.
„ 27. Allyson Stobbert.
„ 30. Thomas Hyrdman.
June 3. Jennet Pereson.
July 6. Allyson Emerson.
„ 10. Robert Welkyson.
„ 15. John Burrell.
„ 24. Xpofer Leddayll.
„ 25. Margerret Solat.
Aug. 11. Xpofer Wane & Ellssebeth Hubhoke.
„ 21. Baytterres Dyckeson.
Sept. 21. John Hawde.
Oct. 28. Margerret Syme.
„ 29. John Robbeyson.
Dec. 5. Xpofer Skuffer.

BURRYALLES.

1560.
Feb. 25. Ane Rawcket.
March 18. John Hawckforth.
„ XVIIII.* Annes Gall.

* Sic.

1560.
April 2. Sander Hyrdeman.
„ 11. John Lame.
May 6. Andras Maynsforth.
„ 24. Xpofer Maynsforth.
Aug. 22. Jennet Pereson.
„ 27. John Maltbey.
„ 28. Issebell Bywell.
„ 29. Jane Bryce.
Sept. 5. Thomas Hyrdman.
„ 8. Elssebeth Claxton.
„ 12. Ryc*harde* Greythede.
Oct. 12. Robert Welkeson.
„ 22. Xpofer Lambert.
Nov. 16. Edwarde Sheylles.
„ 21. Rawffe Emerson.
„ 28. Jennet Fayrhallers.
Dec. 24. Rycharde Raw.
„ 25. Wyllm Dychborne.
„ 28. James Rawghton.
„ 25.* Wyllm Claxston.
„ 31. Robert Reyd.

WEDYNGES.

1560.
April 29. Barty Mydforth & Margery Pattyson.
„ 29. Bartholowmew Mydforth & Margere Patteson (afterwards erased, and the previous entry written above it.)
May 5. Henrey Mallu*m* & Alleson Aplebey.
„ 12. Wyllm Fayrhallers & Elssebeth Duchburne.
June 15. John Cooke & Elssebeth Patteson.
„ 15. Robert Mydleton & Annes Hucheson.
„ 30. Xpofer Rampshaw & Alleson Stokell.
July 15. Symont Ayre & Issebell Gray.
Oct. 6. Thomas Welkyson & Margerret Burstyll.
„ 6. Ryc*harde* Dyxson & Elssebeth Crowmey.

CRYSTYNYNGES.

1561.
Jan. 26. Jane Dynnyng.
Feb. 7. Amonte Jhonson.
„ 17. John Dyckeson.
„ 17. John Comehyng.
March 2. John Taylfere.
„ 11. Hellenar ('Jane' erased) Selbey.
„ 13. John Kyrkley.
„ 20. Elssebeth Maynsforth.
„ 22. Wyllm Glower.

* Sic.

1561.

April	20.	George Ayr.
„	23.	Elssebeth Baytmayson.
May	9.	Hellen Mallerbey.
„	22.	Elssebeth Home.
June	8.	Walter Hynemers.
„	19.	Alleson Wakes.
Aug.	9.	Rycharde Watson.
Sept.	9.	Wyllm Lambert.
Nov.	3.	John Gall.
„	23.	Edwarde Eston & Rycharde Dawson.
Dec.	10.	John Slaytter.

BURYALLES.

1561.

Jan.	31.	Anthony Payce.
March	6.	Jennet Pereson.
„	22.	Lyonnell Emerson.
„	22.	Margerret Pereson.
April	8.	Wyllm Glower.
„	9.	Hellener Hussho.
May	8.	John Meborne.
„	9.	Gennet Mellerbey.
„	22.	Gennet Potter.
„	23.	Robert Beke.
Aug.	6.	Roger Dawson.
Sept.	10.	John Robbeyson.
„	27.	Caterryne Rande.
„	29.	John Mychchyll.
Oct.	20.	Margere Solat.
Nov.	6.	Thomas Maltbey.
„	14.	Alleson Mellerbey.
„	15.	Ellssebeth Stott.
„	30.	Xrebell Dyckeson.
Dec.	8.	Wyllm Hucheson.
„	21.	Cesselly Home.
„	29.	Margerret Marley & John Rawcket.

WADYNGES.

1561.

Jan.	26.	Wyllm Tynlyne & Ellssebeth Shaykefyld.
April	27.	John Watson & Elssebeth Hyrst.
„	28.	John Herreson & Jane Marsshell.
June	5.	Thomas Craw & Haylles Graye.
July	6.	Thomas Blenkesop & Annes Swaldayll.
„	8.	George Swenborne & Annes Raykebayns.
Sept.	21.	Robert Reyd & Ellennar Clarkson.
„	28.	John Pygge & Annes Chylton.
Oct.	12.	Chutbert Heysshyk & Alleson Browen.
„	28.	Wyllm Herreson & Kateryne Wryght.
Nov.	9.	John Craym & Elssebeth Harden.
Dec.	2.	Emonte Greve & Alleson Kenlasyd.

CRYSTYNYNGES.

1562.

Jan.	10.	Chutbert Leddell.
Feb.	8.	John Watson.
March	28.	John Johnson.
April	24.	John Ruytter.
May	16.	Edwarde Selbey.
June	13.	Wyllm Bryce.
„	24.	John Foster.
Aug.	9.	Annes Heyshyk.
„	21.	Annes Ayre.
Sept.	4.	Chutbert Archer.
„	12.	Xpofer Grene.
Oct.	19.	Elssebeth Maynsforth.
„	ixxx.*	John Pereson.
„	30.	Jane Greve & Jane Stobbert.
Nov.	8.	Elssebeth Maynsforth.
„	15.	Chutbert Kyrkley.
Dec.	6.	Annes Home.
Jan.	3.	Kateryne Kay.
„	9.	Elssebeth Wryght.
„	25.	Elssebeth Marshell.
Feb.	14.	Bartrum Lawes.
„	25.	Matho Lame.
March	12.	Elssebeth Gray.
„	12.	Chutbert Raw.

BURYALLES.

1562.

Jan.	17.	Edwarde Eston.
„	20.	Jennet Cragges.
April	11.	Robert Shawdforth.
„	28.	Wyllm Browen.
June	5.	Gennet Skurrow.
„	6.	Margerret Sollet.
„	9.	Roger Kay.
„	25.	Hellene Meborne.
„	28.	Edward Browen.
July	11.	John Chylton.
Oct.	24.	John Hyrst.
„	31.	John Pereson.
Nov.	16.	John Fosser.
„	19.	John Recardson.
„	20.	Herrey Murton.
Dec.	11.	John Rawkket.
„	16.	Annes Dawcke.
„	17.	Issebell Bell.
„	18.	Annes Weytley.
„	19.	Issebell Raw.
Feb.	12.	Wyllm Farmer.
„	13.	Annes Home.
March	22.	Elssebeth Burne.

(N.B.—It will be observed that the months of January, February and March occur twice in this year. Henceforth each year commences 25th March.

* Sic. (29?)

WADDYNGES.

1562.

Jan.	18.	George Ruytter & Margerret Browen.
April	25.	Robert Hubhoke & Annes Turner.
,,	25.	Peter Pattyson & Issebell Stobbert.
Nov.	8.	John Sheperson & Jennet Pereson.
,,	15.	Patreac Steydman & Annes Haydwone.
,,	22.	James Necoll & Elssebeth Smyth.
,,	22.	Matho Hyrste & Margerret Hyrdeman.
,,	24.	John Baynebrege & Sysselly Bekeworth.

CRISTININGES.

1563.

April	12.	Ailles Bouth.
,,	17.	Elssebeth Paneton.
,,	25.	Elssebeth Taylfere.
May	1.	Marget Robbeyson.
,,	8.	Wyllm Browen.
July	3.	George Dyckeyson.
,,	3.	Thomas Hawde.
,,	18.	Xpofer Becheson.
,,	18.	Ellssebeth Maltbey.
Aug.	1.	John Ashwell.
,,	7.	Marget Ruytter.
,,	21.	Annes Slaytter, infant.
,,	30.	John Skurthfyld, infant.
Sept.	11.	Annes Raw, infant.
Oct.	10.	Robert Solat.
,,	17.	Bartru*m* Wane & Jane Wane.
,,	17.	Ellssebeth Herreson.
Nov.	12.	Ailles Watson.
,,	28.	Edwarde Stobbert.
Dec.	5.	George Herreson.
,,	12.	Annes Steydman.
,,	16.	Ailles Pyge.
Jan.	6.	John Stokkell.
,,	10.	Jennet Home.
Feb.	2.	Margerey Ayr.
,,	28.	Chutbert Taydcastyll.

WADDYNGES.

1563.

April	25.	Robert Browen & Annes Shawdeforth.
May	2.	Wyllm Sander & Elssebeth Fayrhallers.
,,	9.	Martyne Wyggam & Elssebeth Gybson.
Sept.	14.	John Chelton & Gennet Huchcyson.
,,	26.	John Ferrey & Annes Elwoode.

1563.

Oct.	3.	Necholes Thomsson & Ellssebeth Pereson.
,,	30.	John Bell & Alleson Armeryr.
Nov.	21.	John Smyth & Marget Yoll.
,,	23.	Wyllm Dawcke & Genet Chamber.
Jan.	30.	Rycharde Flate & Jane Peacoke.

BURYALLES.

1563.

March	26.	Annes Browen.
April	8.	Gerret Salven.
,,	25.	Ryc*harde* Grene.
,,	28.	Matho Hewetson.
,,	29.	Annes Bedycke.
May	9.	Elssebeth Panyton, infant.
,,	14.	Gennet Denynge.
,,	23.	John Stott, infant.
June	24.	Xpofer Dawson.
July	11.	Ane Barber.
,,	14.	Elssebeth Graye, infant.
,,	26.	John Dayveson, infant.
Aug.	19.	Robert Atkeson.
,,	21.	Wyllm Browen, infant.
Sept.	18.	Chutbert Raw, infant.
Oct.	7.	Thomas Hawde, infante.
,,	12.	Gennet Welson, agede.
,,	22.	Aleceas Choplyng & John Choplyng.
Oct.	24.	Jane Wane, infant.
Nov.	1.	Bartru*m* Wane, infant.
,,	5.	Alleson Cooke, aged.
Dec.	20.	Ailles Pyge, infant.
Jan.	20.	Ailles Watson.
Feb.	28.	Annes Aryneton.
March	5.	Chutbert Taidcastyll. §
,,	10.	Marget Cooke. §
,,	12.	Xrebell Pereson. §
,,	14.	George Herreson. §
,,	21.	Robert Huchyson.

§ Afterwards erased.

CRESTININGES.

1564.

May	3.	Catheryne Bouth.
,,	6.	Marget Foster.
,,	20.	Issebell Chaitter.
,,	20.	Robert Brellerbey.
June	22.	Bartru*m* Smyth.
,,	23.	Thomas Ruytter.
July	1.	Ailles Wheytley.
,,	22.	John Welkyson.
Aug.	19.	Annes Rawe.
,,	23.	Roger Leddayll.
Sept.	2.	John Bell.
,,	20.	Ellssebeth Chilton.
,,	24.	Ellssebeth Selbey.

1564.

Oct.	1.	Ellene Dawson.
„	7.	Annes Paneton.
„	7.	Margerey Hyrste.
„	14.	Issebell Baytmason.
„	28.	John Maynsforth.
Dec.	20.	Grace ('Annes' erased) Johnson.
„	26.	John Lame.
„	28.	Annes Sheperson.
Feb.	18.	Wyllm Duckett.
„	19.	Alleson Maynsforth.
„	3.*	George Gray.
„	24.	Thomas Kyrkley.
„	24.	Baitterres Gryce.
March	6.	Jane Stott.
„	17.	John Herreson & Wyllm Herreson.
„	24.	John Shakele.

WADYNGES.

1564.

May	7.	Andro Pearson & Ellssebeth Roddam.
June	4.	Robert Welkeyson & Annes Cokesson.
July	9.	Henrey Hawdone & Issebell Sparke.
Sept.	24.	George Hucheson & Fyllese Suerteis.
Nov.	12.	Thomas Awstyne & Jennet Thomsson.

BURYALLES.

1564.

March	26.	Alleson Pereson, aged.
„	30.	Alleson Bairde, aged.
April	7.	John Necholl, infant.
„	15.	Thomas Turner, aged.
„	17.	Margerey Wedefyld, aged.
May	19.	George Watson, aged.
„	26.	Ellssebeth Swalwell, aged.
June	1.	Robert Pereson, aged.
July	8.	John Syme, aged.
„	30.	John Payce, aged.
Sept.	8.	Issebell Payce.
Oct.	3.	Issebell Frend.
„	6.	Elssebeth Wryght.
„	9.	Thomas Samson, aged.
Nov.	9.	Annes Paneton, infant.
„	14.	Ellyne Skurthfyld, aget.
„	28.	Rawffe Rechyson.
Dec.	27.	Elssebeth Rawcket.
Jan.	13.	Maudlande Dawson.
Feb.	1.	Thomas Ruytter.
„	5.	Wyllm Walshe.
„	5.	Jennet Morland.
„	12.	John Taidcastyll.
„	23.	Margerey Rechyson.
„	25.	Ailles Rawckyt.
March	6.	Gylbert Huntter.

* Sic, interlined, and in a later hand apparently.

CRISTENINGES.

1565.

March	27.	Annes Wane.
April	1.	Thomas Anderson.
„	22.	Alleson Gall.
May	26.	Thomas Watson.
June	20.	Anthony Hyndmers.
July	21.	Bartrum Grene.
Aug.	22.	Xpofer Skepper.
Sept.	1.	Annes Crame.
Oct.	6.	Jane Huchyson.
Nov.	10.	Xpofer Bell.
„	17.	Thomas Joblynge & Jennet Ruytter.
Dec.	20.	Anthone Marsshell.
„	21.	Xpofer Home.
„	21.	Annes Taylfer.
„	28.	Edwarde Archer.
Jan.	6.	Jennet Ayre.
„	6.	Hellene Ayre.
„	17.	Wyllm Slaitter.
„	26.	Thomas Wright.
Feb.	24.	Grayce Paneyton.
„	27.	John Lambert.
March	11.	Hughe Frende.
„	20.	Hughe Bowhoke.

WADDYNGES.

1565.

July	1.	Robert Boock ('Boothoke' erased) & Issebell Raw.
„	1.	Rycharde Morlande & Issebell 'Dexson.
Dec.	2.	Jonn Ayre & Jennet Dowesyt.

BURIALLES.

1565.

April	18.	John Dyckyson.
May	5.	Wyllm Stobbert.
„	17.	Annes Rea.
„	22.	John Smyth.
„	28.	Whedo Smyth.
June	6.	Jennet Shawdforth.
„	14.	Chutbert Dynnynge.
„	20.	Issebell Hucheson.
July	20.	John Ferrey.
„	24.	Jane Thomesson.
Aug.	27.	Issebell Johnson.
„	27.	John Maynsforth.
Sept.	22.	Wyllm Herreson.
„	29.	Elssebeth Gaylles.
Oct.	2.	Edwarde Hyrdeman.
Nov.	10.	Annes Pyge.
„	12.	Jennet Lawes.

1565.

Dec.	3.	Alleson ('Issebell' erased) Ayre.
„	24.	Rycharde Watson.
„	26.	Anthony Marsshell.
„	30.	George Dyckyson.
Jan.	6.	Issebell Ayre.
„	11.	Annes Jolley.
„	13.	Ellene Ayre.
Feb.	12.	Wyllm Welkyson.
„	29.	Thomas Potter.
March	20.	Marget Emerson.

CRISTENINGES.

1566.

March	20.	Hughe Boocke ('Bowhoke' erased)§
„	27.	Chutbert Rechyson.
April	6.	Elssebeth Smyth.
„	27.	Symonte Hesshyke.
May	18.	Katyryng Blankynson.
June	22.	Ellene Ruitter.
July	24.	Richerd Morlande.
„	27.	John Grene.
Aug.	10.	Thomas Pygge.
Sept.	20.	Henrey Dawson.
„	21.	Elssebeth Kyrkley.
„	29.	Myghell Wheitley.
Oct.	5.	Ellene Sheperson.
„	20.	Anthoney Crostbey.
„	31.	Jennet Sollat.
Nov.	2.	Annes Walker.
„	3.	Bettryce Byers.
„	9.	Annes Foster.
„	24.	Chutbert Kay.
Dec.	16.	Ellene Pearson.
Jan.	6.	Anne Leddayll.
„	7.	Ellynge Maynsforth.
„	7.	Jane Taidcastyll.
„	26.	John Steidman.
Feb.	22.	Roger Swenburne.
March	20.	Thomas Hall.

WADYNGES.

1566.

April	28.	Hugh Forde & Jane Wylley.
May	6.	John Swyneburne & Issebell Bouth.
June	16.	Robert Wright & Issebell Bowhoke.
„	16.	Martyne Baitmason & Annes Emerson.
Oct.	20.	Thomas Galhelley & Elssebeth Frende.
Nov.	17.	Robert Sollet & Jennet Shotton.
„	24.	Rycharde Maysforth & Marget Raw.
Jan.	19.	Matho Hawmont & Ellssebeth Chutbert.

§ See last christening of previous year.

BURIALLES.

1566.

March	25.	Annes Rawcket, infante.
April	4.	Jennet Chilton, aged.
„	8.	Elssebeth Dande, aged.
„	9.	Ellssebeth Wylkyson, aged.
„	20.	Marget Hallewell, aged.
„	21.	Elssebeth Maltbey, aged.
„	22.	Jennet Yoll, aged.
May	3.	Wyllm Lame, aged.
July	6.	Robert Swane, aged.
„	9.	Elssebeth Sander, aged.
„	20.	Huye Frende, infante.
Aug.	9.	Thomas Wryght, infant.
„	30.	Gregory Gayle, aged.
„	17.*	Chrystien Mansefurthe, aged.
„	ixxx.*	Symont Eshyke, infant.
Sept.	10.	Grayce Dobson, aged.
„	23.	Wyllm Sollet, aged.
Oct.	11.	Marget Atkyson, aged.
„	21.	Anthoney Crosbey, infante.
Nov.	1.	Elssebeth Gaylles, infante.
„	8.	Alleson Huchyson, aged.
„	26.	John Herreson, infante.
Dec.	21.	John Lambert, infante.
Feb.	1.	John Maltbey, infante.
„	22.	Rycharde Parkker, aged.
„	23.	Ellene Johnson, aged.

CRISTENINGES.

1567.

March	25.	George Gryce.
„	30.	Rychard Skurthfylde.
June	5.	Ellssebeth Rawcket.
„	7.	Xpofer Burlay.
July	3.	Marget Welkyson.
„	17.	Hugh Johnson.
Aug.	3.	Jarret Sollat.
„	9.	Marget Jackson.
„	16.	Margat Selbey.
Sept.	6.	Xpofer Baytmason.
„	6.	Chutbert Sollat.
„	6.	Margery Herreson.
Oct.	4.	Wyllm Dobson.
„	5.	Katren Sander.
„	7.	Hughe Maynsforth.
Nov.	2.	Ane Ayr.
„	30.	Marget Hawmont.
Dec.	25.	Robert Dynnyng.
„	27.	An Hyrst.
Jan.	17.	Thomas Home.
„	28.	John Huthworth.
„	29.	Margery Crame.
Feb.	8.	Thomas Smith.
„	14.	Wyllm Baytmason.
„	14.	Hugh Wane.

* Sic.

MARICOPA STATE

1567.
Feb. 22. James Kyrkle.
„ 22. Wyllm Gall.
„ 28. Jarret Bell.
March 3. Cathryne Raw.
„ 8. Robert Skepper.
„ 13. Elssebeth Steydman.
„ 18. Chutbert Dawson.
„ 19. Robert Swaldayll.
„ 24. John Panyton.

WHADDYNGES.

1567.
April 20. Robert Yownger & Alleson Herreson.
„ 20. Rawffe Emerson & Issebell Choplynge.
June 22. John Bell & Jennet Hyve.
July 1. Hugh Frend & Elssebeth Watson.
„ 6. Roger Fyssher & Jennet Stobbert.
Sept. 21. John Harpper & Elssebeth Wall.
Dec. 7. John Pyge & Marget Goodknap.

BURYALLES.

1567.
March 26. Jennet Emerson, aged.
„ 26. Wyllm Vicars, aged.
April 5. Elssebeth Maynsforth, aged.
„ 14. John Steidman, infante.
„ 16. Thomas Archer, aged.
May 12. Ry*chard* Anderson, infante.
„ 29. Elssebeth Ayr, aged.
June 4. Chutbert Watson, aged.
„ 11. Issebell Chayttor, infante.
„ 15. Marget Newssame, aged.
„ 18. Elssebeth Raw, aged.
„ 19. Chutbert Rechyson & Henrey Dawson, infantes.
July 23. Rowlande Symson, aged.
Aug. 21. Myelles Ley, aged.
Oct. 1. Robert Maltbey, agede.
Nov. 6. Anthony Gybson, aged.
„ 7. Ellssebeth Rawcket, infante.
„ 18. Ane Ayr.
Jan. 9. Sir Wyllm Tode, prest, aged.
Feb. 14. Thomas Tyndayll, aged.
„ 20. Xpofer Ruytter, aged.
„ 27. Elssebeth Steawenson.
March 7. Xpofer Huchyson.
„ 12. Marget Blaykeston.

CRISTENINGES.

1568.
March 28. Annes Choplynge.
April 10. Edwarde Bowhocke.
April 15. Chutbert Langstafe.
May 15. Elssebeth Gray.
„ 15. Marget Emerson.
„ 30. Hugh Lambert.
June 12. Elssebeth Lowson.
July 11. Chutbert Anderson.
„ 24. Robert Ruytter.
„ 25. John Fyssher.
Aug. 24. John Carnaybey.
Sept. 14. Xpofer Burro.
„ 24. Xpofer Hucheson.
„ 25. Chubert Grene.
Oct. 27. Susan Ayr.
„ 28. Elssebeth Gray.
Nov. 20. Catheryng Taylfere.
„ 21. Hughe Frend.
Dec. 24. Aylles Solet.
Feb. 23. John Sheperson.
„ 26. Thomas Hessyke.
March 5. Catheryne Maynsforth.

WEDDYNGES.

1568.
May 16. Henry Jackson & Annes Gybson.
July 18. George Burro & Elssebeth Malleper
Aug. 1. John Walker & Alleson Meborne.
Oct. 10. Necholes Ayr & Issebell Foster.
„ 24. Ry*charde* Huchyson & Cattyrynge Walton.
„ 25. Gawyne Payrker & Issebell Tallentyers.
Nov. 24. Thomas Malert & Issebell Rockesbey
Jan. 23. Xpofer Mydforth & Issebell Gybson

BURYALLES.

1568.
March 31. Ellynner Salven, aged.
April 7. Jennet Maltbe, aged.
„ 26. John Walker, infante.
„ 6.* Marget Selbey, infante.
June 30. Elssebeth Huchyson, aged.
Sept. 18. John Crame, aged.
„ 23. Annes Necholson, aged.
Oct. 16. Edwarde Sollat, aged.
„ 26. Elssebeth Mvnkkester, infant.
Nov. 5. Elssebeth Helbyke.
„ 12. Alleson Clarke, aged.
Dec. 6. John Lame, aged.
Feb. 13. Marget Pyge, aged.
„ 16. Hughe Frend, infant.
March 9. Jane Wylson, aged.
„ 20. Thomas Wylson, aged.
„ 23. Aylles Sollat, infant.

CHRISTENINGES.

1569.
March 27. Ry*charde* Mallert.
April 2. Marget Raw.

* Sic.

ARIZONA STATE GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
464 EAST FIRST AVE.
MESA, ARIZONA 85204

1569.

May	4.	Ellene Tesdell.
„	5.	Ryc*harde* Taydcastyll.
„	12.	John Kyrkley.
„	28.	Samson Ayr.
June	14.	Ane Foster.
„	16.	Jennet Leddell.
July	30.	Marey Cottes.
Dec.	25.	Chutbert Car.
Jan.	8.	Ane Skurthfylde.
April	9.	Anthonie Watson & Wyllm Watson.
March	18.	Custyse Burlay.
„	19.	Hughe Sander.

N.B no baptisms between July 30th & Decemb. 25th almost 5 months. There seems to be a neglect. §

WEDDYNGES.

1569.

May	8.	Wyllm Hall & Jane Braydley.
„	15.	Necholes Watson & Marget Olyver.
„	15.	Hughe Shayfylde & Issebell Barget.
June	6.	Rycharde Hudson & Ellssebeth Knyghton.
Aug.	7.	Engru*m* Yonger ('Hudesson' erased) & Ellssebeth Lame.
Jan.	30.	John Smyth & Elssebeth Hyrdman.
„	30.	Wyllm Rychyson & Annes Wylson.

BUREALLES.

1569.

March	28.	Elssebeth Sawer, aged.
„	28.	John Pereson. aged.
„	28.	Annes Lambert, aged.
April	9.	Jennet Hoidghson, aged.
„	22.	Annes Laws, aged.
„	23.	Henrey Robbeyson, aged.
„	23.	Elssebeth Gryce, aged.
„	24.	Issebell Hall, aged.
May	1.	Robert Kylman, aged.
„	22.	Thomas Wylson, aged.
„	28.	Annes Beck, aged.
„	28.	Edwarde Stobbert, infant.
„	29.	Willm Fylpe, aged.
„	30.	Emit Gryce, aged.
„	31.	Essebell Munkkester, aged.
June	14.	Marget Raw, infante.
„	24.	Nycholes Ayr, aged.
„	26.	Robert Smyth, aged.
Aug.	8.	Jane Mvnkkester, aged.
„	9.	Malde Smyth, aged.
„	20.	Emonte Greve, aged.
Sept.	3.	Annes Gray, aged.
„	23.	Rycharde Hardyng, aged.

§ In writing of Rev. Thomas Rud.

1569.

Oct.	18.	George Hardyng, aged.
„	22.	Jennes Kyrkley, infante.
„	29.	Ane Foster, infannte.
Nov.	6.	Anthoney Sollat, aged.
„	10.	Mary Cottes, infant.
„	11.	Marget Rycardeson, aged.
Dec.	17.	Elssebeth W(?)chyson, infant.
„	19.	Issebell Blyghe, aged.
„	22.	Ryc*harde* Gren, aged.
Jan.	1.	Jennet Armeryr, aged.
„	3.	Jennet Huchyson, aged.
„	4.	John Byers, Thomas Johnson, John Dyckyson, Thomas Stobert, Engru*m* Yonger, aged.
„	6.	Elssebeth Scharroton, aged.
„	7.	Elssebeth Grene, aged.
„	11.	Susane Salvyng, infante.
Feb.	25.	Xpofer Huchynson, aget.

CHRISTENINGES.

1570.

March	28.	Ane Swaddell.
June	4.	Edwarde Almont.
July	30.	Xpofer Frende.
Aug.	6.	Rawffe Emerson.
Sept.	29.	Myghell Thomson.
„	30.	Robert Mytton.
Oct.	8.	Anthonye Vnthanke.
Nov.	25.	Sybbell Ruyttor.
Dec.	16.	Xpofer Boocke.
„	25.	John Duchborne.
Jan.	1.	Wyllm Maynsforth.
„	5.	Elssebeth Gayll.
„	15.	Wyllm Selbey.
„	17.	Joone Anderson & Annes Pereson.
Feb.	7.	John Raw.
„	8.	Sybell Browen.
„	23.	Marget Taylfer.

None from March 28 to June 4—above 2 months (note by Mr. Rud).

maria cuthbertus.

March 15. Edwarde Maynsforth.

WADDYNGES.

1570.

May	21.	Nycholes Gryce [&] Annes Mydleton
June	6.	Anthonye Wytham & Elssebeth Baynbrygge.
„	25.	Wyllm Fyssher & Elssebeth Barget.
July	9.	Necholes Eltryngjeme & Jane Payce.
Sept.	10.	Thomas Wylson & Elssebeth Wheitfylde.
„	24.	George Huchyson & Aylles Chutbert.

1570.
Nov. 12. John Mowbray & Marget Carter.
Jan. 21. John Swalwell & Annes Earle.

BURIALLES.

1570.
April 2. Gylbert Grene, aged.
„ 17. Marget Gren, aged.
May 20. John Watson, infante.
„ 27. John Taylfer, aged.
June 6. Anthonye Watson, infante.
„ 29. Sir Necholes Bornope, prest, aged.
July 5. Rawffe Clarke, aged.
Aug. 22. Robert Cragge, aged.
Sept. 11. John Skurthfyld, infant.
„ 18. Elssebeth Curro, aged.
Oct. 1. Jennet Longstaffe, aged.
„ 3. Issebell Done, aged.
„ 7. Xpofer Frend, infant.
„ 12. Robert Maynsforth, aged.
Nov. 21. Jarret Dune, aged.
Dec. 6. Thomas Pereson, infant.
„ 16. Nycholes Farbeke, infant.
„ 30. John Duchborne, infaut.
Jan. 1. Thomas Home, infante.
Feb. 13. Sibell Browen, infannt.
„ 16. Jarret Salven, aged.
„ 28. Alleson Robeyson, aged.

CHRISTENYNES.

1571.
March 30. Elssebeth Payge.
April 21. Ailles Ayr & Elssebeth Stobbert.
May 7. Ellyne Gryce.
July 7. George Choblyng.
„ 7. Alleson ('Ailles' erased) Taidcastyll.
„ 28. Bartram Fowthrope.
„ 29. Annes Panyton.
Aug. 5. Marget Shayfylde.
Sept. 1. Bartram Eltryngjeme.
„ 16. Awdynell Rawcket.
Nov. 9. Bartram Watson.
„ [16.]§ Jane Steidman.
Dec. 2. Alleson Ruytter.
„ 30. Anthonye Alleson.
Jan. 1. Annes Perekar.
„ 23. Allyson Malert & Annes Mallert.
„ 27. Katryng Fyssher.
Feb. 3. Dorrettye Bell.
„ 16. Alleson Sheperson & Elssebeth Sheperson.
„ 22. Marget Sollat.
March 2. Rychard Sander.

§ ? Register torn.

MAREGES.

1571.
May 13. Xpofer Richyson & Elssebeth Grene
June 24. John Done & Marget Blenkysope.
July 29. John Wheytfyld & Alleson Hughetson.
Sept. 16. Fyllope Hawdone & Marget Frend.
„ 30. Robert Rychyson & Jennet Huchyson.
Oct. 7. Anthonye Car & Ellssebeth Fysher.
Nov. 4. Henry Gray & Marget Hobson†
Jan. 14. Henry Richyson & Annes Stobbert.
„ 20. George Dawson & An Robbyson.
„ 27. Ryc*harde* Hawckslay & Annes Rychyson.

[BURIALS.]

1571.
March 25. John Tweddell, aged.
„ 27. Rowland Halle, aged.
May 20. Wyllm Sheylles, aged.
„ 22. Chutbert Sollat, infant.
„ 28. Ellen Hewetson, aged.
July 3. Elssebeth Gayll.
„ 6. Rycharde Rychyson.
„ 13. Anthony Hyndmers.
„ 13. Alleson Taydcastyll.
„ 27. Jennet Rychyson.
Sept. 3. Wyllm Mvnkkester.
Oct. 7. Jennet Bower, aged.
Nov. 8. Elssebeth Watson, aged.
Jan. 30. Jane Steidman, infant.
Feb. 16. Thomas Frend, aged.
„ 22. Jennet Shyperson, aged.
„ 25. Roger Claxton, aged.
„ 28. Ryc*harde* Morland, aged.
March 4. Ryc*harde* Foster, infannt.
„ 7. Xrebell Ley, aged.
„ 7. John Whyte, aged.

CHRISTENINGES.

1572.
April 13. Anthony Browen.
„ 20. John Skurthfylde.
„ 26. Wyllm Herryson.
May 3. Wyllm Car.
„ 3. James Walker.
„ 24. Elssebeth Awghert.
July 8. Annes Rychyson.
„ 21. Joohn Gryce.
Aug. 24. Bartholomey Home.
„ 30. Marget Gall.
Sept. 1. George Almont.
„ 6. Henrye Kay.

† Apparently altered from Dobson. or the reverse.

1572.

Oct.	12.	Rycharde Bryce.
„	19.	Thomas Donne.
„	25.	Annes Gray.
Nov.	9.	Ry*charde* Swaldell.
Dec.	3.	Elssebeth Wryght.
„	20.	Hughe Weytfyld.
Jan.	21.	James Eltryngjeme.
Feb.	18.	Wyllm Fram.
„	21.	Barty Marton.
„	28.	Ellyne Thomlyngson.

MAREGIS.

1572.

May	11.	Robert Knages and Annes Lowson.
„	11.	John Watson & Annes Blenkynsope.
June	1.	Rawffe Myllyngton & Jennet Byers
„	22.	Xpofer Goodbayrne & Annes Huchyson.
July	6.	John Leddell & Issebell Watson.
„	22.	John Sheperson & Jennet Bell.
Oct.	12.	Peter Watson & Issebell Robbyeson
„	30.	Rycharde Langstafe & Issebell Bullman.
Nov.	2.	George Smyth & Issebell Sander.
„	16.	Barty Wylkyson & Elssebeth Maysson.
„	16.	Rogsr Hoidghson & Maryone Watson.

BURYALLES.

1572.

April	11.	Annes Malen, infante.
„	13.	Wyllm Malleper, aged.
„	26.	Jennet Robyson, aged.
May	10.	George Grene, aged.
„	17.	Anthony Gray, aged.
June	15.	Edward Smyth, aged.
Aug.	3.	George Mytton, infante.
„	19.	Röger Bouthe, aged.
Sept.	26.	Thomas Thomson, infante.
Oct.	13.	Robert Huchyson, aged.
„	20.	Annes Boke, infant.
„	22.	Henry Boke, aged.
Nov.	17.	Elssebeth Dyxson, aged.
Jan.	11.	John Foster, infant
„	20.	Joone Wylkyson, infant.
„	5.*	Joone Goodbayrne, infannt.
„	29.	Marget Stokell, aged.
Feb.	19.	Annes Thomson, aged.
March	9.	Jennet Athe, aged.
„	18.	Hughe Wheytfylde, infant.
„	20.	Allyson Greve, aged.
„	25.	Em § Hoggerde, aged.

* Sic.
§ Apparently crossed out.

CHRISTENYNGES.

1573.

April	5.	Chutbert Huchyson.
„	13.	Jane Claxton.
May	30.	Hughe Frend.
July	24.	Edwarde Steidman.
Aug.	26.	Annes Lambert.
Sept.	26.	Anthony Kyrkle & Issebell Gray.
Oct.	7.	Issebell Dawson.
„	17.	George Payg.
Nov.	21.	Anne Smyth.
„	28.	Marget Ledell.
Dec.	12.	Elssebeth Kearston.
„	19.	John Hawkslay.
Jan.	3.	Robert Kechyng.
„	16.	Issebell Wane.
Feb.	6.	Ellynner Bouthe.
„	21.	John Foysser.
„	21.	John Ruyttor.
„	28.	John Gray.
„	28.	Thomas Car.
„	28.	Rych*arde* Rampshawe.
March	12.	Jane Foster.

MARYGES.

1573.

June	21.	Anthony Kearston & Margery Hewetson.
July	12.	Andro Hawckyne & Elssebeth Johnson.
„	19.	Robert Teesdell & Katryng Huchyson.
„	26.	John Karter & Ellynner Watson.
Jan.	17.	Thomas Eilles & Marget Chilton.
„	19.	Oswen Snawdon & Annes Huchyson
Feb.	25.	Jarret Car & Grace Huchyson.

BUREALLES.

1573.

April	15.	Alleson Farbeke, aged.
May	2.	Joone Hoidghson, infant.
„	5.	Jennet Emonnte, aged.
„	10.	Marget Stawart, aged.
„	11.	Issebell Lambert, aged.
„	15.	Myghell Stawert, aged.
„	25.	James Eltryngjeme, infant.
„	28.	Rych*arde* Swaldell, infant.
June	30.	John Teysdell, aged.
Oct.	9.	Edward Steidman, infante.
„	22.	Hughe Frend, infant.
Nov.	11.	Xrebell Huchyson, aged.
„	14.	Katryng Teesdell, aged.
„	24.	Annes Byng, aged.
Dec.	2.	Joohn Pythe, infant.
„	18.	Frannces Bowmer, aged.

1573.

Dec.	23.	John Hawckslay, infante.
Jan.	3.	Marget Rychyson, aged.
„	8.	Robert Kechyng, infante.
Feb.	12.	Rawffe Cvrrye, aged.
„	15.	Wyllm Mylborne, infant.
„	24.	Annes Scote, aged.
„	27.	Annes Robyson.
March	15.	Kaytrynge Taylzar.
„	16.	Rych*arde* Teesdell.

CHRYSTENYNGS.

1574.

April	7.	Rawffe Browen.
„	17.	Roger Malen.
May	8.	Annes Hyrdman.
„	23.	Marget Swaldell.
June	13.	Samuell ('Samson' erased) Hopper.
„	24.	Wyllm Ayr.
July	3.	John Martyne.
„	17.	Mary Whyte.
„	31.	Chutbert Ruytter.
Aug.	6.	Marget Grenwell.
„	7.	John Rawcket.
„	29.	Charles Shayfylde.
„	10.*	Wyllm Cokesson.
Sept.	18.	Myles Almont.
Oct.	2.	Ellynner Walker.
„	16.	Issebell Redly.
Nov.	14.	Rawffe Sander.
„	21.	Issebell Eltryngjeme.
Dec.	4.	Elssebeth Raw.
„	19.	John Gayll.
Jan.	6.	Henry Donne.
„	16.	George Wylson.
Feb.	13.	Alleson Frend.
„	16.	Bryen Taydcastyll.
March	4.	Thomas Donne.
„	18.	Joon Browen.

MARYGES.

1574.

May	9.	Roger Steidman & Breget Thomson.
„	9.	John Thomson & Issebell Busbye.
June	6.	John Aldwen & Issebell Stobes.
„	13.	Matho Walker & Jennet Betwas.
„	27.	Robert Richyson & Elssebeth Leddell.
Sept.	22.	John Claxton & Elssebeth Yonger.
Oct.	24.	Thomas Browen & Issebell Erryngton.
Dec.	5.	Jarret Lambert & Jennet Langstafe
Jan.	23.	Wyllm Morres & Elssebeth Scharroton.

* Sic.

BURIALLES.

1574.

April	24.	Ellssebeth Rawe, aged.
May	18.	Jane Foster, infant.
„	30.	Jennet Hedlye, aged.
June	26.	Joone Hawdon, infant.
July	8.	Georg Wheytlame, aged.
„	14.	John Lawes, aged.
„	23.	Barty Gren, infante,
„	24.	Joone Allyson, infannt.
„	30.	Rych*arde* Fawdon, infante.
Aug.	30.	Roger Mallon, infante.
Sept.	8.	Wyllm Lambert, aged.
„	14.	Elssebeth Taylfer, aged.
„	14.	Wyllm Cockesson, infannt.
„	16.	George Dyckyson, aged.
„	20.	Rych*arde* Grene, aged.
Oct.	1.	John Martyne, infannte.
Nov.	18.	Xpofer Ellyson, aged.
„	24.	Joon Claxton, infannt.
Dec.	4.	Annes Parker, infannt.
„	10.	Annes Richyson, aged.
„	19.	Annes Maynsforth, aged.
„	19.	Elssebeth Dent, aged.
„	28.	Jennet Watson, aged.
Jan.	3.	Wyllm Heddon, aged.
„	17.	Elssebeth Lawerrocke, infannte.
„	24.	Annes Hyrdman, infante.
„	27.	Ellyne Preston, agyd.
„	30.	Henrye Ruytter, agyd.
Feb.	1.	Jennet Lyle, agyd.
„	10.	Issebell Eltryngjem, infant.
„	14.	Elssebeth Maynsforth.
March	9.	Joone Salven, infant.
„	15.	Thomas Donne, infante.
„	19.	Rych*arde* Dobson, agyd.

MARYGES.

1575.

April	25.	John Watson & Elssebeth Gren.
Aug.	9.	Symont Cowlyng & Elssebeth Gybson.
Sept.	18.	Roger Wetherrynton & Jane Bouthe
Oct.	2.	Anthonye Herryson & Elssebeth Raw.
„	24.	Thomas Preston & Jennet Whyte.
Nov.	13.	John Johnson & Jennet Towens.
Feb.	12.	John Robson & Elssebeth Carter.
„	12.	Thomas Rampshaw & Marget Lowes

BURALLES.

1575.

April	10.	Elssebeth Towens, aged.
„	17.	Margerye Porter, agyd.
„	25.	Aylles Cowper, infante.
„	30.	John Ruytter, infante.

1575.

June	1.	Wyllm Ayr, infannt.
„	10.	Elssebeth Burro, aged.
„	11.	Luce Robson, aged.
„	25.	John Hedwen, infannte.
„	26.	Rych*arde* Wryght, aged.
July	7.	Hughe Taydcastyll, aged.
„	12.	George Kaye, aged.
„	6.*	Thomas Heddon, agid.
„	6.	Jemes Marshell, aged.
Aug.	1.	Allyson Gryve, aged
„	9.	Wyllm Smythe, aged.
„	24.	Marget Smurke, aged.
„	28.	Lenard Bullocke, aged.
Oct.	27.	Henrye Jackson, agid.
„	29.	Matho Richyson, infannt.
Nov.	10.	Joone Hallyman, infante
„	13.	Annes Dennyng, agid.
„	23.	Marget Dyckyson, agid.
Dec.	17.	Chutbert Thorpe.
„	31.	Thomas Maysson, aged.
Jan.	19.	Matho Rampshaw, infante.
Feb.	1.	Jennet Tallentyers, agid.
„	19.	Thomas Browen, aged.
„	21.	Elssebeth Butflower.
March	6.	Rych*arde* Maynsforth, infante.
April	4.	Annes Lambert, aged.

CHRISTENYNGES.

1576.

March	29.	Chutbert Fyssher.
April	14.	John Watson.
May	13.	Anthonye Ayr.
„	13.	Thomas Cooke.
July	11.	Rychard Bouthe.
Aug.	24.	Rych*arde* Salven.
Sept.	1.	Rawffe Thomson.
„	5.	Thomassyng Martyn.
Oct.	13.	Rycharde Kearstone.
„	14.	An Richyson.
Nov.	17.	Robert Wylkyson.
Jan.	27.	Anthony Almont.
Feb.	2.	Roger Mallon.
„	24.	Marget Eilles.
March	15.	Thomas Foster.
„	15.	Ellyne Heddon.

MARYGES.

1576.

July	3.	Rowland Johnson & Katryng Baytmason.
„	15.	John Marsshell & Elssebeth Kynlay
Sept.	2.	George Raw & Annes Sanderson.
Nov.	6.	George Dayll & Annes Jackson.
„	18.	John Redly & Marget Lambert.

* Sic.

BUREALLES.

1576.

April	8.	Chutbert Gray, aged.
May	6.	Issebell Baynbryge, aged.
„	13.	Issebell Hopper, aged.
June	24.	Jennet Dawson, aged.
July	13.	Ellssebeth Chilton, aged.
„	13.	Wyllm Sollat, aged.
Aug.	22.	Jennet Lowson, aged.
„	8.	Jennet Myllyngton, aged.
Sept.	4.	Thomas Preston, aged.
„	18.	Elssebeth Smyrke.
„	20.	Rawffe Eltryngjem, iufant.
Oct.	6.	Marget Wilkyson, aged.
„	8.	Rawffe Thomson, infannte.
„	14.	Elssebeth Stobert, aged.
Dec.	13.	Thomas Wylfet, aged.
„	28.	Issebell Ley.
Jan.	13.	John Lawes, agid.
„	30.	Jane Forde, aged.
Feb.	11.	Rych*arde* Kearstone, infante.
„	22.	Wyllm Elvet, aged.
„	22.	Jane ('Joohn' erased) Mowberlay [dowght to Charles Moberlye, vycar of St Oswaldes—inserted later], infante.
March	15.	Wyllm Sheperson, aged.
„	17.	Elssebeth Smyth, aged.

CHRISTENINGES

1577.

March	29.	Elssebeth Fawdon.
„	30.	Anthonye Marshell.
May	11.	Hugh Rampshaw.
June	1.	Ellyner Storye.
„	9.	Elssebeth Toft.
„	22.	John Lowson.
Aug.	3.	Rawffe Surtes.
„	3.	George Huchyson.
„	10.	Marke Grewell.
„	23.	Marey Hawckeslay.
„	31.	Jane Eltryngjeme.
Sept.	29.	Xpofer Athe.
Oct.	7.	Anthonye Frend.
„	17.	John Wheytfyd (or Wheytsyd?)
„	20.	Myles Langstafe.
„	27.	Alexsander Burro.
„	28.	Elssebeth Swaldell.
Nov.	3.	Wyllm Taydcastyll.
„	24.	Kaytryng Richyson.
Dec.	21.	Thomas Parker.
Jan.	6.	Jane Thomson.
„	26.	John Hall.
Feb.	2.	Thomas Maynsforth.
„	9.	Jane Car.
„	23.	Xpofer Dawson.
„	24.	Elssebeth Gray.
March	2.	Matho Carter.

MARYGES.

1577.

Sept. 1. Chutbert Lowson & Annes Federstonhaughe.
Oct. 20. John Dawson & Margerye Dennyng.
Nov. 3. Thomas Hall & Elssebeth Hawckforth.
„ 3. Henry Carter & Jennet Dwson.*
„ 9. Thomas Atkyson & Ellyng Towers.
„ 26. John Braydlye [&] Alyce Westwood.

BURYALLES.

1577.

April 22. Annes Lowson.
„ 22. John Lowson.
„ 22. Annes Shawdforth.
„ 29. John Marshell.
May 3. Jane Heddon.
„ 15. George Hawde.
„ 19. A power man, spendyd by water.
June 2. John Turner.
„ 9. Jennet Hobson.
Aug. 6. Marget Kearston, aged.
„ 25. Andro Pereson, aged.
„ 31. Jennet Sheperson, aged.
„ 31. Elssebeth Mordon, aged.
Oct. 24. Ellyner Lax, aged.
Nov. 5. Elssebeth Atkyson, aged.
„ 5. Marget Pattyson, infannt.
„ 30. Hugh Wane, infant.
Dec. 26. Thomas Parker, infant.
March 8. Rowland Bellerbye, aged.

CHRISTENYNGES.

1578.

March 25. Chutbert Dawson.
„ 25. Katrone Hawd.
April 27. Thomas Archer.
May 19. John Redlye.
„ 27. John Heddon.
June 7. Jennet Dawson.
„ 20. Marget Tofte.
„ 21. Gylbert Patrycke.
July 24. Thomassyng Bouthe.
„ 27. Elssebeth Martyne.
Aug. 31. Marget Rawcket.
Sept. 7. Wyllm Donne.
Oct. 11. George Care.
„ 12. Nicholes Pythe, ye sonne of Wyllm Pythe.
„ 26. Jane Marshell, ye dawghter of John Marshell.
Jan. 1. Catherynge Richyson.
„ 24. Marget Frend.

* Sic. Dawson.?

1578.

Feb. 2. Rych*arde* Whyte.
„ 15. Kaytrone Wryght & Elssebeth Lyghton.
„ 16. Myles Taydcastyll.
March 7. Marget Hornesbye.
„ 28. Bartram Kearston.

MARIGES.

1578.

May 4. John Patrycke & Issebell Butflower.
„ 11. Rych*arde* West & Marget Dawson.
June 1. Henrye Hornsbye & Annes Champlay.
„ 15. Anthonye Kearston & Marget Bell.
Aug. 31. Edmonte Dawson & Marget Wilkyson, ye last day of August.
Sept. 28. Roger Lomley & Ane Kyrkeman.
Oct. 12. Symonte Watson & Elssebeth Newton.
„ 26. John Robyson & Barberye Drannam
Nov. 2. Clament Taylfer & Issebell Thomsson.
„ 16. John Dawson & Marget Law.

BURIALLES.

1578.

April 1. Wyllm Taydcastyll, infannte.
„ 5. Robert Solat, aged.
„ 13. Jane Almont, aged.
May 6. John Clarke, aged.
„ 15. Marye Hawckeslay, infannte.
„ 19. John Redlye, infannt.
„ 24. Marget Reydlye, aged.
June 22. Jennet Dawson, infannte.
July 10. Armye Dand, aged.
„ 11. Symont Ayr, aged.
„ 15. Thomas Archer, infannte.
Aug. 19. Anthonye Almont, infannt.
Sept. 4. Barty Dawson.
„ 9. John Heddon, ye sonne of John Heddon of Shynklye, infannte.
„ 30. Katryng Dawson, aged.
Oct. 31. Jennet Ruyttor, aged.
Nov. 9. George Car & Marke Maynsforth.
„ 16. Jennet Lowson, aged.
„ 18. John Pawmer, aged.
„ 19. Jennet Mallyper, aged.
„ 22. Fylles Dyckyson, aged.
Dec. 17. John Johnson, aged.
Jan. 11. Marye Whyte, aged.
„ 12. Jennet Wilkynson, aged.
Feb 2. Rycharde Whyte, infannt.
„ 6. John Raw, aged.

The rest folowynge w'ten by Charles Moberle vicar of St. Oswaldes.

Feb. 16. Isabell Marshall.
March 10. Elzabethe Robysson.

CHRISTNYNGES.

1579.

April	19.	Alyson Dawson.
„	20.	Thomas Fyssher.
„	25.	Grace Carter.
„	25.	Jane Rutter.
May	23.	Robert Heddon.
June	6.	Margette Browne.
„	21.	Annes Eyles.
Aug.	15.	Lawance Harebotell.
„	15.	John Watson.
Sept.	6.	Raphe Dune.
Oct.	3.	Isabell Morres.
„	24.	Elzabeth Bothe.
Nov.	1.	Jenett Ferrow and Annes Ferrow.
Dec.	12.	Christopher Fferresse.
„	13.	Godfray Hucheson.
„	13.	George Creame.
Jan.	16.	Marget Lawson.
„	23.	Gerard Mare.
Feb.	7.	Myles Gray.
„	7.	Bartram Dawson.
„	14.	Lyonell Grynwell.
„	24.	John Walker.
„	24.	Christopher Longstaffe.
„	24.	Jane Melande.
March	5.	Cuthberd Swadale.
„	6.	Elenore Tompson.

WEDYNGES.

1579.

May	31.	Thomas Wyllson and Annes Suertes
June	21.	Anthony Story and Elzabeth Dobson.
July	5.	Thomas Wylkynson and Margett Wylly.
„	19.	Robert Nyxon & Elzabeth Betes.
„	19.	Rychard Turnar and Jenet Tompson
Oct.	25.	Wm Ferrelesse & Jane Sewertes.
Nov.	24.	John Rydlye and Marget Marshall.

BURYALLES.

1579.

April	22.	Nycholas Barrow.
May	6.	Bartram Kerston.
„	7.	Grace Carter.
„	9.	Thomas Watson.
„	12.	Alyson Turner
June	12.	Mychaell Cragge.
July	19.	Alyson Searle de Croxdale.
Aug.	11.	Mathew Hurst.
„	26.	Annes Stokell.
Sept.	2.	Marget Parker.
„	15.	Christoper Lyddale.

1579.

Nov.	5.	Annes Ferra.
Dec.	6.	Denen Rydlye.
„	17.	Robert Wall.
„	23.	Marget Fawden.
„	24.	The sonne of Jo. Dyckeson not christened was buryed.
„	28.	Elzebethe Feralesse.
Jan.	9.	Wyllyam Morres alias Myller suspensus ac sepultur.
„	19.	John Tumlynson.
„	20.	Marget Lawson.
Feb.	21.	Marget Salet,
Jan.	23.	Anne Greame.
Feb.	4.	Mally Pearson.
Feb.	12.	Xpopher Ferelesse.
March	7.	Catheryne Awde.

The ende of thys olde boke.
God save the quene.
Amen.

This Register is now bound up with the one which follows, and the whole is lettered outside No I.

The Rebellyon of the yearles off northunberlande and Westmerland begane the ix day of november a° 1569.

Quene elyzabethe was borne the 7 day of September a° 1531, whome god preserve longe to Raygne to goddes glory, amen, amen.

Jesus directe my doinges to hys glorye.

The Regester boke of the parysshe of St Oswaldes, made the xxv^t^ day of Marche a° 1580 Anno Elyzabethe xxij wherin is contayned the names of all suche persons as have bene chrystened, maryed, and buryed w^tin^ the sayd parysshe the yeare folowynge wten and kepte accordinge to ye quenes Injunctions by Charlys Moberlye Vicar of the same parysshe, James lyddale, Thomas haryson, Xpofer Rampshaw and James Robynson, elected, chosen and sworne churche wardens accordinge to the quenes procedinges, whose doinges god directe to hys glorye and profett of the sayd parysshe, and to the mentaynyng of the quenes Magestes godly procedinges, whome god preserve to Regne over vs, to the abolysshment of popery, and strange, and false Religion, and to the Mentenynge of the gospell, Grannt o lord, y^t^ she may long contenew a Mother in Israel w^t^ prosperwos healthe, honor, and felycite, and After thys hyr gret governement in thys lyffe she may w^t^ Moyses, Josua, Debora, and other godlye govnowrs, injoy a crowne of æternall glory, good Reder say Amen.

Imp^r^mis the christeninge a° 1580.

1580.		
April	3.	Yzabell Carter.
„	10.	Jenet Frende.
May	1.	Thomas Sannder.
„	15.	Thomas Acred—(register torn.)
„	15.	James Scurfeld.
„	21.	Marget Ramshaw.
June	4.	Laurance Kerston.
„	4.	Alys Eltryncham.
July	31.	Elynor Fawden.
Aug.	24.	Elyn Tompson.
Sept.	11.	Elzabethe Hornsbye.
„	29.	Myles Yonger.
„	29.	Mathew Whyttfeld.
Oct.	15.	Xpofer Johnson.
„	16.	Hugh Perker.
„	23.	Anne Mensforthe.
„	28.	Yzabell Pythe.
Nov.	1.	Marget Sewell.
„	6.	Xpofer Knagges.
„	6.	Yzabell Carter.
„	13.	Gawen Watson.
Dec.	3.	Launcelet Rypon.
„	12.	Jane Paten.
„	18.	Anne Bothe.
„	31.	Bartram Nycson.
Jan.	7.	Marget Dyckeson.
„	21.	Alys Lawsen.
„	22.	John Perker.
Feb.	5.	George Martyn.
„	11.	Ellenower Hedwen.
„	12.	Thomas Stevenson.
„	24.	Elzabeth Maysterman.
„	26.	Elzabethe Whyttlake.
March	5.	Elzabethe Watson.
„	5.	Jane Racket.
„	9.	Marigory Anderson.
„	16.	Christopher Toft.

WEDDYNGES.

1580.		
July	3.	Thomas Rowle & Jane Stoberd.
„	7.	John Tompson & Elenore Collenore.
„	17.	John Watson & Marget Hardinge.
„	17.	John Suwell & Yzabell Vyncent.
Sept.	18.	Xpo*fer* Wryght & Yzabell Ayre.
„	18.	Robert Perker & Alys Hawsen.
Oct.	2.	Cutheberd Anderson & Alys Penyngton.
„	30.	John Stvenson & Annes Stoddard.
Nov.	6.	Charlys Elyson & Mariorye Bryce.
„	13.	Wm Donne & Elzabethe Hycson.
Jan.	29.	Wm Tompson & Elzabe Colyn.

BURYED.

1580.		
April	18.	Inp^r^mis Jane Meland.
„	20.	Mally Sampson.
„	30.	John Whyttfeld.
May	1.	George Sympson.
„	6.	Elzabethe Frende.
„	7.	Annes Browne.
„	10.	Anne Anderson.
„	11.	Anne Toft.
„	18.	Jenet Tompson.
June	19.	Wm Pythe.
„	29.	Mayst^r^ John Watson of thage LXXX yeres, for wysdome, gravyte, honeste, sobryete, and other godly vertews, worthe to be p^r^sed, was buryed the XXIX day of June, beinge the feast day of pet^r^ thapostle.
July	26.	Jenet Sheperdson.
„	26.	Andrew Greame.
„	30.	Wyddo Grene, vxor Edm*u*ndi Grene.
„	31.	Cuthberd Swadall.
Aug.	1.	John Ysaac.
„	5.	Elzabethe Stedma*n*.
„	23.	Achylde of Rob. Todcastles not bapt.
„	28.	Dame Robynson de Shynkclyffe.
Sept.	1.	Catheryn Todcastle.
„	2.	Hugh Rowle.
„	30.	Myles Yonger.
Oct.	7.	Wyddo Gray.
„	11.	Jane Bryce.
„	17.	Elzabethe Smythe.
„	19.	Mathe Whyttfeld.
Nov.	6.	Peter Fereles.
„	6.	John Whytlye.
„	7.	Elzabethe Dycson.
„	7.	Elyn Flocket.
„	15.	Jane Tompson.
„	19.	Mestresse Watson.
„	27.	George Grynwell.
Dec.	3.	Anne Haryson.
„	24.	Jenet Bankes.
„	29.	Bartram Mydfurthe.
Jan.	11.	Herry Rychardson.
„	31.	Anne Lylfote.
Feb.	9.	Alys Lawsen.
„	19.	Catheryn Londesdale.
„	22.	John Perker.
„	28.	Gawyn Watson.
March	6.	Alyson Seam.

Finis huius anni.

CHRYSTENYNGES.

1581.

March 25. Sara, the dought^r of Wm Coke.
„ 27. Elzabeth, the dowgter of George Hucheson.
„ 28. Jane, the dowght^r off Wm Ffereles.
April 1. Marget, the dowght^r of Rodger Hodgeson.
„ 23. Yzabell, dought^r of John Patrycke.
May. 7. John Almande, sonne to Mathe Allmand.
„ 27. Cuthberd, sonne to Cutberd Lowsen.
July 8. Myles, ye sonne of Myles Whyte.§
Aug. 24. Annis, d. of John Smythe.
„ 27. Elzabeth, d. of Anthony Car.
Sept. 3. George s. of Rodger Waynemaη.
„ 10. Alys, d. of Robert Swadall.
„ 28. Anthony, s. of Edward Malam.
Oct. 1. Leonard, s. of Wm Donne.
„ 7. John, s. of John Stevenson.
„ 14. Rychard Rydlye.
„ 28. W^m, s. of Cuthberd Row.
„ 29. Rodger Rychardson, Yzabel Rychardson, s. & d. of Robert Rychardson.
Nov. 18. Elyn, d. of Jo Soler.
„ 18. Anne, d. of Raufe Dune.
„ 20. Elzabethe, d. of Thomas Neles.
„ 26. Thoma, s. of John Stoberd.
„ 26. Annes, d. of Cuthberd Yonger.
Dec. 9. Annes, d. of John Docen.
„ 16. Roberte, s. of James Gray.
Jan. 27. John, s. of George Barrow.
Feb. 10. Thomas, s. of Gylbard Dawceη.
„ 18. Walther, s. of John Watson.
March 17. Annes, d. of Wm Hucheson ('Rychardson' erased).

WEDDYNGES.

1581.

April 30. Edward Malen & Elzabethe Samsoη.
June 18. Wm Bellerby & Ales Whytfelld.
July 2. George Rawlyn & Yzabell Grynwell.
„ 2. Cutheberd Raw & Yzabell Temple.
Aug. 6. Mathe Nobull & Marget Rutter.
„ 29. James Gray & Marget Anderson.
Sept. 12. Robert Todcastle & Jane Palmer.
Oct. 10. Gerard Claxton & Margery Robsoη.
„ 15. Nycholas Archar and Jenet Laws.
„ 22. John Whyte & Ysbell Wryght.
Nov. 12. Thomas Johnson and Jenet Watson.

§ These first few entriess are given at length; the following ones are abbreviated.

BURYNGES.

1581.

April 2. Anne Morlyne.
May 27. Elzabeth, d. of Symoη Wattsoη.
„ 16.* Mariorye, d. of Cuthberd Anderson.
July 10. Wyddow Browne.
Aug. 1. Thomas Acheson.
„ 31. Agnes, d. of John Smythe.
Sept. 8. George, s. of Rodger Wememaη.
„ 16. Margyt Watson.
„ 16. Wyllyam Lamberd.
„ 29. Anne Smythe.
Oct. 4. Mathe Huytson.
Nov. 1. Anne Dycheburne.
„ 10. Yzabell, d. of Robert Rychardson.
„ 14. Wydow Neles.
„ 18. Thomas Meland.
„ 20. Dame Wenemaη, wyff to Thomas Wenemaη.
„ 21. Elzabeth d. of Thomas Neles.
Dec. 1. Elyn orefeld §
„ 10. Rychard West.
Dec. 25. Annes, d. of John Docen, upon chrisstmas day.
„ 27. Jenken Maland.
Jan. 23. Xpopher, s. of Godfre Fost. (sic. Foster?)
Feb. 17. Yzabell, wyffe of George Jobson.
„ 18. Thomas, s. of John Stoberd.
March 20. Yzabell Tomson.

§ Written as printed; doubtful whether intended for Elyn Orefeld, or Elynore Feld.

CHRYSTENYNGS.

1582.

April 7. Rychard, s. of Nycholas Archer.
May 5. Jane, d. of Wm Bellerbye,
„ 6. John, s. of Char. Elyson.
July 25. Christopher, s. of Gerard Claxton.
Sept. 3. Wyllyam, s. of Herry Gray.
„ 8. Mary, d. of John Talentyre.
„ 21. Elzabethe, d. of John Dawson.
„ 21. Jane, d. of Anthony Keerston.
„ 23. Margett, d. of Simoη Watson & Agnes, borne at Patrycke Stedmaηs.
Oct. 6. Rowland, s. of Rodger Wenemaη.
„ 26. John, s. of Robert Claxton,
„ 27. Thomasyn, d. of Robert Maystermaη.
Nov. 10. Mychaell, s. of Marke Bomer.
„ 11. James, s. of Mathew Noble.
„ 24. Jenet, d. of George Hutcheson.
Dec. 27. Marget, d. of Robert Haryson.

* Sic.

1582.

Jan. 6. Cuthberd, s. of Herry Hornsbe.
„ 19. Margaret, d. of George Jobson.
Feb. 2. Thomas, s. of George Lu*m*lye.
„ 6. Elyzabeth, d. of Mr Toket.
„ 9. Rychard, s. of John Suell.
„ 16. John, s. of Harry Carter.
„ 16. John, s. of John Dowson.
„ 23. Jenet, d. of John Hedden.
March 10. Rychard, s. of Rychard Longstaff.

WEDDYNGES.

1582.

May 6. Herry Dyxon and Jenet Neles.
„ 13. John Wastdayle & Ales Athey.
July 1. George Lu*m*lye & Elzabethe Rowle.
„ 22. John Talentyre & Xrobell Butflowr.
Oct. 7. Rychard Belerbye & Anne Huwytson.
„ 14. Robert Haryson & Anne Blenkesop.
„ 24. George Surtesse & Elen Malleber.
„ 28. Phyllypp Fawden & Jeny Paxton.
Jan 22. John Gybson ('Dyckenson' erased) & Elzabethe Lawson.
Feb. 3. George Tompson & Annes Whytlye.
„ 10. John Adamson and Elyn Palmer.
March 27. Rychard Barnes, Bysshop of durham & Jane dyllycote a frenche woma*n* were maryed at hys castle in durham vpon wednesday in the seco*n*de weke of lent, beinge the xxvij of marche a° 1582.

BURYALLES.

1582.

March 25. Dame Carre de Shynclyff.
„ 25. Marget Yonge, wyff of Robert Yonge.
„ 27. Edward Car.
„ 27. Jeny Cowper.
April 20. Jane, wyff of John Walker.
„ 20. Wyddow Crowmey.
June 2. Elzabeth, d. of George Hucheson.
July 8. Rychard, s. of Nycholas Archar.
„ 15. James Gray.
Aug. 8. Marget, wyffe of Wm Saunder.
„ 16. Cuthberd Wryght.
„ 18. Luce Tyndale.
Sept. 1. Rodger, s. of Thomas Weneman.
„ 12. Gerard Lambard.
„ 25. Roberte, s. of Mathe Walker.
Oct. 4. Thomas Weneman, alias Johnson.

1582.

Nov. 7. Mary, d. of John Talentyre.
„ 8. Christopher, s. of Herry Rychardson.
„ 21. Sr Christofer Grene.
„ 21. Allys, wyffe of George Tompson.
Dec. 10. Anne, d. of Raffe Dune.
„ 11. Elzabeth Lawes.
„ 13. Yzabell Boke.
„ 14. (?) Margaret, d. of John Marshall, alit^r^ Dickeson [. . . . . Braspeth?] §
„ 20. Dorethye, wyffe of Robert Elenor.
„ 26. Mychaell, s. of Marke Bomer.
„ 27. Anne, wyffe of Rob. Haryson.
„ 29. Margerye Hodgeson de Brome.
Jan 7. Elzabethe, wyffe of Anthony Racket.
Feb. 3. Wyddow Dowsen,
„ 9. Christopher, s. of Robert M^r^man.†
„ 9. Allys, d. of Nycholas Elltrynchan.
„ 27. Marget, d. of Robert Haryson.
March 2. John, s. of John Dawsen.
„ 11. Elyn, d. of John Hedden.
„ 17. Oswyn, brother in law to George Dawse*n*.

† Masterman?

CHRISTENYNG.

1583.

April 13. Betttryce, d. of John Steve*n*son.
„ 20. Xpopher, s. of Cuthberd Lowson.
„ 20. Jane, d. of Lyonell Martyn.
„ 25. Robert, s. of Richard Spurner.
„ 30. George, s. of Robert Browne.
May 5. Rychard, s. [of] John Mores.
June 16. Alys, d. of John Mydfurthe.
„ 23. John Bothe, s. of Mr Rob*er*t Bothe.
„ 23. Marget, d. of John Stoberd.
„ 28. Marget, d. of Wm Fereles.
July 20. Wyllyam, s. of Nycho. Eltrynch*am*.
Aug. 24. Margaret, d. of Jo. Talentyre.
Sept. 1. Margaret, d. of John Carter.
„ 1. Elzabeth, d. of Tho. Neles.
„ 4. Godfray, s. of Jo. Skurfeld.
„ 7. Thomas Sotherme.
Oct. 1. Marget, d. of Nycholas Archar.
„ 28. George, s. of of John Gybson.
„ 28. Jane, d. of Gawyn Perker.
Nov. 1. John, s. of Wm Dune.
„ 4. Marget, d. of Beatryce Bucke.
Dec. 7. Eelzabethe, d. of Marke Boomer.
„ 22. Anne, d. of Cuthberd Racked.
„ 22. Elynore, d. of George Tompson.
„ 22. Elzabethe, d. of Bartram Patte*n*.
Jan. 21. Mawdelyn, d. of Rauffe Done.

§ Bottom of register cut in binding.

1583.
Feb. 9. Peter, s. of Robert Nyxon.
„ 16. Cuthberd, s. of Thomas Tompson.
„ 23. Peter, s. of John Dyckeson.
March 7. Elzabeth, d. of Rychard Dyckeson.

WEDDYNGES.

1583.
May 12. Robt Haryson & Julyan Watson.
Jan. 20. John Wygham and Elzabethe Creame.

BURYINGES.

1583.
April 5. Imp^r^mis Vxor Henrici Gably.
June 20. Robert Barber, frome Synderland.
„ 21. Rychard Leaper, a coleer de Synderland.
July 4. Marget, wyffe of Thomas Watson.
„ 6. John, s. of Mr Robert Both.
Aug. 1. A strange made from John Pygges.
Sept. 11. Jane Watson.
„ 15. Elzabeth, wyffe of George Barrow.
„ 20. Rychard Lyle.
Oct. 2. Margaret, d. of Nycholas Archar.
„ 14. Wyllyam, s. of Nyc. Eltryncham.
March 19.* Annes, wyffe of Xpofer Frende.
Dec. 2. John Mydfurthe, slayne by fallynge into a colepytt at Rayneton.
Nov. 6.* Dame Johnson, wyffe to Thomas Johnson.
Dec. 9. John Horne.
„ 25. Thomas Hawston, upon christmas day.
„ 28. Elzabethe, d. of Bartram Paten.
Jan. 11. Jane Clarke.
„ 22. Mawdlyne, d. of Raffe Done.
Feb. 24. Peter, s. of John Dyckeson.
March 7. Edwarde Fyssher.
„ 10. Allys Huytson.

CHRISTENYNGES.

1584.
April 4. Lyonell, s. of John Hedden.
„ 17. Cuthbert, s. of Robert Knagges.
May 3. Yzabell, d. of Tho. Ramshaw.
„ 10. Adam, s. of Rob. M^r^man.
„ 10. Mathew, s. of Henry Wylson.
„ 17. John, s. of John Tompson.
June 6. Yzabell Armestronge.
July 16. George, s. of Thomas Wryght.
„ 19. John, s. of John Leaton.
„ 25. Mariory, d. of Wm Richardson.
Aug. 16. Agnes, d. Charlys Elyson.
„ 23. Annes, d. of John Foberde.

* Sic.

1584.
Sept. 6. Yzabell, d. of Rob. Swadall.
„ 19. Elzabethe, d. of Mr Robert Claxton.
Oct. 11. Symon, s. of Cuth. Yonger.
„ 18. Yzabell, d. of George Jobson.
March 20.* Christofer, s. of Thomas Rowle.
Nov. 7. Laurane, s. of Herry Fowden.
„ 29. John, s. of Tho. Johnson.
Dec. 20. Gerarde, s. of Rychard Spurnar.
Jan. 30. Marget, d. of George Noble.
Feb. 6. Elyn, d. of John Dowsen.
„ 7. Christofer ('John' erased) Russell, ye sonne of a poore laboring man whose wyffe travelyd in Shynkclyff & y^r^ browght to bedde.
Feb. 2. John Spence.
„ 27. Elzabeth Gray.
March 6. Thomas, s. of Cuth. Lowsen.
„ 7. Marget, d. of John Marshall.
„ 7. Thomas Hucheson.
„ 7. Marget Gray.
„ 7. Elzabethe Phylpe.

WEDDYNGES.

1584.
June 21. Rodger Colson & Anne Heslope.
„ 25. John Walker and Anne Grenwell.
July 12. Lambwell Perker and Mary Mylburne.
Sept. 22. Anthony Barton & Elzabethe Rychardson.
Nov. 8. Humfray Elson & Jenet Johnson.
Jan. 31. Wyllyam Johnson and Marget Ladlye.
Feb. 21. John Hobson & Marget Curro.

BURYINGES.

1584.
May 4. Inp^r^mis Thomas Vnthanke.
„ 20. Lyonell, s of John Hedden.
„ 26. Syr Wyllyam Harden, vicar of Heighinton, Hart, & Hertlepole, & Peticanone in ye collyge of Durham.
July 2. George Ladlye.
„ 8. Jeny Kye.
„ 23. Wyllyam Nyxon, w^h^ was murthered.
„ 20.* A poore man a stranger.
Aug. 13. Beatryce, d. of John Stevenson.
„ 20. Sir Wm Howghyll.
Sept. 7. Marget, d. of George Jobson.
„ 9. Anne, d. of John Stoberd.
„ 13. John Smythe.
„ 30. Vxor Bartram

* Sic.

1584.

Oct.	4.	Anthony Haryson.
„	6.	Wyddow Hurdman.
„	14.	Anne, d. of Cuthberd Racket.
„	20.	Anne, d. of Robert Rycheson.
„	20.	Jane Lambe.
„	21.	Elzabeth, the bace dowght[r] of M[r] Rob. Claxton.
Nov.	27.	Anne, wyffe of Tho. Johnson.
„	29.	Robert Boyecke.
Dec.	2.	Robert Perker.
„	4.	Anne Bellerby.
„	14.	Mystris Elyzabethe Chater, Wyffe to M[r] Xpopher Chater of Butt[r]bye, a vertuous & a godly gentlewoman. Vivit post funera virtus.
Jan.	7.	Raphe Clarson de Sunderland.
„	8.	The wyffe of Rychard Trughit.
„	12.	Anne, d. of Harry Wyllson.
Feb.	8.	Gerard, s. of Rychard Spurner.
„	15.	John Swallwell.
March	13.	Catheryne Bothe.

CHRISTENINGES.

1585.

April	4.	Margarete Carter.
„	7.	Richard Dune.
„	11.	John Dawsen.
May	2.	Marye Bothe.
„	16.	John Lumlye.
„	20.	Anne Talentyre.
July	18.	George Stevenson.
„	18.	Robert Watson.
„	25.	Marget Frende.
Sept.	12.	Catheryn Racked.
„	19.	George Barrow.
Oct.	3.	John Swell.
„	3.	Marget Bellerby.
March	7.*	Robert Arden.
Oct.	10.	Marget Bellerby.
Feb.	27.*	Jane Maysterman.
Oct.	20.	Jane Hornsby,
„	28.	George Smythe.
„	31.	Thomas Longstaffe.
Dec.	12.	Thomas Bell.
„	18.	Thomas Ferelesse.
Feb.	3.	Simon Noble.
„	3.	James Smythe.
„	20.	Christofer Neme.
Jan.	29.*	Anthony Claxton.
Feb.	20.	Robert Hynde.
„	14.	John Eltryncham.
„	18.	John Dune.
„	18.	Marget Dune.

* Sic.

WEDDINGES.

1585.

June	6.	Richard Bellerby and Jenet Stokell.
July	13.	Thomas Bell and Dorythe Smyth.
Aug.	8.	Robert Robynson and Jenet Smyth.
Sept.	5.	Robert Yonge and Anne Swalwell.
Nov.	7.	James Watson and Bell Lambe.
„	6.*	Quyntane Nobull & Jane Harle.
„	14.	Thomas Blenkesope & Alys Kyrklye.
„	14.	James Atkynson & Alys Watson.
„	14.	John Crages & Anne Hutton.
Dec.	5.	Raphe Hodgeson and Allyce Archar.

BURYNGES.

1585.

March	29.	Inp[r]mis John Walker.
April	10.	John Lyddale.
„	18.	Marget Noble.
„	20.	Christophar Ramsbaw.
„	22.	Rychard Dunne.
June	27.	Dame P[r]ormane.§
July	8.	Anne Solby.
Aug.	8.	Rychard Trewghit.
Oct.	19.	Marget, the dowghter of Charles Moberlye vicar of S[t] oswalldes of the age of 22 yeares dyed in Lundon vpon S[t] lukes day beinge munday vz y[e] xviij day of october, and was buryed in S[t] stevens churche yeard the next day aft[r] beinge tewseday, vnto whom thet[r]nall god send a joyfull Resurrection: Amen. Lacrimis dicit frater. S.M.†
Sept.	20.	Anne Rowle.
Oct.	18.	Anne Prentesse.
Nov.	18.	Jane Hornesby.
Dec.	17.	Rodger Tompson.
„	21.	Anthony Spede.
„	22.	Thomas Gybson.
Jan.	6.	Marget Harden.
„	10.	Elzabeth Tompson.
„	15.	Marget Bellerby.
„	28.	Wyddow Botlowre.
Feb.	18.	Mathew Dicson.
„	20.	Marget Dunne.
„	21.	John Dune.
„	22.	Besse Haryson.

* Sic.
§ Priorman?
† Samuel Moberley, who, in a different hand, has added these words.

CHRYSTENYNGES.

1586.

March 25. Cuttheberd More.
„ 26. Thomas Blenkeysope.
„ 30. Elen Neles.
„ 30. Jenet Tompson.
April 3. Bartyllmew Foster, beinge ester day.
„ 17. Hughe Smyten.
„ 30. A poore chylde from Shynklye bakehowse. (This entry afterwards erased.)
June 4. Jane Carter.
„ 11. Thomas Harebotle.
„ 28. Elzabethe Du*n*.
July 10. Robert Dawsen.
„ 17. Thomas Robynson.
„ 17. Elzabethe Watson.
Aug. 7. Margaret Jobson.
Sept. 4. Cuthberd Rowle.
„ 15. Rycharde Kerston.
„ 18. Henry Bothe.
„ 25. John Hodgeson.
Nov. 6. Charlys Elyson.
Dec. 18. Anne Hornsby.
„ 24. Marget Parker.
Jan. 14. Thomas Claxton.
„ 29. Elyn Stoberd.
Feb. 3. Myles Belerby.
March 12. Anthony Tompson.
„ 19. John Rydlye.

WEDDYNGES.

1586.

April 1. Raphe Haryson & Mariorye Robynson.
„ 1. Wyllyam Tompson & Yzabell Mydforthe.
July 24. Thomas Proctor and Agnes Emerson.
Nov. 20. Robert Lylforthe and Jane Seam.
Dec. 4. Thomas Hu*n*ter [&] Elyn Atcheson.
„ 4. Hughe Denen [&] Anne Turbott.
Jan. 15. John Bulman and Jane Racket.
„ 29. Wyllyam Haward and Jane Foster.
Feb. 8. George Barrow and Ellyzabeth Barrow.
„ 8. Thomas Greve and Anne Younge.

BURYINGES.

1586.

April 22. John Watson.
„ 28. Hugh Smyten.
May 1. Marmaduke, m^r^ Salvyns coke.
„ 11. Jane Kertly.
„ 6.* ——— Tompso*n* of Shynclyffe.

* Sic.

1586.

April 30.* A poor chyld frome Sh*y*nkelye.
June 29. Elyn Car.
„ 24.* A collyers chylde from Su*n*derla*n*de.
July 4. Mystris Grace Bothe of Howghyll beinge excom*m*unicate for not rec' the holy com*mu*nyon dyed the 3 day of July and was buryed the day folowinge at xj of the clocke in the nyght w^t^in the churche yeard at the cha*n*sell end.
„ 9. Besse, d. to Edwarde Hulme.
„ 14. Thomas Bell.
„ 27. Thomas, s. of T. Seam.
Aug. 9. Cuthebeard More.
„ 12. Cutheberd Vnthanke.
Sept. 8. Anne Stoberd.
„ 13. Anthony Racket.
„ 13. Elyn Walker.
„ 16. Symon Nobull.
Oct. 2. A chylde from old Bokes.
„ 14. Elzabethe Phylpe.
„ 18. Jane Ma*u*gham.
Nov. 23. Anne Bell.
„ 25. Charlys Elyson.
Dec. 1. Rodger Bothe.
„ 4. Edmu*n*d Chapma*n*.
„ 7. Nycholas Cu*th*bart.
„ 16. A. chylde of Herry Hornsbe.
„ 25. A poore woman from Helhoole.
„ 28. Wyllyam Pryorma*n*.
Jan. 2. Marget Hodgeson.
„ 13. John Solbe frome Dryburne.
„ 17. Thomas Bell, a chyld not christened.
„ 20. Cutheberd Roll.
„ 30. George Lu*m*lye.
Feb. 2. Thomas Harbottell.
„ 3. Myles Belerbye.
„ 5. Anne Lacenbye.
„ 19. Edward Denyn.
„ 19. Robert Tedcastle.
„ 25. Margett Janne.
„ 28. Edward Malande.
March 5. Robert Barbar.
„ 6. Wyllyam Dawsen.
„ 13. Wyllyam Baylye.
„ 15. Cuthbeerd Barbar.

CHRYSTENI*N*GES.

1587.

April 17. Thomas Walker.
„ 17. Jenet Lowson.
„ 23. Jane Cotes.
May 24. Elyn Brygham, on the assention day.

* Sic.

1587.

June	25.	Wyllyam Ingleby.
„	27.	Rychard Tompson.
„	29.	Jane Tompson.
„	30.	Thomas Tompson.
July	8.	Thomas Lylfourth.
„	9.	Thomas Toft.
Aug.	5.	Susanna Dunne.
„	6.	Hughe Proctor.
„	6.	Bell Malam.
Nov.	1.	Jane Noble.
Oct.	8.	Wyllyam Mershall.
„	15.	Peter Paten.
„	23.	John Bulman.
Nov.	22.	Margett Foster.
Dec.	16.	Lancelet Hedwen.
„	17.	Elyn Taylyer.
„	21.	Elyzabethe Sym.
Jan.	20.	Jenet Mores.
„	21.	Elyn Bullocke.
„	28.	Alys Gray.
„	28.	Elyn Bell.
Feb.	18.	George Dawsen.
March	6.	Frannces Melett.

WEDDYNGES.

1587.

July	9.	Richard Wollffe and Margaret Grestwate.
Sept.	17.	Richard Kempe & Annes Forster.
Oct.	1.	John Hume and Jeny Lambard.
Nov.	3.	Robert Rutter & Elsabet Whyte.
Oct.	29.*	George Gray & Jenet Lee.
Nov.	19.	Thomas Morlyn & Marget Baxter.
Dec.	10.	Raphe Tyrrye & Marget Marshall.

Thys yeare a° 1587 the pryce of corne was as folowyth, and ye gretest parte of last yeare before goinge, so y^t many poore peple weare supposed to dye for lacke of bredde, notw^tstandyng greate store in the handes of the hard harted carles, y^t styll raysed the p^rce vntyll harvest at the wyche tyme ye p^rce of corne began*n*e to fall. The p^rce of Rye xiij^s iiij^d the busshell: wheat at xvj^s iiij^d the b*u*sshell: haver at v^s ix^d ye busshell: grotes at iiij^s ye pecke: pese at xij^s ye busshell: byg at vj^s the bushell: halffe malt at v^s vj^d ye busshell; but the next Somer wheate was at iij^s 4^d the busshell & lykewyse rye, & payse at iiij^s ye busshell, otes ij^s ye busshell, byg at 3^s 4^d ye busshell.

Feb.	6.	Rodger Wylson & Alyson Styrke.
„	12.	Phyllypp Fawden and Besse Seurtes.
„	18.	Nycholas Grisse and Jane Foster.

* Sic.

BURYALLES.

1587.

April	19.	Marget Cutheberd.
May	4.	John Claxton.
„	12.	John Hodgeson de Brome.
„	31.	Ellyzabethe Bell.
June	5.	George Rutter.
„	27.	A poore woman buryde from Shynklye bakhowse.
July	2.	Yzabell Tompson.
„	4.	Thomas Thompson.
„	6.	Bartram Fulthrope.
„	16.	Richard Tompson.
„	24.	Robert Browne.
„	28.	A poor chylde from Synderlande.
„	29.	Jeny Fawden.
Aug.	4.	Cutheberde Bell.
„	9.	Robert Dunes chylde, not chrystene.
„	6.*	A poore chylde frome Synderland.
„	11.	Another poore woman from Synderland ye dyed in the streete.
„	13.	A poore woman died in Ratten Row.
„	26.	Yzabell Emerson.
„	25.	The Right Reverande father Rychard Barnes bysshope of Durham dyed the xxiiij of auguste, and was buryed ye xxv of ye same mu*n*the betwyx ij and iij of the clocke in . . . . . forenone the same day.
Sept.	1.	Hughe Ffrende.
„	4.	Raphe Emerson.
„	4.	Yzabel Browne.
„	5.	Jenken Booke.
„	6.	Annes Grysse.
„	8.	Alys Walle.
„	9.	Robert Walle.
„	10.	Chrystopher Wryght.
„	18.	Margarete Wattson
„	26.	Thomas Styrke.
Oct.	1.	Elyn Smyth.
„	6.	Elzabethe Wattson.
„	6.	Anne Dent.
„	8.	Simon Watson.
„	8.	Anne Ladlye.
„	8.	Jenet Lowsen.
„	14.	Robert Brafferton.
„	15.	Bertye Smythe.
„	9.*	A poore man dyed vpon the brydge, buryed the ix of october.
„	15.	Robert Watson.
„	25.	Edwarde Row.
„	25.	Allys Sym.
Nov.	4.	Mr Gerard Salvyn.
„	5.	Izabell Todcastle.
„	5.	John Watson.
„	6.	John Bullman.

* Sic.

1587.

Nov.	7.	Elyn Ferelesse.
„	8.	Elyn Tompson.
„	10.	John Bryse.
„	17.	Mystrys Leton.
„	18.	A poore man frome Synderland.
„	25.	Madge Orefeld.§
„	30.	Wyddow Whytfeld.
Dec.	2.	Anne Johnson.
„	2.	Wyllyam Knagges.
Nov.	27.*	Edwarde Noble.
Dec.	4.	Rychard Mensforth.
„	5.	Anthony Betmanson.
„	5.	Nycholas Archar.
„	12.	Wyddow Mydforthe.
„	13.	Cuthberd Racket.
„	14.	Thomas Longestaffe.
„	24.	Wyddow Leffelde.
„	26.	Elyzabethe Racket.
„	31.	Chrystopher Hedwen.
„	31.	Thomas Alen.
Jan.	3.	Izabell Taylfayre.
„	4.	Xpofer Holme.
„	8.	Jane Hedwen.
„	8.	John Gybson.
„	20.	A poore man frome ye brome, in m^ris Stevensons howse.
„	22.	Thomas Dunne.
Feb.	2.	Elyzabethe Fyssher.
„	3.	Yzabell Denen.
„	7.	A poore man buryed y^t dyed on the brydge end.
„	15.	Marget Dunne.
„	18.	John Watson.
„	21.	Anne Watson.
„	26.	Marget Spence.
March	6.	Yzaack Cotesforthe.
„	8.	Anne Anderson.
„	16.	Alys Wallker.
„	17.	Elzabethe Fawden.

§ This may be considered to decide the burial 1 Dec., 1581.

CHRISTENINGES.

1588.

March	25.	Elyzabethe Elyson.
April	7.	Thomas Stoberd, vpon ester day.
„	14.	John Tyrrye.
„	21.	Anne Wryght.
May	12.	Mathew Barrow.
June	20.	Thomas Leuer† (or Lener).
„	23.	Raphe Maysterman.
July	27.	Jane Atkynson.
„	28.	John Grene.
„	27.	Jane Atchynson.‡
„	28.	John Grene.‡
Aug.	11.	Robert Selby.

* Sic.
† i.e. Lever.
‡ These two entries apparently inadvertently repeated.

Vpon munday beinge the xij^th day of august, a° p^rdicto, the Right honorable earle of Huntington, lord presydent vnder o^r most gracyous sufferayne lady quene elyzbethe, caused a generall muster to be vpon spenymore of all persons w^tin thage of xvj and lx yeares, onely w^tin the bysshopryke, & no forther, where weare assembled on spenymore ye same day to ye full number of xl thowsande men, redy to serve hyr magesty when the shuld be called, whome god preserve longe to rayne ou^r us, amother in Israell. Amen.

1588.

Aug.	24.	Myles Rutter.
„	25.	Francys Martyn.
Sept.	8.	John Wylson.
„	22.	Thomasyn Fferelesse.
Oct.	4.	Rober. Malam.
„	6.	Jane Wylson.
„	13.	Mary Blenkesope.
Nov.	3.	Wyllyam Bawwynnye.
„	3.	Elzabeth Robynson.
„	17.	Elyn Carter.
Dec.	7.	Alys Tutyn.
Jan.	4.	Thomas Denyn.
„	12.	Rowland Wryght.
„	12.	Anne Wattson.
Feb.	2.	Frannces Tompson.
March	14.	John Rowlyn.
„	16.	John Lowson.
„	16.	Lawrance Bellarby.

WEDDYGNS.

1588.

May	12.	Rychard Sym & Elyn Bellerbye.
„	12.	Leonerde Wraye & Annes Stedeman.
„	19.	Clement Taylfare & Anne Haryson.
June	9.	Thomas Johnson & Jane Dent.
„	16.	Wyllyam Tutyn & Agnes Durham.
Aug.	4.	John Watson & Anne Wande (or Waude).
Sept.	24.	Phyllype Fawden & Marget Kye.
Oct.	27.	James Johnson & Annes Isaac.
Nov.	10.	John Goostorde and Alyson Beates.
„	17.	Wyllyam Tompson & Mariorye Hurst.
Dec.	8.	James Storye & Jane Yonge.
Jan.	28.	John Gray & Jane Sympson.

BURYINGES.

1588.

April	1.	Lanncett Hedwyn.
„	1.	Jenett Sclater.
„	12.	Herry Dawsen.
„	2.*	Bell Harle.
May	13.	Wyllyan Denen.

* Sic.

1588.

June	5.	Jane Kearston.
„	11.	Mystris Claxton, wyffe to Mr Robert Claxton.
„	28.	Thomas Harysson.
July	15.	Beatrysse Tatons.
„	15.	Elyn Bell.
Oct.	4.	Jane Whyte.
„	7.	Robert Malam.
„	13.	George Dowsen.
Nov.	21.	Wyddow Stoberd.
„	29.	James Walker.
Dec.	5.	Thomas Bell.
„	8.	Christopher Knaggs.
„	14.	John Mensforthe.
„	28.	Peter Carter.
Jan.	11.	George Hedwyn.
„	13.	Chrystopher Lylforth.
Feb.	7.	Rychard Car.

CHRISTENYNGES.

1589.

March	25.	Catheryn Cotes.
April	5.	Alyson Carter.
„	13.	Margarete Bell.
„	20.	Alyce Wray.
„	27.	Edwarde Sewell.
May	11.	Chrystopher Bothe.
June	1.	Hugh Yeonger.
„	1.	John Stodart.
„	1.	Marget Harbottell.
„	1.	Catheryn Dawsen.
„	19.	Robert Stevenson.
July	9.	John Foster.
„	18.	Elynor Haryson.
Aug.	2.	Thomas Neles.
„	2.	Marget Johnson.
„	2.	Marget Longstaffe.
„	17.	Wyllyam Hucheson.
„	24.	Wyllyam Story.
„	31.	John Lylforthe.
Sept.	3.	Yzabell Fawden.
„	14.	Wyllyam Hornesby.
„	21.	Marget Watson.
Oct.	5.	Mychaell Dawsen.
„	19.	Marget Smart.
Jan.	18.	Sybell Tyrrye.
Feb.	14.	John Barber.
„	15.	Thomas Bullock.
„	22.	Thomas Newlande.
March	1.	Rycharde Gray.
„	21.	Barbara Kyndlesyde.
„	22.	Herry Denen.
„	22.	Mary Walker.

WEDYNGES.

1589.

May	26.	John Hopper & Jane Bell.
„	26.	Wm Haryson & Alyse Car.
July	6.	Thomas Kyndlyesyde and Annes Lyddale.
„	29.	John Martyn and Pegge Gray.
Aug.	5.	Wyllyam Bulloke and Allyce Ramsha.
Nov.	25.	George Leburne and Jane Creame.
„	30.	Martyn Denen and Margarete Olyuer.
Jan.	20.	George Rowle and Sybell Mydfurth
Feb.	2.	Christopher Wanne (or Waune?) [&] Elzabethe Lu*m*lye.
„	2.	Robert Vnthanke [&] Catheryn Bolton.
„	15.	Mathew Short & Margaret Hu*n*ter.

BURYNGES.

1589.

March	28.	Thomas Denen.
April	8.	Jeny Hawston.
May	19.	Margarete West.
„	25.	Sybell Lee.
„	30.	Anthony Frende.
June	7.	Elzabethe Robynson.
July	19.	Richard Turner.
Aug.	10.	Jennet Wanne (or Waune?).
„	28.	Ally Maltby.
Sept.	3.	Wyllyam Story.
„	15.	John Stoderd
„	16.	Wyllyam Lylforthe.
„	18.	John Lylforth.
„	20.	Robert Maysterma*n* & hys wyffe Margarete Maysterma*n*, of the plage.
„	25.	Wydow Morys.
Oct.	8.*	Elyzabethe Longstaff.
Sept.		Adam M'man and iiij of hys systeres buryed of ye plage ye 26, 27, 28, 29 of Septe*m*ber.
Oct.	3.	A pore woma*n*, yr keper, dyed of yr plage, and was buried ye thryd of october.
„	4.	Rychard Kearston of ye plage.
„	16.	Phylles Mydfurth } of the
„	16.	Alysse Frend } plage.
„	14.*	Margaret Caston, of the plage.
„	14.	Anthony Barton, of the plage.
„	23.	Marget Elande.
„	29.	Anne Alyso*n*, alias Rychardson, of ye plage.
„	29.	Rolande Kerston, of ye plage.
„	29.	Wyllyam Spence.

* sic.

1589.

Nov.	14.	Myles Rutter, of ye plage.
„	18.	Jane Rowle, of ye plage.
„	19.	Elyzabethe Whyte, of ye plage.
„	20.	Thomasyn Ferelesse, of ye plage.
„	25.	Bertye Layfeld ('Leburne' erased).
Dec.	13.	Godfray Toft, baylyffe of Elvett.
„	24.	Thomas Fferelesse, of the plage.
„	26.	Wyllyam Ferelesse, of the plage.
Jan.	1.	Mychaell, myller to Myles Whyte, supposed on ye plage.
„	4.	Thomas Leyfelde.
„	10.	Yzabell Fawden.
„	21.	Elyn Row.
Feb.	16.	Thomas Bullocke.
March	6.	John Heslope.
„	8.	Androw Fennyck.
„	16.	——— Tomson de Sunderland.

CHRISTENYNGES.

1590.

March	29.	Marget Sym.
April	5.	Jacob Rychardson.
„	26.	Charles Bussie.
May	3.	Robert Dowsen.
„	17.	Edwarde Yzaake.
„	17.	Ysabell Claxton supposed.
June	13.	Oswalde Denen.
„	27.	Elzabeth Rampshaw.
July	12.	Marget Noble.
„	12.	Hughe Robynson.
„	12.	Yzabell Robysson.
„	19.	Yzabell Talantyre.
Aug.	1.	Yzabell Tuten.
„	30.	Thomas Leburne.
Sept.	6.	Marget Lylfurth.
„	13.	Yzabell Tompson.
„	13.	Marget Rowell.
Oct.	4.	Wyllyam Gayre.
Nov.	15.	John Rowll.
„	22.	Catheryn Donne.
Dec.	6.	Jone Haryson.
„	13.	Robert Noble.
„	20.	Raphe Tompson, alias Pawle.
Jan.	6.	John Stoorye.
„	9.	John Nobull.
Feb.	14.	James Softlye.
„	21.	Mathe Heden.
March	10.	Elzabeth Strudhurst.
„	20.	Elyzabeth Gowthrop.
„	21.	Cuthberd Wanne (or Waune?).

WEDDYNGES.

1590.

May	24.	Edward Lowrye & Mabell Watson.
June	14.	Nycholas Haryson and Marget Foster.
Nov.	8.	Persy Tompson and Yzabell Lawes.
Dec.	1.	Chrystopher Lyddale & Sybell Rutter.
„	15.	Thomas Rowle & Marget Stoberd.
Feb.	8.	John Bell & Jenet Holme.

BURYNGES.

1590.

April	23.	Inprimis Thomas, a poore chyld frome Synderlande.
May	18.	Elyn Fayrelama.
	27.	Duke, Hyll, Hogge, Holyday } iiij { Semynaryes, papystes, tretors, & rebelles } to hyr magestye } were hanged and quartered at Dryburne for there horryble offences.
June	4.	Sybell Tyrry.
„	7.	Rychard Taylear, on Whytsonday.
„	13.	Marget Sym.
July	4.	Alyse Bullok.
„	15.	Allys Bell.
„	16.	Charles Bussye.
„	16.	Steven Stevenson.
„	17.	Ffrannces Martyn.
„	21.	Jenet Lambe.
„	28.	Bell Cotes.
„	28.	John Robson.
„	29.	Marget Stowry.
Aug.	1.	Rodger Dawdlesshe.
„	3.	Yzabell Melan.
„	6.	Nycholas Tompson.
„	13.	Jane Carter.
„	19.	Catheryn Hall.
„	19.	Thomas Foster.
„	18.*	Mathe Shortes chyld.
„	22.	Wyllyam Dobson.
„	29.	Susanna Are.
Sept.	30.	Thomas Leburne.
Oct.	10.	Catheryn Sympson.
„	15.	Cutheberde Anderson.
„	26.	Yzabell Longstaffe.
Nov.	7.	Wm Bell.
„	7.	John Jacson.
„	10.	Margaret Rowll.
„	22.	Robert Mallams chyld.
Dec.	3.	Jane Frend.
„	19.	Bell Rowle.
„	25.	Yzabell Tutyn.
Jan.	5.	Marget Wardhowgh.
„	12.	Cuthberd Dawsen.
„	16.	John Noble.
Feb.	9.	Agnes Prack.
„	15.	Barnabas Walton.
„	18.	Robert Haryson.
„	16.*	Jane Lonsdale.
March	5.	The swynardes chylde, not chrystened.

* Sic.

1590.

March	6.	Charles Elyson.
„	12.	Thomas Hubboc.
„	16.	Oswen Wygham.
„	23.	Jane Byrkett.
„	23.	Elzabethe Strudhurst.

CHRISTENED.

1591.

March	25.	Jane Blenkesope.
April	6.	Anne Lowrye.
„	6.	Cuthberd Hucheso*n*.
May	2.	Rob. Herringson.
„	2.	Ysabell Wrigh*t*.
„	5.	John Bell.
„	5.	Elenore Bell.
„	13.	Jane Ffocer.
June	26.	John Kendrow.
„	13.*	Thomas Barrow.
„	13.	Jane Barrow.
July	18.	James Tyrry.
Aug.	15.	Mathe Short.
„	15.	Anne Carter.
„	15.	Elyn Bullock.
„	22.	Thomas Thompson.
„	22.	Martyn Brome.
Sept.	5.	Wyllyam Dawsen.
„	12.	Jane Heawet.
„	29.	John Jonger.
Oct.	14.	Jane Watson.
Nov.	21.	Elyzabethe Wyllyamson.
Dec.	19.	Margaret Hewet.
„	26.	Thomas Tutyn.
Jan.	17.	Anne Cotes.
„	29.	Thomas Tompson.
Feb.	7.	Thomas Ramsha.
„	20.	Thomas Tompson.
„	26.	Symo*n* Martyn.
March	17.	Thomas Carter.

WEDDYNGES.

1591.

May	16.	Robert Morlye & Jenet Rutter.
June	6.	Christophe Softlye and Yzabell Donne.
„	12.	John Kyrklye & Elyn Pearson.
Sept.	19.	John Rowle & Barbara Gregson.
Oct.	10.	Thomas Sym & Anne Browne.
„	12.	Rychard Wryght & Mariorye Gray.
„	19.	Raphe Rokebye & Jane Hedworthe.
„	31.	Edward Archer & Anne Sheperdson.
Nov.	14.	Christophar Bell and Elzabethe Tompson.
Dec.	20.	George Iveson & Marget Tompson.
Jan.	17.	Wyllyam Ylye & Catheryn Fyssher.
„	30.	John Lambe & Yzabell Layton.

* Sic.

BURYALLES.

1591.

March	26.	Anthony Curre.
„	28.	John Selby.
April	1.	Henry Boothe.
„	5.	Anne Bothe.
„	12.	Elyn Bullock.
„	13.	Anne Lyddale frome Su*n*derland.
„	13.	Jane Jacson.
„	16.	John Bell junior.
„	17.	Robert Wanne (or Waune?).
„	12.*	Anne Leburne.
May	2.	Jeny Hakens.
„	14.	Annes Wylkynson.
„	18.	Elyzabethe Rekeson.
„	19.	Grace Jobberd.
June	30.	Dorythe Bell.
„	15.*	Robert Chapma*n*.
July	5.	John Hall.
Aug.	13.	Annes Palmer.
Sept.	2.	Elyzabethe Bryce.
„	9.	Mathew Short.
Oct.	6.	——— Wylkenson.
———.		John Yonge (afterwards erased).
Oct.	31.	James Leyburne.
Nov.	21.	Clem*en*t Taylfayre.
Dec.	4.	Thomas Tompson.
„	31.	Wyllyam Du*n*.
Jan.	13.	Elyn Bothe.
Feb.	9.	Mathe Robson.
„	15.	John Sheperdson.
„	23.	Robert Haryson.
March	10.	Wm Wryght.

CHRISTENED.

1592.

March	26.	Mary Sym, being easter daye.
„	27.	Marye Cotes.
„	28.	Jane Atchynson.
April	2.	Thomas Meland.
„	2.	Rychard Softlye.
„	16.	Ellyzabethe Ffrysell.
„	23.	Marget Chaxton.
„	24.	Margaret Notterasse.
May	14.	Rychard Lyddale.
„	28.	Alyse Selby.
June	9.	Mathe Cooper & John Cooper, sonns to Robin Cooper, were christened in Bow church in ye north balye, & there mother buried ye same day.
„	11.	John Bell.
„	11.	Thomas Phylyp.
„	11.	Thomas Ffrende.
„	25.	Marget Bellerby.
July	6.	Marget Wray.
„	30.	Annes Kyndlesyde.

* Sic.

1592.
Aug. 13. Elyn Watson.
„ 23. Mary Archer.
Nov. 11. Anne Lowsen.
Dec. 17. Catheryn Gray.
„ 17. Elynor Reade.
„ 26. Thomas Archar.
„ 27. Ffrances Robson.
„ 31. Yzabell Fawden.
Jan. 7. Elyn Ffrenche.
„ 20. Catheran Spence, d. of Gilbert Spence.
„ 21. Ann Ryslye.
„ 28. Jane Shorte.
„ 28. Grace Hobson.
Feb. 20. Elsabeth Robenson.
March 10. Robart Spurner, s. of Rog^r Spurner.
„ 11. Barborye Thompson.

WEDYNGS.

1592.
July 14. John Phylpott & Jane Ferelesse.
Aug. 19. Robin Cooper & Margret Brantingam were maried at Madlen chappell.
Oct. 9. George Man to Anne Gybson.
„ 29. Rychard Wardhowgh and Marget Forest.
„ 1.* Rychard Dawton & Catheryne Mensforthe.
Nov. 20. Rychard Joplyn and Elzabethe Kyrklye.
„ 27. John Dune and Jeny Wryght.
„ 27. John Rygge and Alyse Olyver.
„ 27. Wyllyam Skurfeld and Jane Lyddale.
Dec. 3. Davy Robson & Jane Humfreson.

BURYNGES.

1592.
April 10. Mr Robert Booth of Olde Durham.
„ 18. Mr Christopher Chater of Butterbye esquyre, and one of hyr maiestes Justeces of peace of thage of lxxxvij years was buryed the xviij day of apryll betwyxt the howres of one and ij of the clocke of ye same day before none, vnto whome god send a joyfull resurrection.
„ 22. Anne Tompson.
„ 24. Marget Hewett.
„ 24. Marget Notteras (afterwards erased).
„ 28. Margaret Mensforthe.
„ 29. Elyzabethe Robson.
May 1. Symon Martyn.
„ 5. Thomas Tompson.

* Sic.

1592.
May 14. John Yeunger.
„ 14. Thomas Sym.
„ 19. Cuthberd Yzaac.
June 2. Jenet Smyrke.
„ 19. Elsabethe Watson.
„ 23. Alyce Selby.
„ 24. . . . . Brafferton.§
July 3. . . . . Barrow.
„ 12. . . . . Meland.
„ 13. . . . . .
„ 17. . . . . .
„ 18. . . . . .
„ 26. . . . . .
„ 27. . . . . .
„ 28. Margaret Wray.
„ 29. Jeny Grene.
„ 30. John Clarke from Shyncklye Bakhowse.
Aug. 2. John Dawsen.
„ 5. John Johnson.
„ 9. Jane, wyffe of Mr Thomas Salvyn.
„ 10. Sythe Symson.
Sept. 1. Jenet Carter.
„ 24. Mathew Hedden.
„ 27. Elzabethe Browne.
„ 27. Yzabell Browne.
„ 28. Anne Sherynton.
„ 30. Marget Mawgham.
Oct. 15. Thomas Watson.
„ 25. Mary Sym.†
Nov. 16. Christophar Smyrke.
Dec. 8. Robert Swadalle.
Jan. 10. Thomas Smyth.
„ 19. Anthony Story.
„ 23. Anne Rysly.
„ 26. Thomas Archer.
Feb. 2. Margret Spence, wife to Gilbert Spence.
Mori mihi lucrum.
„ 10. Charles Moberley vicar of Saynte Oswoldes in Durham, being a most‡ graue, wise,‡ modest,‡ and discrete father‡ ('man' inserted), was buryed the x day of february, being of the age of lx yeares, to whome the æternall god send a ioyfull resurrection, and to be . . . .e of the electe children in Christ Jesus his . . . . . sauiour. Amen. q^d Samuell Moberley.
Vivit post funera virtus.

poperie.

§ This is the last page of the Register, and before being bound has become much worn and torn. It will be understood in the succeeding entries wherever there is a dotted line that pieces of the pages are gone.

† Possibly intended for Symson, as there is the appearance of a mark of contraction over the 'Sym.'

‡ The pen drawn through these words and under "joyful resurrection," and "poperie" written in the margin by a later hand.

1592.
Feb. 17. . . . . iphe Morison, s. of Wm Morison.
„ 19. . . . . grett Bell.
„ 25. . . . . Stobbard.
[March]5. . . oan Salven of Croxdaile.
March 6. . . . . Smith.
March . . . . . .

End of Register no. 1.

The next Register, which is not numbered, is on parchment, in the original binding. It commences 1598, there being an hiatus of six years between this and the last Register.

On the fly-leaf, partly illegible.

1599. Saint Osw[ald's]
Regester Booke cost xxij^s (?) iij^d
The parchment w^t . . . . . .
Bynding Mr Jaxs . . . . . .
And James Mathew . . . . . .
Short & Christofer Leddale
Being Church Wardens
And Nicholas Hobson being clarke.

Anno domini 1598.

Nicholas Hobson parishe clarke.

The register booke belonging to St Oswouldes parishe church in Durham, with all there names that weare Maryed, Christned, and Buryed since the great visitation in Durham, as in the ycare above mentioned. The number of them that died within Elvitt streates—344.
(The above is written twice over.)

The fourth of June 1603 this Regester Book was d^d in the gallilie at ye court: w^t the a coppi of pach: [? with a copy of parchment] wch copie was left w^t m^r Thomas King & commandment given that the chur wardens from time to time yearly: shall deliv^r at the seeme (?) day at east^r a true coppie of all christ^s wedinges & burialls falling the year before.

Robert Cooper churchwardin.

Thomas Atkinson: parishe Clerk.§

WEDDINGES.

1598.
May 2. Samiull Hopper of Shinklife ande Elizsabethe Grynwell.
„ 28. Robert Duckett ande Annas Rawe.

§ Written later.

1598.
May 13.* Antony Ayre of Shinklife and Elsabeth Carter.
June 20. John Tompson ande Jene Esake.
July 2. Jarrelde Cotes and Elsabethe Farrow.
„ 2. William Hall and Anne Awderley.
„ 11. Thomas Rowle and Issabell Laysinbye.
„ 16. George Donne ande Alleson Swallwell.
Sept. 24. John Pilgrime and Jane Layborne.
Oct. 22. Myhell Whetley and Elsb Mydforthe.
Nov. 1. Charles Gastell and Margret Torye.
„ 8. Bartle Holme and Margret Knages of the Brome.
Jan. 13. Richard Olever and Margery Dawsen.
Nov. 28.* Rychard Sporner and Issabell Watson ('Sporner' erased).

BURYALLES.

1598.
April 25. Isbell Wright of Shinklife.
May 7. John Carter of Shinklife.
„ 7. John Donne of Borne hall.
„ 13. Robert Foster.
Aug. 7. Thomas Barker.
Sept. 9. Edward Wright } bothe
„ 9. William Lawrell } hanged.
„ 15. John Trotter of Brome.
„ 16. Jeralde Lydell, s. of Jerald Lydell of Sonderland.
Nov. 29. Sythe Dowson, d. of William Dowson.
Dec. 8. A childe of Sr Boyekes.
Jan. 11. Jane Sodeke of Croxdell.
„ 14. Kateryn Donne, d. of Georg Donne.
„ 18. John Skorfeld of Shinklife.
March 6. Wedo Martingdell.

CHRISTENINGES.

1598.
April 23. Margret Kinelysid, d. of Thomas Kinglysid.
„ 23. Isbell Hyrst, d. of Georg Hurst.
„ 30. Isbell Barrow, d. to Hugh Barrow
May 21. Jane Kyrkley, d. to Antony Kyrkley of Borne hall.
„ 28. George White, s. to Thomas of Shinklife.
July 28. Barthram Trotter of Brome, borne of a traveling woman.

* Sic.

1598.

Sept. 2. Clement Ramshaw, s. of Hughe Ramshaw.
" 3. Thomas Hucheinson, s. of John Huchinson.
" 24. Elsabethe Coningham, d. to Robert Coningham.
Oct., 8. Anne Barrow, d. to George Barowe.
" 15. Clement Iley, s. to William Iley.
" 31. James Syme, s. to John Syme.
Nov. 19. Margret Cotes, d. of Bartle Cothes.
Jan. 12. Catteryn Donne, d. of George Donne.
" 21. Thomas Atkinson, s. to James ('Edward' erased) Atkinson of Brome.
Feb. 25. Henrye Graye, s. to Rafe Graye.
" 25. Ellyner Kyrkley, d. to John Kyrkley of Borne hall.
March 16. Richarde Taytis, s. of Richard Taytis

CHRISTENINGES.

1599.

April 21. Lawrence Richardson, s. of Gilbert Richeson of Brome.
May 12. Anne Dowson, d. to William Dowson.
" 27. Georg Palmer, s. to Walter Pallmer.
June 10. Ellyner Hunter, d. to Mathew Hunter.
" 17. Margret Jakson.
July 1. Jenne Noble, d. to Mathew Noble.
" 23. Mayrye Hall, d. to William Hall.
" 29. John Hopper, s. of John Hoper of Shinklife.
" 29. Hughe Tompson, s. to John Tomson the younger.
Aug. 5. John Sporner, s. to Richard Sporner.
" 5. Margret Hurst, d. to Georg Hurst.
" 5. Margret Rashell, d. to Thomas Rashell of Shinklife.
" 19. Elsabethe Cotes, d. to Jerald Cotes.
" 26. Jenne Ayre, d. to Anthony Ayre of Shinklife.
Sept. 9. John Carter, s. to Roger Carter of Hordshowse.
Oct. 17. Elsabethe Punshon, d. to Edward Punshon of Shinklife.
" 7.* Richard Skaytloke, s. to Robert Skaythloke.
" 21. Jenne Whetley, d. to Myhell Whetley of Shinklife.
Dec. 2. Christefor Bell, s. of Xpofer Bell of Brome.
" 2. William Rowtter, s. to Robert Rowter.

* Sic.

1599.

Dec. 9. Nicholas Forser, s. to Nicholas Forcer of Stoteyet.
Feb. 2. Georg Ellyson s. to Henry Ellyson.
" 3. Myles Barrowe, s. to Hugh Barrow.
" 3. Georg Greyne, s. to Symon Greyne.
March 2. Allyson Johnson, d. to James Johnson.
" 20. Margret Holme, d. to Bartle Holme of Brome.

WEDINGES.

1599.

May 3. Lawerence Dawson and Luce Beates.
" 8. Richard Elyson and Jenny Donne.
June 5. Robert Dikson and Margret Bell.
" 12. Robert Greyne and Wedo Wright.
" 18. Georg Sallet and Catteryn Croft.
July 25. Georg Foster and Jene Anderson.
Aug. 21. Symon Greyne and Barberye Crame.
" 21. Fyllope Faldon and Margery Atkinson.
Oct. 21. Henry Donne & Anne Rycheson.
Nov. 27. Robert Robeson and Margery Ellinson.
Jan. 29. William Browne and Issabell Tesdell.
" 29. Phillope White and Anne Rawe.
Feb. 3. Robert Barrowe and Jene Robeson.

BURYALLS.

1599.

April 15. Antony Claxton.
" 21. Jene Atkinson.
May 30. Elsabeth Borryll.
July 5. William Dawson of Bywell.
" 15. A woman childe of m^r Eubankes, prebendarye of ye cathetharall church of Durham.
Aug. 14. Wedo Dawson of Borne woode.
Sept. 2. John Hoper, s. of John Hopper of Shinklife.
Sept. 16. Jene Carter, wife of Henrye Carter of Shinklife.
Oct. 9. A childe fownd dede at Shinklife.
Nov. 11. Wedo Dawson of Toddey of parishe of Branspethe.
Dec. 30. John Ellinson.
Jan. 21. Elliner Wright, d. of Thomas Wright of Brome.
" 30. Anne Blenkeshope wedo.
Feb. 22. Richard Foster, s. of George Foster.
" 25. Roger Makecrowne of Sonderland.
" 26. Gerralde Lydle of Toddey of the parishe of Branspithe.
March 14. John Borryll.

CHRISTNINGES.

1600.

March 30. Mayrye Hucheson, d. to Xpofor Huchinson.
„ 30. Robert Lambe, s. to John Lambe.
April 13. Myles Barowe, s. to Robert Barowe.
„ 27. Elsabethe Blunt, d. to Georg Blunt.
May 25. Thomas Kirkley, s. to Antony Kyrkley of Borne hall.
„ 1.* Georg Donne, s. to George Donne.
July 13. Jene Gastell, d. to Charles Gastell.
„ 25. Jene Greine, d. to Robert Greyne.
„ 27. James Dowson, s. to William Dowson.
Aug. 15. Elsabethe Donne, d. to Henry Donne.
„ 29. Jene Hopper, d. to John Hopper of Shinklife.
„ 21.* Ane Jurdeson, d. to James Jurdeson.
„ 31. Richard Pattison, s. to Mathew Pattinson in Shinklife.
Sept. 9. Issabell Lampton, d. to mr John Lamton.
Nov. 2. Elsabethe Softley, d. to Xpofor Softley.
„ 16. William Atkinson, s. to James Atkinson of Brome.
„ 23. Isabel Taytis, d. to Richard Taytis.
Jan. 10. Mathew White, s. to Thomas White of Shinklife.
„ 18. Richard Kinglesyd, s. to Thomas Kinglesyd.
„ 3.* John Barrowe, s. to Robert Barrowe.
Feb. 22. Katteryn Conningham, d. to Robert Conningham.
March 3. Anne Rawe, d. to John Rawe.
„ 8. Rebekay Waud (or Wand?), d. to Thomas Waud.
„ 15. George Blithe, s. to John Blithe.
„ 22. Rebekay Cotes, d. to Bartle Cotes.

WEDDINGES.

1600.

April 20. Hughe Mansworthe & Jen Richardson.
May 20. John Hopper and Sycely Kyrkley.
„ 20. Jerralde Spede and Jene Golyghtlye.
June 8. Willam Stote and Elsabethe Hodge.
July 6. John Greyne & Elsabethe Storye.
Oct. 25. Thomas Younge and Issabell Mories.
Feb. 24. Henrye Carter and Elsabethe Barrow.

* Sic.

BURIALLS.

1600.

April 10. Mayry Huchinson, d. to Xpofor Huchinson.
„ 2.* A pore Boye, beinge a stranger to the parishe.
„ 13. Thomas Ellinson.
„ 15. Myles Barrow, s. to Georg Barrow junor.
„ 14.* Rafe Billingem, s. to John Billingem.
May 12. Georg Donne, s. to Georg Donne.
July 17. A man childe of Hugh Ramshawes.
„ 19. Margret Salvin, d. to mr Jerrat Salvin of Croxdell.
Sept. 9. Jene Hopper.
„ 9. Anne Jurdeson.
Oct. 17. Georg Foster dyed ('buried' seemingly erased) at Lyenell Martynes.
Nov. 26. Francis Lydell of Sonderland.
„ 26. Mayry Lydell, wife of Antony Lydle of Sonderland.
Dec. 20. Anne Barrow, d. to Barrow the younger.
Jan. 1. Nicholas Pythye.
„ 19. Jene Greyne, d. to Robert Gren.
„ 20. George Grene, s. to Symon Gren.
„ 29. Mathew White, s. to Phillope White.
„ 7.* Isabell Lampton, d. to Mr John Lamton.
Feb. 20. Margret Whitfeld, wife of Robert Whitfeld tayler.
March 3. Richard Kinglesyd, s. to Thomas Kinglesyd.
„ 5. John Martyn.
„ 18. Richard Brantingham, father to Robet Cowpers wife.
„ 19. John Mekrone of Sonderland.
„ 25. Anne Dayle, sarvant to mr Thomas Chaytor of Botterbe.

CHRISTNINGES.

1601.

Feb. 5. Catterine Hunter & Jene Hunter, daughters to Mathew Hunter.
March 29. Rafe Syme, s. to John Syme.
April 8. John Esake, s. to Thomas Esake.
„ 13. Nicholas Hurste, s. to Georg Hurst.
„ 25. John Tutine, s. to William Tutine of Shinklife.
May 30. John Grene, s. to John Grene of Shinklife.
June 17. Margret Walker, d. to Roger Walker of Brome.

*Sic.

ARIZONA STATE
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
464 EAST FIRST AVE.
MESA, ARIZONA 85201

1601.

June 22. A base-begotten child borne at Richard Rogersons at Whit howse.
July 26. Annas Donne, d. to Georg Donne.
Aug. 9. Elsabethe Hopper d. to John Hopper of Shinklife.
Feb.* 28. Robert Rowtter, s. to Robert Rowtter.
Aug. 28. Thomas Stevenson, s. to Rafe Stevenson base-begotten.
Jan. 17.* Elsabethe Iley, d. to William Iley.
Sept. 6. Margret Kyrkley, d. to John Kyrkley of Borne Hall.
Oct. 11. Margret Browne of Shinklife.
„ 13. Anne Whetley, d. to Myhell Whetley of Shinklife.
„ 18. John Ramshaw, s. to Hugh Ramshaw.
„ 18. Mathew Barrowe, s. to Georg Barow junior.
„ 25. Looke Handes.
Nov. 5. Essabell Lever, d. to Samwell Lever of Aldernege.
„ 22. Mathew Tompson, s. to John Tomson junior.
Dec. 4. Susanay Johnson, d. to Gawand Johnson of Brome.
March* 6. John Cotes. s. to Jerry Cotes.
Dec. 13. Margret Softley, d. to Robert Softley.
March* 9. Georg Syme, s. to John Syme.
Dec. 20. Anne Fisher, d. to John Fisher.
„ 26. William Whitley, s. to William Whitley smythe of Shinklife.
„ 27. Margret Tompson d. to Thomas Tomson.
Feb. 25. Mayry Dikson of Whit howse.
Jan.* 10. Anne Grene, d. to Symonde Gren.
Feb. 7. John Kinglysyd, s. to Thomas Kinglesyd.

WEDINGES.

1601.

June 9. John Browne of Shinklife and Allyson Gawle.
Sept. 22. William Snaithe of Borne hall and Jene Martyn.
Nov. 2. Charles Shefeld and Jene Tompson.
„ 23. Richard Archer and Wedo Lylforthe.
Feb. 8. John Herdman and Issabell Graye.
„ 14. John Rydley and Margret Lydle.

* Sic.

BURIALES.

1601.

March 28. Allyson Johnson, d. to James Johnson.
March 30. Anne Johnson, wife of James Johnson.
April 21. Rafe Syme, s. to John Syme.
„ 30. Margret Wall, of the parishe of St. Gyles.
May 26. Robert Lylforthe.
June 18. John Bell of the fyld howse.
„ 29. John Rawlyn, s. to George Rawlyn of Shinklife.
July 20. A man childe of John Wales of Aldernege.
„ 20. Robert Whetley, s. to Willam Whetley of Shinklife.
„ 21. Thomas Horsley, s. to m^r Thomas Horley (*sic*).
„ 21. Dorytie Salvine, d. to m Jerryt Salvin of Croxdell.
Aug. 1. Andrew Halkines.
„ 12. Anne Donne, d. to Georg Donne.
„ 21. Grace Watson, d. to John Watson.
Sept. 5. Margret Walker, d. to Roger Walker of Brome.
„ 12. Margret Kinglysyd, d. to Thomas Kinglysyd.
„ 16. Margret Kirkley, d. to John Kyrkley of Borne hall.
„ 16. Elsabethe Softley, d. to Xpfor Softley.
Oct. 6. Margret Pige dyed at Whitworth howse.
„ 16. A man childe of Myhell Whitleyes of Shinklife.
„ 18. Elsabethe Watson.
„ 21. Rafe Hodgson.
„ 25. Jene Sym of Norton.
„ 28. Anne Whetley, d. to Myhell Whetley of Shinklife.
Nov. 6. Edmonde Stodert of Sonderland.
„ 13. Wedo Rodome.
„ 14. John Isake, s. to Thomas Isake.
„ 23. Jennat Crages.
„ 26. Elsabethe Gaskyne.
Dec 6. Ellyner Syme wedo.
„ 15. Margret Graye, wife of Mathew Graye of Shinklife.
„ 21. William Iley.
„ 28. Anne Robeson.
Jan. 15. Issabell Lever, d. to m Samwell Lever of Aldernege.
„ 18. Wedo Halle of Brome.
Feb. 5. ☞ James Hobson.
„ 12. Georg Graye.
„ 14. Jene Hunter, d. to Mathew Hunter.
March 9. Georg Syme, s. to John Syme.

CHRISTNINGES.

1602.

March 25. Jennat Skurfeld, d. to Xpofor Skorfeld of Shinklife.
„ 28. Ann: ('Elsabethe' erased), d. to Antony Ayre of Shinklife.
April 1. Thomas Rashell, s. to Thomas Rashell of Shinklife.
May 9. Grace Herdman, d. to John Herdman.
June 13. Georg Rowle, s. to Thomas Rowle.
„ 19. Elsabethe Hedwine, d. to Robert Hedwine of [S]hinklife.
July 12. Jane Torpine, d. to John Torpine.
Aug. 1. Thomas Hopper, s. to Hughe Hopper.
„ 1. Gylbert Softley, s. to Xpfor Softley.
„ 22. Margret Grene, d. to Robert Grene.
„ 29. Georg Snaithe, s. to William Snaithe of Borne hall.
Dec. 5.* Georg Donne, s. to Georg Donne.
Sept. 2. Margret Noble, d. to Mathew Noble.
„ 12. Issabell Fayreles, d. to William Fayreles.
„ 19. Marmaduke Blaxton, s. to Mr Omfraye Blaxton of Fencolaye.
„ 21. Anne Atkinson, d. to Thomas Atkinson ('mortua' written in the margin)
„ 26. Margret Wall, d. to John Wall of Aldernege.
Oct. 3. Thomas Holme, s. to Bartle Holme of Brome.
March 13.* Elsabethe Edwardes, bayse begoten.
Oct. 10. Anne Carter, d. to Roger Carter of Hurdhowse.
„ 17. Catteryn Rychardson, d. to Roger Rychardson of Brome.
„ 17. Margery Man, d. to Georg Man.
Aug. 29.* Bartholomy Morrys, s. to m, Morrys of Reyley.
Oct. 31. Margery Kyrkley, d. to John Kirkley of Borne Hall.
„ 31. Margery Medleton.
Feb. 6.* John Whitley, s. to Myhell Whetley of Shinklife.
„ 6. Elsabethe Mayson, d. to Nicholas Mayson.
„ 6. Rebekay Browne.
Nov. 14. Georg Care, s. to Thomas Care.
„ 21. John Hall, s. to William Hall.
Jan. 23. George ('John' erased) Rydley, s. to John Rydley.
Feb. 6. Margery Hobson, d. to Nicholas Hobson, clarke of this parishe churche.

*Sic.

WADINGES.

1602.

April 25. John Torpyne and Annes Bayles.
„ 29. Robert Hedwine of Shinklife and Margret Foster.
May 19. John Smythe and Wedo Hodgson.
June 6. William Medleton and Anne Pennington.
June 13. John Dikinson and Elsabethe Tomson.
July 29. Jefraye Walker and Issabell Sharpe, by a lycence from docter Colmore.
Dec. 9. Thomas Esake and Mayre Tyndell.

BURIALLES.

1602.

March 25. John Hobson, father to Nicholas Hobson clarke of this parishe churche bringe fowre skore yeres and a leven of age whome the lord god be wth his sowle.
April 4. John Barrow, s. to Robert Barrow.
„ 6. William Lydle, s. to Anthony Lydle of Sonnderland.
„ 16. Cuthbart Lydle plummer.
„ 16. Elsabethe Ayre, d. to Antony Ayre of Shinklife.
„ 25. Else Ellynson, wife of Henrye Ellinson.
May 4. William Tomptson junor.
„ 25. A man child of John Brownes of Croxdell.
July 31. Anne Person of Sonderland.
Sept. 19. Mr Jerralde Salvin of Croxdell.
„ 25. Allyson Hedwine, wife of John Hedwine of Shinklife.
Oct. 2. John Doller of Sonderland.
„ 26. Antony Lydle, s. to Antony Lydle of Sonderland.
„ 31. Henrye Hornsbye.
Nov. 18. Marger Medleton.
Jan. 4. Margery Kyrkley of Borne hall.
„ 6. Gylbart Softley, s. to Xpofor Softley.
„ 8. Dorytie Gaylle.
„ 12. Elsabethe Lydell, d. to Xpofor Lydle.
„ 23. Bartle Lydell, s. of Cuthbart Lydell.
„ 23. A poor man fownde spent at Botterbe.
Feb. 9. Lawrence Tompson bell Ringer att the college churche.
„ 12. Wedo White.
„ 25. Robert Lambe Blake-smythe of St Nicholas parishe.
„ 6.* Robert Dawsone s. to wedo Dawson some time of Baxter woode.

*Sic.

CHRISTENINGES.

1603.

March 27. James Browne, s. to William Browne, Mr of the Corresters of the cathetharall Church of Durham.

„ 27. Mayrye Syme, d. to John Syme.

April 3. Elsabethe Hawksworthe, d. to Mr Hawksworthe.

„ 3. William Ayre, s. to Antony Ayre of Shinklife.

„ 10. John Trowlep, s. to Rafe Trolep.

„ 10. Thomas Tayler, s. to Roger Tayler.

„ 10. Anne, a basterd borne in the allmas howse.

„ 17. Antony Nikson, s. to Gilbert Nykson.

„ 17. Antony Tayler, s. to John Tayler of Shinklife.

„ 27. Mayrye Dykinson, d. to John Dykinson.

May 29. Elsabethe Woodend, Margret Winter, } bothe strangers to the parishe.

July 3. John Graye, s. to Mathew Gray of Shinklife.

„ 25. James Stevenson, s. to Rafe Stevenson mayson.

Aug. 21. Steven Mayland, s. to Robert Mayland.

„ 28. Elsabeth Barrowe, d. to Robert Barrow.

Sept. 11. Mayrye Barrowe, d. to Hughe Barowe.

„ 19. Margret Softley, d. to Robert Softley tayler.
Against this entry, in the margin, is written 'false set downe', but the pen has afterwards been drawn through those words.

Oct. 9. James Graye, s. to Rafe Graye.

„ 16. Anne Hyll, d. to Sr Cuthbard Hill of the Brome.

„ 23. George Heddon, s. to Robert Heddon of Shinklife.

Nov. 6. A basterd childe called Charles, the mothers name Margret Pattinson, but the True fathers name unserten.

„ 27. John Hurst, s. to George Hurst.

„ 12. Mayrey Lambe, d. to John Lambe.

Dec. 26. Anne Softley, d. to Xpofor Softley.

„ 26. Mayrie Mensworthe, d. to Hughe Mensworthe.

Jan. 1. A man child beinge a basterd borne att Brome.

„ 6. Nicholas White, s. to Phillope White.

„ 29. Barberye Donne, d. to Henrye Donne.

1603.

Feb. 2. Marye Herdman, d. to John Herdman.

„ 11. Dorothie ('Barberye' and 'Margerye' erased) Whitfeld, d. to Richard Whitfeld.

„ 19. Allye Skorfield of Shinklife.

„ 19. Ales Ellinson, a basterd of Richard Ellinsons.

March 4. Katteryn Lyddell, d. to Xpofor Lydell.

„ 4. Thomas Ayre, s. to Antony Ayre a basterd.

WEDINGES.

1603.

July 17. John Browen and Jayne Johnson.

„ 24. Thomas White and Jayne Parker.

„ 31. Thomas Herison and Jayne Syme, servantes to mr Rand.

Aug. 29. John Heddon of Shinklife and Margret Parkine.

Sept. 27. Richard Whitfelde and Elsabethe Hopper.

Oct. 16. Jarralde Sallett and Alleson Bell.

Dec. 4. Richarde Richeson and Elsabethe Swabell ('Shinklife' written in the margin in a different hand.)

Jan. 14. John Walker and Susanaye Spence.

BURIALLES.

1603.

March 25. Jarratt Hedde of Croxdell, a myllner.

„ 26. Gilbert White, s. to Thomas White of Shinklife.

„ 28. Mayrye Hall, d. to William Hall.

„ 28. Wedo Dawson of Baxter woode.

April 4. Wedo Whetley of Shinklife.

„ 16. Allyson Browne, wife of John Browne of Shinklife.

„ 23. Mayrye Syme, d. to John Syme.

„ 23. Georg Donne, s. to Georg Donne.

„ 27. Roger Walker of Brome.

May 4. Anne Swane.

„ 8. Jane Whitfeld, wife of John Whitfeld.

„ 9. Nicholas Hurst, s. to Georg Hurst.

„ 28. William Ayre, s. to Antony Ayre of Shinklife.

June 2. Marey Pigdon, servant to Willam Dowson.

„ 18. A woman childe of Edward Punshons of Shinklife.

July 22. Mrs Elliner Chater, wife of Mr Thomas Chater esquire.

Aug. 19. Richard Heyrine and Cuthbart Williamson } hothe executed at Driborne.

„ 31. Malley Hodghson wedo.

1603.

Sept. 19. Margret Softley, d. to Robert.
Oct. 15. Antony Gellson from Soonderland.
„ 28. John Spetle.
„ 31. Mr John Pilkingeton, Arsedecon of the countie pallintyne of Durham, and prebendarie of the cathetharall churche of Durham.
Nov. 4. Isabell Watson wedo.
„ 18. George Heddon, s. to Robert Heddon of Shinklife.
„ 19. Jayne Cotes, d. to Bartle Cotes.
Dec. 8. Syethe Syme.
Jan. 8. Elsabethe Rowter, wife of Robert Rowter.
Feb. 7. Barberie Donne, d. to Henrye Donne.
„ 11. Charles Moberley, a bastard.
March 7. Thomas Chater, Servant to mr ThomasThomasChater esquieore.
„ 8. William Lambert, s. to mr Clement Lambert.
„ 8. Anne Graye, wife of Rafe Graye.
„ 10. Rebekkay Cotes, d. to Bartle Cotes.
„ 11. Mrs Katteryn Lambert, wife of Clement Lambert.

CHRISTNINGES.

1604.

March 25. Anne Richeson, d. to Richerd Richeson of Shinklife.
April 10. Robert Grene, s. of John Grene of Shinklife.
„ 15. George Shefeld, a basterde.
„ 22. Anne Richeson of Fencoley.
May 1. Margery Shefelde, d. to Charles Shefeld.
May 6. Jayne Snaythe of Borne hall.
„ 6. Ayles Cotes, d. to Jarrald Cotes.
„ 20. Jayne Kirkley of Borne Hall.
„ 22. Antony Heddone and Issabell Hedon, two twines of John Heddons of Shinklife.
June 3. Margerie Herryson, d. to Thomas Herryson hynd to mr Rand.
„ 17. Jayne (altered from 'John') Rawe, daughter ('so' erased) to Cuthbert Rawe.
„ 17. Thomas Hoppe.
„ 24. George Tompson, s. of John Tomson the younger and cowe herd of the parishe.
Aug. 24. Thomas Garthrone, supposed s. of Christofor Garthrone base begotten.
Sept. 9. Margrett Johnson, d. of Gawan Johnson of the Brome.
„ 15. John Palmer, s. of Water Palmer.

1604.

„ 23. Mary Hawkexworth, d. of Robt Hawkexworth.
„ 30. Richard Kynleside, s. of Thomas Kynlesid.
Oct. 7. Elizabeth Ridlay, d. of John Ridlay.
„ 14. Margret Grenne, d. of Symond Grenne.
„ 21. Allison Heddon, d. of Robt Heddon of Shinkclif.
„ 28. Elizabeth Hopper, d. of Sammuell Hopper of Shinkclife.
„ 28. Ann Tutyn, d. of Willm Tutyn of Shinkclif.
Nov. 3. Jane Whetly, d. of Willm Whetly smith of Shinkclife.
„ 4. Ellinor Softlay, d. of Robt Softlay.
„ 4. Anne Sym, d. of John Syme.

WEDINGES.

1604.

May 20. Thomas Foster and Margerie Richeson of Shinklife.
July 3. William Halle and Anne Storye wedo.
Feb. 5. Willm Dune & Kathrine Surtis.
„ 10. Water Ffoster and Jayne Maltby.

BURIALLES.

1604.

April 28. Wede Conningham of Sonderland.
May 3. Cuthbart Loweson of Brome.
„ 6. William Maltbe.
„ 30. A woman childe of Sr Cuthbart Hiles of Brome.
June 9. Georg Foster, s. of Thomas Foster of Shinklife, slayne by mesforton out of a wayne on Shinklife pethe.
„ 12. Charles Moberley, s. of Charles Moberley, Some tyme vicker of this churche.
„ 17. Richard Taytis.
July 27. John Morrell of Brome.
Aug. 6. Xpofor Softley.
„ 29. Jayne Pilgram, wif of John Pilgram.
Sept. 2. Jayne Appleby, servant to Robt Cooper, dyed in the vesitation the second day of September.
Oct. 2. Issabell Heddon, d. of John Heddon of Shinkclife.
„ 8. Jayne Robinson, sarvant to Isacke Pilkinton, died in the vesitationne.
„ 14. James Robinson of Sunderlannde.
„ 28. Jayne, the wif of Willm Marshall.

1604.
Dec. 11. Willm Talor.
„ 17. Mally Carrudder, sister to Water Ffoster.
Jan. 5. Jayne Hewetson.
„ 6. Margrett Dickeson, d. of John Dickeson.
Feb. 21. Anne Whetlame of Shinkclif.
Mar. 1. Kathrine Atkinson, wif of Thomas Atkinson, parish clarke of St Oswoldes, who died forth of this world ye 29 daie of ffebruary.
„ 13. Elizabeth Ffearnlay, supposed d. of Xpofor Ffearnly a basterd.

1605.
Mar. 25. Jayne Whetly, d. of Will*ia*m Whetly of Shinkly.
(Thus in Register.)

CHRISTININGES. §

1604.
Dec. 27. Thomazine Rashell, d. of Thomas Rashell of Shinkclif.
„ 27. John Browne, s. of Sr Browne.
Jan. 4. Margrett Dickeson, d. of John Dickeson.
„ —20. Georg Hunter, s. of John Hunter.
„ 20. John Skathlocke, supposede s. of Willm Skathlock beinge a bastard.
„ 27. Christobell Leddell, d. of Roger Leddell.
Feb. 28. Thomas Hall, s. of Willm Hall.
Mar. 17. Margrett Varle, d. of Nicholas Verle.

CHRISTININGES.

1605.
April 7. Bryanne Ffoster, s. of Georg Ffoster.
May 12. Elizb. Dune, d. of Willm Dune.
„ 31. Margrett Dent, d. of Jeffraie Dent.
June 2. Georg Man, s. of Georg Man.
„ 2. Nicholas Bell, s. of Xpofor Bell.
„ 6. Izabell Hill, d. of Cuthbart Hill Clark.
„ 9. Kathrine Bellis, d. of m^r Bryan Bellis Esquire.
„ —9. Myles Hunter, s. of Matthew Hunter.
„ 30. John Talor, christned and borne in Shinckclif.
July 14. Jayne Carter, d. of Roger Carter.
„ 21. Nicholas Myddleton, s. of Will*ia*m Myddleton.
„ 21. Georg Ewins, s. of Will*ia*m Ewins.
„ 22. Marlande Hodgson, d. of Ralf Hodgson.

§ A continuation apparently of the christenings on page 43, second column.

1605.
July 25. Ann Whetlay, d. of Mychaell Whetlay of Shinckclif.
Aug. 22. James Lever, s. of m^r Sammuell Lever.
Sept. 1. Jheronime Chator, d. of m^r Thomas Chator of Butterbe Esquire.
„ 8. Xpofor Ffisher, s. of John Ffisher.
„ 14. James Hobson, s. of Nicholas Hobson.
„ 15. Ann Barrow, d. to Hugh Barrow.
Oct. 20. Elizabeth Ffoote, d. of Thomas Ffoote.
„ 27. Kathrine Ffoster, d. of Xpofor Ffoster.
„ 27. Symond Ayre, s. of Anthony Ayre of Shinkcliffe.

WEDDINGS.

1605.
April 2. Willm Ewins and Elizb. Carr.
„ 23. Jeffray Dent and Esabell Armstronge.
July 30. Cuthbart Spence and Jayne Longstaff.
Aug. 13. Henry Ellison and Else Pavine.
Feb. 10. Hugh Rampshaw and Dorithie Atkinson.

Auguste xv^th 1605.

M^d that I Xpofor Batmanson of Bromehall wi^thin the parish of St Oswoldes nighe the Cittye of Durham deliuered his name and presented hime selfe accordinge to a statute provided for confyninge of Recusantes w^thin the compasse of ffive myles and choysed for his aboode Bromehall aforesaide the daie and yeare aboue noted.

Christofor Batmanson.

BURIALLES.

1605.
April 12. Roger Carter.
„ 13. Esabell Thompson.
May 16. Willm Strodert who stranngled hime self.
June 5. Georg Conyers.
„ 22. Margrett Dent, d. of Jeffrie Dent.
July 15. Myles Hunter, s. of Matthew Hunter.
Aug. 4. Raph Steare.
Sept. 16. Jayne Suddicke, d. of Lancelott Suddicke.
„ 19. Will*ia*m Denam of Shinckclif.
Oct. 17. Elizabeth Leddell, wif of James Leddell decesed.

1605.

Oct. 29. Ann Crame.
Nov. 9. Hugh Hopper draper.
Dec. 17. Jayne Hopper, d. to Hugh Hopper draper next afornamed.
Jan. 7. John Walker of Aldernedge.
„ 13. Georg Man, s. of Georg Man.
„ 27. Jellian Herrison, wif of Robt Herrison of Croxdaile.
Feb. 15. Edward Hunter, s. of John Hunter.

CHRISTNINGS.

1605.

Nov. 17. Robart Dune, s. of Georg Dune.
„ 17. Symond Dickeson, s. of John Dickeson.
Dec. 29. Margrett Forser, d. of Nicholas Forser.
Jan. 16. Ann Whitfeild, d. of Richard Whitfeild draper.
March 9. John Skyrfeild, s. of Xpofor Skirfeild of Shinckclif.

CHRISTNINGES.

1606.

March 30. Will*ia*m Walker, s. of Will*ia*m Walker of Fenckelay.
April 6. Matthew Hyrst, s. of Georg Hyrst.
„ 6. Jayne Heddon, d. of Robt Heddon of Shinckclif.
„ 25. Nicholas Pilgram, s. of John Pilgram.
May 1. Ann Atkinson, d. of Anthony Atkinson.
„ 4. Will*ia*m Mainsforth, s. of Hugh Mainsforth.
„ 11. Thomas Trolop, s. of Raph Trolop.
June 15. Myles Raw, s. of Cuthbart Raw.
July 6. Edward Home, s. of Bartram Home of Brome.
„ 13. Thomas Graie, s. of Robart Graie.
„ 13. Mary Gibson, d. of Robt Gibson.
„ 17. Humfraie Robinson, s. of Robt Robinson of Fenckly.
Aug. 10. John Ridlaie, s. of John Ridlaie.
„ 10. Edward Sympson, s. of Xpofor Sympson.
„ 24. Ann Dent, d. of Jeffraie Dent.
Sept. 11. Margrett Bellizes, d. of Mr Bryann Bellizes Esquire.
Oct. 5. Margery Snayth, d. of Will*ia*m Snayth.
„ 12. Thomas Browne, s. of Will*ia*m Browne.
„ 12. Mychaell Greenn, s. of Symond Greenn.
„ 22. Will*ia*m, s. of Margrett Shefeild.

1606.

Nov. 16. Margrett Turpine, d. of John Turpine.
Dec. 21. Georg Man, s. of Georg Man.
„ 21. Richard Richmonnd, s. of James Richmonnde.
Jan. 6. Nicholas Mayson, s. of Nicholas Mayson.
„ 11. Jayn Kirklaie, d. of John Kirklaie.
„ 18. Henry Lever, s. of Sampson Lever of Aldernedge.
Feb. 2. Elizabeth Whetlaie, d. of Will*ia*m Whetleae Smith of Shinckclif.
March 8. Robart Thompson, s. of John Thompson.

WEDDINGES.

1606.

April 29. Robt Gibson and Averell Suddick.
Oct. 26. Thomas Browne and Ellinor Harrosmith.

BURIALLS.

1606.

May 6. Stphen Maland, s. of Robt Maland.
„ 14. Roger Crone, s. of Thomas Crone of Sunderland.
„ 27. Mary Hedworth, d. of John Hedworth of Chester.
June 2. Ann Sym, wif to Thomas Syme desesed.
„ 11. Will*ia*m Crone, s. of Thomas Makcrone.
July 8. Jayn Heddon, d. of Robt Heddon of Shinckclif,
„ 23. Kathrine Bellizes, d. of m^r^ Bryann Bellizes Esquire was buried at Branspeth.
„ 27. Charles Bellizes, s. of m^r^ Bryann Bellizes Esquire was buriede at Branspeth.
„ 28. Thomas Trolop, s. of Raph Trolop.
Sept. 7. John Blithe Slato^r^.
„ 14. Margrett Hyrst.
„ 19. Jayn Mawde of Hodgmore.
Oct. 11. Jayn Dobison, wif of John Dobison thelder.
Nov. 2. Margrett Lyddell, wif of Anthony Lyddell of Sunderlannd.
„ 10. Barbary Feetham, d. of Will*ia*m Feetham clark of Croxdaile.
„ 27. Eellinor Wabbe.
„ 30. Xpofor Fisher, s. of John Fisher.

WEDDINGES.

1607.

April 19. Robart Swann and Ellinor Browne.
June 5. Nicholas Thompson and Ann Raw.

1607.
July 26. William Hall and Margrett Noble.
„ 26. Georg Johnson and Elizabeth Crawe.
Oct. 13. Nicholas Fewster and Margrett Wright.
Nov. 24. Thomas Hodgson and Ezabell Wall.
Dec. 8. Thomas Atkinson, parish Clarke of St Oswoldes, and Margrett Thompson.

BURIALS.

1607.
April 2. The Nursse of mr Thomas Chaitor of Butterbie Esquire.
June 4. Jennett Walker, wif of Matthew Walker of Bourne Chappell.
„ 6. Ezabell Ayre, d. of Thomas Ayre.
„ 9. Margrett Ayre, d. of Thomas Ayre.
July 1. Thomas Hall, s. of William Hall.
„ 31. James Johnson, the last day of Julij.
Sept. 2. Margery Robinson, wif of Robt Robinson.
„ 4. Dorety Salvine, d. of Mr Thomas Salvine.
„ 11. Henry Carter.
Oct. 6. Marland Hodgson, d. of Raph Hodgson.
„ 23. Elizabeth Wegan.
Dec. 9. Ann Bellizes, d. of mr Bryan Bellizes.
„ 24. Ollever Richeson.
Feb. 11. Ann Halledaie, d. of Edward Halledaie.
„ 21. Robt Phife.
„ 23. Richard Maynstorth of Shinckclif,
„ 23. and Water Foster of Elvitt.
March 8. M John Bussie Esquire and Counseller in law.

CHRISTNINGES.

1607.
April 5. John Younger, s. of Nicholas Younger of Rilly.
„ 7. George Hall, s. of William Hall.
„ 19. Ellinor Wallis, d. of Lancelott Wallis.
„ 26. Mary Sym, d. of John Sym.
„ 29. Cuthbart Jackson, s. of Thomas Jackson of Baxter woodd.
May 10. Elizabeth Heddon, d. of John Heddon of Shinckclif.
„ 26. Richard Mainsforth, s. of Edward Mainsforth of Shinckclif.

1607.
May 31. Thomas Heddon, s. of Robert Heddon of Shinckclif.
June 4. Ezabell Ayre, d. of Thomas Ayre was christned beinge week in the house.
„ 4. Margrett Ayre, d. of the said Thomas Ayre beinge weeke and twins.
„ 14. Margery Browne, d. of Thomas Browne.
„ 14. Jayne Barrow, d. of Robt Barrow.
„ 14. Margrett Harrosmith, d. of William Harrosmith of Shinckclif.
July 19. Alic, d. of Henry Ellison.
Aug. 2. Margrett Grenn, d. of John Grenn of Shinckclif.
„ 9. Johnn Hall, s. of William Hall thelder.
„ 17. John Blaxton, s. of Humfraie Blaxton christned at Fenclaie.
Sept. 6. Ann: Bellizes, d. of Mr Bryann Bellizes Esquire.
„ 29. Ann Halledaie, d. of Edward Halledaie.
Oct. 28. Ellinor Lambe, d. of John Lamb.
Nov. 19. Clement Richardson, s. of John Richardson. Godfathers mr doctor Colmore and Mr Tho. Chaytor; godmother mris Ann Richeson.
„ 29. Margrett Talor, d. of John Talor.
Dec. 6. Ellinor Hobson, d. of Nicholas Hobson.
„ 26. John Farrow, s. of Denn Smyth basse-begottin.
Jan. 1. William Barrow, s. of Hugh Barrow.
„ 10. Ann Foster, d. of George Foster.
„ 10. James Hunter, s. of Matthew Hunter.
„ 17. Elizabethe Trolopp, d. of Raph Trolopp.
March 6. Elizabeth Foster, d. of Phillip Foster of Shinckclif.
„ 6. Ann: d. [of] Jayne Patteson, a bastard supposed to be, was christned the vj daie of March. Godfather of the saide Ann Richard Smyth cordiner; Ann Edderington and Elizabeth Barrow godmothers.
„ 13. John Johnson, s. of Georg Johnson.

WEDDINGES.

1608.
June 9. Thomas Keartton and Elizabeth Sydgsworth.

1608.
July 12. Robart Swan and Ellinor Johnson.
Oct. 23. Anthony Paige and Cissilla Hucheson.
Nov. 6. Thomas Helcott and Margery Ayre.
Feb. 18. Rowlande Kirsopp and Kathrin Ile.

BURIALS.

1608.
March 31. James Lambe.
April 5. Jayne Swan.
" 17. Kathrin Rackett, wif of Cuth^bt Rackett.
" 22. Jayne Daveson of Sunderland.
" 23. The wif of Thomas Jackson of Baxter wodd.
May 1. Ellinor Swan.
June 15. Elizabeth Kirklaie, wif of Anthony Kirklaie of Croxdaile.
July 10. Margrett Dun, wif of Robart Dun of Bournhall.
" 14. Syeth Archer.
Aug. 7. Jennet Swan.
" 10. Thomas Softlaie, s. of Robt Softlaie.
" 24. Alexsannder Barrow, s. of Georg Barrow, Executed at Dryborne.
Nov. 11. Katrin Dun, wif of William Dun.
" 15. Grace Philpe.
Dec. 11. Katrine Graie, wif of James Graie.
" 23. Margery Ayre, d. of Anthony Ayre.
Jan. 8. Elizabeth Ayre, wif of Anthony Ayre of Shinckclif.
Feb. 2. Mr John Claxton, gentleman.
" 4. Jeffraie Dent.
" 6. Thomas Hopper, s. of Sammvell Hopper of Shinckclif.
" 17. Jayne Suddicke, wif of Lancellott Suddicke.
" 20. Margarett Rowle of Sunderlannde.
March 13. William Myddleton.

CHRISTININGES.

1608.
March 29. Henry Rashell, s. of Thomas Rashell of Shinckclif.
April 3. Richard Whitfeild, s. of Richard Whitfeild.
" 17. Thomas Softlaie, s. of Robt Softlaie.
May 1. Jennet Swan, d. of Robt Swan.

1608.
May 16. Ralph Carter, s. of Roger Carter.
" 29. John Foster, s. of Xpofor Foster.
June 1. Margarett Foote d, of Thomas Foote.
" 5. Alse Atkinson, d. of Thomas Atkinson, parish Clarke.
" 26. Robart Johnson, s. of John Johnson.
" 26. John Atkinson, s. of Anthony Atkinson.
Aug. 14. Margrett Rampshaw, d. of Hugh Rampshaw.
" 28. Georg Raw, s. of Cuthbt Raw.
Sept. 6. Ann Man, d. of Georg Man ('Mortua' written in the margin).
" 11. Thomas Dun, s. of William Dun.
" 11. William Richeson, s. of James Richeson.
" 25. Margrrett Wheatley d. of Michaell Wheatley of Shinckclif, and ('Mortua' written in margin.)
" 25. Margarett Younge, d. of Robart Younge of Shinckclif was both christnede together.
Oct. 30. Thomas Hopper, s. of Sammuell Hopper of Shinckclif, and
" 30. Symonde Mainsforthe, s. of Hugh Mainsforthe, was bothe christnede.
Nov. 1. John Dun, s. of Georg Dun.
" 6. Doretye Fisher, d. of Cuthbt Fisher.
Dec. 4. Margery Ayre, d. of Anthony Ayre of Shinckclif.
" 4. Nicholas Halledaie, s. of Edwarde Halledaie.
" 6. Nicholas Chaitor, s. of m^r Thomas Chaitor Esquire.
" 11. Margarett Stodert d. of Dennis Stodert, and
" 11. Elizabeth Myddleton, d. of William Myddleton.
" 31. Jayne Wright, d. of Arthur Wright.
Jan. 1. Ellinor Ewins, d. of William Ewins.
" 3. Elizabeth Smyth, d. of Edward Smyth.
" 22. John Heddon, s. of Robt Heddon of Shinckclif.
" 29. Elizabeth Snaythe, d. of William Snayth.
March 3. William Craw, s. of Robt Craw.
" 5. Nicholas Turner, s. of John Turner.
" 5. Vmfery, a poore child borne in Shinckclif backhouse.
" 12. Jane Syme, d. of John Sym.
" 19. Martyn Home, s. of Bartram Home of Brome.

WEDDINGES.

1609.
July 2. Thomas Ridlaye and Marye Atkinson.
Nov. 28. James Stodert and Ann Skirfeild.
Feb. 6. Robart Dun and Margarett Ridlaye.
„ 13. John Massam and and Ellinor Thompson.

BURYALS.

1609.
March 25. Alic Anderson wedow.
„ 26. Ann Whitfeild, d. of Richard Whitfeild.
„ 26. Thomas Dun, s. of William Dun.
„ 29. Ann Myddleton, s. of William Myddleton laite buried.
April 8. Marye Sym, d. of John Sym.
„ 13. Raph Trolope.
„ 15. Margrett Atkinson.
„ 23. Ezabell Skirfeild, d. of Georg Skirfeild of Hodgmore.
June 19. Robt Pilgram, infant.
July 10. Elizabeth Skirfeild, d. of Georg Skirfeild of Hodgmore.
„ 27. Elizabeth Myddleton, d. of William Myddleton decesed.
Aug. 22. Margrett Lever, d. of Sammuell Lever of Aldernedge.
Sept. 14. Mychaell Wheatleye of Shinckclif.
Oct. 6. Ann: Richardson, d. of John Richardson.
„ 7. Georg, s. of the saide John Richardson.
Nov. 25. Margarett Rackett, d. of Henry Rackett of the Closse.
Dec. 26. Richard Rogerson.
Jan. 3. Elizabeth Grenn of Shinckcliffe.
Feb. 15. Henrye Awed.
„ 22. Alic Ellison and Alic Ellison, the wiffe and doughter of Henrye Ellison.
„ 22. Mrs Ezabell Bulmer, d. of Sr Bartram Bulmer knight.

CHRISTNINGES.

1609.
April 2. Barbary Grenn, d. of Symonde Grenn.
May 14. Jayne Farrow, d. of John Farrow of Houghell.
„ 14. George Leddell, s. of Xpofor Leddell.
June 4. Jayne Madgshon, a bastard; hir godmothers Jayne Morland & Dame Ferriles.
„ 11. Margarett Hyrst, d. of Georg Hurst.
„ 13. Jayne Eggleston, d. of Stphen Eggleston.
„ 18. Robt Pilgram, s. of John Pilgram.
July 2. Anthony Ridlaye, s. of John Ridlaye.
„ 9. Marye Skirfeild, d. of James Skirfeild.
„ 30. Alic Foster, d. of Robt Foster of Shinckclif.
Aug. 6. Margarett Maynesforthe, d. of Edward Maynesforthe.
„ 13. Elizabeth Turpyn, d. of John Turpine.
„ 20. Margarett Graye, d. of Robt Graye.
Sept. 3. Thomas Skirfeild, s. of Xpofor Skirfeilde of Shinckclif.
Oct. 6. Ann: Richardson, d. of John Richardson, ('mortua' in margin).
„ 6. George Richardson, s. of John Richardson, Godfathers George Walton and George Man; godmother Mrs Joan Comminge. ('mortua' in margin).
„ 22. John Kirklaye, s. of John Kirklaye of Bornhall.
Nov. 26. George Pilkington, s. of Isacke Pilkington.
„ 30. Henrye Harrosmyth, s. of William Harrosmyth, of Shinckclif.
Dec. 21. Richard Hall, s. of William Hall thelder.
Jan. 21. John Vasye, s. of Michaell Vasye of Brome.
Feb. 4. Alic: Wright, d. of Thomas Wright of Elvitt.
„ 18. John Fraawlam? basse-begottin in Awsten moore. Godfathers John Whitgift Curat, Hugh Barrow.
„ 19. Barbarye Atkinson, d. of Thomas Atkinson parish Clarke. ('mortua' in margin.)
March 11. Elizabeth Thompson, d. of John Thompson.

WEDDINGES.

1610.
May 13. Thomas Hall and Elizabethe Watson.
„ 16. Georg Stphenson and Jayne Atkinson.

1610.

May 20. Addenell Fisher, d. of John Fisher.
„ 27. George Rutter, s. of John Rutter.
June 10. Robert Foster, s. of George Foster.
„ 17. Ann Foster, d. of Xpofor Foster.
„ 24. Jayne, base begottin supposed and thought for to be the child of John Hyrdman wever. Godfather m^r John Whitgifte Curatt; godmothers Jayne Morland and Jayn Graie the wiffe of Raph Graie of Elvitt yemon.
July 1. Richard Foster, s. of Phillip Foster of Shinckcliffe.
„ 8. Margarett Hodgson, d. of Willm Hodgson.
Aug. 12. Edward Rutter, s. of Robt Rutter.
„ 12. Dianis Patteson, d. of John Patteson.
„ 19. Robt Dun, s. of Robt Dun of Burnhall.
„ 19. Matthew Heddon, s. of John Heddon.
Sept. 30. Margarett Hylyarde, d. of m^r Robart Hylyarde gentleman.
Oct. 21. Raph Grenn, s. of John Grenn of Shinckclif, and
„ 21. Margarett Pearson, d. of Edward Pearson, was both christnede.
„ 28. Georg Heddon, s. of Robart Heddon of Shinckcliffe.
Nov. 18. Tymothie Arcle, s. of Robart Arcle of Brandon, borne at Brome.
Dec. 2. John Pilgram, s. of John Pilgram. Mortua'.
„ 17. Roger Cyrssopp, infant, wth one other man childe beinge twins was the children of Rowlande Cyrssopp: and was buryed both the xvij^th daie of December 1610, wh sd Roger was christned the same morninge but not the other child.
Jan. 27. Dyanis Pearson, d. of John Pearson cordiner base begottin. Godfather John Taylor cordiner in markett place dwelling; godmothers Dyanis Dalleman and Margarett Hopper spincer.
Feb. 2. Elizabeth Raw, d. of Cuthbart Raw.
„ 6. Thomas Johnson, s. of John Johnson.
„ 10. Ann: Stphenson, d. of Georg Stephenson. Mortua'.
„ 17. Ezabell Hall, d. of William Hall Junor.

1610.

Feb. 24. Jayne Hopper, d. of Samuell Hopper of Shinckcliffe.
„ 27. Thomas Wilyamson, s. of Anthony Wilyamson, borne at Brome, base begottin.
March 6. Richard Barrow, s. of Georg Barrow. Mortu.'
„ 10. Clement Rashell, s. of Thomas Rashell of Shinckcliffe.
„ 12. John Walker, s. of Thomas Walker of Aldernedge.
„ 17. Margarett Sym, d. of John Sym.

BURYALS.

1610.

March 27. Ellinor Browne, wiffe of Thomas Browne.
April 23. John Noble.
May 2. Nicholas Crokes of Sunderland.
„ 7. Ann White, wiffe of Phillip White.
„ 10. Barbarye Atkinson, d. of Thomas Atkinson parish Clarke.
„ 28. Jayne Alloson, a childe of the suddran closes.
„ 31. Elizabeth Chaitor, d. of m^r Thomas Chaitor Esquire.
June 2. Jayne Home wedow.
„ 16. Mrs Elizabeth Bulmer, d. of Sr Bartram Bulmer Knight.
Aug. 11. Fardenando Durrant, beinge at Christofor Hucheson his house. } In the vesitacionn died.
„ 12. Edwarde Dixson. }
„ 24. Elizabeth Rashell. Died in the vesitacionn.
Sept. 25. Edward Rutter, s. of Robart Rutter.
„ 29. John Pilgram.
Oct. 17. Thomas Johnson wever.
Jan. 5. Ann Thompson spincer.
„ 12. Elizabeth Woddend.
„ 24. Mrs Ellinor Newton, wif of Henry Newton of Rilly gent.
Feb. 13. Elizabeth White.
„ 24. Thomas Foster a pyper. Died at Brome.
March 18. John Hunter, beinge churchwardin of this parish, whose soule the Lord Jesu haue mercy.
„ 20. Richard Barrow, s. of Georg Barrow.

WEDDINGES.

1611.

April 16. Robart Palleser and Elizabethe Wall.
Aug. 15. Thomas Maltbie and Margerie Sanderson.

1610.
Nov. 19. John Lomlaie and Margerye Martindaile.

CHRISSENNINGES.

1611.
March 31. Imp. William Johnson, s. of Georg Johnson.
April 21. Ann Barrowe, d. of Robt Barrowe.
May 5. Henrye Ayre, s. of Anthonye Ayre of Shinckcliffe.
„ 13. Roger Lowerrye, s. of Thomas Lowerrye. Mortuar'.
„ 19. Edward Fisher, s. of Cuthbart Fisher.
„ 26. William Blaxton, s. of mr Peter Blaxton, christned at Fencklaie.
„ 26. Margarett Ridlaie, d. of John Ridlaie. Mortu'.
June 2. Rowlande Carter, s. of Roger Carter.
„ 2. Edward Lowether, s. of Edward Lowether of Gretham laite decesed. Mortuar'.
July 7. Francis Hall, d. of Charles Hall.
„ 7. Margarett Ewins, d. of William Ewins.
„ 12. Nicholas Hobson, s. of Nicholas Hobson.
„ 28. Robart Stodert, s. of James Stoddert of Shinckcliffe. Mortuar'.
Aug. 4. Marye Foote, d. of Thomas Foote.
„ 4. Elizabeth Mainsforth, d. of Hugh Mainsforthe.
„ 18. Nicholas Grenn, s. of Symond Grenn.
Sept. 4. Margarett Eggleston, d. of William Eggleston of Shinckcliffe.
„ 15. Ann: Skirfeild, d. of James Skirfeild.
„ 29. Jayne Richardson, d. of John Richardson,
Oct. 13. Ezabell Turpine, d. of John Turpine.
„ 20. Jayne Chester, d. of John Chester base gottin. Godfather Robt Nickson; godmothers the wif of James Chester & the wif of John Colline.
Dec. 1. Barbary Ridlaye, d. of Thomas Ridlaye.
„ 8. Margarett Randall, d. of John Randall, gentleman.
„ 9. Henry Dun, s. of Willm Dun.
Jan. 19. John Scott, s. of Henrye Scott of Shinckcliffe. Mortu'.
„ 26. John Rutter, s. of John Rutter.
Feb. 9. Thomas Hall, s. of William Hall thelder.

1611.
„ 9. Elizabeth Mainsforthe, d. of Edward Mainsforth of Shinckcliffe.
„ 16. Margarett Younge, d. of Robt Younge of Shinckcliffe basse begottin. Godfather William Newton of Gilligaite; godmothers Margatt Ridlaie uxor John Ridlaie of Elvitt & Dorethie Arkle of markett place.
„ 23. Thomas Maltbie, s. of Thomas Maltbie.
March 8. Jayne Rampshawe, d. of Hugh Rampshawe.
„ 22. Cuthbt: Turner, s. of John Turner.
„ 22. Tobie Hudspeth, supposed to be son of Tobie Hudspeth, basse begotten. Godfathers Thomas Bell, William Hall Junior; godmother Jayn wife of Raph Graie.

BURYALS.

1611.
April 6. Isabell Denam, laite wif of William Denam.
„ 22. James Fletham, s. of Willm Flethame clarke of Croxdaile.
„ 28. Ezabell Walker of Sunderland.
May 20. Ann Stphenson, d. of George Stphenson.
June 20. John Pilgram, s. of John Pilgram laite decesed.
„ 23. Clement Rashall, s. of Thomas Rashall.
July. 2. Symonde Randall, gentleman.
„ 7. Edward Lowther, s. of Edward Lowther laite of Gretham.
„ 17. Thomas Browne, beinge Executed at Dryborne for fellonye.
„ 23. Myles White, one of the singingmen w'hin the Cathedrall Churche of Durham, and of the aige of lxxvij yeares, beinge a man of verie good accounte, whose soule the lord Jesu haue mercye vpon. Amen.
„ 29. Margarett Wheatlye, d. of Mychaell Wheatlye of Shinckcliffe laite decesed.
Aug. 7. Jennett Richardson wedow.
Sept. 16. Roger Lowerrie, s. of Thomas Lowerrie.
Dec. 15. Elizabeth Mainsforthe, d. of Hugh Mainsforth.
„ 24. Robart Softlaie, Carpinder.
Jan. 29. John Scott, s. of Henrye Scott of Shinckcliffe.
Feb. 6. Ann: Sayre, wife of Richard Sayre.

1611.
Feb. 24. Jayne Forster, wife of Water Forster laite deceased.
March 2. Alic Hull of Shinckcliffe.
„ 4. Henrye Elleson.
„ 14. Elizabethe Hunter, wife of Richard Hunter.
„ 22. A poore woman that dyed in the almes house.

WEDDINGES.

1612.
Oct. 25. Rennolde Wheldon and Jellian Walton.

CHRISTININGES.

1612.
March 29. Anthony Walker, s. of Thomas Walker.
„ 29. Marye Browne, d. of Willm Browne.
April 14. Edward Heddon, s. of Robart Heddon of Shinckcliffe. Mortu.'
„ 14. Grace Pilkington, d. of Isaacke Pilkington.
May. 10. Will*ia*m Hilyarde, s. of m^r^ Robart Hylyard, gent.
June 1. Rowlande Hyrst, s. of George Hyrst.
„ 7. Ezabell Cootes, d. of Jarrard Cootes.
„ 16. Dorethie Blaxton, d. of Vmferie Blaxton, was Christned att Fencklaie.
„ 24. Ann: Hall, d. of Charles Hall draper.
July 19. Ezabell Barrow, d. of George Barrow taylor.
Aug. 9. Clement Rashall, s. of Thomas Rashall of Shinckcliffe.
„ 16. Ann: Noble, d. of James Noble. Mortu'.
Sept. 13. Kathrine Kirsopp, d. of Rowland Kirsopp. Mortu'.
„ 20. Thomas Snaythe s. of Will*ia*m Snaithe of Bornehall.
Nov. 1. Barbarye Richardson, d. of James Richardson. Godfather Thomas Stowte; godmothers Barbary Kinleside, Rebecca Stobes.
„ 30. Ezabell Smyth, d. of Robert Smyth of Fenckelaie.
Jan. 10. Tobye Smyth, s. of John Smithe.
„ 12. Hughe Whitfeilde, s. of Richard Whitfeilde.
„ 24. John Johnson, s. of John Johnson.
Feb. 21. John Patteson, s. of John Patteson.
„ 28. Marye Foster, d. of Xpofor Foster.

1612.
March 10. Ann Lightfoote supposed to be the daughter of one Symond Lightfoote base begottin, the mother of the saide child Ellinor Harrison. Godfather to the saide Ann Georg Baker, Ann Tatis wedow, Ellinor White.
„ 14. Barbarye Dun, d. of Robart Dun of Bornehall.

BURYALS.

1612.
April 7. John Hopper of Shinckcliffe.
„ 8. Robt Stoddert, s. of James Stoddert of Shinckcliffe.
„ 8. Ann Man, d. of George Man. }
„ 13. George Man, s. of George Man. }
„ 19. Margarett Ridlaie, d. of John Ridlaie, and
„ 19. Richard Richardson, s. of James Richardson, weare both buryede.
May 1. Elizabeth Johnson, laite wife of Thomas Johnson.
„ 21. Jayne Richardson, d. of John Richardson, one the Assencionn daie.
„ 23. Water Palmer.
„ 27. Edwarde Heddon, s. of Robart Heddon of Shinckcliffe.
„ 30. Ellinor Softlaye, d. of Robart Softlaie.
„ 31. Ezabell Dent, wife of Jeffraie Dent laite decesed, beinge Whitsondaie.
June 3. Ezabell Porter, wife of Xpofor Porter of Sunderland.
„ 16. Mr Thomas Horslaie, batcheler of Art.
Aug. 5. A poore woman dyed at Shinck cliffe, hir name was I know not, a stranger.
„ 9. Robart Swan, beinge the Comon hird.
„ 17. Ann: Tailforth wedow.
„ 23. Ezabell Sheele.
„ 29. Ann: Noble, d. of James Noble.
Sept. 8. Robart Robinson of Sunderlande.
„ 11. Ezabell Softlaie wedow.
„ 20. Thomazine Rogerson of Sunderland.
„ 28. Kathrine Kirsopp, d. of Rowland Kirsopp.
Oct. 6. Clement Crawe of Brome.
„ 9. Georg Biggins, s. of John Biggins of Sunderland.
„ 12. Jennett Elleson, wife of Richard Elleson.
„ 18. John Dawson.

Mesa Family History Center
41 S. Hobson Street
Mesa, AZ 85204

1612.

Nov. 2. Roger Trolopp, gentleman.
" 3. Margarett Trolopp, wife of Raph Trolopp decesed.
" 23. Barbarye Richardson, d. of James Richardson.
Dec. 7. William Atkinson Cordiner, a proper man.
Feb. 6. Robart Barro.
" 19. Thomas Lyons, s. of Thomas Lyons of Croxdaile.
March 13. Jayne Donnor of Sunderland Spincer.
" 21. Roger Fisher Blacksmythe.

WEDDINGES.

1613.

May 18. John Graie and Jayne Allonson.
June 1. Cuthbart Anderson and Alic Robson.

CHRISTNINGES.

1613.

March 25. Elizabethe White, supposed to be the doughter of John White of the Cittie of Durham glover. The mothers name is Ede Smith. The saide child Elizabeth White was borne att Fencklaie. Godfather Richard Leddell; godmothers Elizabeth Suddicke, spincer, and Marie Smith, spincer.
" 28. William Lombleye, s. of John Lombley sclator. Mortua'.
April 5. John Richardson, s. of John Richardson, vpon Easter mundaie. Mortua'.
" 5. Barbarie Thompson, d. of John Thompson laborer.
" 11. Thomas Dinsdaile, supposed to be the son of one Rennold Dinsdaile fuller. His mother's name Margerie Whitfeild. Godfathers William Whitfeild, grandfather, Thomas Rowle wever; Ezabell Atkinson godmother.
" 25. Margerye Bellemye, d. of George Bellemye hatter. Mortua'.
May 9. Jayne Home, d. of Bartram Home. Mortua'.
" 9. Richard Stobes, s. of John Stobes the younger.
" 24. George Graie, s. of Robart Graie taylor.
" 29. Joan Sheroton, d. of William Sheroton taylor, and was buryed the same xxix^th of May.

1613.

June 6. Ann: Brantingham, d. of John Brantingham of Gilligaite mylner beinge baisse begotten wth Margery Frame of this parish. Godfather Robt Robinson of Elvitt; Ann Stphenson, Kathrine Kirsoppe godmothers.
" 29. William Heddon, s. of Robart Heddon of Shinckcliffe.
July 4. Ellinor Lowerrye, d. of Thomas Lowerrye.
" 11. Thomazine Martyn, d. of ['m^r' inserted] George Martyn. Mortu'.
" 18. Alic Walker, d. of Thomas Walker of Aldernedge.
Aug. 10. William Hall, s. of Charles Hall draper.
Sept. 8. Margarett Ridlaie, d. of John Ridlaie Pewtherer.
" 12. Francis Follansbie, d. of Henry Follansbie.
" 12. Joann: Scott, d. of Henry Scott of Shinckcliffe.
Oct. 10. Robart Rutter, s. of John Rutter pewderer.
" 17. Raphe Grenne, s. of Symonde Grenne potter. Mortuar'.
Nov. 14. Thomas Ryder, s. of Raphe Ryder.
" 24. Luce Anderson, d. of Cuthbart Anderson of Bornehall.
Dec. 12. Thomas Ayre, s. of Anthony Ayre of Shinckcliffe, beinge verie weeke and christned att Shinckliffe. Mortua'.
" 18. Charles Dakins, s of William Dakins, gentleman, beinge weeke was christned in m^rs Dorothie Salkeild house in Elvitt.
" 19. John Foster, s. of Richard Foster of Borne cheppell.
Jan. 1. John Storie, baisse begotten and supposed to be the son of—— Storie a servingman. Mortua'.
" 16. Raphe Atkinson, s. of Thomas Atkinson, glover and parish Clarke of St Oswoldes.
" 23. William Eggleston and Stphen Eggleston, both two twins and sons of William Eggleston of Shinckcliffe, was both christned together.
Feb. 13. Matthew Noble, s. of James Noble.
March 13. George Hilyarde, s. of m^r Robart Hilyarde.
" 20. William Ridley, s. of Thomas Ridley Blacksmith.

BURYALLS.

1613.

April 1. William Lombleye infant.
" 2. Charles Gastell sclator.
" 9. Richard Tatis the younger, s. of Ann: Tatis wedow.
May 4. Thomas Chilton draper.
" 9. Margarett Lynton, wife of Francis Lynton of Sunderlande.
" 16. Jayne Home, d. of Bartram Home.
" 20. Jennett Hopper, beinge a woman of a verie greate aige.
June 25. Margery Bellemy, a child.
Aug. 4. Thomazine Martyn, d. of m^r George Martyn.
" 19. Thomas Dinsdaile.
Sept.—12. Matthew Hunter.
" 17. George Man, a verie honest nighbore.
Oct. 21. Robart Dun of Bornhall.
" 54. Robart Rowe, s. of Peter Rowe surgeann.
" 26. Mrs Margery Holtbie.
Nov. 5. Alexsander Jameston of Sunderland.
" 11. Patricke Framme.
" 20. Edward Atkinson.
" 29. Elizabethe Jenninge, d. of Henry Jenninge of Brome.
" 29. Blenche Thompson.
Dec. 14. John Patteson pewderer.
" 23. M^ris Margarett Graie, a verie honest nighbore and about the aige of one hundreth yeares or their aboute.
" 29. Ellinor Noble wedow.
Jan. 1. Thomas Ayre, s. of Anthony Ayre of Shinckcliffe.
" 6. John Turpine.
" 6. John Storie, a child baisse begotten.
" 16. Luce Anderson, d. of Cuthbart Anderson of Bornehall.
" 28. Raph Grenn, s. of Symond Grenn.
Feb. 2. Robart Bee, s. of Henry Bee of Shinckcliffe.
" 4. Margarett Wright, wife of Thomas Wright of Hunterbanckes.
" 15. William Wavlie, s. of George Wavley of Hodgmore.

WEDDINGES.

1614.

June 20. Edward Short and Margarett Dune.
" 26. Robart Vnthanke and Ellinor Wilyamson.
Nov. 21. Francis Thompson and Ellinor Bullocke.
" 27. Thomas Mainsforth and Jayne Humble.
" 30. John Emmerson and Grace Jefferson.

CHRISTNINGES.

1614.

April 10. Margarett Foster, d. of John Foster of Shinckcliffe. Mortua'.
May 1. Anthony Cootes, s. of Ambrosse Cootes of Shinckcliffe.
" 8. Richard Elleson, supposed to be the son of Richard Elleson of the parish of Pittington, basse-begotten wth Ezabell Raw, the wife of Cuthbt Raw decesed. Godfather John Sim; godmother Alice Dun, the wife of Georg Dun; wth Sr Wright Curatt that did christen the saide child.
May 8. Marye Bellemy, d. of George Bellemy hatter.
" 22. Jayne Stphenson, d. of Raph Stphenson.
June 27. John Sim and William Sim, two twins both beinge the sons of John Sim wever and Sagerston of this Church.
" 29. Dorothie Martin, d. of m^r George Martin.
July 10. Ann Hobkirke, d. of Arche Hobkirke.
" 14. Marye Blakeston, d. of Humferie Blakeston, gentlemen, was Christnede att Fenckley.
Sept. 4. Jayne Randall, d. of John Randall, gentleman.
" 21. Ellinor Hall, d. of William Hall yemon.
Oct. 23. Margarett Sheroton, d. of William Sheroton taylor. Mortu'
Nov. 3. Charles Hall, s. of Charles Hall draper.
" 13. Elizabeth Jenninge, d. of Henry Jenninge of Shinckcliffe.
Jan. 8. John Richardson, s. of James Richardson.
" 8. Francis Clarke, d. of Thomas Clarke piper, basse begotten wth wedow Pilgram.
" 22. Ann Lombley, d. of John Lombley sclator.
" 29. John Mainsforth, s. of Edward Mainsforth of Shinckcliffe.

1614.
Feb. 14. William White, s. of Robert White, dwellinge in Pearathe in Cumberland a tynckker by his traide. Godfather William Dawson of Elvitt potter.
„ 19. Margarett Smythe, d. of Robart Smythe of Fenckley.
„ 21. Jayne Turner, d. of John Turner wever. Mortua.'
„ 27. Matthias Home, s. of Bartrame Home of Brome.
March 19. Joann : Stphenson, d. of George Stphenson mylner.
„ 19. Thomazine Whitfeild and Francis Whitfeilde, two twins, beinge the doughters of Richarde Whitfeilde draper, weare both Cristnede att midnight.

BURYALS.

1614.
April 1. Jennett Archer, aged, wife of Richard Archer.
„ 3. Robart Brande of St Hellin Aokland.
„ 13. Elizabeth Doller of Sunderland.
„ 14. Hugh Barro.
May 13. George Barrow blacksmyth, beinge aged.
„ 15. John Richardson, s. of John Richardson.
„ 18. Marie Bellemy, d. of George Bellemy hatter.
July 15. William Sim s. of John Sim infant.
„ 21. Marland Hobkirke, wife of Arche Hobkirke. Died in child bedd.
Aug. 3. Margarett Foster, d. of John Foster of Shinckcliffe.
„ 15. Ann: Mann, wife of George Man, a verie honest nighbore.
Sept. 20. Elizabeth Claxton, wife of John Claxton, gentleman, deceased.
„ 20. James Dowson, s. of William Dowson potter.
Oct. 14. Nicholas Bulmer, s. of Sr Bartram Bulmer, Knight.
„ 19. Margarett Whitfeild, wife of Whitfeilde.
„ 22. Thomas Ayre taylor.
„ 25. Margarett Sheroton, d. of William Sheroton.
„ 26. Thomas Foote.
Nov. 4. Jennett Nelson, alias Townes, a verie old woman.

1614.
Nov. 8. John Richardson, public notari, a verie honest nighbore and a good willer both for the good of this Churche and for the good of this parish, whose soule the lord Jesus receive in to his Kingdome. Amen.
„ 14. Robart Nickson.
„ 22. Ezabell Thompson, wife of William Thompson.
„ 24. William Thompson.
Dec. 11. George Johnson.
„ 25. Roger Hucheson.
Jan. 24. Richard Browne.
Feb. 6. Matthew Taylforthe, one of the singingmen wthin the Cathedrall Churche of Durham.
„ 7. Kathrine Sallat, wife of George Sallat, was perished by vehement wedder.
„ 12. Phillip Fawdon.
„ 14. Ellinor Swan wedow.
„ 19. Elizabethe Martyn, d. of Henry Martyn, of Shinckcliffe.
„ 20. Elizabeth Walton, wife of Robart Walton, of the white house in Bearparke.
„ 21. Elizabeth Hedley, wife of Edward Hedley.
„ 22. Jayne Turner, infant, d. of John Turner wever.
March 1. James Younge, servant to George Edderington.
„ 20. Thomazine Whitfeild, infant, d. of Richard Whitfeilde draper.

WEDDINGES.

1615.
June 4. Roger Foreman and Kathrine Richardson.
„ 11. Robart Vnderwodd and Margerie Whitfeilde.
July 25. Thomas Swalwell and Ann Whetlam.
Aug. 13. Robart Martyn and Ann Barrow.
Oct. 29. Robart Gibson and Marye Elleson.
Nov. 12. John Foreman and Alic Tutin.
„ 14. John Atkinson and Jayne Cootes.
„ 26. Robart Clarke and Margarett Tutin.

CHRISTININGES.

1615.
May 1. Francis Thompson, d. of Francis Thompson draper taylor.

1615.
May 7. John Short and Matthew Short, two twins, beinge sons of Edward Short of Bornhall.
June 18. Isabell Richardson, d. of John Richardson, Public notorie.
July 9. Barbary Foster, d. of Xpofor Foster carpinder.
„ 9. Isabell Rampshaw, d. of Hugh Rampshaw yemon.
„ 23. Margarett Ayre, d. of Anthony Ayre of Shinckcliffe and Baily of Elvitt.
Aug. 6. Margarett Bellemye, d. of Georg Bellemy hatter.
„ 6. Elizabeth Ewins, d. of Will*ia*m Ewins laborer.
Sept. 19. Elizabeth Maddeson, d. of m^r Raph Maddeson Esquire.
Oct. 15. Thomas Foster, s. of John Foster of Shinckcliffe.
„ 22. Margarett Smyth, d. of John Smyth taylor.
Nov. 5. Robart Fisher, s. of Cuthbart Fisher chepman.
„ 30. Marye Rutter, d. of John Rutter pewderer.
Dec. 10. Richard Metcalffe, s. of Raph Metcalfe joyner.
„ 31. Elizabeth Bell, d. of Will*ia*m Bell draper taylor.
Jan. 8. Anthony Wilyamson, s. of Thomas Wilyamson of Shinckcliffe. Mortua'.
„ 14. Richard Rashell, s. of Thomas Rashell of Shinckcliffe.
„ 21. Roger Anderson, s. of Cuthbart Anderson of Bornehall.
„ 28. Henry Martin, s. of Henry Martin of Shinckcliffe.
„ 28. Raph Wedowes, s. of Edmunde Wedowes of Newcastell. Godfathers Will*ia*m Thompson of Branspeth, yemon, and Thomas Blunt of Branspeth, blacksmith.
„ 28. Ellinour Johnson, d. of John Johnson wever.
Feb. 6. Ann Maugham, supposed to be the doughter of Edward Maugham basse begottin, was christned and buryed. Mortu.'
„ 6. John Thompson, s. of Robart Thompson yemon.
„ 11. Richard Hunter, s. of James Hunter fuller.
„ 25. Francis Hunter, s. of Richard Hunter butcher.
March 3. Thomas Foreman, s. of John Foreman of Shinckcliffe.

1615.
March 10. John Martyn, s. of m^r George Martyn, gent. Godfathers m^r John Heath Esquire, and m^r John Calverley Esquire; and m^rs Grace Hutton.
„ 24. Margarett Carter, d. of Roger Carter of Hourdhouse.

WEDDINGES.

1615.*
Jan. 31. Trestram Fennicke, gent. and Elizabethe Grenne.

*Sic, and a continuation apparently of the Weddings for 1615, on page 54.

BURYALS.

1615.
March 31. Dorothie Hucheson, wife of John Hucheson wever.
April 13. Xpofor Bell of Brome, wever.
„ 22. Alic Dowson, wife of Will*ia*m Dowson potter.
May 1. Jayne White, wife of Thomas White.
„ 2. Ezabell Cootes, d. of Ambrosse Cootes of Shinckcliffe.
„ 7. Stphen Eggleston, s. of Will*ia*m Eggleston, of Shinckcliffe.
„ 19. Ellinor Surties wedow.
June 9. Thomas Howson.
„ 17. Thomas Cuthbart, public notari, a verie honest nighbore, was buryede att St Marye Church in the south bailye.
„ 18. John Fisher blacksmythe, a verie honest nighbore.
„ 18. Cuthbart Dridon, a child from Brome.
„ 24. Ann: Horsley, d. of Thomas Horsley.
July 6. Thomas Betminson of Bromehall, gentleman, aman godlie, good to the mentenance of the poore and aspecial a verie honest man a monge his nighbors, beinge of the aige of lxxx yeares.
Aug. 29. Thomas White Creple.
Sept. 1. Henry Raw.
„ 17. Ezabell Baitson, wiffe of John Baitson, of Windall in Yorkeshier.
„ 29. Alic Rennoldson spinster.
Oct. 16. Mrs Ann Richardson, wife of m^r John Richardson thelder Esquire was brought from the North Baily in Durham and was buryed att St Oswaldes.

1615.
Oct. 22. Elizabeth White of Sunderland, wedow.
" 23. Jenne Jobber alias Johnson spinster.
Nov. 7. Lucke of Shinckcliffe, a poore woman aiged.
Dec. 5. Robart Softley talor.
" 13. John Myddleton of Bushopton, drowned att Shinckliffe brigg.
" 25.(?) Margarett Townes wedow.
" 28. Denne Myddleton wedow.
" 31. John Hucheson wever.
Jan. 11. Anthony Wilyamson, s. of Thomas Wilyamson of Shinckcliffe.
" 18. Richard Archer.
" 18. Elizabeth Tailforth.
" 20. Robart Suddicke.
Feb. 5. George Hucheson, beinge a verie honest man of the aige of lxxxiiij° yeares.
" 15. Margarett Mvdye, a scottish woman. Died in child bedd.
" 24. George Rawe, s. of Cuthbart Raw.
March 1. William Leddell of Sunderland.
" 2. Jonn Hedwine of Shinckcliffe.
" 6. Mrs Elizabeth Kendall, gentlewoman.
" 6. Ann: Walker wedow.
" 15. Mrs Kathrin Scrope, gentlewoman, laite wife of mr George Scrope of Langlehall Esquire.
" 19. William Hodgson carpinder.
" 22. Margarett Ridley, d. of John Ridley pewtherer.
" 23. Lyonell Martyn, a verie honest grave man of the aige of lxxxxvij yeares.

WEDDINGES.

1616.
April 22. John Fairles and Ann Stobbes.
May 12. Arthur Herrison and Barbary Renneson.
June 2. Phillip Gibson and Elizabethe Crone.
Sept. 29. Robart Robinson and Isabell Burne.
" 29. Henry Lytster and Margarett Ayre.
Nov. 19. Thomas Bedford, Clarke and Mr of Arte, and Alic Frissell, the sade mr Thomas Bedford beinge Vicar of Bushopmyddleham.
" 26. Robart Parkin of Shinckcliffe and Jennett Browne of the same.
Jan. 14. John Kytchine of Old Durham and Jayne Noble.

1616.
Feb. 16. William Whitfeild and Isabell Raw.
" 25. John Silvester and Esabell Turner.

CHRISTNINGES.

1616.
April 1. George Eggleston s. of William Eggleston of Shinckcliffe.
" 7. Jayne Boyer, d. of Hughe Boyer fuller.
" 14. Robart Skirfeilde, s. of James Skirfeilde wheelwright.
" 21. John Hopper, s. of Sampson Hopper of Shinckcliffe.
May 20. Thomas Clarke, s. of Robart Clarke of Shinckcliffe.
June 11. Esabell Herrison, d. of Ather Herrison beinge the backhouse man.
" 14. Anthony Gibson, s. of Edmunde Gibson, a poore man goinge abrod for his almosse.
July 7. Xpofor Fairlesse, s. of John Fairrlesse blacksmithe.
" 25. Elizabeth Vnderwodd, d. of Robart Vnderwodd yemon.
Aug. 2. Jayne Thompson, d. of Francis Thompson draper taylour.
" 24. Robart Wheldon, s. of Lennard Wheldon of Fenckley, yemon.
" 25. Ann Mainfforth, d. of Thomas Mainfforthe of Shinckliffe.
Sept. 1. Ellin Gibson, d. of Robart Gibson yemon.
" 15. William Rowle, s. of Xpofor Rowle wever.
" 15. Dorothie Cooper, d. of Phillip Cooper yemon.
Oct. 3. William Atkinson, s. of John Atkinson yemon.
" 8. Symond Heddon, s. of Robt Heddon of Shinckcliffe.
" 13. Esabell Snathe, d. of William Snath of Bornehall.
Nov. 13. Susanna Grame, d. of Robt Grame, prisoner in the gaile.
Jan. 2. Raph Gower, s. of mr James Gower Esquire, was Christned att mr Gower house.
" 30. Thomas Knages, s. of Cuthbt Knages of Brome, wever.
Feb. 2. Jayne Bell, d. of William Bell draper taylor.
" 9. Elizabeth Specke, d. of James Specke smyth of Shinckcliffe.
" 16. Thomas Ridley, s. of Thomas Ridley yemon.
" 19. Thomas Walker, s. of Thomas Walker of Brome.

1616.
Feb. 20. Thomas Hilyard, s. of mr Robart Hilyard gent.
March 9. Barnabe Bainbrigge, s. of mr Phillip Bainbrigg gent.
„ 17. Jayn Kytchin, d. of John Kytchin, yemon.

BURYALS.

1616.
April 7. Francis Lynton of Sunderland.
„ 14. Gawan Pootes mylner.
May 2. John Thompson of Elvitt.
„ 6. Jayne Hucheson, wiffe of Xpofor Hucheson glover.
„ 7. Jayne Thompson wedow of Sunderland.
June 17. Margarett Heddon, wife of John Hedwine of Shinckcliffe.
„ 17. Margarett Bellemy, d. of George Bellemy hatter.
„ 25. Margarett Johnson, wiffe of John Johnson wever.
July 16. Roger Thompson of Sunderland, blacksmythe.
„ 24. Robart Carnabye and Thomas Reade, two prisoners who was both executed att Dryborne for fellonye.
Aug. 8. Ann Turpine wedow.
„ 22. Margery Fawdon wedow, laite wife to Phillip Fawdon.
„ 23. James Noble, s. of Matthew Noble mylner.
„ 25. Mrs Isabell Richardson, wedow, beinge the laite wife of mr John Richardson, public notary.
Sept. 5. Francis Forcer, d. of Nicholas Forcer of Stotyeate.
„ 11. Ann Surties, spinster, laite of Cockkerton. Dyed att John Walkers house.
„ 29. John Stobbes thelder, being the feast daie of St Michaell tharchangell.
Oct. 6. Matthew Heddon, s. of John Heddon of Shinckcliffe, deceased.
„ 8. William Arrowsmythe of Shinckcliffe.
„ 12. Alic Gustard wedow.
„ 17. Mrs Kathrine Rogerson wedow. The saide Kathrine was first the wiffe of mr George Cliffe, one of the Prebendaries of the Cathedrall Churche of Durham.
„ 18. James Robinson of Tuddo, wever, beinge St Luckes daie.

1616.
Oct. 24. John Browne punder of Shinckcliffe.
„ 25. Roger Watson, a verie old man.
Nov. 3. Thomas Baxter, a free mr mayson, beinge takor of the worke att Shinckcliffe brigges.
„ 13. Anthony Ayre, Bailiffe of Elvitt and Shinckcliffe, a verie honest man amonge his nighbors.
Dec. 1. Elizabethe Blithe wedow.
„ 13. Kathrine Browne, a verie honest nighbore, she beinge first the wiffe of Robt Bullocke, and then the wiffe of Richard Browne.
„ 14. William Byerley, a poore old man.
„ 18. Margarett Rowle, wiffe of Xpofor Rowle wever.
Dec. 28. Elizabeth Silvester, wiffe of John Silvester.
Jan. 7. John Gibson, s. of Phillip Gibson, was both christned and buryed.
„ 8. Nicholas Thompson yeman.
„ 10. Jayne Thompson, d. of Francis Thompson draper taylor.
Feb. 16. Elizabeth White, d. of mr William White.
March 10. George Foster sadler.
„ 16. John Siphenson mylner.
„ 21. Mathew Noble mylner, a verie grave man of yeares.

May 15th Anº 1616.

Memorandum that I Margret Swinburne the wif of Thomas Swinburne Esquier of the parish of St Oswaldes in the city of Durham have delivered my nam and presented my self accordinge to a statute provided for conffininge of recusantes wthin the compas of fiue myles and and *(sic)* chuse for my aboad my now dwelling house in Elvet aforesaide.

Margret Swinburne.

Memorandum that I Margaret Comin widow of the parish of St Oswaldes in Durham have delivered my name & presented my self accordinge to a statute provided for conffininge of recusantes wthin the compas of fiue myles and chuse for my aboad my now dwelling house in Ould Elvet aforesaide.

The mark X of Margret Comin.

Md that I Jayne Hopper wedow of the parish of St Oswoldes wthin the subvrbes of the Cittie of Durham haue deliuered my name and presented my selfe accordinge to a statute provided for confynynge of Recusantes wthin the compasse of five myles and I the saide

Jayne Hopper do chusse for my abood my now dwellinge house in Elvitt aforesaide.

Hir marke
Jayne X Hopper.

xvij Maij 1616.

M^d that I Mary Grenne the wife of m^r James Grenne Esquire of the parish of St Oswoldes wth in the subvrbes of the Cittie of Durham haue deliuered my name and presented my selfe accordinge to a statute provided for confyninge of Recusantes wth in the compasse of five myles and I the saide Marie Grenne do chusse for my abood my now dwellinge house in Elvitt aforsade.

Marye Grene.

M^d that I Jayn Horsley of Elvitt of the parish of St Oswoldes wth in the subvrbes of the Cittie of Durham wedow haue the daie aboue wryttin deliuered my name and presented my selfe accordinge to a statute provided for confyninge of Recusantes wth in the compasse of five miles and I the saide Jayne Horsley do chusse for my abood my now dwellinge house n Elvitt aforesaide.

Hir marke
Jayne X Horsley.

M^d that I Margarett Johnson the wife of John Johnson wever of Elvitt wth in the parish of St Oswoldes wth in the subvrbes of the Cittie of Durham haue the daie and yeare aboue wryttin deliuered my name and presented my selfe accordinge to a statute provided for confyninge of recusantes wth in the compasse of five myles and I the saide Margarett Johnson do chuse for my abood my now dwellinge house in Elvitt aforesaide.

hir marke
Margarett X Johnson.

xxj^th Junij 1616.

M^d that I Hellin Betmison the wife of Xpofor Betmison of Brome hall gent of the parish of St Oswoldes wth in the subvrbes of the Cittie of Durham haue deliuered my name and presented my selfe accordinge to a statute provided for confyninge of recusantes wth in the compasse of five myles and I the saide Hellin Betmison do chuse for my aboode my now dwellinge house att Brome hall aforesaide.

Hn: Batmanson.

WEDDINGES.

1617.		
May	6.	Stphen Atkinson and Alic Arnold.
„	13.	Will*ia*m Standley and Jayne Barro,
June	1.	John Lowson of Brome and Ann: Lawes.
July	8.	George Forcer and Awdria Man.
„	29.	Xpofor Hucheson and Isabell Legate.
Sept.	21.	John Nattrasse free mayson and Elizabeth Suddicke.
Oct.	5.	Peter Dowson potter and Elizabeth Barro.
„	19.	Charles Robson and Jayne Wilyamson.
„	26.	Godfraie Skirfeild and Jayne Gastell.
Nov.	23.	Peter Nickson and Alic Thompson. §
Feb.	10.	Will*ia*m Hall and Elizabeth Bradforth. §

§ These two entries are written on the previous page.

CHRISTNINGES.

1617.		
April	17.	Robart Hall, s. of m^r Charles Hall draper.
May	25.	Elizabeth Vnthanke, d. of Robt Vnthanke laborer.
June	22.	George Stphenson, s. of George Stphenson mylner.
July	27.	George Lytster, s. of Henry Lytster free mayson.
„	27.	Easter (altered to HEaster) Clarke, d. of John Clarke gentleman.
Aug.	24.	Will*ia*m Martyn, s. of m^r George Martyn. Godfathers Sr Will*ia*m Bellizes Knight, Will*ia*m Smyth Esquire; and m^rs Cooper godmother.
Sept.	9.	Elizabeth, d. of Francis Thompson draper taylor.
Nov.	8.	Thomas Gibson, s. of Phillip Gibson wever.
Dec.	1.	George Whitfeilde, s. of Richard Whitfeilde draper.
„	7.	James Stowte, s. of Thomas Stowte glover.
Jan.	15.	Thomas Herrison, s. of Ather Herrison.
Feb.	1.	Dorothie Lowson, d. of John Lowson of Brome.
„	1.	Peter Lombley, s. of John Lombley sclator.
„	4.	Thomas Burrell ('Billingham' erased), s. of Francis Burrell ('Robt Billingham' erased), of Hull, saylour.

1617.
Feb. 6. Francis Ewins, d. of William Ewins yemon.
March 6. John Stobbes, s. of John Stobbes cooper.
„ 20. Hughe Dawson, s. of William Dawson fuller.

BURYALS.

1617.
March 30. John Rutter pewderer.
April 5. Xpofor Wilson blynd.
„ 7. Jayne Snaithe, wiffe of William Snaithe of the Amlam barnes.
„ 10. A child, beinge infant of Nicholas Bradley whitsmyth, was both borne and buryed,
„ 20. Richard, a stranger cominge wth the kinges carraige dyed in Elvitt, and was buryed vpon Easter daie.
„ 25. Mabell Dobeson, wiffe of John Dobeson laborer.
„ 26. Thomas Eseecke blacksmythe.
May 1. Jennett Graie wedow.
„ 5. John Thompson, s. of Robart Thompson yemon.
„ 14. Cuthbart Fisher chepman, a verie honest nighbore, was buryed in St Margarettes Church in Durham.
June 1. Ann: Thompson wedow, laite wife to Nicholas Thompson.
June 2. Three infants borne att Borncheppell, the children of Stphen Atkinson, was both christned and buryed.
„ 8. Elizabeth Leeke, wiffe of Richard Leeke, a verie old woman.
„ 11. Elizabeth Suddicke, wiffe of Robert Suddicke of Suddran closes.
„ 16. Richard Leeke, husband to the aforenamed Elizabeth Leeke, beinge aged.
„ 20. Cissilla Hodgson, wiffe of Edward Hodgson glaseer.
„ 23. Xpofor Blakeston, s. of m^r^ Humferye Blakeston of Fenckley.
„ 25. William Rowle, s. of Xpofor Rowle wever.
„ 30. John Short, s. of Edward Short of Bornhall.
July 17. Elizabeth Dawson, d. of Thomas Dawson shouer, beinge a powre travellour, was buryed att St Oswoldes in the cittie of Durham.

1617.
Aug. 12. ——Wilson wedow, a verie old woman.
„ 15. John Arckle and Marie Arckle s. and d. of Hugh Arckle wever, two twins.
„ 16. Ann: Hall, wiffe of William Hall yemon.
„ 17. Margarett Porter of Croxdaile.
„ 21. Elizabeth Hedwine, d. of John Hedwine laite of Shinckcliffe, was drowned att Old Durham ford, she beinge found in Smythhaugh.
Oct. 3. Elizabeth Thompson, d. of Francis Thompson draper taylor.
„ 25. John Mainsforth, s. of Edward Mainsforth of Shinckcliffe.
Nov. 8. Edin Clarvax, wiffe of Cuthbart Clarvax.
„ 20. John Ridley pewtherer, a verie honest man.
„ 29. Elizabethe Daglishe wedow, a woman of lxxxx yeares.
Jan. 5. Raph Corbie laite of Hett.
„ 10. Elizabethe Hackforth, aiged.
„ 17. Elizabethe Nattrasse, wiffe of John Nattrasse free mayson.
„ 24. Jayne Graie, wiffe of Raph Graie.
Feb. 9. Peter Porter and George Porter, sons of Xpofor Porter, beinge two twins.
„ 16. Esabell Rawlinge, wiffe of George Rawlinge of Shinckcliffe.
„ 18. John Dune, s. of Raph Dune.
„ 25. George Pickringe of Suddran Closes of the parish of Croxdaile.

CHRISTNINGES.

1618.
Mar. 27. Hugh Nesom, s. of John Nesom laborer.
„ 29. Edward Foreman, s. of John Forman of Shinckcliffe. Mortua'.
Apr. 7. Thomas Bradley, s. of Nicholas Bradley whitesmyth.
„ 12. Raph Home, s. of Bartram Home of Brome, wever.
„ 12. Richard Fairles, s. of John Fairles blacksmyth.
„ 19. Esabell Thompson, d. of Robt Thompson yemon.
May 3. Alexsander Jackson, s. of John Jackson of Baxter wood.
„ 10. Hugh Boyer, s. of Hugh Boyer fuller.

1618.

May 10. Will*ia*m Dowson, s. of Peter Dowson potter.
„ 17. George Clarke, s. of Robt Clarke of Shinckcliffe piper.
„ 29. Elizabeth Hucheson, d. of Xpofor Hucheson glover and surgeann.
June 10. Nicholas Ladley, s. of James Ladley butcher.
„ 14. John Rampshaw, s. of Hugh Rampshaw laborer. Mortuar'.
„ 14. Margarett Bussard, d. of Andro Bussard tyncker.
Aug. 9. Jayne Robinson, d. of Robart Robinson laborer.
„ 16. John Skirfeilde, s. of James Skirfeild wheelwright.
„ 16. Jayne Robson, d. of Charles Robson free mayson.
„ 24. Margarett Bell, d. of Will*ia*m Bell draper taylour.
Sept. 25. John Brathwhett, s. of Richard Brathwhett whitesmyth, was christned in the evenninge, beinge verie week, in the saide night. Mortua'.
„ 29 John Mainsforth, s. of Edward Mainsforth of Shinckcliffe.
Oct. 8. John Bushnell, s. of Will*ia*m Bushnell of the Cittie of London, saylor. Mortuar'.
„ 25. Thomas Short, s. of Edward Short of Bornehall, yemon.
„ 25. Robart Martyne, s. of m^r George Martyn gen. Godfathers m^r Robt Hilyard gen., Will*ia*m Skirfeilde gen.; wedow Martyn grandmother.
Nov. 3. Robart Hall and Margarett Hall, children of Will*ia*m Hall yemon, beinge two twins.
„ 22. John Grenne, s. of Symond Grenne potter.
„ 22. Margarett Browne, d. of James Browne yemon. Mortua'.
„ 22. Margery Forster, d. of John Forster of Shinckcliffe.
Dec. 15. Ann Dowglasse, d. of John Dowglasse tyncker.
„ 15. Sarai Metcalffe, d. of Raphe Metcalffe joyner.
„ 20. John Leddell, s. of John Leddell of Shinckcliffe, carpinder.
„ 26. Jayne Nickson, d. of Peter Nickson yemon.
„ 27. John Martyn, s. of Robart Martyn of Shinckcliffe yemon.

1618.

Jan. 3. Margarett Gibson, d. of Robt Gibson yemon.
„ 17. Elizabeth Gibson, d. of Phillip Gibson wever.
Feb. 7. Francis Forster, s. of Xpofor Forster carpinder.
„ 21. Dorothie Vnderwodd, d. of Robart Vnderwodd laborer.
Mar. 17. Barbarye Kytchine, d. of John Kytchine yemon.
„ 18. Thomas Maddeson, s. of m^r Raph Maddeson Esquire. Godfathers m^r John Heathe of Kepyer, Esquire, and m^r John Richardson thelder, Esquire; m^rs Tybball godmother. Mortuar'.
„ 18. Phillip Atkinson, s. of John Atkinson yemon.

BURYALLS.

1618.

Mar. 31. Thomas Gibson, s. of Phillipp Gibson wever.
Apr. 2. Ellinor Atkinson, wiffe of Gawan Atkinson, aiged.
May 29. Will*ia*m Parker, a locksmyth and whitesmyth, beinge a stranger borne about Brymmengham. He dyed att Robart Maland house in Elvitt in the Cittie of Durham.
June 13. Edward Foreman, s. of John Foreman of Shinckcliffe.
„ 20. John Rampshaw, s. of Hughe Rampshaw.
July 13. Joan Jackson, d. of John Jackson of Baxter wodd.
„ 20. The right worshipfull m^r Thomas Chaytour of Buterbie, Esquire, a most wordy houskeper both for riche and poore, he beinge of the aige of lxiiij° yeares, vnto whome god send a joyfull resurrectione.
„ 25. Richard Atkinson of Gilligaite, yemon, was buryed by his owne desier heare.
„ 25. Elizabethe Snaithe wedow, beinge of the aige of lxxxx yeares.
„ 29. Margarett Thompson spinster.
„ 31. Alic Renton, d. of John Renton.
Aug. 18. Thomas Wright prisoner who was executed att Driborne for horses stealinge.

1618.

Aug. 28. Margarett Short, wiffe of Matthew Short, she beinge a verie honest nighbore and good to the powre.

Sept. 13. Will*ia*m Paige, servant to George Forcer of Stottyeate.

„ 19. Margarett Bussard, d. of Andro Bussard, a tyncker.

Oct. 3. Isabell Awde spinster.

„ 13. John Brathwhatt, s. of Richard Brathwhatt whitsmyth. Mortua'.

„ 19. John Bushnell, s. of Will*ia*m Bushnell of the Cittie of London, saylor.

Jan. 7. Ann Stoddert spinster.

Feb. 8. Richard Brathwhat whitesmythe.

„ 25. Ann: Haswell, d. of Robt Haswell of Shinckcliffe, blacksmyth.

Mar. 8. Jarrard Townes, s. of Ambrosse Townes of Sunderland, taylor.

„ 14. Will*ia*m Dowglasse, a scotsman dwellinge att Primrosside.

„ 18. Alic Atkinson of Hourdhouse, a verie old woman of the aige of lxxxxviij° yeares.

WEDDINGES.

1618.

Apr. 19. Robart Cootes potter and Dorothie Clarvax.

May 6. John Dawson butcher and Jayne Veapon.

July 7. Thomas Leddell and Ann Kirkley.

„ 12. Raph Crokes and Jayne Ridley.

„ 16. Edward Rodham and Ann Raskell of the parish of St Margarettes.

Aug. 18. Gawan Atkinson and Margarett Forster.

„ 30. James Browne and Anne Bainbrigge.

Sept. 29. John Wodd and Anne Thompson, beinge michaelmes daie.

Oct. 20. Ralph Todd and Isabell Snawball.

Nov. 7. Xpofor Readshaw of Gaiteshed, butcher, and Marie Frind of Gaiteshead, wedow.

WEDDINGES.

1619.

April 4. Raph Hutton gent. and m^rs^ Margarett Chaitor.

June 1. John Johnson of Shinckcliffe, yemon, and Margarett Punshan.

July 27. Will*ia*m Dods and Ann Dowglasse.

Aug. 15. Will*ia*m Ollevant and Ann: Atkinson.

„ 17. John Craw of Gateshead and Marye Smyth.

1619.

Sept. 7. George Anderson and Elizabeth Patteson.

Oct. 3. John Barton taylor and Elizabethe Noble.

Dec. 14. Will*ia*m Hewetson and Esabell Bullock.

Feb. 10. Matthew Short and Margery Watson.

CHRISSINS.

1619.

April 4. Thomas Hall, s. of m^r^ Charles Hall draper taylor. Godfathers m^r^ Thomas Swinborne Esquire, m^r^ John Gower Esquire; m^rs^ Colmore.

May 19. Barbary Lowson, d. of Thomas Lowson of Brome.

„ 22. George Walton, s. of Thomas Walton of the whitehouse in Bearparke, wever.

„ 30. Elizabeth Foreman, d. of John Foreman of Shinckcliffe, yemon. Mortua'.

June 24. Esabell Stphenson, d. of George Stphenson mylner.

July 11. Thomasine Eggleston, d. of Will*ia*m Eggleston of Shinckcliffe yemon. Mortua'.

„ 15. Robart Cooper, s. of Phillip Cooper yemon.

Aug. 12. Rowlande Stowt, s. of Thomas Stowt glover.

„ 29. Charles Ridley, s. of Thomas Ridley yemon.

Sept. 15. John Wodd, s. of John Wodd button maker.

Oct. 12. Hugh Bussard, s. of Andrew Bussard chepman.

„ 24. Susanna Sothholde, d. of Sammuell Sothholde feltmaker.

Nov. 18. Robart Knages, s. of Cuthbart Knages of Brome, wever.

Dec. 5. Kathrine Turner, d. of John Turner wever.

„ 5. Elizabeth Short, d. of Matthew Short fuller, baisse-begotton.

Jan. 4. Thomas Anderson, s. of Cuthbart Anderson brushe maker.

„ 9. Margarett Clark, d. of Robt Clark of Shinckcliffe.

„ 23. Elizabeth Martyn, d. of m^r^ George Martyn gent. Godfather m^r^ Thomas Swinbnrne Esquire; Elizabeth Ladye Calverley, m^rs^ Elizabeth Lyddell of Ravensworth Castle, godmothers.

1619.

Jan. 23. John Atkinson, s. of Stphen Atkinson of Burne Cheppell.
Feb. 5. Marye Hucheson, d. of Xpofor Hucheson glover and surgan.
„ 13. Elizabeth Rampshaw, d. of Hugh Rampshaw laborer.
„ 20. John Herrison, s. of Arthur Herrison yemon. Mortua'.
„ 20. Henry Younge, supposed s. of Nicholas Younge sclatour, basse begottin. Mortua'.
„ 27. Xpofor Banckes, s. of Xpofor Banckes knytter.
March 5. Elizabeth Steele, d. of Raph Steele of Shinckcliffe, yemon.
„ 12. Elizabeth Lumbley, d. of John Loumbley sclatour.
„ 19. Matthew Arckle, s. of Hughe Arckle wever.
„ 23. John Ladley, s. of James Ladley butcher.

BURYALS.

1619.

April 8. Chares (*sic*) Faile, a verie old man of St Nicholas parish in Durham, was buryed att St Oswoldes.
„ 25. Jennett Spence, wiffe of Cuthbart Spence carpinder.
May 14. Esabell Wodmasse of Brome.
„ 25. Alic Younge, d. of Robt Younge sclatour.
June 12. Elizabeth Foreman, d. of John Foreman of Shinckcliffe.
„ 13. Thomas Rowle wever.
„ 16. Ralph Dune.
July 11. John Dobison of Elvitt, yemon.
„ 19. Thomazine Eggleston, d. of William Eggleston of Shinckliffe, infant.
„ 21. Thomas Kinleside the younger, glover.
„ 28. Elizabeth Maland wedow, a verie old woman.
Aug. 6. Charles Dakins, s. of William Dakins gent.
„ 8. Thomas Kinleside thelder, glover.
Sept. 13. Thomas Maddeson, s. of m^r^ Raphe Maddeson Esquire.
Oct. 13. Kathrine Arnold, wiffe of William Arnold of Brome.
Nov. 3. Ann: Knagges, wiffe of Robart Knages, of Brome, wever, a verie old woman who levede verie honestly iust and godly.

1619.

Nov. 4. John Lyddell, s. of Anthony Lyddell of Sunderland.
„ 17. Barbary Hodgson, wiffe of Raph Hodgson yemon.
„ 20. Elizabeth Robson spinster, a powre servant, dyed in Elvitt, and was buryed att the charges of the streete.
„ 25. Margarett Browne, d. of James Browne yemon.
„ 30. Robart Cootes potter.
„ 30. Margarett Emmerson, wiffe of Tho: Emmerson of Wardaile.
Dec. 17. Hughe Bussard, s. of Andro Bussard chepman.
Jan. .8 Mr John Philpott Clark and parson of Whitworth and one of the Petticannons w^th^in the Cathedrall Churche of Durham.
Jan. 14. Alic Sallat, wiffe of Jarrard Sallat yemon.
„ 20. Raph Porter, s. of Xpofor Porter of Sunderland.
„ 28. Jayne Barro, d. of Robt Barro laite deceased.
Feb. 4. Grace Clark, wiffe of John Clark yemon.
March 16. Robart Maland whitesmythe, a verie honest nighbore.

WEDDINGES.

1620.

May 8. John Shortrigge and Jayne Norman.
June 18. Robart Richardson and Elizabeth Elwodd.
Aug 13. Thomas Tutyn and Alic Simpson.
„ 21. John Wall and Esabell Tatis.
Sept. 10. Thomas Belle and Margarett Lambe.
Oct. 29. William Key and Margery Mann.
„ 30. Edward Wilson and Francis Robson.
Nov. 6. Authony Cootes and Alic Swaddell.
Feb. 11. George Rowle and Ellinor Cunningham.

CHRISTNINGES.

1620.

April 9. William Dune, s. of William Dune laborer.
„ 9. Matthew Dowson, s. of Peter Dowson potter.
„ 18. Margarett Boyer, d. of Hugh Boyer fuller.

1620

May 1. John Bell, s. of William Bell draper taylor.

„ 14. John Wilyamson, s. of Anthony Wilyamson glover.

June 5. Barbary————, d. of————, basse begottin wth Kathrine Smyth. Godmothers Barbary Grenne, wife of Symond Grenne, and Ann: Wodd, wiffe of John Wodd.

July 9. William Harbott, s. of Henry Harbott of Baxter Wodd.

Aug. 4. Elizabethe Stobbes, d. of John Stobbes cowper.

„ 27. Ellinor Lowson, d. of John Lowson of Brome, laborer.

Sept. 3. Ellinor Vnthanke, d. of Robert Vnthanke laborer.

„ 17. Ann Tutyn, d. of Thomas Tutyn yemon.

„ 22. John Barton, s. of John Barton draper taylor

Oct. 1. Dorothie Hewetson, d. of William Hewetson ropmaker.

„ 1. Andrew Nickson, s. of Lancelott Nickson hird.

„ 8. Winnyfrett Haswell, d. of Robt Haswell of Shinckcliffe, blacksmyth.

„ 8. Francis Thompson, s. of Robt Thompson yemon.

„ 15. Mary Hall, d. of m^r^ Charles Hall gent.

Nov. 12. Margerye Foggann, d. of George Foggann of Brome.

„ 26. Elizabeth Anderson, d. of George Anderson fuller.

Dec. 5. Thomas Thompson, s. of Francis Thompson draper taylor. Godfathers Thomas Mann and Thomas Bullocke; m^rs^ Ewbancke, the wiffe of m^r^ Tobie Ewbancke gent, godmother.

„ 28. Elizabethe Corner, d. of William Corner of Shinckcliffe, mylner.

Jan. 1. Marye Mainsforth, d. of Edward Mainsforth of Shinckcliffe.

„ 21. Robart Hedwaine, s. of Robart Hedwine of Shinckcliffe.

„ 28. Esabell Nesom, d. of Thomas Nesom laborer.

„ 28. Margery Browne, d. of James Browne laborer.

„ 30. Margery Mann, d. of Thomas Mann draper.

„ 31. Arthur Richardson, s. of James Richardson laborer.

1620.

Feb. 12. Elizabeth Smyrke, d. of John Smyrk wever.

„ 18. Elizabeth Wilyamson, d. of Thomas Wilyamson laborer.

„ 18. Anne Nickson, d. of Peter Nickson laborer.

March 7. William Belle, s. of Thomas Belle glover. Mortu'.

„ 9. Ann: Silvester, d. of John Silvester yemon.

„ 11. Marye Shortrigge, d. of John Shortrigge of Brome. Mortua'.

„ 11. Robart Herrison, s. of Arthur Herrison backhousman. Mortua'.

„ 18. Elizabeth Stobbes, d. of George Stobbes tanner. Godfather John Snawball blacksmyth; godmothers Elizabeth Dixson and Elizabeth Waugh.

„ 20. Dorothie Gibson, d. of Phillip Gibson wever.

„ 22. Henry Wodd, s. of John Wodd button maker.

BURYALES.

1620.

March 26. William Whitfeilde laborer.

„ 28. Margarett Clark, d. of Robart Clark of Shinckcliffe.

April 5. Margarett Gastell wedow.

„ 16. John Bee, s. of John Bee of Sunderland, one Easter daie.

„ 18. Haster Clark, d. of John Clark gent.

„ 19. Rebecca Stobbes, d. of John Stobbes thelder, cowper.

May 7. Thomas Forster thelder of Hett, verie aiged, was brought from Hett and buryed in St Oswoldes Church.

„ 23. John Herrison, a younge childe, s. of Arthur Herrison.

June 1. Esebell Rowle, wiffe of Thomas Rowle.

„ 11. Alic Cootes, wiffe of Anthony Cootes sclatour, aiged.

„ 11. Thomas Johnson, s. of John Johnson wever, beinge drowned att the new brigges.

July 21. Mr Thomas Bainbrigg, laite of Whetlye hill Esquire.

Aug. 10. Ann: Stphenson, wiffe of John Stphenson mylner.

„ 18. Mrs Alic Lambton, wiffe of m^r^ John Lambton gentleman, verie bountefull for house kepinge both for riche and powre.

1620.

Aug. 30. Margarett Short, wiffe of Edward Short of Burnhall, yemon.

Sept. 15. John Browne, laite of Trymdon yemon, and dyed in Gilligaite beinge buyed (*sic*) att St Oswoldes.

„ 18. Margarett Blenkesopp, wiffe of John Blenkesopp butcher; also

„ 18. A child still borne of William Dawson gent.

Oct. 25. Mrs Kathrine Bainbrigg, the wiffe of mr Thomas Bainbrigg laite of Wheatly hill Esquire, a verie zelous godly gentlewoman.

„ 26. Robart Johnson, s. of John Johnson wever,

Dec. 3. Mrs Margery Parkinson, wiffe of Henry Parkinson laite of Beamonnd hill Esquire.

Jan. 5. Ann Dowglasse, d. of John Dowglasse tyncker.

„ 6. Robart Grenne potter, beinge the Twelft daie.

„ 31. Ellinor Barro, wiffe of George Barrow taylor.

Feb. 1. Elizabeth Grenne, wiffe of the aforenamed Robt Grenne potter.

„ 12. Mrs Dorothie Bulmer, d. of Sr Bartram Bulmer Knight.

„ 17. John Clarke yemon.

March 16. Thomas Wright potter.

„ 17. William Belle, infant, s. of Thomas Belle glover.

CHRISTNINGES.

1620.

March 23. Margarett Nesom, d. of John Nesome yemon.

WEDDINGES.

1621.

May 1. Roland Raw and Jayne Brasse.

„ 2. Robart Kent and Alice Nelson.

June 17. John Fenny and Margarett Dickinson.

„ 2.* Richard Softley and Dorothie Fisher.

July 8. Xpofor Lowson of Brome and Esabell Mayson.

„ 31. John Comyn glover and Jayne Colline.

Oct. 28. James Sim and Jayne Younge.

Nov 25. John Maland and Elizabethe Revelye.

* Sic.

1621.

Dec. 30. William Metcalffe of Newcastell and Ann Forcer of Stottyeate.

Feb. 17. Robart Wilkinson and Margery Robinson..

„ 24. Henry Farro and Elizabeth Ile.

CHRISTNINGES.

1621.

April 2. Raphe Lyddell, s. of John Lyddell of Shinckcliffe wheelewright.

„ 7. Dorothie Heighington, d. of Henry Heighington wthin the parishe of Bransspeth.

„ 8. John Clark, s. of Robart Clark of Shinckcliffe, piper.

„ 8. Elizabeth Younge, d. of George Younge of Bransspeth, basse begottin.

„ 15. Ann Fairlesse, d. of John Fairelesse blacksmyth.

„ 25. Marie Martyn, d. of mr George Martyn gent. Godfather mr Thomas Lyddell Esquire; mrs Marie Smyth and mrs Heeth, the wiffe of mr John Heath of Rampside, gent.

May 5. Dorothie Dakins, d. of William Dakins gent.

July 1. William Stowt, s. of Thomas Stowteglover. ("For mr Browne vicar cuddes," written in margin).

Aug. 5. Kathrine Gibson, d. of Robart Gibson laborer.

„ 9. Ann Stphenson, d. of Raphe Stphenson free mayson.

Sept. 16. Margarett Martyn, d. of Robart Martyn of Shinckcliffe.

„ 16. Jellian Vnderwodd, d. of Robart Vnderwodd laborer.

„ 23. Matthew Bradley, s. of John Bradley whitesmyth.

„ 27. John Fennye, s. of John Fennye free mayson.

Oct. 15. John Rey, s. of Marke Rey talour.

„ 27. Elizabeth Tunstall, supposed to be the doughter of John Tunstall draper baisse begottine wth Margery Smyth.

„ 28. Henry Robinson, s. of Robart Robinson yemon.

„ 28. Alic Eggleston, d. of William Eggleston of Shinckliffe.

Nov. 11. Kathrine Short, d. of Matthew Short fuller. Mortuar'.

„ 18. Margarett Atkinson, d. of John Atkinson yemon.

1621.
Dec. 9. Marye Wall, d. of John Wall butcher.
„ 16. Elizabeth Taylor, d. of Edward Talour mylner.
Jan. 1. Jayne Wilyamson, d. of Thomas Wilyamson butcher.
„ 16. Xpofor Hall, s. of m^r Charles Hall draper.
„ 17. Richard Wright, s. of Peter Wright of Brome.
„ 18. Richard Belle, s. of Thomas Belle glover.
„ 27. John Shefeilde, s. of Charles Shefeild sclatour.
Feb. 3. Thomas Dawson, s. of William Dawson gent. Mortuar'.
March 6. Phillip Ladley, s. of James Ladley butcher.
„ 10. Thomas Forster, s. of Xpofor Forster carpinder.
„ 17. Elizabeth Stphenson, d. of George Stphenson mylner. Mortuar'.

BURYALS.

1621.
April 7. William Hall yemon.
„ 17. Gawan Atkinson, aiged.
„ 22. Robart Paige of Fenckley, aiged.
May 13. Robart Herrison, s. of Arthur Herrison, infant.
June 2. Marie Shortrigge, d. of John Shortrigge of Brome.
„ 15. Elizabeth Soothhold, wiffe of Sammuell Soothhold feltmaker.
July 6. Alice Sanderson wedow, a verie old woman.
„ 28. Ann: Peart, d. of Marke Peart.
Sept. 15. Jayne Thompson wedow, aiged.
„ 18. Raphe Stphenson free mayson.
„ 23. Barbary Kytchine, d. of John Kytchine yemon.
„ 24. Sara Metcalffe, d. of Raph Metcalffe joyner.
Oct. 25. Ann Tutyn, wiffe of William Tutyn of Shinckcliffe, aiged.
„ 29. Thomas Ridley, s. of Thomas Ridley laborer.
Nov. 4. Margarett Pearson wedow, a verie old woman.
„ 18. Matthew Dowson, s. of Peter Dowson potter.
„ 28. ———Sim, s. of James Sim wever, baisse gotton.
Dec. 18. Mr George Barker, parson of Crake in Yorkshier and one of the Pettecannons in the Cathedrall Church of Durham, a verie honest nigbore (*sic*).
Dec. 30. Barbary Fennicke, an old powre woman; dyed att Brome.
Jan. 2. Kathrin Short, d. of Matthew Short fuller.
„ 13. Francis Thompson, d. of Francis Thompson draper talor.
„ 14. Jayne Kytchine, wiffe of John Kytchine yemon; was a verie honest nighbore.
„ 16. Elizabeth Hedwine, d. of Robart Hedwine of Shinckcliffe.
„ 20. Jayne Forster wedow.
„ 26. William Mainsforth, s. of Hugh Mainsforth.
Feb. 3. Robart Vnthanke yemon.
„ 13. Richard Skirfeild yemon.
„ 14. Thomas Dawson, s. of William Dawson gent.
„ 17. Ellinor Vnthanke, d. of Robt Vnthanke laite deceased.
March 3. Margarett Richardson spinster.
„ 6. Ann Martyndaile wedow, aigede.
„ 16. William Scott, s. of John Scott, borne wth in the Realme of Scotland; dyed att Sunderland.

WEDDINGES.

1622
July 16. John Kythin (*sic*) and Jelliann Jackson.
Nov. 3. Raphe Iley and Jayne Hucheson.
Jan. 16. Edward Short and Ann Moore.
Feb. 3. Lawrance Walton and Esabell Whitfeilde (This last entry afterwards erased)

CHRISTNINGES.

1622.
March 31. Marye Bussard, d. of Andro Bussard chepman.
April 18. Kathrin Dowson, d. of Peter Dowson potter.
„ 25. Ann: Boyer, d. of Hughe Boyer fuller.
May 1. Elizabeth Dowglasse, d. of John Dowglasse tyncker.
„ 12. Dorothie Skirfeilde, d. of Godfraie Skirfeilde carpinder.
„ 19. James Herrison, s. of Arthur Herrison yemon.
July 15. John Rampshaw, s. of Clement Rampshaw free mayson.
Aug. 4. Cuthbart Knagges, s. of Cuthbart Knagges of Brome, wever.
„ 28. Francis Cooper, s. of m^r Matthew Cooper Clarke and Vicar of Dalton.

1622.

Sept. 29. Robart Banckes, s. of Xpofor Banckes yemon.

Oct. 6. Richard Elstobb, s. of John Elstobb laborer.

Dec. 12. William Vasey, s. of mr John Vasey gent. Godfather Sr William Bellizes knight, mr Thomas Swinburne Esquire; mrs Colmore godmother.

„ 17. Thomas Rowle, s. of George Rowle wever.

„ 29. John Farro, s. of Henry Farro carpinder.

Jan. 12. Margarett Martyn, d. of mr George Martyn gent. Godfather mr Robt Lambton; godmothers mrs Whitfeild and mrs Phillipson.

„ 17. John Freer, s. of Robart Freer of Malton; borne att John Walkers house in Elvitt.

„ 19. Alic Walton, d. of George Walton of Rilly, yemon. Mortuar.'

„ 19. Esabell Foreman, d. of John Foreman of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

Feb. 2. Cissilla Wilkinson, d. of George Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, baisse gotton.

„ 9. Thomas Cooper, s. of Phillip Cooper yemon.

„ 9. Kathrine Wetherington, d. of William Wetherington of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 22. Nicholas Short, s. of Edward Short of Burnhall, baisse-gottin wth Margarett Heigh.

March 6. Margarett Maland, d. of John Maland whitesmyth.

„ 19. Florraince Dudley, d. of Henry Dudley gen.

BURYALS.

1622.

March 28. Francis Townes, d. of Ambrosse Townes of Sunderland, taylor.

April 3. Margarett Atkinson wedow.

„ 22. Barbary Thompson, wiffe of Roger Thompson laite of Sunderland.

June 11. Robart Farro yemon.

„ 16. Jarrard Sallat yemon.

„ 29. Matthew Walker of Burne Cheppell, verie aiged.

July 8. Mrs Margarett Lever, wiffe of Sampson Lever of Aldernedge gent.

„ 22. Nicholas Teasdaile, aiged.

Aug. 9. Elizabeth Nickson wedow, verie aiged.

1622.

Aug. 9. James Lever, s. of Sampson Lever of Aldernedge, was drownd neare the new brigg and buryed the same daie.

„ 27. A poore man, borne in Branton in Gilsland, dyed in the feilds near Brome.

Oct. 17. Margarett Sanderson, wiffe of John Sanderson of Barnardcastle, wever. She dyed in the almesse house in Elvitt.

Nov. 23. Mrs Margarett Bellises, the youngest doughter of mr Bryann Bellises Esquire deceased.

Dec. 5. Thomas Walton, s. of Thomas Walton of Aldernedge, wever.

„ 12. George Foggan of Brome, yemon.

„ 20. Elizabethe Betmanson, d. of William Betmanson of Primrosside who dyed att Brome.

„ 21. Anne: Dune wedow, wiffe of Raphe Dune.

„ 23. Isabell Bailes of Bushopawkland, wedow.

„ 27. Robart Johnson of Brome, taylor.

„ 28. Alic Skirfeilde wedow, verie aiged.

„ 29. Margarett Wilson of Sunderland.

Jan. 2. Mrs Jayne Hedworthe of Bromhall.

„ 8. Mr Xpofor Chaitour gent.

„ 19. Esabell Watson, wiffe of John Watson wever.

„ 26. Esabell Hall, wiffe of Nicholas Hall of Sunderland.

Feb. 1. John Pratt of Sunderland, yemon.

„ 14. Nicholas Hall of Sunderland.

„ 15. Robart Martyn yemon.

„ 23. Alice Kendaile, d. of Edward Kendaile laite of the parish of Morland in Westmerland, dyed in Shinckcliffe neare the Cittie of Durham, and was buryed att St Oswoldes in Durham.

„ 25. Edward Taylor mylner was drownd att Langley Mill, and was buryed upon shraftuesdaie.

March 2. Esabell, aliz Eppe Ridley, d. of John Ridley of Suddericke§ in London, saylor.

„ 2. A powre woman that dyed in the backhouse att Aldernedge.

„ 9. Thomas Hall yemon.

„ 22. Elizabeth Hall, wiffe of the above-saide Thomas Hall.

„ 22. Anthony Cootes sclatour, verie aiged.

March 24. Barbary Felton, wiffe of Thomas Felton, powre people sekinge

§ Doubtless Southwark.

releiffe. She the saide Barbary Felton dyed att Butterbye.

WEDDINGES.

1623.
May 6. George Wilkinson and Alic Grinwell of Shinckcliffe.
Aug. 6. Voluntine Scotson of the parishe of Lacester § and Marye Hutton of the parish of St Oswoldes, as by their lycense doth appeare.
„ 26. Mr John Lambton gentleman and M^rs Ka'hrine Kirbie.
Nov. 25. Edward Rodham and Ann Pearson.
Dec. 23. Mr John Patteson mercer and Marie Dodgson.

CHRISTNINGES.

1623.
April 15. Easter Mann, d. of Thomas Mann draper. Mortuar'.
„ 25. John Gibson, s. of Phillip Gibson wever.
„ 27. Dorothie Walton, d. of Thomas Walton of Aldernedge, wever.
May 7. Edward Talor, s. of Edward Talor mylner, deceased. Mortu.'
June 29. Marye Hodgson, d. of Raphe Hodgson yemon.
July 6. John Ridley, s. of Thomas Ridley yemon.
„ 20. Rebecca Fairlesse, d. of John Fairlesse blacksmythe.
„ 20. Ann Dune, d. of William Dune yemon.
„ 22. Anne Craddacke, d. of m^r Richard Craddacke Esquire. Godfather m^r John Heethe the younger; godmothers m^rs ——— Mydforth and m^rs Francis Hilyard.
Aug. 10. Elizabeth Iley, d. of Raph Iley yemon.
„ 17. William Wright, s. of Lancelott Wright yemon.
„ 17. Richard Wodd, s. of John Wodd button maker. Mortu'.
„ 21. William Rumpforth, s. of Charles Rumpforth mylner.
„ 31. Edward Hodgson, s. of Richard Hodgson carpinder.
Oct. 12. Michaell Gvnne, s. of Arthur Gvnne of Newcastell, shipcarpinder.

§ Lanchester?

1623.
Oct. 21. Dorothie Fennye, d. of John Fennye mayson.
Nov. 2. John Lowson, s. of John Lowson of Brome, yemon.
„ 2. Robart Berricke, s. of Robart Berricke joyner. Mortu'.
Jan. 25. Margery Wall, d. of John Wall butcher.
Feb. 8. Thomazine Martyn, d. of m^r George Martyn gent. Godfather m^r John Calverley gent.; godmothers m^rs Dorothie Craddocke & m^rs Margarett Heethe.
„ 8. Anne: Kytchine, d. of John Kytchine yemon.
„ 23. Isaacke Cooper, s. of m^r Matthew Cooper Clark & Vicar of Dalton.
„ 25. Richard Vasey, s. of m^r John Vasey gen.
March 7. Jayne Short, d. of Edward Short of Burnhall, yemon.
„ 21. Ann Wilyamson, d. of Thomas Wilyamson butcher.

BURYALS.

1623.
April 3. Margarett Robinson, wiffe of Robart Robinson yemon, aiged.
„ 8. John Grenne yemon.
„ 13. A powre man who dyed in Baxter wood his name not knowne as att that instand, vpon Easter daie.
„ 14. Ann Maughan spinster.
„ 26. John Smythe sclatour.
„ 26. Alic Walton, d. of George Walton of Brome.
May 2. Ann Richardson, and
„ 2. Elizabeth Vnthanke, a childe.
„ 3. Ann: Barro, d. of Robt Barro.
„ 10. George Hilyard, s. of m^r Robart Hilyard gent.
„ 18. Grace Pethie wedow, a verie honest grave woman and a good nighbore.
June 4. Raph Lyddell, s. of John Lyddell of Shinckcliffe.
„ 12. Cissilla Jackson, d. of Thomas Jackson laite of the parish of St Andrew Awckland powre people. She the saide Cissilla dyed att Butterbye.
July 4. George Stphenson, s. of George Stphenson mylner.
„ 10. Easter Mann, d. of Thomas Mann draper.

1623.

July 12. Edward Taylor, s. of Edward Taylor mylner.
" 18. Elizabeth Stphenson, d. of George Stphenson mylner.
" 28. Edward Clarke of the parish of Hawtwessell. He dyed att Burnehall.
Aug. 4. Ann Lowson wedow of Bome§, a verie old woman.
" 11. A powre man who dyed in Alton feild, his name not knowne.
" 15. Dorothie Walton, d. of Thomas Walton of Aldernedge, wever.
" 29. Arthur Richardson, s. of James Richardson yemon, beinge a child.
Sept. 5. A powre man who dyed in the backhouse att Sunderland, his name not knowne.
Oct. 6. Isabell Atkinson, wedow.
" 14. Margarett Townend, wiffe of Ambrosse Townend of Sunderland, taylor.
" 16. George Lyddell, s. of Xpofor Lyddell blacksmyth.
" 16. John Hegge, s. of Richard Hegge.
" 20. Mrs Elizabeth Barker wedow.
" 21. Ann Sigesworthe wedow, a verie old woman.
" 29. John Fennye, s. of John Fennye mayson.
Nov. 11. Thomas Graie taylor.
" 19. Robart Cooper, one of the layesingingmen wthin the Cathedrall Church of Durham, a verie honest grave and wise nighbore, was buryed in the abbaie Church yard.
, 19. Richard Wodd, s. of John Wodd button maker.
" 23. Robart Knagges of Brome, wever, aiged.
" 26. Kathrine Dowson, d. of Peter Dowson potter.
" 28. Robart Walton of Whithouse in Bearpark, wever.
Dec. 15. Jayne Robinson, d. of Robart Robinson yemon.
" 23. Robart Martyn sclator.
" 23. Jayne Mainsforth, wiffe of Thomas Mainsforth of Shinckcliffe.
Jan. 9. Robart Berrick, s. of Robart Berrick joyner.
" 20. Ann Mainsfoorth, d. of of Thomas Mainsforth of Shinckcliffe.

§ Sic—Brome?

1623.

" 30. Robart Pearson of Sunderland, yemon.
Feb. 3. Mary Skirfeilde, d. of James Skirfeild wheelwright.
" 7. Cuthbart Clarvax, aiged.
" 11. Ann Forster spinster, d. of George Foster sadler.
" 22. Ellinor Lowerrie, d. of Thomas Lowerrie of Whitehouse.
" 28. Robart Robinson laborer.
" 28. Josephe Rammeldle sheerman, laitly come from Hallefax.
March 3. George Walton of Brome, yemon, laite of Alstonmore.
" 5. Margarett Robinson of Sunderland, wedow.
" 11. John Watson wever.
" 21. A powre man, dyed at Sunderland, his name not knowne.

Finis.

WEDDINGES.

1624.

May 11. Jarrard Lax and Elizabeth Wrangham, servantes to Sr Tymothie Whittingham.
June 8. John Bridgeswell and Margarett Smart.
" 20. Robart Rey and Margarett Dune.
Aug. 9. William Nickolson and Christobell Jackson of ———.
Sep. 2. John Chambers and Esabell Whitfeilde wedow.
Oct. 10. William Atkinson and Elizabeth Pearson.
Nov. 16. George Kirkley and Ann Carter.
Feb. 2. George Hogge and Ellinor Vnthank.

CHRISTNINGES.

1624.

March 27. Margarett Pratt, d. of John Pratt yemon.
April 5. John Dowson, s. of Peter Dowson potter and braseer.
" 11. John Thompson, s. of Robart Thompson yemon.
May 3. Margarett Wilson and Elizabeth Wilson, two twins borne in Shinckcliffe backhouse, the doughters of William Wilson aliz Tom a bedline § was christned the third daie of Maij 1624.
" 17. Peter Hopper, s. of Hugh Hopper glaseer, borne att Brome.

§ See "Toms-of-Bedlam" in Halliwell's Dictionary.

1624.

May 18. Xpofor Softley, s. of John Softley taylor.

„ 24. Francis Dakins, d. of William Dakins gentleman. Godfather Robt Lambton draper; godmothers m^rs Hilyard, m^rs Cooper.

June 13. Ann Man, d. of Thomas Man draper.

„ 13. Kathrine Walton, d. of George Walton of Aldernedge laite deceased.

„ 13. Elizabeth———,supposed to be d. of———yemon.

July 11. Robart Gibson, .s of Robart Gibson yemon.

„ 18. John Lambton, s. of m^r John Lambton draper. Godfathers m^r John Browne vicar of St Oswoldes, m^r Edward Ewbanck gen.; m^rs Hilyard.

„ 25. Robart Clark, s. of Robart Clark of Shinckcliffe, piper.

Aug. 5. John Browne, s. of James Browne laborer.

„ 8. Nicholas Farro, s. of Henry Farro carpinder and joyner.

„ 18. George Dawson, s. of William Dawson gen.

Sept. 19. Kathrine Rampshaw, d. of Hugh Rampshaw laborer.

„ 26. Robart Nickson, s. of Peter Nixson laborer, infant. Mortu'.

Oct. 3. Margarett Thompson, d. of Francis Thompson draper taylor.

„ 10. Elizabeth Walton, d. of Thomas Walton of Bearpark whitehouse, wever.

„ 10. Grace Boyer, d. of Hugh Boyer fuller and walker. Mortu'.

„ 24. William Lyddell, s. of John Lyddell of Shinckcliffe, wheelwright.

Nov. 8. Margarett Bussard, d. of Andro Bussard chepman. Mortu'.

Dec. 21. William Robson, s. of m^r Symond Robson gentleman. Godfathers Sr William Bellizes knight, m^r Lyndley Wren Esquire; godmother m^rs Curwenn.

„ 27. Ann Maland, d. of John Maland whitesmyth.

Jan. 2. William Barwick, s. of Robart Barwick joyner.

„ 19. Elizabeth Calverley, d. of m^r John Calverley gen. Godfather Sr Peter Riddell knight; me Lady Frevill and me Lady Calverley godmothers.

1624.

Feb. 13. Barbary Atkinson, d. of John Atkinson yemon.

March 3. John Skirfeild, s. of Godfraie Skirfeild carpinder.

„ 13. George Dowglasse, s. of John Dowglasse tyncker.

BURYALS.

1624.

March 29. A powre woman who dyed att Sunderland,hir name not knowne.

April 2. Jayne Hirdman, d. of John Hirdman wever.

„ 13. Margarett Belle, wiffe of Thomas Belle of Crosgaite, glover. She dyed in child bedd.

„ 18. Elizabeth Smythe, wiffe of John Smyth sclatour, aiged.

May 1. Thomas Thompson, s. of Francis Thompson draper taylor.

„ 6. Humferye Drewell, s. of m^r George Drewell gen.

„ 7. A powre traveller, a younge man, dyed in John Engglebie barne in Shinckcliffe.

„ 19. A powre man that dyed in the almosse house, his name not knowne.

June 26. Jayne Lambe, d. of John Lambe rough mayson and sclatour.

July 7. Ann Coock wedow.

„ 19. Elizabeth Elder spinster.

Aug. 6. Mrs Jayne Bussie wedow, verie aiged.

„ 16. Lancelott Suddick yemon.

„ 25. Lancelott Nickson, once the hird, dyed at Burne Cheppell.

„ 25. Margarett Watkins, wiffe of Henry Watkins sheerman.

Sept. 17. Kathrine Lyddell spinster, d. of Xpofor Lyddell blacksmyth.

„ 22. John Spurner yemon, s. of Richard Spurner taylor.

„ 26.§ Robt Nickson, s. of Peter Nixson.

Oct. 7. John Forcer taylor.

„ 25. Margarett Lyddell spinster, d. of Xpofor Lyddell blacksmyth.

Nov. 22. Richard Sayre gardiner, verie aiged.

Dec. 4. Margaret Bussard, d. of Andro Bussard chepman.

„ 26. Mr Richard Boothe gentleman, aiged.

„ 29. John Farro of Houghell, yemon, a verie honest nighbore, verie bountefull and good to the powre. God send hime a joyfull resurrectionn.

§ Might be 27.

1624.

Dec. 30. Ann Stoddert, wiffe of James Stoddert yemon.

Jan. 19. Symond Mainsforth, s. of Hugh Mainsforth yemon.

„ 28. Will*ia*m Browne yemon.

Feb. 7. Margery Headlam, laite of Elwick, wedow.

„ 10. Elizabeth Pratt, wiffe of John Pratt laitly comed to Elvitt.

„ 16. Mrs Dorothie Salkeild wedow, a verie grave gentlewoman and good to the powre in hir liffe tyme. God send hir a joyfull resurrectionn.

„ 20. Margarett Wilkinson spinster.

„ 21. Margarett Pratt, d. of John Pratt yemon, a child, beinge doughter to the above named Elizabeth Pratt wiffe of the saide John Pratt.

March 5. Grace Boyer, d. of Hugh Boyer fuller.

„ 12. Marye Hobson, wiffe of Nicholas Hobson laysingingman.

WEDDINGES.

1625.

May 22. John Palmer and Ann Stphenson.

June 13. Thomas Shaw and Ceuse Emmerson.

July 11. John Glenn and Jayne Wheatley.

Aug. 28. Hugh Ridley and Ann Softley.

Nov. 26. John Cootes sclatour and Elizabeth Richardson wedow.

Jan. 29. Robart Younger yemon and Ann Sim.

Feb. 2. Roger Bainbrigg and Ann Gibson of Chester wedow.

„ 3. Edward Orwen and Elizabeth Phillip.

„ 21. Will*ia*m Dakins gen. and Grace Hobson, beinge shraftuesdaie.

WEDDINGES.

1626.

April 24. Mr John Dickins gen. and Ann: Hilyard.

May 14. James Stoddert and Margarett Burton.

„ 15. Henry Watkins and Grace Grame.

CHRISTNINGES.

1625.

April 3. Elizabeth Norman, d. of Michaell Norman of Brome, taylor.

1625.

April 6. Jelliann Hessels, d. of m^r^ Samuell Hessels gen. Godfather m^r^ George Martyn gen.; m^rs^ Hilyard and m^rs^ Lambton the younger godmothers.

„ 10. George Burne, s. of Mark Burne yemon, beinge Palmsundaie.

May 8. Jayne Wilkinson, d. of George Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe yemon.

„ 15. Will*ia*m Reye, s. of Robart Reye yemon.

„ 22. Ann: Cootes, d. of John Cootes rough mayson and sclatour.

June 12. George Bradley and Thomas Bradley, two twins, both sons of John Bradley whitesmythe.

July 17. Marye Widderington, d. of Will*ia*m Widderington of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

Aug. 8. Thomas Joye, s. of m^r^———Joye Clark was baptized§. Godfathers m^r^ Will*ia*m Smyth Esquire, m^r^ George Martyn gen; m^rs^ Hunt, wife of the Right worshipfull Doctour Hunt, Deane of the Cathedrall Church of Durham, godmother.

Sept. 8. Marye Gibson, d. of Phillip Gibson wever.

„ 14. Jayne Martyn, d. of Mr George Martyn gen. Godfather m^r^ John Lambton gen.; godmothers m^rs^ Margarett Calverley and m^rs^ Francis Hilyard.

Oct. 30. George Palmer, s. of John Palmer sclatour, infant. Mortu'.

Nov. 10. Jayne Ridley, d. of Hugh Ridley yemon. Mortu'.

„ 12. Marye Kytchine, d. of John Kytchine yemon.

„ 17. Clement Ladley, s. of James Ladley butcher.

„ 20. Marye Man, d. of m^r^ Thomas Man draper. Mortu'.

„ 24. Francis Wilyamson, s. of Anthony Wilyamson glover.

„ 27. John Foreman, s. of John Foreman of Shinckcliffe yemon.

Dec. 30. George Vnderwodd, s. of Robart Vnderwodd yemon.

Jan. 15. Nicholas Wodd, s. of John Wodd buttonmaker.

„ 29. Elizabeth Elder, d. of Thomas Elder of Newcastell, yemon. Mortu'.

§ The first occurrence of this word in lieu of "christned" which, from about this time, is almost discontinued.

1625.

Feb. 5. Margarett Wright, d. of Lancelott Wright yemon.

„ 5. Marye Fennye, d. of Jonn Fennye free mayson.

„ 26. Elizabeth Ridley, d. of Thomas Ridley yemon.

March 5. Thomas Wilyamson, s. of Thomas Wilyamson butcher. Mortu'.

Also

„ 5. Jayne Stoddert, d. of James Stoddert laborer, basse gottin.

„ 21. Alic Wright, d. of Thomas Wright of Brome, basse gottin. Mortu'.

„ 21. Marye Vasey, d. of mr John Vasey gen. Godfather mr George Martyn gen.; mrs Smyth and mrs Whitfeilde godmothers.

CHRISSNINGES.

1626.

March 26. John Wall, s. of John Wall butcher.

„ 26. John Softley, s. of John Softley taylor.

April 6. Thomas Shortrigge, s. of John Shortrigge of Brome, yemon.

„ 10. Easter Rumpforth and Ann: Rumpforth, doughters of Charles Rumpforth mylner, two twins.

May 7. Sibbell Gibson, d. of Robart Gibson yemen. Mortu'.

„ 14. James Ladley, s. of John Ladley glover.

„ 15. Gilbart Maddeson, s. of Xpofor Maddeson plasterer.

„ 18. Charles Shawe, s. of Thomas Shawe whitesmyth.

„ 28. Elizabeth Taylor d. of John Taylor draper taylor, beinge whitsondaie.

„ 29. Clement Farro, s. of Henry Farro carpinder, beinge whitsonmundaie.

„ 28. William Nickson, s. of Peter Nickson laborer, beinge whitsondaie.

June 1. Gilbart Spence, s. of Cuthbt Spence carpinder.

„ 24. Margarett Walton, d. of Thomas Walton of the whitehouse in Bearpark, wever.

July 16. Esabell Thompson, d. of Francis Thompson draper taylor.

Aug. 2. Ann: Bussard, d. of Andro Bussard chepman.

„ 6. Marye Smyth, d. of Arthur Smythe chepman.

1626.

Aug. 13. Thomas Stobbes, s. of John Stobes cooper.

BURYALS.

1625.

March 29. Elizabeth Davison spinster, d. of Richard Davison of Fenckley.

„ 30. Mrs Kathrine Dakins, wiffe of William Dakins gen.

April 1. Dorothie Dakins, d. of the above named William Dakins and Kathrine Dakins.

The mother and doughter.

„ 9. Mrs Marye Pemmerton, wiffe of mr Michaell Pemmerton of Aldernedge, gentlemen, she dyinge in child birth.

May 9. Dorothie Gall, wiffe of William Gall of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 18. Margarett Turpine spinster.

June 12. Susanna Grame spinster, d. of ——— Grame wedow.

„ 15. George Bradley infant, s. of John Bradley whitesmyth.

„ 21. Jayne Morland wedow.

July 7. Jelliann Hessels, d. of mr Sammuell Hessels gen.

„ 9. Rebecca Fairles, d. of John Fairles blacksmyth.

„ 22. William Rumpforth, s. of Charles Rumpforth mylner.

Aug. 5. Xpofor Betmanson of Bromehall, gen.

„ 22. Margarett Lyddell, d. of. Anthony Lyddell of Sunderland.

„ 26. Ann Thompson widdow, verie aiged.

Sept. 26. William Robinson of Sunderland, verie aiged.

„ 26. Margery Wall, d. of John Wall butcher.

Oct. 27. Margarett Martyn wedow, verie aiged.

Nov. 7. George Palmer, s. of John Palmer sclaitour.

„ 23. George Stremer, s. of Nicholas Stremer yemon.

Dec. 16. Elizabeth Wilyamson, wiffe of Anthony Wilyamson glover, who dyed in child bedd.

„ 21. Thomazine Stobbes, d. of John Stobbes cowper.

„ 29. Jayne Ridley, d. of Hugh Ridley yemon.

Jan. 11. Barbary Rampshaw, wiffe of Clement Rampshaw freemayson.

„ 17. Xpofor Bulman of Sunderland yemon, aiged.

1625.

Feb. 2. Margarett Nesome, d. of John Nesome yemon.
„ 13. Elizabeth Elder, d. of Thomas Elder of Newcastell, yemon.
„ 18. John Stroder, s. of Robart Stroder potter and braseer, infant.
„ 19. Jayn Eltringham wedow, aiged.
March 1. Jayne Martyn wedow, wiffe of Lyonell Martyn.
„ 11. Margarett Lowerrie, d. of Thomas Lowerrie of White house.
„ 11. Elizabeth Hobson, d. of John Hobson yemon.

BURYALS.

1626.

May 8. Ann Rumpforth, d. of Charles Rumpforth mylner.
„ 21. Sibbell Gibson, infant, d. of Robt Gibson yemon.
June 4. Nicholas Hobson, s. of Nicholas Hobson laysingingman.
„ 6. Barbarye Tailforthe, wiffe of Matthew Tailforth laite deceased.
July 1. Em Hull wedow, aiged.
Aug. 6. Marye Man, d. of m^r Thomas Man draper.
„ 12. Thomas Wilyamson, s. of Thomas Wilyamson butcher.
„ 16. Alic Wright, d. of Thomas Wright of Brome, basse gottin.
„ 27. Cissilla Bradley wedow.
Sept. 4. Willi*a*m Knaresbroughe, s. of m^r Willi*a*m Knaresbrough Esquire; dyed at Butterbie.

Finis.

1592. Grace Hobson christened the 28 of Jenuarie 1592.

September 5 1605.

A note of the names of those that were whipt in our parish of St Oswoldes the daie and yeare aboue writtin and stoked according to the statute.

Willi*a*m Davison, borne in Scotland.
Water Dixson and Ann his wif, borne in Newcastell.
John Browne borne at Gatshead.
James Oglebi & Izabell his wif, borne in Glendall.
John Stele(?) & Margarett his wif borne in Netherdell.

End of Register.

The next and third Register, rebound in recent years, and wrongly numbered 2, is on paper.

[On the fly leaf.]

Mr Samwell Has..ell
John Wall
Nicolas [Man
Edward Mansforth
} Church Wardens for St Oswolde January 16th 1627.

This Booke Coste iijs v d.

Ra. Atkinson Cl.

Nomen est rei notamen.

Joforethe.

Richard Waicklinge Curate.

Willson.

The Regester Book belonginge to the parish Church of St Oswoldes in Durham of all their names that were marryed baptised and buryed since the viij° daie of June 1626 as followeth.

WEDDINGES

from the daie abouesaide.

1626.

June 8. Raph Sadler and Isabell Graie wedow.
Aug. 27. George Grame and Ann Arrowsmyth.
„ 29. Xpofor Smyth of Dalton in Northumberland, yemon and Margarett Stobbes.
„ 29. Richard Hirdman wever and Elizabeth Farrow wedow.
Nov. 23. Xpofor Richardson and Elizabeth Jackson.
„ 26. George Blithe sclatour and Kathrine Dnn.
„ 28. John Wheatley of Shinckcliffe and Elizabeth Hopper of the same.
Dec. 3. George Arrowsmith of Shinckcliffe and Ann: Robinson.
Jan. 21. Robart Dun yemon and Barbary Byers.

CHRISTNINGES

from the vth daie of September 1626.

1626.

Sept. 5. Mary Dakins, d. of m^r Willi*a*m Dakins gen.
„ 8. Ellinor Kirkley, d. of George Kirkley of Burnhall, yemon.

1626.
Sept. 10. Nicholas Nesome, s. of Thomas Nesome laborer. Mortu'.
„ 13. Thomas Hessels, s. of m^r Sammuell Hessels gen. Godfathers Sr Thomas Swinburne Knight, m^r John Lambton gen.; m^rs. Hall godmother.
„ 24. Kathrine Barwick, d. of Robart Barwick joyner.
Oct. 19. Elizabeth Palmer, d. of John Palmer sclatour.
Nov. 22. George Younger, s. of Robart Younger yemon.
Jan. 7. William Kirkley, s. of Thomas Kirkley of Aldernedge, talor.
„ 7. Ann Martyn, d. of m^r George Martyn gen. Godfather m^r John Heeth the younger; m^rs Hutton, m^rs Mary Hessels godmothers.
„ 12. Henry Brice, s. of Cuthbart Brice sadler.
„ 17. Elizabeth Maland, d. of John Maland whitesmyth.
„ 21. John Richardson, s. of Xpofor Richardson of Brome, yemon.
„ 22. Margarett Hodgson, d. of Richard Hodgson carpinder.
Feb. 6. George Man, s. of m^r Thomas Man draper. Mortu'.
„ 15. Henry Carr, s. of Thomas Carr of Shinckcliffe, blacksmith.
„ 18. John Knages, s. of Cuthbart Knages of Brome, wever.
„ 20. Matthew Cooper, s. of m^r Matthew Cooper Clark and vicar of Dalton and Curatt of St Oswoldes. Godfathers m^r Richard Whitfeild draper, m^r William Sigeswick gen.; Margarett Cooper godmother.
March 7. Mary Fairlesse, d. of John Fairlesse blacksmyth.
„ 18. Mary Stphenson, d. of James Stphenson yemon. Godfather m^r John Calverley gen.; me Lady Bowes, m^rs Mary Hessels.

BURYALS
from the xxx^tie daie of September 1626.

1626.
Sept. 30. John Bee of Sunderland, yemon.
Oct. 15. Richard Morrison of Bushopawckland, drownd in the water and found att Elvitt brigg end.

1626.
Nov. 19. Ann Dun, wiffe of Henry Dun talor.
Dec. 9. Dorothie Dawson, d. of Willium Dawson gen.
„ 23. Mrs Ann: Younge, wiffe of Raph Younge of Sunderland, gen.
„ 25. Ann Tatis wedow, aiged, beinge Christmas daie.
Jan. 3. Ann: Wilkinson, wiffe of Lawrance Wilkinson gen. of Langley in Branspeth parish.
„ 31. Robart Wright yemon, aiged.
Feb. 8. Jayne Hornsbie spinster.
„ 19. Richard Watson, aiged.
March 21. Margery Browne, d. of James Browne yemon.
„ 23. Jayne White, wiffe of Phillip White yemon.
1627.
March 25. Charles Shaw, s. of Thomas Shaw whitesmyth.
„ 27. Joan Rampshaw, d. of Clement Rampshaw fremayson.
„ 28. John Rampshaw, s. of Clement Rampshaw mayson.

WEDDINGES.

1627.
May 15. Xpofor Biggins of Sunderland, gen. and Ellinor Kirkley.
July 31. John Ayre and Ellinor Semer of the parish of Darlington; wth a lycense.
Aug. 21. John Baker chepman and Esabell Halledaie.
„ 26. Hugh Rowle wever and Elizabeth Dixson.
„ 28. Thomas Younger and Jayne Davison of Fenckley.
Sept. 4. George Simpson of Barnardcastle, tanner, and Jayne Younge; wth a lycense.
Oct. 4. Mr Walter Marshall of Bushopwarmouth, Clark, and Ann Everest; wth a lycense.
„ 9. George Wright of Brome, yemon, and Dorothie Readshaw.
Nov. 27. Thomas Allonson taylor and Jayne Carter.
„ 28. William Baxter of Bushopmiddleham and Esabell Davison of Fenckley.
Dec. 23. Robart Emmerson gen. and Ellinor Thompson wedow.
Jan. 29. Anthony Maland and Ellinor Skirfeilde.

CHRISSTNINGS.

1627.

March 26. John Appleby, s. of John Applebie of Shinckliffe of Shinckcliffe (*sic*), yemon.

April 4. Kathrine Metcalffe, d. of Raph Metcalffe joyner.

„ 5. Mary Strodert, d. of Robt Strodert braseer.

„ 22. Marye Lumbley, d. of John Lumbley sclatour.

May 31. Robart Thompson, s. of George Thompson glover, baisse gotton wth Margarett Pottes.

June 3. William Clark, s. of Robart Clark of Shinckcliffe, piper. Mortu.'

„ 3. George Stphenson, s. of George Stphenson mylner.

„ 18. Kathrine Thompson, d. of Robart Thompson yemon.

July 2. Thomas Swinburne, s. of m^r^ Thomas Swinburne gen. Godfathers Sr Thomas Tempest knight and Barronett, Sr Thomas Swinburne knight; m^rs^ Kathrine Lambton godmother.

July 6. Lancelott Dun, s. of Robart Dune yemon.

„ 22. Margarett Wilyamson, d. of Thomas Wilyamson butcher. Mortu.'

Aug. 26. Elizabeth Wilkinson, d. of George Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon. Mortu.'

Sept. 2. George Arrowsmyth, s. of George Arrowsmyth of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 16. Elizabeth Wheatley, d. of John Wheatley of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 30. Lancelott Rey, s. of Robt. Rey yemon. Mortu.'

Oct. 22. John Gibson, s. of Robart Gibson yemon. Mortu.'

„ 28. William Story, s. of Thomas Storye of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

Nov. 4. James Hyrst, s. of Matthew Hyrst feltmaker, baisse gottin wth Elizabeth Barrow.

„ 7. John Bradley, s. of John Bradley, whitesmyth.

„ 11. Thomas Lyddell, s. of John Lyddell of Shinckcliffe, carpinder.

„ 15. James Sim, s. of James Sim wever. Mortu.'

„ 18. Margarett Kirkley, d. of Thomas Kirkley of Aldernedge, talour.

„ 18. Elizabeth Smyth, d. of Arthur Smyth chepman.

28. Ellinor Elstobb, d. of John Elstobbe yemon.

1627.

Dec. 11. Thomas Renwick, s. of Henry Renwick cordiner.

„ 19. Richard Atkinson, s. of John Atkinson yemon.

„ 23. William Boyer, s. of Hugh Boyer fuller.

„ 26. Elizabeth Dowson, d. of Peter Dowson, potter.

Jan. 13. Richard Burne, s. of Mark Burne yemon.

„ 20. Marye Dawson, d. of Lancelott Dawson gen. Godfather m^r^ George Martyn gen.; m^rs^ Mary Phillipson aud Jayne Engglebie godmothers.

„ 31. William Ladler, s. of John Ladley glover.

Feb. 7. Thomas Dowglasse, s. of John Dowglasse chepman and tyncker. Mortu'.

„ 8. Margarett Man, d. of m^r^ Thomas Man draper.

„ 9. Esabell Lambe, d. of Robart Lambe sclatour.

March 2. Elizabeth Elstobb, d. of Richard Elstobb of Shinckcliffe, whelewright. Mortu'.

„ 18. Margarett Powley ('Wederell' erased), d. of Anthony Powley ('Wedderell' erased) mvseconn.

„ 23. Jayne Rumpforth, d. of Charles Rumpforth mylner.

BURYALS.

1627.

April 6. Imp^s^ John Johnson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 8. John Skirfeilde, s. of Godfraie Skirfeilde carpinder.

„ 25. Nicholas Nesom, s. of Thomas Nesome laborer.

„ 29. Marye Vasey, d. of m^r^ John Vasey gen.

May 3. Esabell Robinson of Sunderland, wedow, aiged.

„ 6. Robt Gibson, s. of Robart Gibson yemon.

„ 13. Francis Thompson talor, beinge whitsondaie.

„ 22. Nicholas Forcer the younger of Stott yeate, joyner.

June 9. Dorothie Cootes aliz Clarvax, wife to Robt Cootes potter.

„ 20. Voluntine Caward, s. of Xpofor Caward talor.

„ 21. Robart Robinson yemon, aiged.

„ 23. Jarrard Cootes sclator.

„ 28. Ann Rampshaw wedow.

1627.

Aug. 27. Elizabeth Wilkinson, infant, d. of George Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe.

Sept. 6. Ann Lyddell, d. of Xpofor Lyddell blacksmyth.

„ 13. William Clark, s. of Robart Clark piper.

Nov. 1. Lancelott Rey, s. of Robart Rey yemon.

„ 6. Elizabeth Brantingham, aiged.

„ 18. James Sim, s. of James Sim wever.

„ 23. John Gibson, s. of Robt Gibson yemon.

Dec. 5. John Knages, s. of Cuthbart Knages of Brome, wever.

Jan. 11. Margarett Thompson, d. of Francis Thompson talor, laite deceased.

„ 13. Esabell Thompson, d. of the saide Francis Thompson taylor, sister to the aboue named Margarett.

„ 26. Robart Forster, s. of George Forster sadler.

„ 27. George Rawlinge of Shinckcliffe, aiged, was buryed att Pittington.

„ 29. Mary Jackson, wiffe of Gabriell Jackson gen. of Langley w^th^in the parish of Branspeth.

Feb. 17. Ann: Lowson, wiffe of John Lowson of Brome.

„ 18. Jayne Dowglasse, wiffe of John Dowglasse tyncker.

„ 27. Margarett Stowt, wiffe of Thomas Stowt glover.

„ 28. Margery Hobson, d. of Nicholas Hobson yemon.

„ 28. John Nesome yemon.

March 9. Elizabeth Sommer, wiffe of Stphen Somer of Shinckcliffe.

„ 15. Margarett Walton, d. of Thomas Walton of Whitehouse in Bearpark, wever.

WEDDINGES.

1628.

May 13. William Hucheson barber and Ann Grenne.

June 7. Thomas Denton and Ellinor Jurdeson of Esington parish; wth a lycense.

„ 7. George Ewins wever and Ann Nelson of Newcastell vpon Tyne; wth a lycense.

„ 9. Matthew Dixson yemon and Marye Pearson.

July 29. Thomas Bell wolline wever and Esabell Robinson.

1628.

Nov 23. William Nickolson whitesmyth and Margarett Barnes.

Jan 11. Symond Jackson sporriour of the parish of Branspeth and Margarett Wilson of the same; wth a lycence.

„ 26. Thomas Stowt glover and Jayne Bell wedow.

CHRISSNINGES.

1628.

March 30. Margery Browne, d. of James Browne yemon.

„ 30. Susanna Wodd, d. of John Wodd buttonmaker.

„ 31. Sara Rowle, d. of Hugh Rowle wever.

April 2. Margarett and Esabell Baxter, twins, doughters of William Baxter of Fenckley, weare baptized att Fenckley, beinge week.

April 13. William Sigeswick, s. of William Sigeswick gen., beinge Easter daie. Godfathers m^r^ William Phillipson, maiour of the Cittie of Durham, Barnabie Hucheson gen.; m^rs^ Wright.

„ 14. Ellinor Younger, infant, d. of Robart Younger laborer, and buryed the xvij^th^ of Aprill instant.

„ 27. Raph Stphenson, s. of James Stphenson yemon.

May 2. Margarett Wright, d. of William Wright yemon, baisse gottin wth one Margarett Donetson spinster. The saide child was borne in Allortongaite w^th^in the parish of St Margarettes. Godfather Robt Dun; Margaratt Sim and Alic, the wife of Georg Dun, godmothers.

„ 11. Xpofor Calvart, s. of Xpofor Calvart taylor.

„ 16. Francis Martyn, d. of m^r^ George Martyn gen. Godfather m^r^ Anthony Tebals gen.; m^rs^ Plesance, m^rs^ Margarett Man.

„ 25. Elizabeth Wouffe, d. of William Wouffe of Fenckley, yemon.

„ 25. Michaell Foreman, s. of John Foreman of Shinckcliffe.

June 15. Jayne Fenney, d. of John Fennye freemayson.

„ 22. Ann Wall, d. of John Wall butcher.

Mortu'.

1628.

June 29. Elizabeth Murrey, d. of Henry Murrey of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

July 1. Robart Maxforth, s. of Will*ia*m Maxforth whelwright.

„ 10. Ann Wall, d. of Thomas Wall whitsmyth.

„ 13. Elizabeth Widderington, d. of Will*ia*m Widderington of Shinckcliffe.

„ 20. Mrs Margarett Swinburne, the doughter of m^r^ Thomas Swinburne gen., was baptized. Godfather m^r^ Henry Chaitour gen.; m^rs^ Margarett Hutton and m^rs^ Jayne Pearson godmothers.

„ 27. John Wright, s. of George Wright of Brome, yemon.

„ 28. Marland Basnatt, doughter of Robart Basnatt yemon.

Aug. 17. Francis Kytchine, d. of John Kytchine yemon.

Sept. 21. Richard Clark s. of Robart Clark of Shinckcliffe, piper.

„ 28. John Allonson, s. of Thomas Allonson of Hourdhouse, taylor.

Oct. 12. Ann Knages, d. of Cuthbart Knages of Brome, wever.

Nov. 3. Cuthbart Dun, s. of Robart Dun yemon.

„ 13. Richard Brice, s. of Cuthbart Brice sadler.

„ 14. Thomazine Emmerson, d. of Robart Emmerson gen.

„ 18. Henry Maland, s. of Anthony Maland yemon.

„ 23. George Wilkinson, s. of George Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 29. Jayne Bainbrigg, d. of of Cuthbart Bainbrigg mylner, baisse gotten.

Dec. 7. Will*ia*m Grenn, s. of Will*ia*m Grenn scrivener, baisse gotten.

„ 7. Robart Softley, s. of John Softley talor.

„ 21. Kathrine Swinburne, d. of George Swinburne of Fenckley, yemon.

Jan. 23. Alic Gibson, d. of Phillipp Gibson wever.

„ 25. Jayne Barwick, d. of Robart Barwick joyner.

Feb. 2. Robart Younger, s. of Thamas Younger of Fenckley, wheelwright.

March 1. Xpofor Richardson, s. of Xpofor Richardson of Brome, yemon.

„ 6. Cuthbart Browne, s. of Thomas Browne draper talor.

1628.

March 8. Elizabeth Clayton, d. of Ewrias Clayton yemon.

„ 20. Mary Bradley, d. of Nicholas Bradley whitesmyth.

BURYALS.

1628.

March 26. Elizabeth Elstobb, of Richard Elstobbe of Shinckcliffe, wheelwright.

April 7. Barbary Thompson, d. of Clement Thompson of Sunderland, blacksmyth.

„ 22. Roger Trolopp, beinge a childe who dyed in this streete of Elvit destutited of frindes.

May 6. Ellinor Lambe d. of John Lambe sclatour.

„ 22. George Man, s. of Thomas Man draper.

June 11. Thomas Dowglasse, s. of John Dowglasse tyncker and chepman.

„ 13. George Rowle wever, aiged.

July 5. Nicholas Arrowsmyth, s. of Will*ia*m Arrowsmyth of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 12. Roger Raw, s. of Richard Raw yemon.

„ 13. Esabell Spurner, wiffe of Richard Spurner talor.

„ 14. Elizabeth Lyddell, wiffe of John Lyddell of Shinckcliffe.

„ 20. Henry Kirkley, s. of Anthony Kirkley taylor.

„ 27. George Stphenson mylner.

Aug. 8. Esabell Lowerrye, wiffe of Thomas Lowerry of Brome, yemon.

„ 10. Alic Robinson of Shinckcliffe, spinster.

„ 13. Margarett Turpine, wiffe of Will*ia*m Turpine of Sunderland yemon.

„ 18. Robart Younger yemon.

„ 21. Xpofor Barrow, s. of Matthew Barrow taylor.

Sept. 1. Matthew Short fuller, aiged.

„ 3. Mrs Elizabeth Robson, wiffe of Anthony Robson gen.

„ 6. John Browne, s. of James Browne yemon

„ 8. Anthony Robson, gen., aiged.

„ 10. Ann Robson spinster, d. of the aforenamed m^r^ Anthony Robson gen.

„ 20. Ann Wall, d. of John Wall butcher.

Oct. 11. Michaell Foreman, s. of John Foreman of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

1628.

Oct. 17. Margarett Wilyamson, d. of Thomas Wilyamson butcher.

„ 28. Elizabeth Wan, wiffe of Xpofor Wan sclatour.

Nov. 7. Margarett Rey, wiffe of Robart Rey yemon. She dyed in child bedd.

Dec. 9. John Johnson, s. of Beell Johnson wedow.

„ 10. William Grenne, s. of William Grenne screvener.

„ 22. George Arrowsmyth, s. of George Arrowsmyth of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

Jan. 4. Margarett Bradley, d. of Nicholas Bradley whitesmyth.

„ 12. Mr John Lambton draper, one tyme maiour of the Cittie of Durham, a verie honest and relegious gen. good to the powre, of the aige of lxxiiij yeares, was buryed in the abbaie Church of Durham.

„ 21. Cuthbt: Knages, s. of Cuthbart Knages of Brome, wever.

„ 23. Ann Mannuell (or Mammell ?), d. of William Mannuell hird of Shinckcliffe.

„ 24. Thomas Lyddell of Butterbie, yemon.

„ 25. Thomas Rashell thelder of Shinckcliffe, talor, verie aged.

„ 27. George Ewins wever.

Feb. 8. Cuthbt Dune, s. of Robt Dune yemon.

„ 20. George Edderington yemon and backasman of Elvitt.

March 2. William Kirkley of Rilly, yemon, aiged.

„ 8. Robart Stroder potter and braseer.

„ 10. Marye Fairles, d. of John Fairles blacksmyth.

„ 14. Henry Watkins fuller.

„ 17. Jayne Graie, wiffe of John Graie, aliz Bouck, fuller.

„ 20. Robart Younger s. of Thomas Younger of Fenckley, wheelwright.

WEDDINGS.

1629.

June 7. Anthony Kirkley talor and Esabell Robinson wedow.

July 28. Henry Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon, and Ann Steele.

Sept. 4. Raph Rennoldson yemon and Margarett Hucheson wedow.

„ 19. Thomas Grenne and Jayne Bradley, both of the parish of Stanhopp.

1629.

Sept. 20. John D[ix ?]son § yemon and Mary Bradley, both of the parish of Stanhopp.

„ 29. John Crosley feltmaker and Elizabeth Ridley.

Oct. 25. John Hall yemon and Margarett Cowlson.

Nov. 10. William Bridgeswell gardiner and Elizabeth Baxster.

„ 24. Robart Rey yemon and Ann Ayre of Shinckcliffe.

„ 24. Thomas Home of Brome, wever, and Margarett Smyth of Gilligaite, spinster.

Jan. 21. Phillip Dun yemon and Kathrine Hunter.

Feb. 2. George Ridlaie pewderer and Margarett Shacklocke.

§ A blot of ink on this name.

CHRISSNINGES.

1629.

March 27. Ellin Farro, d. of Henry Farro carpinder.

May 1. Thomas Gibson, s. of Robart Gibson yemon.

„ 14. Nicholas Bell, s. of Thomas Bell wollin wever.

June 28. Thomas Stoddert, s. of James Stoddert yemon.

July 2. William Barrow, s. of Matthew Barrow talour.

„ 19. John Palmer, s. of John Palmer rough mayson and sclatour.

Aug. 2. Jayne Dixson, d. of Matthw Dixson of Brome, laborer.

„ 18. Kathrine Dakins, d. of mr William Dakins of Brome, gen., was baptized att Brome.

„ 23. Robart Wall, s. of John Wall butcher.

Sept. 6. Cuthbart Wilyamson, s. of Thomas Wilyamson, butcher.

„ 14. Barbary Martyn, d. of mr George Martyn gen. Godfather mr Thomas Swinburne gen.; godmothers mrs Moorecroft and mrs Tunstall, the wiffe of Thomas Tunstall mercer.

„ 27. John Smyth, s. of Arthur Smyth chepman.

Oct. 6. William Blithe, s. of George Blithe sclatour.

„ 11. Margarett Foreman, d. of John Foreman of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 12. George Sigeswick, s. of mr William Sigeswick gen.

1629.
Oct. 15. Hilda: Man, d. of mr Thomas Man draper.
„ 18. Ann: Froster, d. of George Forster sadler.
„ 22. Thomazine Dawson, d. of mr Lancelott Dawson gen.
Nov. 1. Barnaby Nesome, s. of Thomas Nesome yemon.
„ 12. Thomas Whaley, s. of James Whaley feltmaker.
Dec. 2. John Maland, s. of John Maland whitesmyth.
„ 26. Esabell Elstobb, d. of Richard Elstobb of Shinckcliffe, whelwright.
Feb. 20. Nicholas Rennoldson, s. of Raph Rennoldson yemon.
„ 21. Robart Murrey, s. of Henry Murrey of Shinckcliffe, yemon.
„ 28. John Steele, s. of James Steele of Shinckcliffe, yemon.
March 7. Esabell Arrowsmyth, d. of George Arrowsmyth yemon.
„ 22. Anthony Vasey, s. of Xpofor Vasey of Brome, yemon.

BURYALS.

1629.
March 28. Hugh Boyer fuller.
April 4. Xpofor Richardson, s. of Xpofor Richardson of Brome, yemon, beinge a younge child.
„ 8. Esabell Baxster, d. of William Baxster of Fenckley, yemon.
„ 13. William Boyer, s. of Hugh Boyer fuller.
„ 26. Ellinor Wright, aiged.
„ 27. William Barker of Aldernedge, yemon.
May 1. Mr Henry Chaitour, son and heire to the Right worshipfull Thomas Chaitour Esqr of Butterbie, laite deceased. The saide mr Henry Chaitour was the aige of 20 yeares.
„ 18. Xpofor Wright Clark one of the Pettecannons wthin the Cathedral Church of Durham, of the aige of lxxviij yeares.
„ 19. George Wilkinson, s. of George Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.
„ 29. Mary Norman, d. of Michaell Norman of Brome, talor.
June 6. Robart Chaitour, son to the Right worshipfull Thomas Chaitor Esqr.
„ 29. Margarett Dawson spinster.

1629.
Aug. 2. Grace Halleman of Norton, spinster, dyinge in this streete.
„ 26. Margarett Dawson wedow, aiged.
Sept. 13. Francis Salvine, d. of John Salvine gen.
„ 17. Ellinor Pickringe, d. of John Pickringe of Croxdaile Brodclose house, yemon.
„ 26. Alic Eggleston, wiffe of William Eggleston of Shinckcliffe.
„ 27. Thomas Swinburne, s. of mr Thomas Swinburne gen.
Oct. 10. William Blithe, s. of George Blithe sclatour.
„ 18. John Kytchine yemon, a verie honest nighbore.
Nov. 6. Ann Smythe, wiffe of Robart Smyth cordiner of the parishe of St Nicholas in Durham.
„ 13. Ellinor Taylor, aiged, wiffe of John Talor yemon.
Dec. 9. Elizabeth Sallat, aiged, wiffe of George Sallat yemon.
„ 18. Anthony Robson, supposed to be s. of ——— Robson yemon, baisse gottin wth Mary Robeson spinster.
„ 31. Ellinor Lyddell, d. of George Lyddell laite of Sunderland, yemon.
Jan. 3. Elizabeth Kirkley, infant, d. of Thomas Kirkley of Aldernedge, talor.
„ 22. Jayne Rumpforth, d. of Charles Rumpforthe mylner.
„ 25. Margarett Whiteheade spinster.
„ 27. Elizabeth Morris wedow, aiged.
Feb. 8. John Bell of Brome, wever.
„ 19. Cuthbart Brice sadler.
„ 26. Elizabeth Bell wedow, wiffe of Xpofor Bell laite of Brome, wever. She was mother to the saide John Bell wever aforenamed.
March 3. Myles White yemon. He was the son of Myles White thelder deceased.
„ 10. John Fairles blacksmythe, a verie honest nighbore.

WEDDINGES.

1630.
April 13. James Steele, of Shinckcliffe, yemon, and Margarett Johnson wedow.
„ 20. Matthew Lyddell yemon and Ann Martyn wedow.
June 4. Myles Johnson of the parish of Rippon in Yorkshier, glover,

1630.

and Jayne Kaster spinster; wth a lycense.

June 15. George Morryson of the parish of Houghton, yemon, and Alic Farro of Houghell, wedow; wth a lycense.

„ 15. William Wilkinson of the parish of Sedgfeild, yemon, and Margery Short wedow; wth a lycense.

„ 19. Robart Wright of the parish of Stockton, yemon, and Elizabeth Chipchaisse of the parish of Norton, spinster; wth a lycense.

„ 27. Jarrard Barrow cordiner and Elizabeth Browne.

Aug. 22. John Mayson wever and Esabell Wilkinson.

Oct. 5. George Thompson glover and Margarett Pottes.

Nov. 9. Robart Punshan of Shinckcliffe, yemon, and Grace Burne.

Feb. 10. William Thorpe of Wolveston, talor, and Esabell Stobbert of Billingham; wth a lycense.

„ 12. Henry Bell of Brome, wever, and Susanna Raw; wth a lycense.

CHRISTNINGES.

1630.

March 29. Mary Wilkinson, d. of George Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

April 6. Thomazine Bradley, d. of John Bradley whitesmyth.

„ 13. Susanna Kennall, d. of George Kennall feltmaker, baisse gottin wth Elizabeth Dun spinster.

„ 14. Briggett Calvert, d. of Xpofr Calvert talor.

May 3. Elizabeth Turner, d. of William Turner glover.

„ 30. Raph Wilkinson and William Wilkinson, two twins, sons of Henry Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 30. Mary Softley, d. of Edward Softley talor.

June 20. Ann Wheatley, d. of John Wheatley of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 21. Ann: Powley, d. of Anthony Powley museconn.

„ 27. Thomas Dowson, s. of Peter Dowson braseer and potter.

July 26. James Swinburne, s. of m^r^ Thomas Swinburne gen. Godfathers m^r^ John Heethe Esquire, m^r^ Henry Tempest gen.; m^rs^ Dorothie Swinburne godmother.

Aug. 8. Ann Crosley, d. of John Crosley feltmaker.

1630.

Aug. 17. Ann Eles, d. of Xpofor Eles yemon.

Sept. 2. Esabell Rowle, d. of Hugh Rowle wever.

„ 3. Kathrine Lambe, d. of Robart Lambe sclatour.

„ 7. John Hall, s. of John Hall yemon.

„ 15. Robart Thompson, s. of Robart Thompson yemon.

„ 21. Xpofor Woulffe, s. of William Woulffe of Fenckley, yemon.

Oct. 10. Raph Wright, s. of Lancelott Wright yemon.

Nov. 1. John Gelson, s. of John Gelson sadler.

„ 7. John Lyddle, s. of Matthie Lyddle yemon.

„ 28. Jayne Applebye, d. of John Applebye of Shinckcliffe, laborer.

Dec. 10. Robart Wall, s. of Thomas Wall whitesmyth.

„ 23. Alic Ayre, d. of Thomas Ayre joyner.

Jan. 2. Robart Rey, s. of Robart Rey yemon.

„ 13. George Kirkley, s. of Thomas Kirkley of Aldernedge, talor.

„ 27. Isabell Sym, d. of James Sym wever. ("For m^r^ John Browne" in the margin).

March 6. Cuthbart Clark, s. of Robart Clark of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 8. John Ridley, s. of George Ridley pewderer.

„ 13. George Martyn, s. of m^r^ George Martyn gen. Godfathers m^r^ George Walton alderman, and m^r^ Michaell Hall gen.; m^rs^ James godmother.

„ 13. Thomas Forster, s. of George Foster sadler. ("Infant: dead: j^d^." in margin).

„ 20. Cuthbt Grenn, s. of Raph Greine mylner of the parish of St Giles. The saide Cuthbt was baisse gottin wth Margarett Moore spinster. No Cude.

BURYALS.

1630.

March 26. George Sallat yemon.

April 6. Elizabeth Nickolson, wiffe of Thomas Nickolson of Chester, piper.

„ 30. Susanna Kennall, d. of George Kennall feltmaker.

May 8. Thomas Wilyamson laborer.

June 14. Nicholas Mann pewderer, a verie honest nighbore.

„ 18. Barnaby Nesome, s. of Thomas Nesom yemon.

1630.

July 12. Thomas Barrow yemon.
" 13. Cuthbart Wilyamson, s. of Thomas Wilyamson butcher.
" 27. Ann: Shefeilde spinster, d. of Charles Shefeilde rough mayson.
Aug. 3. Alic Dun, wiffe of George Dun yemon.
" 4. Jennett Parkin, wiffe of Robart Parkin comin hird, aiged.
" 28. George Hall yemon; found deade in Potter loninge.
Sept. 3. Thomas Wilyamson thelder, yemon, aiged.
Oct. 4. Richard Elstobb, a child, s. of John Elstobb laborer.
" 10. Robart Maland yemon.
" 23. ————, a powre creple beinge and (*sic*) Irishe man.
Dec. 31. John Cooper yemon, a verie honest younge man.
Jan. 1. Robart Emmerson yemon, vpon new yeares daie beinge the first daie of January.
" 8. Will*iam* Freman, s. of Morris Freman feltmaker.
" 13. Thomas Nesom, s. of John Nesom yemon.
" 19. Elizabeth Thompson.
Feb. 19. Ann Kirkley, wiffe of George Kirkley of Burnhall, yemon. ("For m^r Jo: Browne" in the margin).
March 3. Xpofor Ridley yemon, aiged.
" 7. Edward Ollever, servant and prentice wth m^r Thomas Man, maior of the Cittie of Durham and draper.
" 9. Phillip White laborer.
" 16. Ellinor Gelson wedow. Non j^d.
" 16. John Thompson laborer.

WEDDINGES.

1631.

May 15. Henry Swinney cordiner and Addenell Fisher.
" 24. Robart Gent wever and Margarett Chepman spinster; wth a lycense.
July 25. Cuthbart Glenn yemon and Ann Wheatley of Shinckcliffe.
" 30. Georg Dun yemon and Mary Boyer.
Aug. 21. George Blith sclator and Sebell Lawson.
Nov. 2. George Mann joyner and Isabell Wardon of the parish of Esington; wth a lycense.
" 20. John Lyddell whelewright and Margarett Arrowsmyth.

CHRISSININGES.

1631.

Mar. 25. Margarett Fenny, d. of John Fennye free mayson.
April 6. Xpofor Wilyamson, s. of Thomas Wilyamson butcher.
" 7. Susanna Dun, s. of Robart Dun laborer.
" 13. George Hucheson, s. of Thomas Hucheson wever.
" 18. Ann Freman, d. of Morris Freman feltmaker.
" 24. Jayne Mackforth, d of Will*iam* Mackforth carpinder.
" 27. Thomazine Barwick, d. of Robart Barwick joyner.
May 29. Xpofor Wan, s. of Cuthbart Wan plasterer, beinge whitsoundaie. Infant: dead.
June 5. Margarett Skirfeild, d. of Godfraie Skirfeilde carpinder.
" 19. John Glenn, s. of John Glenn of Shinckcliffe, carpinder.
" 29. George Stphenson, s. of James Stphenson musecionn, beinge St Peter daie.
July 15. Ann Mayson, d. of John Mayson wever. Infant; dead.
Aug. 14. Richard Vshaw, s. of Henry Vshaw of Shinckcliffe, wheelwright.
" 20. Elizabeth Dun, d. of George Dun yemon.
" 21. Elizabeth Bell, d. of Henry Bell of Brome, wever.
" 21. Sara Grame, d. of George Grame talor.
" 28. Jayne Mawre, d. of Will*iam* Mawre butcher.
Sept. 13. Thomas Burne, s. of Mark Burne laborer. ("John Browne" in margin).
Oct. 7. Abraham Browne, s. of Thomas Browne talor.
Nov. 6. Ann Richardson, d. of Xpofor Richardson of Brome, laborer.
Dec. 13. Ellinor Kirkley, d. of Will*iam* Kirkley of Burnhall, yemon.
" 15. Thomas Moore, s. of Thomas Moore tanner, borne in Shinckcliffe. Mortu'; j^d.
Jan. 12. Guye Brasse, s. of Cuthbart Brasse joyner.
" 17. John Rennoldson, s. of Raph Rennoldson yemon.
" 24. Nicholas Palmer, s. of John Palmer roughmayson and sclatour.

1631.

Jan. 26. Jayne Forster, d. of George Forster sadler.

Feb. 8. Elizabeth Haward, d. of Willi*a*m Haward gardiner.

„ 8. Sara Farrow, d. of Henry Farrow carpinder.

„ 12. Henry Murrey, s. of Henry Murrey of Shinckcliffe, yemon. Mortu'; j^d^.

„ 12. Margarett Smyth, d. of Arthur Smyth chepman.

„ 19. Nicholas Rumpforth, s. of Charles Rumpforth mylner.

„ 26. John Hall, s. of John Hall draper.

„ 26. Francis Mann, d. of m^r^ Richard Mann draper.

March 4. Marye Sigeswick, d. of Willi*a*m Sigeswick gen.

BURYALS.

1631.

March 30. John Salvine, s. of m^r^ Jarrard Salvine of Croxdaile, Esquire. No j^d^.

April 2. Thomas Forster, s. of George Forster sadler.

„ 11. A man found drownd in Shinckcliffe haugh in the river their. His name we know not, nor from what place he dwelt in. No j^d^.

„ 15. Ellinor Biggins, wiffe of Xpofor Biggins of Sunderland, gen. who dyed in child bedd. No j^d^. ('m^r^ Bullock' in margin).

„ 23. Isabell Harrington wedow, who dwelled in a towne called Cutcombe in Somersitshier as by a certeficaite did appeare from the mynister and counstables of the saide towne. She was goinge to Morpooth w^th^in the county of Northumberland to hir husbandes brother for the som*me* of 30^l^. She dyed vpon Elvitt moore neare the Cittie of Durham.

„ 25. John Biggins of Sunderland, talor. No j^d^.

„ 28. Luce Carter, wiffe of Roger Carter of Hourdhouse, yemon.

May 16. Willi*a*m Wilkinson, s. of Henry Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 23. Ann Allon of Butterbie, wedow, aiged.

„ 24. Kathrine Blithe, wiffe of George Blithe sclatour. Died in childe bedd.

1631.

May 31. Xpofor Wann, s. of Cuthbt Wann plasterer.

June 15. Cuthbart Grenn, s. of Raph Grenn mylner.

„ 21. Anthony Kirkley talor.

„ 27. Thomas Chaitour, s. of the Right worshipfull m^r^ Thomas Chaitour laite of Butterbie, Esqr.

July 15. Margarett Vasey, d. of m^r^ John Vasey gen. No j^d^.

Aug. 1. James Swinburne, s. of m^r^ Thomas Swinburne gen.

Sept. 8. Mary Chaitour, d. of the Right worshipfull m^r^ Thomas Chaitour, laite of Butterbie, Esqr.

„ 30. Mr John Skarth, m^r^ of Artes, preacher of gods word and vicar of St. Oswoldes, a godly verteous and relegeous man.

Oct. 4. Elizabeth Neasbie spinster.

„ 10. Clement Thompson of Sunderland, blacksmythe. No j^d^. ('m^r^ Bullick' in margin).

„ 16. Margarett Ayre spinster, d. of Anthony Ayre laite of Shinckcliffe.

Received all duties since last but one Cudo for Browne ('Marg Ayres' erased) 29 of October 1631. John Browne.

Nov. 2. Mrs Joan: Vasey, wiffe of m^r^ John Vasey gen.

„ 3. Mr Robart Hilyard gen.

„ 6. Willi*a*m Eggleston of Shinckcliffe, yemon. P^d^ to (name undecipherable).

„ 8. Margery Helcott, wiffe of Thomas Helcott of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 14. Mr Henry Shafto of Barwick vpon Tweed w^th^in the County of Northumberland, Esqr, and one of the kinges ma'ties Justices of peace w^th^in the County of Durham, was buryed in the quire att St Oswoldes in Durham.

„ 21. Henry Robinson, s. of Robart Robinson yemon.

Dec. 12. John Bouck yemon.

„ 15. Elizabeth Dun, d. of George Dune yemon.

„ 17. Margarett Swinburne, d. of m Thomas Swinburne gen.

„ 22. Thomas Moore, s. of Thomas Moore tanner.

1631.

Dec. 27. Ann: Man, d. of m^r Thomas Man alderman and draper.

„ 30. Margarett Sim, wiffe of John Sim wever and Sagerston of this Church.

Jan. 4. Thomas Lowerrie of Brome, yemon.

„ 4. Will*ia*m Wilkinson yemon.

Feb. 5. Ann Turpine, d. of George Turpine of Sunderland, comon hird.

„ 16. Ellinor Pickringe of Croxdaile Brod cloasse house, spinster.

„ 17. Ann Maland wedow, aiged.

„ 27. Trothie Chaitour, d. of the Right worshipfull m^r Thomas Chaitour laite of Butterbie, Esqr.

March 4. Jayne Mackforth, wiffe of Will*ia*m Mackforth carpinder.

„ 7. Alic Ayre, d. of Thomas Ayre joyner.

„ 8. Will*ia*m Barwick, s. of Robart Barwick joyner.

„ 9. Sythe: Porter, wiffe of Xpofor Porter of Sunderland, yemon.

„ 10. Henry Murrey, s. of Henry Murrey of Shinckcliffe, husbandman.

„ 13. Thomazine Barwick, d. of Robart Barwick joyner, sister to the aforenamed Will*ia*m Barwick.

All duties discharged for the last yeare 1631.
John Browne.

WEDDINGES.

1632.

May 22. Humpfraie Ripley gen. and Francis Stallinge spinster, both of the parish of St. Andrew Awckland; wth a lycense.

Aug. 26. John Dixson mylner and Alic Atkinson spinster.

Sept. 12. John Snawdon yemon and Grace Atkinson spinster.

„ 16. Richard Baker of Wolsingham, chepman, and Jayne Nesome spinster.

Oct. 3. Thomas Forster of the parish of Branspeth, yemon, and Ellinor Hobson spinster; wth a lycense.

„ 7. Richard Cornforth glover and Isabell Kirkley wedow.

„ 24. Thomas Bell of Brome, wever, and Beell Cottes spinster.

„ 27. Robart Parkinson and Jayne Patteson of the parish of Whickham; wth a lycense.

1632.

Oct. 28. Richard Wilson yemon and Margarett Wilyamson spinster.
John Browne.

Nov. 25. George Grenn yemon and Mary Raw spinster.

CHRISSININGS.

1632.

March 25. Cuthbart Allonson, s. of Thomas Allonson of Hourdhouse, talor.

„ 25. Esabell Elstobb, d. of John Elstobb laborer.

April 2. Will*ia*m Harrosmyth, s. of George Arrosmyth of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 15. Thomas Wilkinson s. of Henry Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

May 1. Kathrine Vasey, d. of Xpofor Vasey of Brome hall, yemon.

„ 6. Ann Wright, d. of George Wright of Brome, yemon.

June 17. Isabell Stainton, d. of Robart Stainton carpinder.

July 1. Edward Steele, s. of James Steele of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 1. Thomas Crosley, s. of John Crosley feltmaker. Mortu'.

Aug. 1. Thomazine Blithe, d. of George Blithe rough mayson and sclatour.

„ 12. John Mayson, s. of John Mayson wever.

„ 21. Margarett Calvert, d. of Xpofor Calvert talor.

„ 25. Richard Elstobb, s. of Richard Elstobb of Shinckcliffe, wheelwright. Infant; no cude.

Sept. 1. Margarett Dixson, d. of John Dixson mylner.

„ 16. Will*ia*m Woulffe, s. of Will*ia*m Woulffe of Fenckley, yemon.

„ 19. Ann Stoddert, d. of James Stoddert yemon.

„ 30. Dorothie Lyddell, d. of John Lyddell of Shinckcliffe, wheelwright.

„ 30. Barbarye Dawson, d. of m^r Lancelott Dawson gen.

28 of October 1632, all paid, John Browne.

Oct. 4. Mary Thompson, d. of George Thompson glover.

„ 5. Alic Dowson, d. of Peter Dowson braseer and potter.

„ 13. John Ayre, s. of Thomas Ayre joyner.

„ 16. Will*ia*m Glover, s. of Anthony Glover gen.

1632.

Oct. 24. Elizabeth Wann, d. of Cuthbart Wann plasterer.

„ 28. Ann Muffott, d. of Will*ia*m Muffott traveller, borne att Old Durham. No Cude nor fee.

Nov. 30. Thomas Maland and Andrew Maland two twins, sons of Anthony Maland yemon.

Dec. 27. Ann Swinburne, d. of George Swinburne of Fenckley, yemon.

„ 30. Jayne Skirfeilde, d. of Thomas Skirfeilde of Shinckcliffe, glover.

„ 31. Margarett Bainbrigge, d. of m^r John Bainbrigg Esquire.

Jan. 1. Ellinor Browne, d. of James Browne laborer.

„ 11. John Hobson, s. of James Hobson freemayson.

Feb. 5. George Silvester, s. of John Silvester yemon.

„ 17. Marye Barwick, d. of Robart Barwick joyner.

March 13. Marye Renwick, d. of Henry Renwick cordiner.

„ 13. Elizabeth Kirkley, d. of Thomas Kirkley of Aldernedge, talor.

„ 24. Henry Clark, s. of Robart Clark of Shinckcliffe, piper.

John Browne.

These last three christenings are written on a leaf among the burials for 1634.

BURYALS.

1632.

April 4. Em Hodgson, wiffe of Raph Hodgson yemon.

„ 10. Thomazine Dowson, d. of Lancelott Dowson gen.

„ 14. Alic Cutter aiged.

„ 19. John Talor aiged.

„ 20. Ann Martindaile spinster.

May 9. Roger Swinbanck yemon.

„ 9. Robart Porter, s. of John Porter of Brome, laborer.

„ 24. Cuthbart Clarke, s. of Robart Clarke of Shinckcliffe, piper.

„ 25. Sara Farrow, d. of Henry Farrow carpinder.

June 11. Margarett Fenny, d. of John Fenny free mayson.

„ 15. James Nicholson, servant to m^r Will*ia*m Sigeswick.

„ 19. Mary Gibson, wiffe of Robart Gibson yemon.

July 16. Thomas Dowson, s. of Peter Dowson braseer.

„ 20. Robart Vnderwodd laborer. No fee.

1632.

Aug. 22. Margarett Wilyamson wedow.

Sept. 14. Alic Hevaside, wiffe of John Hevaside of Fenckley, yemon.

„ 21. Margarett Calvert, d. of Xpofor Calvert talor.

„ 28. Ann: Browne, wiffe of Will*ia*m Browne of Sunderland, wever. No. j^p.

Oct. 14. Margarett Punshan, aiged, wiffe of Edward Punshan of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

28 of October 1632, all paid, John Browne.

Dec. 8. Alic Skathlock, wiffe of Robart Skathlock butcher of the parish of St. Nicholas in Durham.

Jan. 3. Jayne Mackforth, d. of Will*ia*m Mackforth carpinder.

„ 14. Jayne Turpine spinster. No j^d.

„ 25. Mrs Jayne Simpson wedow of Sunderland. No j^d.

„ 28. Elizabethe Younge, wiffe of Thomas Younge yemon laite of Suddran Closes. No j^d.

March 4. Abraham Browne, s. of Thomas Browne talor.

„ 17. Elizabeth Atkinson wedow. No fee.

„ 20. Thomas Crosley, s. of John Crosley feltmaker.

WEDDINGS.

1632.

Feb. 4. Will*ia*m Dowson braseer and Elizabeth Speerman wedow.

John Browne.

WEDDINGES.

1633.

May 19. Will*ia*m Mackforth carpinder and Ellinor Bradforth.

„ 19. Edward Hopper yemon and Margarett Talor. No fee, 6^d.

July 1. John Sim and Jayne Loodge spinster. No fee.

Sept. 17. George Kirkley of Burnhall, yemon, and Marye Sparke of Tuddo of the parish of Branspeth; wth a lycense. No 6^d.

„ 30. George Younge of the parish of Branspeth, yemon, and Ann Mason of Brome, spinster; w^t a lycense. No 6^d.

Oct. 21. Raph Steele of Shinckcliffe, yemon, and Elizabeth Mainsforth of the same, spinster. No 6^d.

1633.
Nov. 5. William Whitfeilde of Shearburne, yemon, and Jayne Farro of Houghwell, spinster; wth a lycense. No 6^d.
„ 9. John Garnett of Blakeston of the parish of Norton and Fortune Halleman of the parish of St Oswoldes; wth a lycense. No 6^d.
„ 26. John Haveside of Fencklay, yemon, and Elizabeth Harrison of the same, spinster. No 6^d.

CHRISTNINGES.

1633.
March 27. Nicholas Gelson, s. of John Gelson sadler.
April 7. Ellinor Wilkinson, d. of George Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.
„ 7. Ellinor Wheatley, d. of John Wheatley of Shinckcliffe, yemon.
„ 22. John Rowle, s. of Hugh Rowle wever.
„ 22. Thomazine Fenny, d. of John Fenny free mayson.
„ 25. George Farrow, s. of Henry Farrow carpinder.
„ 25. George Wall, s. of Thomas Wall whitsmyth.
June 2. George Baker, s. of Richard Baker chepman. No Cud.
„ 6. Xpofor Browne, s. of Thomas Browne draper taylor.
„ 16. William Hall, s. of John Hall yemon.
„ 28. Margarett Wilyamson, d. of Thomas Wilyamson butcher. Mortu'.
July 14. George Grame, s. of George Grame talor.
„ 21. Margarett Brigges, d. of Nicholas Brigges of Brome hall, gen., was baptized att Brome hall. No Cude.
Aug. 6. Ellinor Looudgg, d. of Symond Looudgg feltmaker.
„ 6. Henry Stobbes, s. of John Stobbes cooper.
„ 8. Raph Swinney, s. of Henry Swinney cordiner. Mortu'.
„ 13. Thomas Dun and Elizabeth Dun, beinge two twins, s. and d. of Robart Dun laborer. No Cudes.
„ 18. Thomas Wilson, s. of Richard Wilson laborer,
Sept. 15. Willum Bell, s. of Thomas Bell of Brome, wever.
„ 15. Thomas Kinleside, s. of Richard Kinleside blacksmyth.

1633.
Oct. 24. Margarett Forster, d. of Thomas Forster yemon.
„ 29. Ann Murrey, d. of Henry Murrey of Shinckcliffe, yemon.
„ 29. Isabell Tynmouthe, d. of George Tynmouth laborer.
Oct. 6. Ellinor Grenne, d. of George Grenne of Elvitt, yemon.
„ 13. Elizabeth Knagges, d. of Cuthbart Knagges of Brome, wever.
Nov. 3. Peter Younge, s. of George Younge of Brome.
„ 24. John Kirkley, s. of William Kirkley of Burnhall, yemon.
Dec. 23. Mathias Steward, doughter (*sic*) of Matthew Steward of Donkester. The saide child was borne in Andro Bussard house chepman.
Jan. 4. Ann Lambe, d. of Robart Lambe rough mayson was baptized in the house, beinge week.
„ 14. George Rey, s. of Robart Rey yemon.
Feb. 2. Marie Steele, d. of Raph Stele the younger of Shinckcliffe.
„ 9. George Forster, s. of George Forster sadler.
„ 16. Richard Hucheson, s. of Thomas Hucheson wever.
„ 16. George Rumpforth, s. of Charles Rumpforth mylner.
„ 16. Marye Sigeswick, d. of William Sigeswick gen.
March 2. Edward Wilkinson, s. of Henry Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.
„ 9. John Mawre, s. of William Mawre butcher.
„ 23. Ann Wright, d. of William Wright of Brome, yemon.

BURYALS.

1633.
March 31. William Atkinson yemon.
April 3. Ann Richardson, d. of Xpofor Richardson of Brome, laborer. No j^d.
„ 13. Margarett Rampshaw wedow, verie aiged.
„ 21. Elizabeth Paige wedow, of Fenckley, verie aiged; vpon Easter Daie.
„ 22. Margery Ayre wedow, aiged.
May 14. Mary Sigeswick, d. of William Sigeswick gen.

1633.

May 24. William Swinburne, s. of mr Thomas Swinburne of Butterbie, gen.

" 29. Ellinor Wilkinson, d. of George Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

July 14. Thomas Crone talor.

" 20. Thomas Ladler yemon, aiged.

Aug. 23. Richard Dickinson mylner, aiged.

" 30. Bartram Fressell of Shinckcliffe mill, mylner.

Sept. 10. Raph Swinney, s. of Henry Swinney cordiner.

" 22. Margarett Smyth spinster, d. of Florance Smyth wedow.

Oct. 28. Richard Allon of Whitwell house, yemon.

Jan. 8. Ambrosse Townes of Sunderland, talor. No jd.

Feb. 11. William White gen. No jd.

" 23. Thomas Skirfeilde of Shinckcliffe, glover.

" 26. Anthony Lyddell of Sunderland, yemon. No jd.

" 27. John Lambe sclator.

March 2. Margarett Atkinson, wiffe of Thomas Atkinson glover and parish clarke of St Oswaldes. She was of the aige of lxiij yeares.

WEDDINGES.

1634.

July 6. Dennis Browne of the parish of Esington and Joan: Elder wedow.

Aug. 20. Anthony Glover and Sara his wiffe was marryed neare Huesdon in the lo Cuntries about the space of sevine yeares since, wh they do both acknowledge in St Oswoldes Church in Durham before the vicar churchwardins and others in the tyme of Divine service.

Sept. 14. George Hedwin sclatour and Jayne Pearson spinster.

Nov. 4. George Pettefer whitesmyth and Addeline Cockey of Branspeth spinster.

" 26. Mr Raph Hutton gen. and mrs Dorothie Chepman wedow.

Jan. 25. Richard Stobbes cooper and Barbary Grenne spinster.

CHRISTINING ES.

1634.

March 30. Thomazine Smyth, d. of Arthur Smyth chepman, beinge Palmsundaie.

April 13. George Wilkinson, s. of George Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

May 5. Margery Hoowee, d. of William Hoowee gardiner.

" 11. Isabell Bradley, d. of John Bradley whitsmyth.

" 18. Jayne Lytster, d. of Martyn Lytster of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

" 18. Sara: Rennoldson, d. of Raph Rennoldson yemon.

Aug. 13. Margarett Corbitt, d. of Henry Corbitt, a solgeer came forth of Holland, the mother of the saide child travellinge to Newcastell was brought to bedd and the child baptized the xiijth daie of August.

" 19. Ellinor Crosley, d. of John Crosley feltmaker.

Sept. 8. Rebecca Martyn, d. of mr George Martyn gen. Godfather mr Henry Smyth gen.; mrs Hunt and mrs Thomazine Bullock godmothers.

" 14. George Ridley, s. of John Ridley whitesmyth.

" 19. Esabell Iles, d. of Bryan Iles gen.

Oct. 5. Isabell Heveside, d. of John Heveside of Fenckley, yemon.

" 6. Jayne Hunter, d. of James Hunter laborer.

" 19. Richard Collinwodd, s. of mr Robart Collinwodd Esq. Godfathers the Right worshipfull Doctour Hunt, Deane of Durham, mr Raph Hutton gen.; mrs Blakeston.

" 26. William Watson ('Thomas Coocke' and 'William Watson' both erased), s. of ('Thomas Coocke' and 'William Watson' both again erased) of Shinckcliffe, laborer, baisse gottin. Mortu'.

Nov. 1. Margaret Dawson, d. of Lancelott Dawson gen.

" 23. Phillipp ('Francis' erased) Dun, doughter (*sic*) of Michaell Dun laborer.

Dec. 7. Nicholas Hucheson, s. of Nicholas Hucheson of Brome, tanner.

" 7. Mary Lyddell, d. of Matthie Lyddell yemon.

1634.
Dec. 11. George Kirkley, s. of John Kirkley of Burnhall, yemon.
„ 21. Elizabeth Dixson, d. of John Dixson mylner.
Jan. 4. Marye Allonson, d. of Thomas Allonson of Hourdhouse, talor.
„ 11. Thomas Brigges, s. of m^r Nicholas Brigges gen. of Brome hall.
Feb. 2. Raph Brasse, s. of Cuthbart Brasse joyner.
„ 8. Sara: Calvert, d. of Xpofor Calvert talor.
„ 8. Jayne Kirkley, d. of George Kirkley of Burnhall, yemon.
„ 8. Isabell Croukes, d. of John Croukes of Robinson Close, yemon.
March 7. Thomas Ayre, s. of Thomas Ayre joyner.
„ 15. Nicholas Mayson, s. of John Mayson wever.
„ 18. Tobie Softley, s. of Edward Softley talor draper.
„ 21. Thomas Browne, s. of Dennis Browne laborer.
„ 22. Elizabeth Clarke, d. of Robart Clarke of Shinckcliffe, piper.

BURYALS.

1634.
April 7. John Read, s. of George Reed of Sunderland, blacksmyth.
„ 14. Ann Reade, d. of George Read of Sunderland, blacksmyth, sister to the aforenamed John Reed.
„ 16. Jenne Raw, wiffe of Roland Raw wever, aiged.
June 8. Thomas Toft gen.
„ 15. Symond Thompson of Murton of the parish of Haughton, yemon.
July 8. Ann Cootes, d. of John Cootes rough mayson.
„ 17. Elizabeth Bulmer, d. of m^r John Bulmer gen.
„ 21. Jayne Mugge, a poore wench.
„ 25. Mrs Margarett Hutton, wiffe of m^r Raph Hutton gen., Offeciall to to the Right wor: the Deane and Chapter of Durham.
„ 27. Kathrine Gibson, d. of Robart Gibson yemon.
„ 27. Briggett Collinwodd, d. of m^r Robart Collinwodd Esqr.
Aug. 6. John ('Christofor' erased) Hilyard, s. of m^r Xpofor Hilyard gen.
„ 7. Susanna Dune, d. of Robart Dune laborer.

1634.
Aug. 10. William Cockey, laysinginman, aiged.
„ 10. Margarett Wilyamson, d. of Thomas Wilyamson butcher.
„ 21. Thomas Stoddert, s. of James Stoddert yemon.
„ 22. Thomas Wilson, s. of Richard Wilson laborer.
[Here come three christenings, which have been transcribed in their right place in 1632.]
„ 25. Isabell Ellison, wedow, aiged.
Sept. 3. Francis Metcalffe, s. of m^r Anthony Metcalffe gen.
„ 7. Ann: Stoddert, d. of James Stoddert yemon.
„ 13. Margatt Eles, d. of Xpofor Eles yemon.
„ 18. Thomas Salvine, s. of m^r Thomas Salvine gen.
„ 20. Robart Hucheson yemon, servant to William Sigeswick gen.
Oct. 4. William Tutyn of Shinckcliffe, aiged.
„ 11. Elizabeth Fullun, d. of Francis Fullun of Bushopawckland, yemon.
Nov. 7. Mary Lowdge, d. of Nicholas Lowdge gen.
„ 10. William Watson, s. of William Watson laite of Shinckcliffe, laborer, baisse gottin w^th ——— Frissell.
Dec. 30. Ann Hornsbie wedow, aiged.
Jan. 6. Mabell Hunter, wiffe of George Hunter fuller, aiged.
„ 13. Margarett Gent, wiffe of Robart Gent wever.
„ 22. Richard Spurner talor, aiged.
Feb. 5. Henry Renwick cordiner.
March 6. Robart Hall of Sunderland, aiged.
„ 19. Elizabeth Richardson spinster, aiged.
„ 24. George Edderington talor.

WEDINGES.

1635.
April 11. William Rowle wever and Ann Dixson spinster.
May 30. Arche Errington yemon and Ann Ridley spinster.
June 7. Nicholas White yemon and Margarett Browne spinster.
„ 9. George Hunter fuller and Alic Proude spinster.
„ 15. Mr John Hilyard mercer and Elizabeth Snaithe.

1635.

Oct. 6. Thomas Graie talor and Elizabeth Brice wedow.

„ 25. Will*ia*m Stobbert ('Stoddert' erased) whitesmyth and Ann Talor spinster.

CHRISSNINGES.

1635.

March 27. John Lambe, s. of John Lambe butcher, was baptized in the honse beinge weeke; beinge goodfridaie.

„ 28. Mary Hunter, d. of Edward Hunter butcher.

April 2. Jayne Wann, d. of Cuthbart Wann plasterer.

„ 4. John Forster, s. of Thomas Forster yemon.

„ 20. Mary Muffott, d. of one Will*ia*m Muffott Scotesman, the mother beinge a traveller, was borne in Robinson Closse of two children, the one beinge dead afore any woman came to helpe the pore woman in her travell in the feild. Godfather John Sim; godmothers Ann Wodd grace wiffe, and Mary Dun, wiffe of George Dun.

April 26. Mary Smyth, supposed to be the d. of John Smyth Scotesman, baisse gottin wth Elizabeth Barrow.

„ 28. Will*ia*m Gibson, s. of Phillip Gibson wever.

May 19. Nicholas Hedwine, s. of George Hedwine sclatour.

„ 31. Thomas Lowge, d. of m^r^ Nicholas Lowge gen.

„ 31. Thomas Vasey, s. of Xpofor Vasey of Bromehall, yemon.

June 4. Will*ia*m Paige, s. of Will*ia*m Paige of Fenckley yemon.

„ 7. Richard Bell, s. of Robart Bell of Shinckcliffe, wever.

„ 14. Fredement Wouffe, d. of Will*ia*m Wouffe of Fenckley, yemon. Mortu'.

„ 14. Ann Wilyamson, d. of Thomas Wilyamson butcher. Mortu.'

„ 21. Esabell Lyddell, d. of John Lyddell of Shinckcliffe, carpinder.

„ 25. Maryann Bettles, d. of Robart Bettles yemon.

[This entry is in pale ink, and is repeated more clearly as follows:—]

1635.

June 25. Maryan Bittles, d. of Robart Bittles yemon [bracketted with preceding entry.]

July 8. Thomazine Richardson, d. of John Richardson gen. Godfather m^r^ John Heeth Esqr; m^rs^ Collinwodd and m^rs^ Thomazine Martyn.

„ 20. Denne, daughter of James Stoddarte yeoman.

„ 26. Isabell, d. of Henry Keye laborer.

Aug. 9. Thomas Frissell, s. of Thomas Frissell of Shinckcliffe mill, mylner.

„ 9. Margarett Browne, d. of Thomas Browne draper talor.

„ 10. Elizabeth Thompson, d. of George Thompson glover.

„ 23. Francis Eles, d. of Xpofor Eles yemon.

„ 31. Rebecca Palmer, d. of John Palmer rough mayson and sclatour. Mortu'.

Sept. 13. Xpofor Hutton, s. of m^r^ Raph Hutton gen. Godfathers the Right worshipfull Thomas Burwell, Chancelor sperituall for the Dioces of the Bushoprick of Durham, m^r^ John Heethe the younger Esqr; m^rs^ Philidelfea Ewbanck.

„ 13. Robart Steele, s. of James Steele of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 18. Nicholas Pettefer, s. of George Pettefer whitesmyth and watchmaker.

„ 21. John Wall, s. of Thomas Wall whitesmyth.

Oct. 10. Nicholas Tynmouthe, s. of George Tynmouthe yemon. Mortu'.

„ 11. Thomazine Hopper, d. of Edward Hopper yemon.

„ 11. Rebecca Swinney, d. of Henry Swinney cordiner.

„ 23. Thomas Ewbancke, s. of m^r^ Tobie Ewbanck gen.

„ 24. Margarett Hilyard, d. of m^r^ Xpofor Hilyard gen.

Nov. 23. Richard Richardson, s. of Will*ia*m Richardson cordiner.

„ 28. Margarett Hutton, d. of John Hutton gen., and was buryed the xxix^o^ daie of November 1635.

Dec. 6. Xpofor Fenny, s. of John Fennyo rough mayson.

„ 13. Elizabeth Wilkinson, d. of Henry Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 27. JohnW heatley, s. of John Wheatley of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

1635.

Feb. 7. Thomas Marshall, s. of William Marshall of Lanckeshier, traveller, bene in Bedlam. Godfathers Thomas Aire carpinder and ioyner, Richard Wilson yemon; Ann Rey, wife of Robt Rey yemon.

„ 9. Esabell, d. of Ann Dawson, baissegottin, fathers name not knowne. Godfather John Sim wever; and Esabell Rutter wedow, and ——— godmothers.

„ 17. George Rowle, s. of Hugh Rowle wever.

„ 22. Margarett and Ann ———, doughters of ——— of Gateshead, yemon, beinge travellers. Godfather Richard Wilson, laborer, to one of the saide children.

„ 28. Mary Stobbert, d. of John Stobbert of Brome, glaseer.

„ 28. William Murrey, s. of Henry Murrey of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

March 6. Kathrine Brigges, d. of Nicholas Brigges of Brome hall, gen.

„ 20. Ellinor Errington, d. of Arche Errington yemon.

„ 20. Elizabeth Loudge, d. of Symond Loudge feltmaker.

BURIALS.

1635.

April 7. Margarett Lambe, wiffe of John Lambe butcher; dyed in child bedd.

„ 29. Thomas Glennie, s. of John Glennie of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 23.* ——— Speed, wiffe of Anthony Speed of Sunderland, yemon.

May 18. Margarett Wilson, wiffe of Richard Wilson laborer.

„ 23. Ann Wilson, d. of Michaell Wilson of Butterbie, wever.

June 17. Phillis Dickinson wedow, verie aiged.

„ 27. Elizabeth Johnson wedow, aiged.

July 1. Alic Fletcher spinster.

„ 21. Ann Clifton Clifton (*sic*).of Shinckcliffe, spinster.

„ 26. John Lambe, s. of John Lambe butcher.

Aug. 13. Ruthe Fell spinster.

Sept. 19. Tymothie Phillpp spinster.

Oct. 7. Thomas Frissell, s. of Thomas Frissell of Shinckcliffe mill.

„ 14. Mrs Ellinor Betmanson wedow, aiged.

* Sic.

1635.

Oct. 21. Isabell Key, d. of Henry Key laborer.

Dec. 11. Nicholas Tynmouth, s. of George Tynmouthe yemon.

„ 15. Mary Robinson spinster.

„ 30. Elizabeth Ridley, d. of Thomas Ridley yemon.

Jan. 9. Raph Younge of Sunderland, yemon, of the aige of lxxviij° yeares.

„ 30. Ann Watson, d. of James Watson gen.

Feb. 4. George Thompson yemon of the aige of lxxxviij° yeares.

March 4. ——— Beckworthe, wiffe of ——— Beckworth gen.

WEDDINGES.

1636.

Nov. 13. John Richardson rough mayson and Joan Pearson spinster.

„ 18. William Jefferson of the parish of Norton, yemon, and Elizabeth Clarke of the same, spinster; wth a lycense.

Dec. 1. William Heighington barber, of the parish of St Nicholas in Durham, and Francis Heighington of the Cheppelrie of St Margarettes in Durham, spinter; wth a lycense.

Feb. 7. Thomas Johnson of the parish of Stanhopp in Wardaile, yemon, and Mary Wilyamson spinster; wth a lycense.

CHRISSNINGES.

1636.

March 22. John Engglebie, s. of John Engglebie of Shinckcliffe, draper.

„ 24. John Forster, s. of George Forster sadler.

1636.

[Although these entries occur as above, it will be understood they refer to the *end* of the year 1636. They have been apparently written in thus merely to utilize a small blank space.]

March 27. Arthur Smyth, s. of Arthur Smyth chepman.

April 3. Elizabeth Kirkley, d. of William Kirkley of Burnhall, yemon.

„ 10. John Bell, s. of Thomas Bell of Brome, wever.

„ 19. John Rowle, s. of William Rowle, wever.

May 7. Elizabeth Grenne, d. of Michaell Grenne plummer.

„ 9. Margarett Bainbrigg, d. of John Bainbrigg yemon.

1636.

May 12. Xpofor Burne, s. of Marke Burne laborer.

„ 16. Richard Dune, s. of Robart Dune laborer.

June 13. George Grenne, s. of George Grenne yemon.

„ 22. Nicholas Hall, s. of John Hall yemon, and (*sic*) creple.

„ 25. Mary Richardson, d. of John Richardson gen. Godfather m^r John Heeth the younger Esquire; m^rs Mary Smyth and m^rs Comyn godmothers.

July 29. Henry Bradley, s. of John Bradley whitesmyth.

Aug. 7. Thomazine Kinleside, d. of Richard Kinleside, blacksmyth.

„ 9. George Hunter, s. of George Hunter fuller.

„ 19. Xpofor Gelson, s. of John Gelson sadler.

„ 21. William Glenn, s. of John Glenn of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 24. Henry Farro, s. of Henry Farro carpinder.

Sept. 25. Raph Richardson, s. of Clement Richardson gen.

Oct. 3. Margarett Lee, d. of James Lee mylner.

„ 9. Myrriell Steele, d. of Raph Steele of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 16. Elizabeth Robinson, d. of Robart Robinson of Shinckcliffe, blacksmyth.

„ 16. Margarett Lytster, d. of Martyn Lyster of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 16. Elizabeth Graie, d. of Thomas Graie draper talor.

„ 23. Mary Kirkley, d. of George Kirkley of Burnehall, yemon.

„ 30. Judeth or Judy Wilkinson, d. of George Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

Nov. 20. Christopher Farro, s. of William Farro carpinder.

Dec. 5. Thomas Smyth, s. of Richard Smythe gen.

„ 6. Dorothie Loudge, d. of Nicholas Loudge gen., was baptized in the house, beinge weeke.

„ 26. Stphen Hunter, s. of James Hunter yemon.

Feb. 12. Francis Hilyard, doughter of John Hilyard mercer.

„ 16. Elizabeth White, d. of Nicholas White yemon. Mortu'.

1636.

Feb. 24. John Frissell, s. of Thomas Frissell of Shinckcliffe mill, mylner.

March 19. Elizabeth Tutyn, d. of Michaell Tutyn of Old Durham, yemon.

BURIALLS.

1636.

April 2. John Kirsopp laborer att Suddran Closes.

„ 7. Mary Lumbley, d. of John Lumbley sclatour.

„ 13. Xpofor Bell of Brome, yemon.

„ 20. Ann: Wilyamson, d. of Thomas Wilyamson butcher.

„ 25. John Rowle, s. of William Rowle wever.

„ 25. Margarett Stoddert, wiffe of James Stoddert yemon.

„ 26. Elizabeth Maland, d. of Johu Maland whitesmyth.

May 1. Margarett Noble spinster.

„ 4. Margarett Cockey, wiffe of Stphen Cockey yemon of Branspeth.

„ 6. Elizabeth Barker spinster; dyed in childe bedd.

„ 17. Frediment Woulffe, d. of William Woulffe of Fenckley.

„ 29. Rebecca Palmer, d. of John Palmer rough mayson and sclatour.

July 4. Jayne Branlinge, d. of m^r John Branlinge gen.

„ 6. Robart Mackforth, s. of William Mackforth carpinder.

„ 15. Xpofor Skirfeild of Shinckcliffe, yemon, aiged.

„ 18. Elizabeth Fenn, d. of Richard Fenn cordiner.

„ 21. Lancelott Dawson gen., a verie good nighbore, and good and bountefull to the powre and nedy.

„ 28. Thomazine Smyth, d. of Arthur Smyth chepman.

„ 31. Francis Bene, s. of Francis Beane yemon.

„ 31. Roland Raw wever, verie aiged.

Aug. 1. Ann Lyddell, d. of Jarrard Lyddell of Sunderland, yemon.

„ 7. Marye Sigeswicke, d. of William Sigeswicke gen.

„ 10. Esabell Chambers, wiffe of John Chambers yemon.

„ 25. George Sigeswicke, s. of William Sigeswicke gen.

Sept. 6. ———Reed wedow of Sunderland, aiged.

1636.

Oct. 4. John Awde of Sunderland yemon, aiged.

„ 13. George Metcalffe, s. of m^r Anthony Metcalffe gen.

Nov. 1. A child from Sunderland, William Denton, s. of John Denton of Sunderland, yemon.

„ 26. Cissilla Glenn wedow of Shinckcliffe, aiged LXXVVIIJ years.

Dec. 2. Ann Awde, d. of Cuthbart Awde of Sunderland, yemon.

„ 10. Mary Baker spinster.

„ 13. Henry Farro, s. of Henry Farro carpinder.

Jan. 6. Edward Croukes, s. of Raph Crookes of White house, yemon.

„ 12. Andro Maland, s. of Anthony Maland yemon.

„ 25. Denne Stoddert, doughter of James Stoddert yemon.

„ 29. Richard Collingwodd, s. of m^r Robart Collingwodd Esqr.

Feb. 9. Peter Mansfeilde yemon, out of the Almosse men att Shearburne.

„ 10. Isabell Browne wedow, aiged.

„ 21. Francis Whitfeilde spinster, servant to m^r George Martyn gen.

„ 26. Jayne Lyddell, d. of Anthony Lyddell of Sunderland.

„ 27. Lady Margarett Swinburne, wiffe of Sr Thomas Swinburne knight.

March 3. Robart Talor yemon of the parishe of Branspeth.

„ 16. Xpofor Gelson, s. of John Gelson sadler.

WEDDINGES.

1637.

May 2. Thomas Warmouthe yemon of the parish of Billingham and Ann Atkinson spinster; wth a lycense.

June 11. Richard Wilson yemon and Jayne Barker spinster both of this parish.

July 30. William Ridley plasterer and Elizabeth Hall spinster.

Aug. 28. James Bland fuller and Margarett Hurst spinster.

Oct. 7. William Talor laborer and Elizabeth Hucheson spinster.

Nov. 5. John Hurst yemon and Margarett Moore spinster.

„ 18. William Atis of Cornforth, blacksmyth, and Jayne Hopper spinster.

„ 21. Michaell Grenne plummer and Dyanis Patteson spinster.

1637.

Jan. 8. Thomas Heslopp of the parish of Bushoppwarmouth and Elizabeth Skarbroughe wedow of the same parish; wth a lycense.

„ 10. Tobie Wright gen. and Elizabeth Talbott; wth a lycense.

„ 11. Thomas Metcalffe and Mary Lyddell spinster; wth a lycense.

„ 30. Richard Skathlocke sadler of the parish of St Nicholas and Ann Laynge spinster; wth a lycense.

Feb. 11. Raph Atkinson glover and Mary Clarynett spinster; wth a lycense.

CHRISTNINGES.

1637.

April 14. Esabell Farrow, d. of Clement Farro of Houghell, yemon.

„ 16. Kathrine Wright, d. of William Wright of Brome, yemon.

May 14. Ann Kirkley, d. of John Kirkley of Burnhall, yemon.

„ 18. Nicholas Forster, s. of Thomas Forster yemon.

„ 21. Kathrine Wright, d. of George Wright of Brome, yemon.

„ 30. Mary Brasse, d. of Cuthbart Brasse joyner.

June 14. Xpofor Rennoldson, s. of Raphe Rennoldson of Elvitt, yemon.

July 9. Thomazine Wemes, d. of Thomas Wemes glover. Mortu'.

„ 10. George Rowle, s. of William Rowle wever.

„ 12. John Stobbes, s. of Richard Stobbes cowper, and was buried the xiiij^th daie of July 1637.

„ 17. Francis Richardson, doughter of John Richardson rough mayson.

Aug. 3. Thomazine Howe, d. of William Howe, aliz Haward, gardyner.

„ 6. Mary Mawre, d. of William Mawre butcher.

„ 6. William Myddleton, s. of William Myddleton mylner, baisse gottin wth Ann Atkinson of Burne Cheppell.

„ 6. John Sim, s. of John Sim sclatour baisse gottin wth Elizabeth Raw. Mortu'.

„ 13. Margarett Calvert, d. of Xpofor Calvert talor.

„ 30. George Paige, s. of William Paige of Fenckley, yemon.

Sept. 17. George Arrowsmyth, s. of George Arrowsmyth yemon.

1637.
Sept. 21. Susanna Bland, d. of James Bland fuller.
„ 29. William Crosley, s. of John Crosley feltmaker.
Oct. 1. Elizabeth Hopper, d. of John Hopper of Shinckcliffe, husbanman.
„ 8. Clement Rey, s. of Robart Ray yemon.
„ 12. Xpofor Ayre, s. of Thomas Ayre joyner.
„ 22. John Hunter, s. of Edward Hunter butcher.
Nov. 5. William Clarke, s. of Robart Clarke of Shinckcliffe, piper.
„ 5. James Stobber, s. of William Stobbert whitesmyth and locke smyth.
„ 26. Nicholas Crokes, s. of Raph Crokes of White house, yemon.
Dec. 24. Thomas Allonson, s. of Thomas Allonson of Hourd house, talor.
Jan. 9. Arthur Hutton, s. of mr Raph Hutton gen.
Feb. 9. Esabell Brigges, d. of mr Nicholas Brigges of Brome hall, gen. Christned att Brome hall beinge weeke.
„ 23. Dorothie Hilyard, d. of mr Xpofor Hilyard gen.
March 14. William Browne, s. of Thomas Browne draper talor.
„ 18. George Hedwine, s. of George Hedwine sclatour.

BURYALS.

1637.
April 2. Imps Elizabeth Stphenson wedow.
„ 2. Elizabethe White, d. of Nicholas White yemon.
„ 7. Thomas Wall whitesmythe, vpon Goodfridaie.
„ 10. Thomas Dinsdaile of Sunderland, aiged.
June 12. Cuthbart Browne. s. of Thomas Browne draper talor.
„ 16. Margarett Mainsforth, wiffe of Thomas Mainsforthe of Shinckcliffe, yemom.
July 16. Ann: Weemes, wiffe of Thomas Weemes glover, who dyed in childbedd.
Aug. 4. Elizabeth Graie, wiffe of Robart Graie taylor.

1637.
Aug. 9. Nicholas Swinburne, s. of mr Thomas Swinburne of Butterby, Esqr.
„ 18. Elizabeth Grenne, d. of Michaell Grenne plummer.
Sept. 14. John Sim, s. of John Sim.....§ and sclatour.
„ 17. Edward Punshan of Shinckcliffe, yemon, verie aiged.
Oct. 13. Thomazine Wemes, d. of Thomas Wemes glover.
„ 30. Margarett Smythson spinster.
Nov. 1. Ellinor Davison, wife of Xpofor Davison shewmaker of the parish of St Nicholas.
„ 16. Ellinor Lyddell of Sunderland, wedow, aiged.
Jan. 23. Mr Thomas Mann draper and alderman, once maiour of the Cittie of Durham.
March 16. Edward Pearson yemon.
„ 18. Robart Hall, prentice to Nicholas Bradley.

WEDDINGES.

1638.
May 17. John Maddeson Esqr and mrs Margarett Dearham wedow of the Cheppelrie of St Margarettes; wth a lycense.
June 10. John Hedwine yemon of Shinckcliffe and Jayne Thompson spinster.
Nov. 30. William Readhead of Tuddaw and Margarett Ile of Sunderland, spinster.

CHRISSNINGES.

1638.
March 27. Esabell Smyth, d. of Arthur Smyth chepman.
„ 27. Margarett White, d. of Nicholas White yemon.
„ 30. John Bittles, s. of Robart Bittles yemon.
April 3. Barbary Dickeson, d. of John Dickenson pewderer; and was buryed the iiij daie of Aprill 1638. Infant.
„ 3. John Dickeson, s. of John Dickeson pewderer, beinge two twins; and was buryed the vth daie of Aprill 1638. Infant.
„ 8. Richard Farro, s. of Henry Farro carpinder.

§ Undecipherable.

1638.

April 9. Joseph Burton, s. of m^r John Burton geu.

„ 10. Alic Atkinson, d. of Raph Atkinson glover. Godfather m^r Moyses Skepper; godmothers m^rs Heighington and m^rs Allonson.

„ 11. Margarett Forster, d. of George Forster sadler.

April 17. Isabell Carr, d. of Andro Carr of Fenckley, yemon.

„ 29. Elizabeth Smyth, d. m^r Richard Smyth one of the singginmen wth in the Cathedrall Church of Durham.

May 1. William Ridley, s. of William Ridley plasterer.

June 3. Alice Pearson, d. of Xpofor Pearson laborer.

„ 14. George Dowson, s. of Peter Dowson braseer and potter.

July 1. Jayne Woulffe, d. of William Woulffe of Fenckley, yemon.

„ 1. John Joblyn, s of John Joblyn laborer.

„ 6. Jayne Lee, d. of James Lee mylner.

„ 22. James Marley, s. of Rennard Marley of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

Aug. 5. Margarett Hodgson, d. of George Hodgson of Brome, basse gottin.

„ 14. Ellinor Murrey, d. of Henry Murrey of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 15. Mary Richardson, d. of William Richardson cordiner.

„ 26. Jayne Tynmouth and Elizabeth Tynmouth, two twins, doughters of George Tynmouth laborer.

Sept. 3. Elizabeth Wilson, d. of Richard Wilson yemon.

„ 9. Thomas Grenne, s. of Michaell Grenne plumber. Mortu.'

„ 17. Gabriell Stobbes, s. of Richard Stobbes cooper.

„ 17. Phillipp Forster, s. of Richard Forster of Shinckcliffe, talor.

Sept. 20. John Grene, s, of George Grene yemon.

„ 30. Michaell Swinney, s. of Henry Swinney cordiner.

Oct. 18. Thomas Hurst, s. of John Hurst yemon.

Nov. 8. Ann Wan, d. of Cuthbart Wan plasterer.

„ 22. Thomas Loudge, s. of Symond Loudge feltmaker.

Dec. 26. John Wilkinson, s. of Henry Wilkinson of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

1638.

Jan. 3. William Wheatley, s. of John Wheatleyof Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 3. Margarett Richardson, d. of John Richardson rough mayson and sclatour. Mortu'.

Feb. 24. Margarett Fenny, d. of John Fenny fremayson.

March 2. Ann Lyddell, d. of John Lyddell of Shinckcliffe, carpinder.

„ 9. Ann Collinwodd d. of ('m^r' erased) Robart Collinwodd Esqr.

BURYALS.

1638.

March 27. Robart Cooper, s. of Phillip Cooper yemon.

„ 29. Gregory Johnson free mayson; dyed att Xpofor Maddeson house in Elvitt.

„ 31. Thomas Cooper, s. of Phillip Cooper yemon.

April 3. Kathrine Dun, wiffe of Philip Dun yemon.

„ 23. John Bittles, s. of Robart Bittles yemon.

„ 23. Edward Mainsforth of Shinckcliffe, yemon, aiged.

May 4. Thomazine Wilyamson, aiged, wedow.

„ 6. The Right Worshipfull Sr Bartram Bulmer Knight, aiged.

„ 6. Margarett Gelson spinster.

„ 9. Jayne Baker, wiffe of Richard Baker chepman.

„ 10. Elizabeth Hunter, wiffe of Edward Hunter butcher.

July 4. Charles Marley, s. of Rennard (?) § Marley of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 7. Myrryell Stele, d. of Raph Stele of Shinckcliffe, yemon.

„ 9. George Hedwine, s. of George Hedwine sclatour.

„ 11. Alic Denton, d. of John Denton of Sunderland, yemon.

Aug. 12. Mary Wright, d. of Thomas Wright of the North Baily.

„ 20. Josephe Burton, s. of m^r John Burton gen

„ 29. Nicholas Petteferr gen., aiged.

Sept. 7. Elizabeth Barrow wedow, aiged.

„ 24. ——— Kirkley, s. of George Kirkley of Burnhall, yemon.

Oct. 15. Thomas Grenne, s. of Mychaell Grenne plumer.

§ Not clear; but see baptism of 22 July, 1638.

1638.

Oct. 18. George Rand yemon of the parish of Cockfeild, who dyed att John Walkers house in Elvitt.

„ 30. Xpofor Hutton, s. of mr Raph Hutton gen.

„ 30. Margery Mann spinster, d. of mr Thomas Mann draper and maior of the Cittie of Durham.

Dec. 1. Jayne Walton spinster, aiged.

„ 18. John Fell cordyner.

Jan. 10. Jayne Barrow, aliz Standley, wedow, aiged.

„ 16. Elizabeth Turner, wife of John Turner wever.

„ 25. Alic Lyddell wife of Jarrard Lyddell of Sunderland; dyed in child bedd.

„ 30. Margarett Richeson, s. of John Richardson rough mayson.

Feb. 4. John Mayson wever.

„ 6. Mr Raph Hutton, master of Artes, Offeciall to the Right worshipfull the Deane and Chapter of Durham, and Offeciall to the worshipfull the Archdecon of Durham, a verie relegious gentleman, bountefull to the poore and nedy.

„ 15. Jayne Sim spinster, d. of John Sim wever.

March 8. Thomas Thorsbie yemon of the parish of St Nicholas in Durham.

„ 14. Hugh Mainsforth yemon, aiged.

CHRISSNINGES.

1639.

March 31. William Kirkley, s. of William Kirkley of Burnhall, yemon.

April 2. Robart Tutyn, s. of Michaell Tutyn of Old Durham, yemon.

„ 25. Marke Hopper, s. of Edward Hopper yemon.

„ 27. Mary Dickinson, d. of John Dickinson pewderer.

May 1. William Forster, s. of Thomas Forster yemon.

„ 30. Elizabeth Whitfield, d. to Richard Whitfield the younger, draper tayler.

Jan. 11. Elizabeth Steale, d. of Raiph Steale the younger of Shincklife, yeoman.

July 7. Mathewe Hall, s. of John Hall creaple.

„ 16. William Hopper, s. of John Hopper of Shinckliffe, yeoman.

„ 20. Margrett Bettels, d. of Robt Bettles yeoman.

1639.

Aug. 9. John Hedwin & Katheryn Hedwin, children of George Hedwin sclator, beinge twins.

„ 18. Bartholemewe Holme, s. of Martin Holme of Broome, wever.

Sept. 3. John Vinsent sonn of Mr John Vinsent gentleman. Godfathers Mr Thomas Swinbourne of Butterbie; Mr William Mallorie; and Mrs Collingwood Godmother.

„ 18. Barbery Robinson, d. of Robert Robinson of Shinckclife, whitesmith.

„ 27. Margrett Swinbourne, d. of Mr Tobie Swinbourne gentleman. Godfather Mr George Martine; godmothers Mrs Coumminge and mrs Allenson.

Oct. 18. Margrett Grene, d. of Michaell Grene plummer.

Nov. 17. Phillipp White, s. of Nicholas White yeoman.

Dec. 27. Elizabeth Rowell, d. of Heugh Rowell weaver.

Jan. 23. Dorothie Brasse, d. of Cuthbart Brasse joyner.

Feb. 4. Mary Ridlay, d. of Anthony Ridley draper tayler.

„ 7. John Hunter, s. of James Hunter labourer.

„ 9. Mary Atkinson, d. of Raiph Atkinson glover and parish clarke of St Oswoulds. Godfather Mr Ra: Allenson; godmothers Mrs Skepper, Mrs Marie Collingwodd.

„ 13. John Kirkley, s. of John Kirkley of Burnhall, yeoman.

„ 16. William Foster, s. of George Foster sadler.

„ 23. Isabell Arrowsmith, d. of Henry Arrowsmith yeoman.

Feb. 27. Mathewe Sim, s. of John Sim the yonger.

March 15. George Dun, s. of Robt Dun labourer.

„ 22. Michaell Fairelesse, supposed to be the son of Christopher Fairelesse labourer, basse begotten with Margrett Rampshawe.

Finis.

Sept. 10. Margaret Joblin d. to John Joblin.

This Entry unnumbered and in a different hand.

BURYALS.

1639.

April 1. Mary Bulmer, d. of mr John Bulmer gen.

1639.

April 3. Ellinor Grenn wedow, aiged.
„ 6. Will*ia*m Heigh of Sunderland, yemon.
May 5. Raph Carter talor, s. of Roger Carter of Hourdhouse.
„ 15. Thomas Gray draper tayler.
„ 19. Thomas Atkinson glover and parish Clerke of St Oswoulds.
July 2. Sampson Hopper of Shincklife.
„ 16. A poore woman that came from Barwicke, and dyed at Sunderland.
„ 17. A poore man that was a souldier that dyed at Sunderland.
„ 23. Robt Denninge of Butterbie.
„ 29. William White, a youth; dyed att John Walkers.
Aug. 18. John James, s. of Mr Francis James Esq. laite deceased, dyed in the Bayliffe, and was buryed in St Oswoulds Church.
„ 25. Katherne Hedwine, d. of George Hedwine sclator.
Sept. 5. John Foster, s. of Thomas Foster yeoman.
„ 8. Raiph Richardson, sonn of Mr Clement Richardson.
„ 9. Barthram Bulmer, s. of John Bulmer gentleman.
„ 10. Ann Liddle, d. of John Liddle of Shinkclife, carpinter.
„ 14. Isabell Hutchinson, wife of Christopher Hutchinson glover.
„ 15. Margrett Sim, d. of John Sim the younger, mayson.
„ 21. George Arrowsmith, s. of George Arrowsmith labourer.
„ 21. Christopher Robinson, s. of Christopher Robinson of Sunderland, piper.
„ 22. William Wilkinson, of Shinkcliffe, aged, yeoman.
„ 26. Barbery Robinson, d. of Robert Robinson of Shinckliffe, whitesmith.
„ 30. Margrett Robinson, d. of Robert Robinson of Shinckliffe, whitsmith.
Oct. 6. Francis Hylyard, daughter of John Hylyard gent. and mercer.
„ 10. John Foster, s. of George Foster sadler.
„ 10. William Hedwine, s. of John Hedwine of Shincklife, yeoman.
„ 12. Christian Crawe, servant to Thomas Freissell milner of Shinckleiffe milne.

1639.

Oct. 15. Mr Edward Blaikston gentleman, dyed att Whitewell house, and was buryed in the Quire of St Oswoulds Church.
„ 28. Francis Cragges, d. of George Cragges tanner; dyed at Shinckliffe.
„ 30. John Freysell, s. of Thomas Freysell milner of Shincklife milne.
Nov. 1. Margery Haward, d. of Will*ia*m Haward gardyner.
„ 1. Margrett Bullocke, aged.
„ 13. Margrett Hurst, d. of George Hurst weever.
Dec. 8. Robt Wilson, s. of ——— Wilson; dyed att Raiph Medcalfes.
„ 30. Anthonie Liddle, s. of Jarrerd Liddle of Sunderland yeoman.
Jan. 4. Thomas Stoote glover.
„ 24. Margrett Sidgwicke, wife of Wil*lia*m Sidgwicke gentleman.
Feb. 2. John Wright, s. of Peter Wright of Langley.
„ 17. Jayne Tinmouth, d. of George Tinmouth yeoman.
„ 29. Elizabeth Tinmouth, d. of George Tinmouth yeoman.

WEDDINGES.

1639.

May 11. Henry Arrowsmith and Jayne Eltringham, both of this parish.
„ 18. Marmaduke Davison and Margrett Halleman, both of the parish of Grindon; with a lycense.
June 16. Anthony Ridley and Elizabeth Dunn, both of this parish.
„ 27. Michaell Fawdon and Jayne Thompson, both of the parish of St Andrew Auckland.
July 8. John Towlert of the parish of Tinmouth and Jayne Sparke of the parish of St Andrew Auckland.
„ 14. Robt Midleton of the parish of Pittington and Mary Tompson of this parish; with a lycense.
Aug. 6. Thomas Etherington of the parish of St Nicholas in Durham and Margrett Carter of this parish; with a lycense.
„ 29. Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth Shorte, both of this parish.
Sept. 5. Will*ia*m Kennett Gentleman of the parish of Kellowe and Ann Talbott of the parish of S Nicholas in Durham; with a lycense.

1639.

Sept. 24. George Sheiffeild Gentleman and Margrett Shereton wedowe, both of the Chepelrie of St Margrettes; with a lycense.

„ 28. George Herrison of the parish of Haughton, yeoman, and Margrett Buckle of the parish of Grindon; with a lycense.

„ 29. John Spence tayler and Ann Rawe, both of this parish.

Nov. 12. Robt Robinson of the parish of Redmarshall and Margrett Dotchen of the parish of Sedgfield; with a lycense.

„ 14. Will*ia*m Wilson of the parish of Kellowe and Jayne Welsh of the parish of Houghton; with a lycense.

„ 24. John Joblyn and Margrett Sim, both of this parish.

„ 30. Cuthbart Key of the parish of Merrington and Jayne Fuler of the parish of Billingham.

Jan. 16. Tobia Benson of the parish of Darlington and Elizabeth Burdon of the parish of St Oswoulds; with a lycense.

CHRISTNINGES.

1640.

March 29. Imp^s^ Ann Bland, d. of James Bland fuller.

April 8. Isabell Wilkinson, d. of George Wilkinson of Shinckliffe, yeoman.

„ 13. Will*ia*m Farrowe, s. of Clement Farrowe of Houghall, yeoman.

„ 19. George s. of George Kertley and Mary his wife.

„ 26. Mildred, d. of Welliam Rowell and Anne his wife.

May 14. Edward, s. of Cuthbert Pearson and Margaret his wife, being Ascention day.

„ 17. James, s. of James Lee and Elizabeth his wife.

June 7. Raiph Allenson, s. of Thomas Allenson of Hyrdhouse, tayler.

„ 7. Robt Stobert, s. of Will*ia*m Stobert whitsmith.

July 21. James Smithe, s. of Arthur Smithe chepman.

„ 21. Elizabeth Hylyard, d. of Christopher Hylyard gentleman.

Aug. 17. Elizabeth, d. of John and Joan Richeson rough mason.

1640.

Aug. 23. Margarit Joblin, d. to Joh: Joblin and Margaret his wife.

Jan. 9. Anthony Ayre, s. of Thomas Ayre joyner.

„ 27. Hieronima Swinbourne, d. of ('mr' erased) Thomas Swinbourne Esquire, was baptized att Butterbie.

Feb. 6. John Hurst, s. of John Hurst weaver.

„ 16. Francis Fairelesse, d. of Richard Fairelesse sadler.

„ 20. Isabell Arrowsmith, d. of Henry Arrowsmith yeoman.

March 12. James Farrowe, s. of Henry Farrowe joyner.

Feb. viiij* Ann Ridley, d. of Will*ia*m Ridley plaisterer.

Oct. 7. Will*ia*m Hildyard, s. of John Hildyard Gent., beinge the same time when the Scottishe Armie was in England.

Dec. 21. Thomas Hopper, s. of John Hopper of Shinckliffe, yemon, beinge St Thomas Day.

Feb. 14. Ann Farrer, d. of Thomas Farrer virginell maker.

Jan. 8. Thomas Hunter, s. of James Hunter lebourer.

BURYALLS.

1640.

March 26. Imp^s^ Nicholas Johnson Gentleman, recusant.

April 20. Elizabeth Forcer, wife of Niccolaus Forcer of Stottgate, recusant.

„ 30. Jane Rowell widdow, wife of George Rowell deceased.

May 4. Dorothy, wife of m^r^ John Richinson of the parish of Bowe Church in ye Bayliffe.

„ 9. Margaret, d. of John Atkinson in the hall yard street.

May 21. Isabell, d. of m^r^ Niccolaus Briggs and Katherine his wife of Broome.

„ 28. Ann Hobson, wife of Nicholas Hobson in Elvitt.

July 5. John Elstobb yeoman.

„ 7. Jayne Swinbourne, wife of George Swinbourne.

Dec.* 24. Isabell Duglasse of this parishe.

Aug. 22. Julian Simpson, wife of Robt. Simpson.

Jan. 9. Christopher Liddell blacksmith.

* Sic

1640.

Jan. 9. Willi*a*m Foster, s. of George Foster sadler.

„ 17. Phillipp White, s. of Nicholas White millner.

„ 18. Elizabeth Dice, wife of Jacobe Dice of Newcastl.

„ 20. Wedowe Kirkley of Relley, aged.

„ 23. Isabell Sadler, wife of Raiph Sadler.

„ 25. Elizabethe Hyrdman, wife of Richard Hyrdman weaver.

Feb. 4. Thomas Wright of the northe Bayllie.

Jan.* 13. James Stobert, s. of Willi*a*m Stobert whitsmith.

Feb. 20. James Lee, s. of James Lee milner.

WEDDINGES.

1640.

June 10. John Haylecke and Francis Ridley, both of this parishe.

„ 14. Thomas Heddon ('Rashill' erased) yeoman and Marie Rashell spinster, both of this parishe.

„ 25. James Pearson of Newcastle upon Tine, marchante, and Elizabethe Walton of this parishe; with a lycense.

Aug. 13. Francis Jackson laborar & Margaret Annas spinster, both of this parishe.

Jan. 24. Vswand Gaskine & Isabell Anderson, both of this parishe.

Feb. 14. Robert Fisher & Jayne Benson, both of this parishe.

„ 20. Robert Simpson & Elizabethe Gamble, both of this parishe.

„ 21. Robert Lambe and Margrett Spence, both of this parishe.

„ 21. Henry Dunn and Mary Nixson, both of this parishe.

„ 28. Willi*a*m Rose and Margrett Featherston wedowe, both of the Chepelry of St Margretts.

March 3. James Mayland and Jayne Nickolls.

CHRISTNINGES.

1641.

March 28. Margrett Dickinson, d. of John Dickinson pewtherer.

„ 31. Elizabeth Hedwine, d. of John Hedwine yeoman.

April 25. Thomasine Gaskine, d. of Vswand Gaskine blacksmithe, beinge Easter Day.

* Sic.

1641.

May 5. Robt Hall, s. of Gregory Hall millner.

„ 20. Cuthbert Hunter, s. of George Hunter fuller.

„ 23. Katherne Wilson, d. of Richard Wilson labourer.

June 7. Edward Younger ('Hall' erased), s. of Thomas Younger ('Cuthbert Hall' erased) yemon of Fenckley.

„ 29. Susanna Spence, d. of John Spence tayler.

July 7. John Sidgwicke, s. of m^r^ William Sidgwicke.

„ 31. Richard Kenleside, s. of Richard Kenleside blacksmithe.

Aug. 12. Mary Richardson, d. of Clement Richardson gentleman.

Sept. 12. Robert White, s. of Nicholas White milner.

„ 26. John Humes, s. of George Humes, Scottishman, Ensigne to Captaine Weatherburne; the mother Isabell, daughter of Will'm Snaith.

Oct. 19. Elizabethe Greene, d. of Michaell Greene plum*m*er.

„ 28. John————, s. of————; borne in Elvitt att Tho: Rashells house.

Nov. 9. Raiph Bruce, supposed to be the sonn of George Bruce a Scotchman; the mother Isabell Stephenson of this parishe. Godfathers Ra: Medcalfe & Robt Gray; godmother Mary wife of Geo: Hull.

„ 14. Richard Foster, s. of George Foster sadler.

„ 28. Robert Simpson, s. of Robert Simpson of Broome.

„ 28. Katherne Rawlainge, supposed to be the daughter of John Rawlinge joyner; the mother name Margrett Eggleston of Shinkliffe.

Dec. 12. John Fairlesse, snpposed to be the sonn of Xpofer Fairlesse; the mother Margrett Rampshawe.

„ 19. Henry Millner, s. of Andrew § Millner, the millner of Shinckliffe milne.

„ 27. Stephen Lee, s. of James Lee millner.

Jan. 5. Margrett Noble, d. of Mathew Noble tayler.

§ Might be Hendrew.

1641.
Jan. 9. Isabell Robinson, d. of John Robinson of Fenckley.
„ 14. Katherne Bland, d. of James Bland fuller.
„ 22. Raiph Steale, s. of Raiph Steale of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
Feb. 8. Robert, supposed to be the sonn of one Tho : Steward, a Scotishe man ; the mother Isabell Wright of this parishe, spinster.
„ 11. Marie Dunn, d. of Henry Dunn yeoman.
„ 13. Thomas Kirkley, s. of Will*ia*m Kirkley of Burnhall, yeoman.
„ 23. Ann Richardson, d. of John Richardson mayson.
„ 25. Henry Murrey, s. of Henry Murrey, laite deceased, of Shinkliffe, yeoman.

BURYALLS.

1641.
March 31. Elizabethe Hylyard, d. of Christopher Hylyard gentleman.
April 5. Eliner Mackforth, wife of Will*ia*m Mackforth joyner.
„ 13. Elizabethe Hull, wife of John Hull gentleman.
June 10. Robt Thompson rugh mayson.
„ 20. Thomas Mainsforthe of Shinckliffe yemon.
July 2. Bartram Holme of Broome, weever.
„ 26. James Skirfield wheelewrighte.
„ 30. Jayne Bulmer, wife of John Bulmer gentleman.
Aug. 1. Sarar Medcalfe, wife of Raiph Medcalfe joyner.
„ 4. Margery Hodgshon, wife of Richard Hodgshon joiner.
„ 5. Mr John Browne clarke; dyed att Flasse, Prockter of this parishe.
„ 13. Margrett Cooper wedowe, aged.
„ —19. Margrett Hunter, wife of James Hunter yeoman.
„ 25. Mrs Francis Hilyard wedowe.
„ 29. Margery Smithe spinster.
„ 31. Mrs Katherne Briggs, wife of Nicholas Briggs gentleman, was buried in the Abbie Churche.
Sept. 2. George Fairehaire gentleman.
„ 10. Robert Hall, s. of Gregorie Hall milner.
„ 24. Elizabeth Carter spinster & servant to Mr Robt Collingwodd.
Oct. 27. Wedowe Beane, aiged.

1641.
Nov. 21. Ann Rawe, wife of James Raw carpinder in the Chepellrie of St Margretts.
Dec. 17. Will*ia*m Wilson yeoman.
„ 19. Henry Burrell, s. of George Burrell gentleman.
„ 27. Isabell Reacabie, d. of Ann Reacabie wedowe of Sunderland.
„ 31. Jayne Hall wedowe of Sunderland.
Jan. 8. Henry Murrey of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
„ 21. Katherne Bland, d. of James Bland fuller.
„ 24. Thomas Salvine, s. of Robert Salvine gent.
Feb. 2. Jayne Richardson, d. of Will*ia*m Richardson cordiner.
„ 4. George Greene yeoman.
„ 9. M Anthonie Medcalfe gent.
„ 11. Dorithie Rampshawe, wife of Heugh Rampshawe labourer.
„ 13. John Wall butcher.
„ 18. George Kirkley, s. of George Kirkley of Burnehall.
„ 17.* Robt, s. of Isabell Wright spinster.
March 19. Will*ia*m Foster, s. of Thomas Foster yemon, laite deceased.

WEDDINGS.

1641.
May 11. Christopher Arundell & Alice Bullmer, both of this parishe.
„ 16. Robt Brantingham blacksmith of the parishe of St Nicholas & Eliz : Thompson spinster of this parishe.
„ 23. Raiph Dickenson & Marie Fisher, both of the Chepellrie of St Margretts.
June 6. Richard Hall cordyner & Alice Hall, both of the Chepellrie of St Margretts.
July 12. Georg Hume g^t^ and Issabell Snaith.
April* 7. Cuthbert Turner & Elizabeth Dixson, both of this parishe.
Aug. 31. Richard Hyrdman & Elizabethe Gray wedowe.
Sept. 5. John Patteson pewtherer & Elizabethe Dixon spinster.
„ 7. Cuthbert Thompson of the parishe of Bishopwarmouthe, ancker smithe, & Alice Williamson spinster of this parishe; with a lycense.
Oct. 17. Thomas Loftus spurryer & Elizabeth Williamson, both of this parishe.

* Sic.

1641.

Nov. 16. Phillip Atkinson & Phillice Vince, both of this parishe.

Jan. 16. Robert Gent weaver and Elizabeth Haddocke spinster.

Feb. 6. Robert Gray taylor & Elizabethe Jobline spinster, both of this parishe.

CHRISTNINGS.

1642.

April 2. Rowland & Elizabethe, two twins, the children of Jayne Ridley, laite wife to John Ridley, supposed to be the children of Thomas Humes Captaine leuitenant belonginge to the Ld Humes Regiment in the Scottishe Armie.

„ 12. Isabell, d. of Myriell Forcer of Stottyate spinster, supposed to be the daughter of a Scott belonginge to the Scottishe Armie.

„ 15. John, the sonn of Isabell Rampshawe spinster, supposed to be the sonn of a Scott belonginge to the Scottishe Armie.

„ 15. Myriell Whitfield, d. of Richard Whitfield junior & draper.

„ 15. Dorythie Saire, d. of Bartram Saire gardiner.

„ 19. Elizabeth Betlesse, d. of Robert Betlesse beare brewer.

May 1. John Rey, s. of Robert Rey, yeoman.

„ 12. Alice Turner, d. of Cuthbert Turner cobler.

„ 29. John Farrowe, s. of Clement Farrowe of Houghell, yeoman.

„ 31. Jayne Lambe, d. of Robert Lambe sclater.

June 19. Jayne Hedwine, d. of Thomas Hedwine yeoman.

„ 24. Ann Arrowsmithe, d. of Henry Arrowsmithe yeoman.

July 30. Honoar Floyed, d. of Captaine Floyed Qnarter Maister Generall for his Maiesties Forces.

Aug. 3. Ann Blaykey, d. of Robert Blaykey chepman.

„ 4. Margrett Hirdman, d. of Richard Hirdman weaver.

„ 8. Elizabethe Eggleston, d. of William Eggleston of Shinckliffe, sadler.

„ 19. Thomas Ridley, s. of Anthony Ridley draper tayler.

1642.

Aug. 21. Elizabeth Hildyard, d. of John Hildyard mercer.

Sept. 11. Thomas Loftus, s. of Thomas Loftus spurryer.

„ 18. Thomazine Hopper, d. of John Hopper of Shinckliffe, yeoman.

„ 18. John Stobbs, s. of John Stobbs the younger cooper.

Oct. 11. John Hildyard, s. of Christopher Hildyard gent., christned & buryed.

„ 15. Elizabeth Wilkinson, d. of George Wilkinson of Shinckliffe, yeoman.

„ 23. Margrett Johnson, d. of Thomas Johnson weever.

Nov. 13. Oswould Gastall, s. of Oswould Gastall blacksmith.

„ 13. Mathew Foster, s. of Richard Foster of Shinckliffe, yeoman.

„ 15. Mary Smith, d. of Richard Smith singingman.

„ 17. Margrett, d. of Barbery Phillipson, wife of Thomas Phillipson rough mayson.

„ 27. John Pearson, s. of Cuthbert Pearson yeoman.

„ 27. William Loudge, s. of Symond Loudge feltmaker.

BURYALLS.

1642.

April 2. Nicholas Gelson, aged.

„ 19. Mrs Greene of Butterbie, aged.

May 16. Elizabeth Simpson, wife of Robert Simpson yeoman of Broome.

June 3. Arthur Hutton, s. of Mr Raiph Hutton laite deceased.

„ 12. Elizabeth Hopper wedowe of Shinckliffe.

July 1. Nicholas Hobson, aged, laysingman in the Church of Durham.

„ 20. John Humes, s. of George Humes Scotshman.

Aug. 14. Robert Simpson, s. of Robert Simpson yeoman of Broome.

„ 26. Robert Williamson butcher; dyed in the Joayle.

„ 28. Thomas Robinson, who dyed att Broome.

Sept. 3. John Foster millner; dyed at John Walkers.

„ 25. Katherine Younger, d. of Thomas Younger of Fenckley, yeoman.

„ 25. Alice White, d. of Nicholas White millner.

PROPERTY OF
ARIZONA TEMPLE
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

1642.

Sept. 26. Jayne Williamson, d. of Thomas Williamson butcher.

Oct. 2. John Thompson yeoman.

„ 12. John Hildyard infant, buryed & christned, s. of Christopher Hildyard gent.

„ 18. Thomas Loftus, s. of Thomas Loftus spurryer.

„ 27. George Hurst weever.

Nov. 9. Elizabeth Hedwine, d. of John Hedwine yeoman.

Dec. 19. Barbery Crone wedowe.

„ 21. William Dowson potter.

„ 21. Issabell Wright wedowe.

„ 26. Thomas Ridley, s. of Anthonie Ridley draper tayler.

„ 29. Elizabethe Greene, d. of Michaell Greene plum*m*er.

Jan. 1. Will*ia*m Smirthwaite of Sunderland, yeoman.

„ 2. Thomas Meebourne, s. of Richard Meebourne of Sunderland, yeoman.

„ 16. A Frenchman that was drowned vnder the bridge, souldier to Captaine Britt.

„ 24. Henry Maland, s. of Anthony Maland yeoman; dyed vpon the moore.

„ 27. Honor Floyd, d. of Collonell Floyd.

Feb. 26. Christopher Ayre, s. of Thomas Ayre carpinter.

March 9. Ann Wright spinster, servant to m^rs^ Jayne Dawson wedowe.

„ 18. Mary Hedwine infant, d. of John Hedwine yeoman.

„ 20. Will*iam* Ewins yeoman.

„ 20. Jayne Palmer wedowe.

„ 21. Elizabethe Betlesse, d. of Robert Betlesse beerbruer.

„ 23. Robert White, s. of Nicholas White millner.

„ 24. The woo ^ull^ the Lady Euers.

CHRISTNINGES§

1642

Dec. 8. Edward Fisher, s. of Robert Fisher fuller.

„ 11. William Rowell, s. of William Rowell weever.

„ 12. Elliner Hall, d. of Robert Hall tinker.

„ 16. Thomazine Atkinson, d. of Raiph Atkinson glover, & Parishe Clarke. Godfather m^r^ Will*iam* Sidgwicke; m^rs^ Martin & m^rs^ Jackson godmothers.

§ Continued from last column.

1642.

Dec. 23. Elizabeth Carr, d. of Nicholas Carr barber.

„ 25. Ann Grame, d. of George Grame of Shinckliffe, tayler.

Jan. 9. John Midleton s. of Robt Midleton yeoman.

„ 16. Vrsaley Tutine, d. of Michaell Tutine of Shinckliffe.

„ 17. Elizabethe Steward, d. of Patricke Steward scotchman.

„ 23. Elizabeth Weames, d. of John Weames glover.

„ 29. Thomas Kirkley, s. of John Kirkley of Burnhall, yeoman.

Feb. 1. Richard Dickinson, s. of John Dickinson pewtherer. Godfathers Richard Whitfield junior & Richard Kenleside; m^rs^ Mary Jackson godmother.

„ 12. William Hodgshon, s. of Richard Hodgshon carpinder.

„ 13. George Morland, s. of John Morland gent. Godfathers m^r^ Martin, grandfather, m^r^ Richardson vncle; & Lady Pennyman godmother.

„ 19. Thomas White, s. of Nicholas White millner.

March 14. Mary Hedwine, d. of John Hedwine yeoman.

WEDDINGS.

1642.

May 3. Mr Henry Eden gent. of the parishe of St Nicholas in Newcastle vpon tine & Mrs Marie Martine of this parishe; with a lycense.

„ 10. Mr John Morland & Thomazine Martine, both of this parishe; with a lycense.

„ 12. Raiph Johnson of the parishe of Greatham & Elizabeth Smithe of the parishe of Sedgefield; with a lycense.

„ 15. Richard Hodgshon carpinder & Ann Thompson spinster, both of this parishe;

July 10. Thomas Phillipson of the Cheppelry of St Margretts & Barbery Thompson of this parishe, spinster.

„ 23. Francis Mann of the parish of Readmarshell & Marie Hutchinson of this parish; with a lycense.

1642.

Oct. 20. Thomas Benson of the Cheppelry of St Margrettes, yeoman, & Jane Kirkley of this parish, spinster.

Nov. 6. John Younge yeoman & Issabell Thompson spinster, both of this parishe.

„ 10. Anthony Younge of the parishe of Pittington, yeoman, & Margrett Mann of this parishe; with a lycense.

Jan. 28. James Hunter yeoman & Mary Bussie spinster, both of this parishe.

Feb. 13. Richard Waiklinge, minister of Gods word, & Jayne Sheiffield; with a lycense.

CHRISTNINGS.

1643.

March 25. Imp^s Henry Eden, s. of m^r Henry Eden gent. Godfathers m^r George Martin, grandfather, m^r Will*iam* Sidgwicke; & m^rs Eliz: Tempest godmother.

„ 26. Cuthbert Smith, s. of Arthur Smith chepman.

„ 28. Geo: Hall, s. of John Hall creiple.

April 13. Francis Forcer, s. of Thomas Forcer virginell maker.

May 11. Ann Kirkley, d. of Geo: Kirkley of Bournhall yeoman.

„ 30. Raiph Dunn, s. of Robert Dunn yeoman.

June 17. George Humes, s. of George Humes gent.

July 13. George Marshell, s. of Walter Marshell Scotshman.

Aug. 20. Elliner Bland, d. of James Bland yeoman.

Sept. 21. Thomas Deninge, s. of John Deninge yeoman of Burnhall.

„ 21. Elizabeth Newton, supposed to be the daughter of Anthony Newton, servant to the Mountebancke.

Oct. 1. Elliner Stobbs, d. of Richard Stobbs cooper.

„ 2. Mary Bewicke, d. of Thomas Bewicke, servant to m^r Will*iam* Collingwodd.

„ 13. Alice Litster, d. of Martine Litster yeoman.

„ 21. Luke Peckton, s. of Thomas Peckton the Sherriffs Bailiffe.

1643.

Nov. 12. Ann Fairelesse. d. of Richard Fairlesse sadler.

„ 12. Susanna Lidle, d. of John Lidle of Shinckliffe, wheelwright.

„ 20. Barbery Green, d. of Michaell Greene plum*m*er.

„ 28. Henry Farrowe & Katherine Farrowe, children of Henry Farrowe carpenter.

Dec. 10. Alice Ridley, d. of Anthonie Ridley tayler.

„ 11. Ann Huntley, d. of Richard Huntley yeoman.

„ 30. Robert Farrowe, s. of Will*iam* Farrowe carpinter.

Jan. 1. Thomas Dunn, s. of Henry Dunn yeoman.

„ 6. Katherne Moorecroft, d. of Henry Moorecroft gent.

„ 21. Thomas Ridley, s. of Will*iam* Ridley plaisterer.

„ 28. Margrett Sidgwicke, d. of William Sidgwick g^t.

March 12. Ellener Stobert, d. of Wm Stobert.

„ 24. George Dickinson, s. of John Dickinson pewtherer.

BURYALS.

1643.

April 2. Imp^s Mrs Kirchian Toft wedowe, Recusant, beinge Easter day.

„ 6. Richard Dickinson, s. of John Dickinson pewtherer.

„ 10. Robert Gibson yeoman.

„ 23. Mrs Elizabethe Fairhaire wedowe, Recusant.

May 2. Ann Smith wedowe, aged.

„ 5. Katherne Leaper, d. of Richard Leaper of Sunderland, glover.

„ 5. Margrett White, d. of Nicholas White millner.

„ 5. John Wright, s. of Thomas Wright, laite deceased.

„ 11. Mary Richardson, d. of Clement Richardson gentt.

June 5. Will*iam* Hodgshon, s. of Richard Hodgshon carpinder.

„ 27. John Stobbs, s. of John Stobbs the younger.

July 10. George Hall, s. of John Hall creaple.

Aug. 20. Alice Thompson, wife of Cuthbert Thompson of Sunderland by the sea, ankersmithe.

Sept. 19. John Rey, s. of Robert Rey yeoman.

1643.

Oct. 11. Mrs Susanna Robson, wife of mr Thomas Robson gent.
" 29. William Lodge, s. of Symond Lodge feltmaker.
Nov. 23. Ann Stobbs wedowe, aged.
Dec. 13. Margrett Baxter, d. of William Baxter yeoman.
Jan. 14. Elizabethe Newton. Infant.
" 25. Katherne Moorcroft, infant, d. of Henry Moorcroft gt.
Feb. 3. Thomas Patteson, of Fenckley.
" 9. Ann Palmer, wife of John Palmer rough mayson.
March 20. Elizabeth Thorobie, wife of Thomas Thorobie vintner.

WEDDINGS.

1643.

April 3. Imps Robert Lawcoate & Elizabethe Sewell, both of the parishe of Houghton in the Springe; with a lycense.
" 17. Edward Burdon & Ann Thompson, both of the parishe of Weermouth; with a lycense.
June 15. Richard Bucke of the parishe of Branspathe & Elizabethe Coupland of the parishe of St Oswoulds; with a lycense.
Aug. 6. John Anderson of the parishe of Houghton in the Springe and Elizabethe Jackson of the parishe of Croxdaile; with a lycense.
Aug. 22. Michaell Oliver of the parishe of St Nicholas and Elizabethe Burton of this parishe; with a lycense.
Oct. 1. Nicholas Sheiffield & Elizabethe Foster, both of the parishe of St Nicholas in Durham.
Nov. 12. Arthur Phillipps gent. & Jayne Hutchinson; with a lycense.
" 20. John Edenn & Elizabeth Garrey; with a lycense.
" 20. Robert Skirfield & Margrett Martin both of this parishe.
" 21. Arch Errington & Jayne Nicholson.

CHRISTNINGS.

1644.

March 27. Thomas Mills, s. of Thomas Mills of Broome, yeoman.
" 27. Elizabeth Noble, d. of Mathew Noble tayler.

1644.

April 2. Ann Noble, d. of John Noble souldier.
" 13. Elizabeth Holme, d. of Edward Holme of Broome, yeoman.
" 6.* Ellzabeth Arundell, d. of Christopher Arundell yeoman.
May 7. Clement Richardson, s. of Clement Richardson gent.
" 10. Thomas Foster, s. of George Foster sadler.
" 15. Francis Rickeson, daughter of William Rickeson gent., apothecarie.
July 14. Raiph Bradley, s. of Nicholas Bradley watchmaker, was christned & buryed.
" 21. Jayne Patteson, d. of Robert Patteson of Fenckley, yeoman.
Aug. 1. Margrett Blunt, d. of Christopher Blunt draper tayler.
" 1. Mary White, d. of Nicholas White millner.
" 4. Thomas Ollever, s. of Michaell Ollever butcher.
" 10. Danyell Crome, s. of Henry Crome gent.
Sept. 9. John Morland, s. of John Morland gent.
" 12. Elizabeth Rey, d. of Robert Rey.
" 25. Richard Robson, s. of John Robson, was christned & buryed. The mother's name Dorythy Vnderwodd.
" 29. Michaell Loftus, s. of Thomas Loftus spurryer.
Oct. 1. Richard Hodgshon, s. of Richard Hodgshon carpinter.
" 2. Jayne Millner, d. of Andrew Millner of Shinckliffe millne.
" 9. Thomas Sayre, s. of Barttram Sayre yeoman.
Nov. 9. Robert Joblinge, s. of John Joblinge yeoman, laite disceased,
" 11. Jayne Richardson, d. of John Richardson mayson.
" 25. Dorythie Kirkley, d. of Wm Kirkley of Burnhall.
Dec. 7. Margrett Brocket, d. of Wm Brocket yeoman.
Jan. 26. William Bell, s. of Thomas Bell of Broome, weever.
" 23* Katherine Lee, d. of James Lee millner.

BURYALLS.

1644.

March 29. Margrett Howard, wife of John Howard gent.

* Sic

1644.

April 1. Ann Hopper, wife of John Hopper of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
" 16. Richard Mayson, s. of Thomas Mayson of Crossgate, weever, laite deceased.
" 22. Issabell Hodgshon wedowe; dyed in the Baliffe.
" 23. Thomas Liddle, s. of Mathew Liddle yeoman.
" 24. Robert Pearson weaver.
" 28. Sibell Liddle, wife of Christ: Liddle blacksmith, laite deceased.
May 1. Margrett Mann, wife of Thomas Mann draper, laite deceased.
" 2. Peter Wright of Langley, yeoman.
" 5. Elizabeth Stodert, wife of Lyonell Stodert.
" 6. Florence Hindmesse, d. of Robert Hindmesse.
" 8. Mrs Horsley wedowe, Recusant.
" 8. Rich: Hildyard gent., Recusant.
" 14. Elizabeth Gelson wedowe.
" 15. Clement Richardson gent.
" 17. Margrett Eggleston of Shinckliffe, spinster.
" 20. Robert Rutter cordiner.
" 20. John Joblinge yeoman.
" 20. Jayne Glenn, wife of John Glenn of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
" 22. Francis Bradley, wife of Nicholas Bradley watchmaker.
" 27. John Atisse, s. of Wm Atisse.
" 27. Thomas Mills, s. of Thomas Mills of Broome, yeoman.
June 7. Robert Boothe gent., died att Sunderland.
" 8. William Farrowe carpinter.
" 9. Elizabethe Wheatly, d. of John Wheatly of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
" 9. Edward Steele, s. of James Steele of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
" 13. Jayne Pearson wedowe.
" 21. Nicholas Bradley senr, whitsmithe & watchmaker.
" 24. George Malsome, s. of Thomas Malsome gent.
July 5. Dorythy Millner.
" 14. Raiph Bradley, s. of Nicholas Bradley junior, watchmaker, was christend and buryed.
" 23. William Liddle, s. of John Liddle of Shinckliffe, whelwright.
" 29. Ann Burne, wife of Mark Burne laborer.
Aug. 1. Margrett Blunt, wife of Christopher Blunt draper tayler.

1644.

Aug. 5. Katherne Farrowe, d. of Henry Farrowe carpinter.
" 7. Christopher Maddeson plaisterer.
" 8. Barbery Greene, d. of Michaell Greene plummer.
" 9. Thomas Trewhett of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
" 14. Christopher Hopper gent., Recusant.
" 15. Mary White, d. of Nicholas White millner.
" 23. Mrs Hickes wedowe.
" 25. Henry Farrowe, s. of Henry Farrowe carpinter.
" 29. Nicholas Forcer, aged, of Stottyate.
Sept. 5. Ann Fairlesse, d. of Richard Fairlesse sadler.
" 11. Richard Younger, s. of Thomas Younger yeoman.
" 11. Cuthbert Hunter, s. of George Hunter fuller.
" 18. John Simpson of Broome, yeoman.
" 20. John Hopper yeoman.
" 24. Ann Coats wedowe, aged.
" 25. Elizabethe Horsley, spinster.
" 26. Richard Foster, s. of George Foster sadler.
" 30. Richard Baker, s. of Richard Baker tincker.
Oct. 1. Margery Millner, wife of Andrew Millner of Shinckliffe millne.
" 2. William Rowell, s. of William Rowell weever.
" 5. Christopher Biggins of Sunderland, yeoman.
" 9. Alice Richardson, wife of Wm Richardson cordiner.
" 10. Mary Smith, d. of Richard Smith gent.
" 11. ———Younger, wife of Thomas Younger of Fenckley, yeoman.
" 13. Ann Scathlocke, s. of Richard Scathlocke Sadler.
[Here come the Weddings for 1644. See hereafter.]
" 20. Wedow Dowson, aged.
" 22. Henry Skathlocke, s. of Richard Skathlocke sadler.
" 18.§ Ellener Atkinson, d. of Raiph Atkinson glover & parishe Clarke, was both christned & buryed.
" 27. John Silvester, aged.
" 28. Ellener Hobson, wife of James Hobson freemayson.
" 30. Richard Atkinson, s. of John Atkinson yeoman; was drowned att Browne millne.

§ Might b 17th.

1644.

Nov. 2. Francis Martin, daughter of Mr George Martine gent.
„ 2. Michaell Johnson gent., Recusant.
„ 10. George Arrowsmithe yeoman.
„ 17. Jayne Stephenson wedowe.
„ 18. Edward Hopper yeoman.
„ 19. Jayne Richardson, d. of John Richardson mayson.
„ 20. Robert Joblinge, s. of John Joblinge yeoman, laite deseased.
„ 22. Barbery Atkinson, d. of John Atkinson yeoman.
„ 24. Ann Lainge, wife of Henry Lainge yeoman.
„ 24. Elizabethe Marshell.
„ 26. Joan Richardson, wife of John Richardson roughmayson.
„ 30. Robert Archbald shipmaister & captaine.
Dec. 5. Robert Owefield bellfounder.
„ 6. Ellener Browne, d. of James Browne yeoman.
„ 8. Richard Whitfield gent., draper tayler, Alderman of this Cittie of Durham, & sometime Maior of the same.
„ 9. Thomas Skirfield, s. of Thomas Skirfield of Shinckliffe, laite diseased.
„ 10. Ann Eltringham, wife of Thomas Eltringham yeoman.
„ 12. Wedowe Ridley, aged.
„ 12. Ellener Crosley, d. of John Crosley feltmaker.
„ 13. John Mayson, s. of John Mayson weever, laite of this parish.
„ 13. Margrett Rampshawe spinster.
„ 14. George Gray tayler.
„ 15. Thomas Eltringham yeoman.
„ 16. Jayne Stephenson spinster.
„ 15.* Elizabeth Sim, wife of John Sim the younger.
„ 18. Nicholas Mayson, s. of John Mayson weever, laite of parishe
„ 19. Jayne Skirfield, d. of Thomas Skirfield, laite of Shinckliffe in this parishe.
„ 20. Alherin Forcer, wife of Nicholas Forcer of Stotyaite, was buryed att Pittington.
„ 20. Wm Dunn the younger yeoman.
„ 21. Jayne Litster, d. of Martin Litster yeoman.
„ 22. James Browne, aged.
„ 22. John Raynaldson, s. of Raiph Raynaldson scholemr.

* Sic.

1644.

Dec. 23. Jayne Crosley, d. of John Crosley feltmaker.
„ 25. Jaymes Stodert, aged.
„ 26. Christopher Raynaldson, s. of Raiph Raynaldson scholemr.
„ 27. William Crosley, s. of John Crosley feltmaker.
„ 28. George Stephenson, s. of George Stephenson millner.
„ 29. Isabell Powley, servant to mrs Pilkington of Shinckliffe.
„ 30. John Crosley } was all 3 buryed.
„ 30. Richard Clegg(?) } was all 3 buryed.
„ 30. Alice Loudge } was all 3 buryed.
„ 31. Elizabeth Crosley, wife to the abovenamd John Crosley, and
„ 31. Ann Crosley, his daughter.
Jan. 1. Margrett Middleton, d. of Robert Middleton yeoman.
„ 2. Mary Salvin, d. of Robert Salvin gent.
„ 3. Saray Raynaldson, d. of Raiph Raynaldson.
„ 5. Robert Gray draper tayler.
„ 8. Nicholas Raynaldson, s. of Ra: Raynaldson; } dyed att the Lodges.
„ 8. Elizabeth Humes, d. of Jayne Ridley, both } dyed att the Lodges.
„ 11. William Dunn yeoman.
„ 17. George Blith mayson.
„ 20. Alice Atkinson, d. of Raiph Atkinson glover & parish Clarke.
„ 20. Elizabeth Litster, d. of Martin Litster yeoman.
„ 22. Robert Litster, s. of the said Martin Litster yeoman.
„ 24. Sybell Blith, wife of George Blith mayson, laite deceased.
„ 25. Robert Dunn yeoman.
„ 28. ——— Rudderforth, s. of Martin Rudderforth piper.
„ 29. John Morland s. of John Morland gent.
„ 31. Jane Dunn, d. of Henry Dunn yeoman.
„ 31. Thomas Dunn, } the children of Robert Dunn laite deceased; all three dyed att the Loudge.
„ 31. Richard Dunn, } the children of Robert Dunn laite deceased; all three dyed att the Loudge.
„ 31. George Dunn, } the children of Robert Dunn laite deceased; all three dyed att the Loudge.
Feb. 2. Ann Thompson wedowe, laite wife of Robert Thompson, laite deceased.
„ 3. ——— Foster, d. of George Foster sadler.
—— —. ——— Litster.

1644.
Feb. 6. Richard Wilson yeoman.
„ 7. Margrett Boyes spinster; dyed at the Ludge.
„ 8. Margrett Hall wedowe; dyed at the Ludge.
1645.
turne 7 leaves.
Dec. 21. Steaven Atkinson.
„ 24. Charles Sheiffeild slater.
Jan. 25. Katherne Cursipp.
„ 29. Henry Stobs.
Feb. 20. Roger Carter of Ordshowse.
1646.
March 27. Elizabeth Lidle of Shinkley.
April 8. Robert Clarke of Shinkley, younger.
„ 10. ——— Wilkenson of Shinkley.
„ 23. Jo: Kirkley, aged, of Sunderland.
July 2. Tho: Liddle younger.
June 25. Henry Dune.
Aug. 3. John Shortrick of Broome.
1647.
June 4. Rich: Bradely, s. of Nich: Bradely.
„ 29. Mathew Lyddle yeoman.
„ 29. Mary Stockton.
July 6. Phillipp Gibson weaver.
„ 20. Mrs Emm Martine, wife to Mr John Martine.
Aug. 12. Janne Lambe, d. to Robt Lambe.
July 5. Elizabeth Watson, d. to Mr James Watson.
„ 13. Frances, daughter to Mr James Watson.
Sept. 6. Clement Richardson, s. of Mr Clement Richardson.
Jan. 4. Elizabeth Wright, aged.
Feb. 5. Rich. Huntley.
Jan. 27. Christopher Richardson, s. of Jo. Richardson mayson.
March 11. Isabell Gibson spinster.
1648.
June 2. Alice Willyamson.
Aug. 2. John Morlayne, s. of mr John Morlayne.

WEDDINGS.

1644.
April 4. Jacob Duchemini & Elizabeth Storton; wth a lycense.
„ 14. Samwell Leever gent. & Ellener Foster wedowe, both of this parishe.
June 18. Richard Liddle & Ann Skirfield, both of this parishe.
Sept. 4. George Hickson yeoman & Alice Gayre, both of the parishe of Aycliffe, wth a lycense.
1644.
Oct. 27. Heugh Boyes and Jayne Hedwine wedowe, both of this parishe.
Nov. 21. Raiph Watson & Elizabeth Hedley.
„ 22. Thomas Bewicke & Elizabeth Rutlesse, both of this parishe.
„ 24. Thomas Dixson and Jayne Waide, both of this parishe.
Jan. 13. John Sim and Jayne Errington wedowe.

CHRISTNINGS.

1645.
Dec. 7. Elizabeth Sim, d. to Jo: Sim junior; borne 30th Novem.
Jan. 4. John Eglestone, s. of Jo: Eglestone; borne first January.
„ 12. Elizabeth Loftus, d. to Tho: Loftus; borne 7th January.
„ 12. John Arrowsmith, s. of Henry Arrowsmith; borne 8th January.
„ 18. Tho: Kinlyside, s. of Rich: Kinleyside; borne 18th January.
„ 23. Henry Stobs and Mary Stobs, s. and d. of John Stobs junior; borne 22 January.
„ 28. Sara Bradley, d. to Nicho: Bradley; borne 27 January.
„ 28. Dorithy Gowlon, d. of Robt Gowlon yeoman; borne 26 January.
Feb. 1. John Bewicke, s. of Tho: Bewicke yeoman; borne 30th January.
„ 15. Thomas Younge, s. of Robt Younge of Shinkley, yeoman; borne 12 Feabuary.
„ 22. John Scurfeild, s. of Robt Scurfeild; borne 17 Feabuary.
„ 22. George Marshall, s. of Walter Marshall; borne 19 Feabuary.
March 1. John Morlane, s. of Mr John Morlane; borne 28 Feabu.
„ 1. John Brockett, s. of Wm Brockett; borne 26 Feabu.
„ 8. Janne Wilkenson, d. to Henry Wilkenson of Old Durham; borne 8th March.
1646.
May 31. Mary Smith, d. of Rich: Smith of Elvett; borne 28th May.
„ 31. Ann Gastill, d. to Oswine Gastill; borne 29 May.
1645, 1646. April 1. Margt: Sheiffield, d. to Nicho: Sheiffield cordwyner.
June 10. George Mills, s. of Tho: Mills of Brome; borne 10th June.

1646.

June 22. Willyam Thompson, s. of Marmaduke Thompson; borne 19 June.
„ 22. John Nickolson, s. of Tho: Nickolson of Coundon.
July 4. Sara French, d. to Arthur French of the parish of Chester.
„ 19. Elizabeth Dixon, d. to Hew Dixon; borne 17 July.
„ 26. James Foster, s. of Rich: Foster of Shinkeley; borne and bapt.
Aug. 2. Francis Richardson, s. of John Richardson; borne 27 July.
Sept. 20. John Dickenson, s. of Jo: Dickenson.
„ 20. Ann Kenleyside, d. to Jo: Kenleyside.
„ 20. Jane Sheiffeild, d. to Nich: Sheiffeild.
Oct. 29. Margt: Lodge, d. to Symond Lodge.
Nov. 5. Tho: Foster, s. of Geo: Foster.
„ 8. Robt: Younge, s. of John Younge.
„ 8. Elizabeth Atkinson, d. to Phillip Atkinson.
„ 8. Elizabeth ———, d. to———.
Jan. 31. Dorithy Triston, d. to John Triston.
„ 3. Jaun Readey, d. to Thomas Readey.
Feb. 7. Elenor Boyes, d. to Hew Boyes.
„ 7. Mathew Litster, s. to Martine Litster.
Jan. 17. Margt: Carr, d. to Robt Carr.
March 21. Rich: Bradley, s. of Nich: Bradley.
„ 21. John Simpson. s. of Tho. Simpson.

1647-8.

Sept. 18. Mary Fisher, d. to Robt Fisher. 1647.
Jan. 9. George Eden, s. of Mr Henry Eden of Shinkley. 1647.
June 16. John Sheiffeild, s. of Nicholas Sheiffeild. 1648.
July 2. John Benee(?), s. of Jo: Benee (?) of the Chaplery of St Margts. 1648.
„ 2. Elizabeth Watt, d. to James Watt of the same Chaplery. 1648.
„ 2. Mary Bradeley, d. of Nicholas Bradeley. 1648.
Oct. 1. Robt Blaxton, s. of Mr Robt Blaxton. 1648.
Nov. 20. Anne Gowland, d. of Robt Gowland of the Chaplerie of St Margt in Durham. 1648.
„ 20. Jaune Loftus, d. to Tho: Loftus. 1648.

1648-50.

June 24. James Triston, s. of Jo: Triston. 1648.
(This and the succeeding entry afterwards erased).
Aug. 14. Elizabeth, d. of Jo: Triston. 1650.

WEDDINGS.

1646-50.

May 17. Nicho: Nickson & Lillyn Vnderwood. 1646.
July 7. John Monteath & Elizabeth Stockton. 1646.
Aug 2. John Foreman of Shinkeley & Ellenor Cooper. 1646.
„ 6. James Coward and Ellenor Cross. 1646.
Aug. 3. Thomas Rowell and Mary Cockey. 1647.
Feb. 1. Thomas Bradly was marred the first of Faburay in 1648.
Oct. 18. Mr Roger Kirbey and Mrs Eliz: Chapman. 1649.
Sept. 18. Lancelott Taylor and Mary Dawson. 1650.

BAPTISMS.

1643-1650. ———

Feb. 20. Anne Skirfeld, d. of Robert Skirfeld whellwriet. 1647.
Oct. 26. Willyam Phillipson, s. of John Phillipson gent. 1647.
June 24. James Driesdel, s. of John Driesdel yeoman. 1649.
Feb. 13. Sussanna Thompson, d. of John Thompson rough mayson. 1648.
March 2. Ann Thompson, d. to the aforesaid John Thompson. 1650.
April 16. Elizabth Cus, d. of Tychicus (*sic*). 1648.
Nov. 11. Jane Hedwyne, d. of Thomas Hedwyne labourer. 1643.
Feb. 28. Margaret Cus, d. of Tychicus. 1651.
July 16. Mary Edan, d. of Mr Henry Edan of Shinkley. 1649.
Jan. 1. Robert Hall, s. of Robert Hall brazire. 1648.

BURYALLS.

1648-50.

Sept. 7. Isabell Liddle, d. of Rich: Liddle. 1648.
„ 13. Mary Dune. 1648.
Nov. 12. Elizabeth Renwicke spinister. 1648.
„ 16. Alice ———, servant to Robt Beckles. 1648.
„ 22. John Sime waller. 1648.
Feb. 17. Tho: Thorpe. 1648.

1648-50.

Feb. 18. Richard Smith, barber. 1648.
March 9. Francis Richardson, s. of John Richardson sclator. 1648.
April 2. George Rowell, s. of Will*iam* Rowell weaver. 1649.
„ 4. Elizabeth Hunter spinster. 1649.
„ 12. Jane Freind aged. 1649.
„ 26. Mr Raiph Johnson. 1649.
„ 27. Alice Jopling. 1649.
May 23. Thomas Walton of the White howse. 1649.
„ 24. Lyonell Grinewell of Shinckeley. 1649.
Aug. 13. Marmeduke Fookes, a soulders under the command off on Captaine Walters, who died in this street. 1649.
Aug. 18. Jo: Younge labourer. 1649.
Feb. 4. Mary Nickson widdow. 1649.
„ 9. John Carter of Ordshowse. 1649.
„ 10. Matthew Noble taylor. 1649.
„ 22. Elizabeth Gray, laite wife to Ro: Gray.
„ 16. Anne Blenkiship, servant to Jo: Carter. 1649.
„ 23. Margrett Leeper, wife to Rich: Leeper of Burnehall. 1649.
March 7. Mr Samuell Leevers. 1649.
Aug. 3. Dorythie, wife of Willia*m* Kirkley of Sunderland briggs. 1650.
Sept. 18. Mary Fairelass, wife to Richard Fairelass. 1650.
„ 21. Ann Metcalfe, wife to Raiph Metcalfe. 1650.
Oct. 18. Mr George Martine. 1650.
Nov. 3. Mr Willyam Sidgswicke. 1650.
„ 14. Elizabeth Bartram, servant to m^rs Fenwicke. 1650.
„ 15. Elenor Softley. 1650.
„ 16. Isabell Wright. 1650.
„ 23. Elizabeth Burre, d. to Marke Burre.
Dec. 3. Ellenor Boyes, d. to Hew Boyes. 1650.

CHRISTININGS.

1648-51.

Dec. 17. Jane Boyes, d. of Hugh Boyes laborer. 1649.
Dec. 27. John Malim, s. of Willia*m* Malim apothecary. 1648.
Nov. 17. Richard Beckles, s. of Robert Beckles. 1649.
„ 4. Robert Younge, s. of Robert Younge labourer. 1649.

1648-51.

Jan. 20. John Brice, s. of John Brice taylor. 1649.
Nov. 18. Elizabeth Brice, d. to the aforesaid John Brice. 1651.
May 29. Katherine Phillipson, d. of John Phillipson gent., borne 28th May, 1649.
Aug. 14. Elizabeth Drisedel, d. of John Drisdel. 1650.
„ 20. Elizabeth Wharton, d. of Richard Wharton. 1650.
July 20.(?) Lancelot Tailor, s. of Lancelot Taylor pewterer. 1651.
Feb. 28. Elizabeth Beckles, d. of Robert Beckles bcerbrewer. 1651.
Nov. 20. George Thompson, s. of Marmaducke Thompson yeoman. 1649.
June 23. John Sheiffield, s. of John Sheiffield weaver. 1651.
Dec. 19. Hew Younger, s. of Thomas Younger of Fenkley, base begotten. 1650.
March 18. Mary Loftus, d. of Thomas Loftus spurier. 1651.
April 17. Richard Morland, s. of John Morland Esqui^r. 1651.
Jan. 15. Elizabeth Dowthwaite, d. to John Dowthwaite. 1651.
„ 22. Jane Kirkley, d. of Robert Kirkley yeoman. 1650.

WEDDINGS.

1650.

June 5. Christofer Hillyard maryed to Ellionor Leuer the feft day of June, 1650.

BURYALS.

1650-2.

May 6. Mr Nathanell Burneand, minister of this church. 1650.
Dec. 5. John Fairelass, s. of Christopher Fairelass. 1650.
„ 10. Mathew Hurst feltmaker. 1650.
„ 12. Anthony Westmoreland laborer. 1650.
„ 17. Isabell Westmooreland, wife to the above named Anth: Westmooreland. 1650.
Feb. 27. Mrs Browne of the Flass, widdow. 1650.
March 6. Raiph Hodgshone, aged. 1650.
„ 10. Isabell Trewthwaite of Shinkeley, widdow. 1650.

1650-2.

March 12. Thomas Maland, s. of Willyam Maland apotichare. 1650.
„ 27. Anne Loftas, d. to Tho Loftas spurrier 1651.
Feb. 26. The R^t^ wor^ll^ Richard Bellasses Knight. 1651.
Jan. 19. Ann: Willyamson, wife to Tho: Willyamson butcher. 1650§.
March 16. John Bradley whitesmith. 1650.
July 11. John Sheiffield s. to John Sheiffoild weaver. 1651.
April 8. Phillip Dune labourer. 1651.
„ 13. Willyam Hume, s. of George Hume gentleman. 1651.
May 28. — Richardson, s. of Jo: Richardson mayson. 1651.
July 12. Ann: Keenlieside, aged. 1651.
Dec. 11. The wor^ll^ Mr Robert Collingwood of the parish of St Nicho: in Durham. 1651.
„ 31. Mrs Trooth Collinwood, wife to the aforesaid Robt Collingwood. 1651.
March 12. Roger Kirbye, s. of m^r^ Roger Kirbye of Flaske. 1651.
Oct. 10. Joan Jurdeson, wife to Geo: Jurdeson. 1652.
„ 28. Mrs Hopper of Shinkley, widdow. 1652.
Nov. 22. John Sowle laborer. 1652.
Dec. 10. Susanna Watson, wife to Christopher Watson joyner. 1652.
Jan. 12. Mary Stobs, d. to John Stobs the elder. 1652.
„ 13. Robert Bucke labourer. 1652.
„ 28. Isabell Lash spenester. 1652.
„ 30. John Smith, s. of Arthur Smith. 1652.
„ 31. George Mayson weaver. 1652.
Feb. 4. Jane Bradeley & Frances Bradeley, both daughters of Nicho: Bradeley watchmaker. 1652.
„ 20. Sissilla Dune spinister. 1652.
„ 20. Mrs ——— Salvyne, wife to m^r^ Robert Salvyne. 1652.
March 1. Raiph Thomson of Brome, yeoman. 1652.
„ 4. Ann Maland, d. to Willi*a*m Maland apoticar. 1652.
„ 17. James Thompson, s. of Thomas Thompson labourer. 1652.

WEDINGS.

1652.

Sept. 21. Robert Robenson of Shynkclife and Jayne Walker of the same.

§ Might be 1651.

1652.

Nov. 27. Henry Parkinson whitesmith of the parish of St Nicholas in Durham and Margrett Willoughbye of the same.

BAPTISMS.

1650-3.

Sept. 29. Sara, doter of Robert Skirfield whelrwit. 1650.
April 9. Nicholas Thompson, s. of Marmaduke Thompson. 1651.
June 8. Marmaduke Thompson, s. of Marmaduke Thompson. 1653.
June 6. Margrett Short, d. of Tho: Short plum*m*er. 1653.
Aug. 29. Margrett Rea, d. Willyam Rea labourer. 1652.
March 3. Elizabeth Stout, d. of Nicholas Stout cobler. 1652.
May 12. Anne Barkas, dawghter of George Barkas of Elvett, gent., borne vpon Tuesday, the eleaventh day of May and was baptized the day following. 1652.
Jan. 18. Elizabeth Dowfoote, d. of John Dowfoote yeoman. 1652.
June 28. Tomazan Gastill, d. to Henry Gastill cordwyner. 1650.
„ 28. Margrett Arrowsmith, d. of Henry Arrowsmith yeoman. 1650.
Sept. 25. Thomas Gastill, s. of Henry Gastill cordwyner. 1652.
Jan. 31. Francis Blaxston, s. of Capt: Robt Blaxston gentleman. 1652.
Oct. 9. Mary Walker, d. of Raiph Walker waterman. 1653.
April 13. Dorithy Martine, d. to m^r^ John Martine. 1653.
May 29. Thomas Dallivell, s. to the R^t^ wor^ll^ m^r^ Raiph Dallivell Esquire. 1653.
May 18. Alice Thompson, d. to Robert Thompson weaver. 1653.
April 17. Elizabeth Browne, d. to Richard Browne milner. 1653.
Aug. 21. George Phillipson, s. of Thomas Phillipson mayson. 1653.
Sept. 25. Tomazine Loftus, d. of Thomas Loftus spuryer. 1653.

BURYALS.

1650-3.

March 27. Elenor Kirkley of Sunderland. 1653.
April 2. Isabell Silvester widdow. 1653.
„ 3. John Johnson of Sunderland labourer. 1653.

1650-3.

April 5. Thomas Todd, s. of Robert Todd weaver. 1653.

„ 20. Janne Apleby, servant to Jo: Hopper of Shinkley. 1653.

„ 24. Isabell Meeburne of Sunderland, spinister. 1653.

July 23. Anthony Wilson butcher. 1653.

Aug. 1. Willyam Atkin, servant of Capt Warner, maister of the Excise. 1653.

Sept. 3. Thomas Brignell, s. of Nicho: Brignell of Shinckley, laborer. 1653.

„ 6. Roger Thorneton of Sunderland by the Sea; dyed at John Sheiffields. 1653.

Oct. 7. Thomas Rashell, s. of Richard Rashell of the parish of St Nicholas. 1653.

„ 17. Robert Hedwyne of Shinkley, aged. 1653.

Aug. 1. Elizabeth Dixson, d. to Hew Dixson sclator. 1650.

April 29. Ann Dixson, d. to the aforesaid Hew Dixson. 1652.

CHRISTNINGS.

1646-52.

Nov. 24. Ann Stobs, d. of John Stobs the elder. 1646.

Jan. 31. George Stobs, s. of the aforesaid Jo Stobs. 1647.

Nov. 18. Richard Stobs, s. of the aforesd Jo: Stobs. 1652.

June 30. Tomazine Gastill, d. to Henry Gastill cordwyner. 1650.

Sept. 26. Thomas Gastill, s. of Henry Gastill cordwyner. 1652.

Dec. 6. John Romford, s. of John Romford cordwyner, was borne. 1648.

Feb. 18. Dorcas Romford, d. to the said Jo: Romford, was borne. 1650.

March 14. Thomas Mackwhinie, s. of Patricke Mackwhinie, a Scottish souldiour, basse begotten. 1648.

The names of those that dyed in the great visitation in the yeares 1644 and 1645, whose names are not to be found in the fore goeing Register. Nicho: Sheiffield, parish Clarke.

Anno 1645.

William Snaith, aged.
Hen: Farrow & 5 children.
Ra: Atkinson, parish clarke.
Alice Dickinson.
Ann: Rowell.
Hew Rowell & his wife.

1645.

A Souldiour in Jo: Weames house.
A Souldiour in Mr Salvynes house.
The wife of Mart: Rudderford.
Jo: Hall cripple & 2 children.
Margt White & her mother and a child; 17 of June, 1645.
Mrs Margt Bussye.
Jo: Weames maid.
Mr Tho: Walton.
A child of Jo: Richardson sclatour.
A child of William Rowells.
Sara Rowell.
William Rowell weaver.
Mary Rutter spinister.
A child of Peter Dowsons.
Eliz: Betles wife to Robt Betles (or Becles?).
A child of Jo: Hirsts.
A child of Geo: Tinmouths.
Margt Hirst, wife to John Hirst.
A child of Hew Rowells.
Alice Cootes.
Isabell Staineton.
A child of Migh: Greens.
A child of Eliz: Pattesons.
Margt Maland.
Eliz: Cootes.
A child of Nich: White.

These dyed in July 1645.

A child of John Hirsts.
A child of Math: Nobles.
Susan Green, wife to Migh: Green.
Christo: Arrundell laborer.
A child of Marma: Thompson.
A child of Jo: Richardson.
A child of Kath: Renwicks.
A child of Geo: Tynemouths.
Eliz: Lidle, d. to Mathew Lidle Baley.
Sibill Wall widdow.
A child of Jo: Thompson weaver.
The wife of Math: Noble.
Henry Stobbs, s. to John Stobbs seniour.
A child of Tho: Ayres.
A child of Watte the Scoot.
Dorithy Hildyard, d. to Chr: Hildyard gentleman.
A child of Tho. Ayres.
William Dowson, s. of Peter Dowson.
A daughter of Geo: Thompsons.
A child of Mary Greens.
Dorithy Staineton, wife to Robert Staineton.
Barbary Green, wife to Symond Green.

1645.

A child of Mary Greens.
Eliz: Dowson, wife to Peter Dowson.
A maid of Jo: Stobbs.
Rich: Stobbs, s. of John Stobbs.
Eliz: Johnson, wife to Tho: Johnson weaver.
A child of Marm: Thompson.
A child of Rich: Smith barber.
Tho: Gibson.
Jo: Hildyard gentleman.
Mr Rich: Whitfield alderman.
A child of Mr Rich: Whitfield.
A child of Watte the Scott.
Isabell Elstobb.
A child of James Blands.
Mary Ridley widdow.
Ann: Elstobb widd.
Mary Mettcalfe widd.
A child of Tho: Johnson.
Peter Dowson potter.
A child of Tho: Ayres.
Mary Green widd.
Margt: Green, d. to Symond Green.
Mrs Rickettson, one of Mr Rich: Whitfields daughters.
Rowland Kirsopp.
Mrs Dorithy Hildyard, wife to Chr: Hildyard gentleman, buryed 28 July.
A child of Jo: Dickenson.
Tho: Johnson weaver.
Eliz: Grame, servant to Henry Arrowsmith.
Robert Staineton ioyner.
Geo: Staineton his sonne.
Isabell Bradeley, d. to John Bradley.

These dyed in Aug: 1645.

Elinor Gibson spinister.
Tho: Maland, s. of Anth: Maland.
Two children of Mrs Rebecca Metcalfe.
Another child of Mrs Rebecca Metcalfe.
A child brought upp with Jo: Dickenson.
Jo: Atkinson laborer.
Margt Cooper, wife to Phill: Cooper.
Mary Fenwicke, d. to Margt Fenwicke.
George Younger.
William Hildyard, s. to Jo: Hildyard gentleman.
A child of widd: Arrowsmith.
Nicho: Mayson, s. to Isabell Mayson.
Alice Wright, vid.

1645.

Isabell Johnson.
Grace Hetherington, maide to Mr Wm Sidgswicke.
A childe of Ann Spence.
Robt Rey.
Ellenor Maland, wife to Hen: Maland.
Eliz: Stobbs; wife to Jo: Stobbs seniour.
Rich: Hirdman weaver.
Jane Bradley, wife to Jo: Bradley.
A daughter of Mr Briggs.
Thomas Burne.
Nicho: White milner.
Rich: Hodgshon ioyner.
Ann Frisle, wife to Tho: Frisle.
George Carr, alias George Richardson.
A child of Marma: Thompson.
Margt: Dawson, d. to Mrs Jane Dawson widd.
A child of Wid: Maysons.
Mrs Jane Dawson. 22 Aug.
Eliz: Mayson widd.
A child of the aforesaid Eliz: Mayson's.
A child of Jo: Dickensons.
A child of Richard Hodgshones.
Willyam Taylor.
Mary Mann, wife to Christo: Mann.
Mary Smith, d. to Rich: Smith barber.
Christo: Burne, s [of] Mary Burne.
Ann Forser, d. to Tho: Forser ioyner.

These dyed in Septemb: 1645.

Thomas Lodge, s. of Symond Lodge.
Another of Symond Lodg child*ren*.
Jane Mann, d. to Christo: Mann.
Ann Lodge, wife to Symond Lodge.
Frances Ewins spinister.
A child of Robt Reyes.
Will*ia*m Skirfield.
Chr: Hutchinson.
Will*ia*m Crookes, servant to Jo: Bradeley.
Eliz: Lodge & Joan Lodge, daugh: to Symon Lodge.
Jane Gelson, wife to John Gelson.
Eliza: Hildyard, d. to Jo: Hildyard gentleman.
Mary Strother.
Widdow Skirfield.

October.

Tho: Ayre ioyner.
A child of Jo: Johnson's.
Eliz: Gelson, d. to John Gelson.

1645.

Jo: Gelson dyed Octob : 8.
Nicho: Gelson, his sonne.
A child of Jo: Johnsons.
Hew Joplaine.
A child of Hew Boyes.
A child of Jo: Johnson.
Another child of Jo: Johnsons.

November 1645.

A child of Phill: Atkinson's.
Ellenor Hogg.
George Hogg.

End of third Register.

The next Register has been modernly rebound.

On the fly leaves occur:—

Thomas Gurndan (?)

Vicars of S Oswald's parish. §

Hugo Hutchinson depriv'd.
Aug. 26, 1562. Tho. Pontland post deprivationem Hutchinson
Apr. 24, 1581. Charles Moburlay.
1593. James Calfhill.
} from Dr Ellison who collected it out of ye Dean & Ch. Registers.

1608. Rich. Snowdon as appears from an old table of Parish orders.

John Brown was Vicar as appears from a grant of ye Proctors tithes to Mr Wood: ye time w^h^ uncertain.

Nathanael Burnand, Minister of this Church, was buryed May 6th, 1950. Regist.

John Scarth, sometime preacher in this Church, was buryed Feb. 28, 1655. ibid.

166-. John Wood was ye first Vicar ('Minister' erased) of this Parish after K^g^ Charles 2^ds^ Restoration. He was remov'd to ye Vicarage of Heighington about ye latter end of 1665.

§ The following list is in the hand writing of Mr. Rud (vicar 1711-25), who kept the Registers during his vicarate in the most perfect manner. The beauty and neatness of his penmanship is probably unequalled.

1666. John Cock, A.M. Y^e^ Vicarage given him March 27. He was depriv'd for not taking ye Oaths to K^g^ W^m^ & Qu. Mary in ye beginning of February 1689. He held ye living only as a Curacy till 1673, in wch year (July 23) he was inducted into ye Vicarage. [See his own note in ye page before ye Christnings 1691]. He left his books to ye use of ye succeding Vicars, & 20^l^ towards ye building a new room to put y^m^ in, wch was built (ye Dean & Chapter contributing 40^l^) by his successor Mr Forster. He left also six hundred pounds for ye use of ye poor of ye parish, wth which, & sixty pounds more, saved out of the interest of ye mony, was bought an estate at Cockerton, wch clears about 33^l^ per annum.

1690. Pexal Forster, M.A., Minister of St Giles's Parish, & one of ye Minor Canons, was inducted January 9th. He was made Rector of Egglescliff about Midsummer 1711. v. Regist.

1711. Thomas Rud, M.A., Master of the Grammar Schole, was inducted Septemb^r^ 25. He was made Vicar of Northallerton ab^t^ Christ-mas, 1725.

1725. Wm Forster, M.A., Vicar of Aickliffe. was inducted Jany 24, 1725.

1765. Thos Hayes, M.A., Vicar of Billingham and one of ye Minor Canons, was inducted July 27, 1765.

1819. Peter Penson, M.A., Precentor of the Cath, was inducted July 28, 1819.

1848. Edward Sneyd, M.A., Minor Canon of the Cath^l^, was presented 20 July, p. res. Penson.

1862. John Bacchus Dykes, M.A., Minor Canon & Precentor, was instituted 18th Sept^r^, p. res. Sneyd.

1876. Arthur William Headlam, M.A., perpetual Curate of Whorlton, was instituted 28th April, p. mort. Dykes.

September 30th, 1653.

In obedience to an Act of Parliament (intitled an Act touchinge Mariages and the Registringe thereof, and alsoe touchinge Births

and Burialls) was this Booke bought, and in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred fifty three. At which time was Christopher Hildyard, gentleman; John Phillipson, gentleman; George Ridley pewterer; and Richard Keenlyeside, blacksmith, Churchwardens of the Parish Church of S[t] Oswolds in in the Cittie of Durham; and Nicholas Sheiffield Parish Register.

Births in the yeare of our Lord 1653.

1653.

Dec. 3. Ann Hirst, d. to James Hirst labourer, was borne. §

July 25. James Collen, s. of Richard Collen Shinkeley, labourer.

Dec. 21. Thomas Brockett, s. of Willyam Brockett Baleffe.

„ 27. John Atkinson, s. of Phillip Atkinson milner.

„ 27. Willyam Anderson, s. of Richard Anderson labourer.

„ 28. Ann Welsh, d. of Robert Welsh spurrier.

„ 29. Thomas Thompson, s. of Tho: Thompson labourer.

„ 31. Katherne Watson, d. of Christopher Watson ioyner.

Jan. 14. Hannah Eden, d. of Henry Eden of Shinkley, gentleman.

„ 22. Samuell Fisher, s. of Robert Fisher fuller.

Feb. 1. Margrett Brice, d. of John Brice draper taylor.

„ 3. Thomas Banks, s. of Tnomas Bankes, milner.

„ 17. John Orton, s. of Captaine John Orton.

„ 11. John Phillipson, s. of John Phillipson gentleman, borne 11th Feb., bapt. 21st Feabuary.

March 9. Dorithie Kirbey, d. of Roger Kirbey gentleman.

„ 12. Margret Dowthwaite, d. to John Dowthwaite milner.

Feb. 28. Thomas Beckles, s. of Robert Beckles yeoman, was bapt.

Oct. 4. Isaack Romford, s. of Jo: Romford cordwyner.

Jan. 17. Gilbert Marshall, s. of Gilbert Marshall of Houghall, gentleman, was borne in Cheepside in Milkestreet parish in London.

§ The following entries are all like this one, of birth only, not baptism, unless so specified.

BURYALLS.

1653.

Nov. 1. Richard Littleton mussisoner.

„ 24. Alice Drisedaile, d. of John Drisedaile labourer.

Jan. 8. Elizabeth Kirkeley, d. of George Kirkeley of Hagghowse.

„ 18. Robert Eden, s. of Henry Eden of Shinkley, gentleman.

„ 29. Elizabeth Peareson widdow, ageed, late wife to Rob[t] Peareson weaver.

„ 31. Isabell Nelson, wife to John Nelson of Baxterwood.

Feb. 1. Raiph Allenson, s. of Jane Allenson of Burnehall, widdow.

„ 16. Ann Dickson, wife to George Dickson of Shinkley, yeoman.

March 19. Jane Bee of Sunderland, spinister.

„ 22. Samuell Fisher, s. of Rob[t] Fisher fuller.

MARIAGES 1653-4.

1653.

The Intention of Marriage betwext Richard Suddicke of the North Baley in the Citty of Durham, cordwyner, and Easter Rumforth of this parish, spinister, was published three severall Lords Dayes in the said parish Church according to the Act of Parliament in that case made and provided, and no exception ariseing,

Jan. 2. The aforesaid Richard Suddicke and Easter Rumforth was marryed.

1654.

May 1. Richard Heighington of the North Bayley in the Cittie of Durham, cordwyner, and Gartrett Waller of this parish, spinister. §

„ 16. Robert Younge of Christs Hospitall in Sheerburne, yeoman, and Mary Darneton of this parish.

July 7. Henry Shiells and Mary Smith, both of this parish.

Intention of Marriage betwext Willyam Thompson and Margret Joplaine.

[No entry of the marriage follows.]

§ It is not thought necessary to print the "Intention of Marriage" which precedes each entry.

1654.

Intention of Marriage betwext George Blakiston gentleman and Mary Bourchier daughter to Sr John Bourchier of the parish of Newton vpon Owse in the Countie of Yorke, Knight.

[No entry of the marriage follows,]

Oct. 17. John Sparke of Tudda and Margrett Scurfield.

BIRTHS.

1654.

March 27. Lancelott Dune, s. of Lancelott Dune labourer.

May 1. Mary Weames, d. to Thomas Weames skinner.

„ 11. John Morlaine, s. of John Morlaine gentleman.

„ 20. Elizabeth Bradeley, d. to Christopher Bradeley watchmaker.

June 12. Willyam Barkas, s. of George Barkas gentleman.

July 6. George Tynemouth, s. of John Tynemouth taylor draper.

„ 13. Richard Lambe, s. of John Lambe butcher.

„ 24. Dorithie Hinks, d. of Willyam Hinks gardiner.

Nov. 29. John Marshall, s of Gilbert Marshall of Houghall, gentleman.

Dec. 28. Bartholomew Browne, s. of Richard Browne labourer.

Jan. 10. Rebecca Eden, d. to Henry Eden of Shinkley, gentleman.

„ 2. Ann Short, d. to Ann Short widdow, late wife to Thomas Short plumer deceased.

Dec. 29. Susanna Sudwicke, d. to Richard Sudwicke cordwyner.

Feb. 24. Mathew Readey, s. of Willyam Readey labourer.

„ 7. Mary Rea, d. of Willyam Rea labourer.

Nov. 26. Ann Gastill, d. to Henry Gastill cordiner.

March 10. Thomas Stout, s. of Nicholas Stout cobler.

June 16. James Turner, s. of Richard Turner chapman.

Oct. 17. Robert Hopper, s. of John Hopper of Shinkley, yeoman, was baptized.

March 10. Elizabath Stout, d. of Nicholas Stout cobler.

MARIAGES.

1655.

April 9. John Gleen and Margrett Woodhouse, both of this parish.

„ 22. Nicho: Simpson of Gateshead, taylor, and Jane Foster of this parish.

„ 17. Francis Crosbey gentleman and Ann Richardson, d. of John Richardson gentleman, both of this parish.

June 29. Willyam Fawcett and Ellenor Mitcnell, both of this parish.

The intention of Marriage between Henry Emmerson fuller and Isabell Lambe spinister was published 3 severall markett dayes in the market place of the Citty of Durham, and, noe exception at all ariseing,

Aug. 30. The said Henry Emmerson and Isabell Lambe was maryed.

The intention of Marriage between Richard Farelisse of this Citty, sadler, and Frances Conyers of Nettlesworth, spinister, was published three several markett days in this markett place, and noe exception ariseing,

[No entry of marriage follows.]

Oct. 1. Robert Mayson of this parish, weaver, and Jane Ramshaw of the chaplery of St Margretts spinister.

„ 1. Mr Mathew Gillet of the parish of Overton in the County of Yorke and Mrs Elizabeth Scudamore of this parish.

„ 2. Willyam Nixson and Mary Adamson, both of this parish.

Nov. 13. John Nickleson of Lamesley, labourer, and Jane Sowell.

„ 5. Willyam Bott and Sussanna Mallieburne, both of this parish.

Dec. 4. Joseph Egglestone of Townefield in the parish of Hunstonworth and Isabell Farrow of this parish.

Feb. 6. Richard Walker and Alice Smith, both of the parish of St Margretts.

March 9. George Burne of this parish, yeoman, and Alice Chester of St Mary parish in the Baley, widdow.

Oct. 31. Thomas Lowther gent: and mrs Katherne Briggs.

BURYALLS.

1654.

March 26. James Bradshaw esq^{r}, son of Strangwayes Bradshaw esq^{r}, dyed in this parish of St Oswolds & was buryed in ye parish Church of St Maryes.

„ 28. Ann Thompson, wife of William Thompson taylor.

April 16. Ann Atkinson, wife of Thomas Atkinson of the Harbour howse, labourer.

„ 17. Anthony Dakers, s. of Anthony Dakers of Sotherne-closes.

„ 24. Oswyne Gastill blacksmith.

May 11. Alice Lash of Brome, widdow, aged above 100 yeares.

June 2. Thomas Short plumer.

„ —4. Ann Hunter, d. to James Hunter labourer.

„ 14. Anthony Maland labourer, aged.

„ 14. Mary Gellson of Shinkley, spinister.

„ 22. George Forcer of Stottyate, ioyner.

„ 29. Ann Richardson, d. to Willyam Richardson cordwyner.

July 11. Thomas Beckles, s. of Robert Beckles yeoman.

Aug. 18. Thomas Peacock, s. to Symond Peacock gentleman, whoe dyed in the South Baley, was buryed in St Oswolds Church.

„ 30. Ann Sharp, d. of David Sharp.

Sept. 15. Mary Gray, d. to George Gray of Shinkley, labourer.

„ 19. John Hall, s. of Robert Hall brazer.

„ 23. Marmaduke Thompson, s. of Marmaduke Thompson yeoman.

„ 26. Cuthbert Awde of Sunderland, aged.

„ 26. Frances Lidle, d. of John Lidle cordiner.

„ 29. Anthony Speed of Sunderland, aged.

Oct. 17. Ann Maugham, wife of George Maugham of the parish of St Gyles.

Nov. 6. Elizabeth Foreman, d. to John Foreman the younger of Shinkley.

„ 25. Henry Hopper, s. of John Hopper of Shinkley.

„ 16. Jane Dixson, d. to Hew Dixon sclator.

„ 28. John Hopper, s. of John Hopper of Shinkeley, yeoman.

Dec. 18. Elizabeth Adamson, wife to Francis Adamson yeoman.

1654.

Dec. 18. Thomas Maland, s. of Willyam Maland apotachary, whoe dyed in St Nicho: parish, was buryed heer.

„ 24. John Bradley of Brome, yeoman.

„ 28. Mrs Tomazine Lever, aged, was buryed at St Gyles Church.

Jan. 1. My Deare and Loveinge wife Elizabeth Sheiffield.

„ 1. Phillis Silvester, wife of Robt Silvester yeoman.

„ 9. Margrett Foster spinister.

„ 13. Ann Short, d. to Ann Short widdow.

Feb. 24. Katherne Arkle, wife to Hugh Arkle.

March 6. Jane Skirfield, late wife to James Skirfield wheellwright deceased.

„ 9. John Iley, apprentice to Thomas Loftice spuryer.

„ 11. Tomazin Gastill, d. to Henry Gastill cordwyner.

„ 12. Isabell Story, wife to Thomas Story of Shinkeley.

„ 17. Symond Lodge feltmaker.

BIRTHS.

1655.

May 7. John Gibson, s. of John Gibson collier.

„ 10. Jane Arrowsmith, d. of Henry Arrowsmith yeoman.

April 19. Roger Betles, s. of Robert Betles yeoman.

June 3. Mary Stobbs, d. of John Stobbs cooper.

„ 1. Thomas Atkinson, s. of Thomas Atkinson of the Arber howse.

July 2. Henry (erased, & "John" written in a later hand), s. of Henry Shiels skinner.

Aug. 17. Robert Rudderforth, s. of Martine Rudderforth piper.

„ 25. Willyam Brockett, s. of Willyam Brockett Baliffe.

Sept. 8. Christopher Shakelocke, s. of Chr: Shakelocke joyner.

„ 22. Willyam Bankes, s. of Thomas Bankes milner.

„ 15. Ann Loftis, d. of Thomas Loftis spurrier.

—Oct. 23. Mary Hunter, dauter to James Hunter labourer, was bapt.

1655.

Oct. 7. John Blakiston, s. of George Blakiston of Houghall, gentleman, was borne the seaventh day of October betwext the howers of 5 and 6 of the Clocke at Evening and was baptized the 11th day of October.

Jan. 4. Tomazine Martine, d. of John Martine cordwyner.

Dec. 18. Elizabeth Marshall, d. of Gilbert Marshall of Houghall, gentleman.

Jan 18. Samuell Orton, s. of Lewetenant John Orton.

Feb. 15. Mary Phillipson, d. of Thomas Phillipson mayson.

Dec. 24. Dorithy Sharpe, d. of David Sharpe wheelwright, was bapt.

Sept. 22. Jane Taylor, d. of Lancelott Taylor pewtherer.

March 5. Rachell Romforth, d. of John Romforth cordwyner.

June 18. John Thompson, s. of John Thompson mayson, was bapt.

July 24. Mary Bradley, d. of John Bradley yeoman, was bapt.

Feb. 25. Matthias Loftis, s. of Willyam Loftis spurryer, was bapt.

Dec. 20. Willyam Collen, s. of Richard Collen of Shinkley, labourer.

Sept. 26. Robert, s. of Robert Skirfield whelrwit, was bapt.

BURYALLS.

1655.

March 26. Jane Neesam widdow, aged.

April 4. Jane Lodge, d. of Symond Lodge feltmaker.

„ 29. Christopher Mann yeoman.

May 6. Elizabeth Raw, d. of Thomas Raw of Sunderland.

„ 4(?) Mathew (altered from 'Mary') Ready, an infant, sonne (altered from 'daughter') of Willi*a*m Readey labourer.

„ 9. ———Rickettson, wife of Willi*a*m Rickettson of S[t] Nicho : parish, apotichary.

June 20. Dorithic Drisedaile, d. of John Drisedaile labourer.

June 30. George Browne labourer, who dyed at Titchicus his howse.

July 9. Willyam Dakins, s. of Willyam Dakeins of S[t] Marg[ts] parish, gentleman, was buryed heer.

„ 18. Jane Snaith spinister.

1655.

Aug. 2. Jane Bradely, an infant, d. of John Bradely whitesmith.

„ 22. Margrett Joplaine spinister.

„ 23. Rebecca Eden, d. of Henry Eden gentleman.

——— Willyam Collen, s. of Richard Collen of Shinkeley, labourer was———.
(This Entry erased).

„ 26. George Silvester labourer.

Sept. 1. Katherne Bradeley, wife of Nicho: Bradeley watchmaker.

Sept. 4. M[rs] Whitefield, laite wife to M[r] Richard Whitefield the elder, Alderman and sometime Maiour of this Citty, whoe dyed in S[t] Nicho : parish, was buryed heer.

„ 15. Willyam Readey, s. of Willyam Readey labourer.

„ 30. Ann Loftis, d. of Thomas Loftis spurrier.

Oct. 5. John Foreman of Shinkeley, aged.

„ 9. Margrett Arrowsmith of Shinkeley widdow.

„ 17. Willyam Nickles, s. of John Nickles musiconer.

„ 23. Alice Thompson, wife of Robert Thompson weaver.

„ 25. ———of Fenkley, spinister.

„ 26. James Salvine, s. of Mr. Jarrett Salvine of Croxdaile.

Nov. 9. Anthony Dakers of Sotheren Closes, yeoman.

„ 14. Ann Burne, wife of George Burne labourer.

„ 20. Toby Patteson of the Grange, collier.

Dec. 3. Willyam Maland apotiechary.

„ 5. ———Conyers, an infant, the ———of Mr John Conyers.

Jan. 7. Sarah Dowthwaite, d. of John Dowthwaite milner.

„ 10. Marke Burne labourer.

„ 10. M[rs] Rebecca Salvine, aged.

„ 16. John Lumbley sclator.

Feb. 12. Mary Walton, d. of——— Walton of Aldernage.

„ 19. Isabell Morlaine widdow, aged.

„ 21. Mary Phillipson, an infant, d. of Thomas Phillipson mayson.

„ 28. M[rs]———Scarth, laite wife to M[r] John Scarth, some time preacher at this Church, whoe dyeed in S[t] Mary's parish, was buryed heer.

March 1. Doriethie Chayter, d. of Mighaell Chaytier of Awetonfield, ioyner.

1655.
March 8. Adam Robinson, servant to Mrs Errington.

BIRTHS.

1656.
March 29. Robert Robenson, s. of Robert Robenson of Shinkeley, yeoman.
April 28. Joseph Edan, s. of Henry Edan of Shinkeley, gentleman.
July 21. Elizabeth Johnson, d. of Willyam Johnson plaisterer.
„ 30. Jane Brice, d. of John Brice draper taylor.
Sept. 1. Grace Bott, d. of Willyam Bott nailer.
„ 21. Alice Thompson, d. of Thomas Thompson labouer.
Nov. 10. Robert Convers, s. of Nicholas Conyers Esq., was bapt.
Dec. 20. Thomas Phillipson. Bapt. 23 Dec.
Jan. 10. Frances Loftis, d. of Thomas Loftis spurrier.
„ 17. Alice Bankes, d. to Thomas Bankes milner.
Feb. 8. Willyam Lesley, s. of Maior Generall David Lesley.
„ 8. Elizabeth Brice, d. of Henry Brice draper taylor.

These regestered after ward.

Aug. 31. Thomas Lowther, s. of Thomas Lowther of Bromehall, gentleman.
May 4. Mary Lesley, d. of Leiut (' Major ' erased) generall David Lesley.
March 21. Isaacke Burne, s. of George Burne yeoman.
Jan. 15. Anna Marshall, d. of Gilbert Marshall of Houghall, gentleman.
Aug. 3. John Hirst, s. of James Hirst yeoman.
May 18. Dorithie Crosbey, d. of Francis Crosbey gent., was baptized at St Nicho: Church.
Sept. 17. Isabell Withriss, d. of George Withrisse miler, was bapt.
May 12. Patrick Hall, s. of Robert Hall braz., was bapt.

MARRIAGES.

1656-7.
April 22. Richard Bins and Isabell Baites, both of this parish.

1656-7.
The intention of Marriage between Cuthbert Cotesworth of South Shieles and Mergery Burder, of Pelton, widdow, was published 3 severall markett dayes in the Markett place of the Cittie of Durham, and noe obiection at all made to the contrary.
[No entry of marriage follows.]
June 4. Thomas Benson of Bradeley Burne and Alice Ward of Awkeland.
Intention of Marriage between John Cooke and Mary Steell, both of this parish, was published three severall markett dayes, &c. &c.
[No entry of marriage follows.]
Nov. 8. Robert Bell and Elizabeth Taylor, both of this parish.

1657.
June 6. George Ewbanke and Alice Gayre.

BURYALLS.

1656.
April 23. Cuthbert Awde, s. of———Awde of Sunderland, yeoman.
May 5. Alice Legg, wife of Francis Legg of Sunderland, yeoman.
„ 5. Elizabeth Sim, d. of Jane Sim, widdow.
„ 10. Steven Lee, s. of James Lee milner.
„ 12. Jane Joplaine widdow.
„ 12. Ann Speed, wife of Anthony Speed of Sunderland, deceased.
June 17. Jemmima Tounson (?) d. of Mrs Margt Tounson widdow.
„ 20. Margrett Dowthwaite, d. of John Dowthwaite milner.
„ 27. Thomas Brignell, s. of Nicholas Brignell of Shinkley, yeoman.
July 1. Mary Anderson the mother of her being travelling dyeed at Shinkley, the said Mary was buryed the first day of July.
„ 3. Thomas Turner, s. of Richard Turner chapman.
„ 26. Alice Thompson, d. of Robert Thompson weaver.
Aug. 13. John Servant draper taylor.
„ 22. ——— Gayneforth, ——— of William Gayneforth.
Sept. 3. Robert Hopper of the parish of St Nicho: draper, aged.
Oct. 13. Tomazine Silvester, d. of Robert Silvester yeoman.
Nov. 4. John Pallmer of Vshaw, sclator.

1656.

Nov. 4. Easter Suddick, d. of Richard Suddicke cordwyner.
„ 12. Margrett Weames, d. of Thomas Weames skinner.
Dec. 4. Robert Allen of Sunderland, weaver.
„ 16. Ann Gastill, d. of Henry Gastill cordwyner.
„ 25. Mary Witherington of Brome, spinister.
„ 26. Isabell Angers of Sunderland, spinister.
„ 26. A woman, being a strainger, whoe said shee came out of Lanckeshire.
Jan 2. Mrs Dorithie Sidgswicke widdow.
„ 10. Willyam Hall yeoman.
„ 11. Frances Loftis, d. of Thomas Loftis spurrier.
Feb. 8. Willyam Lesley, an infant, s. of Major Generall David Lisley.
„ 14. Capt Willyam Weeb of Relley, gentleman.
„ 26. Alice Vint widdow.

BIRTHS.

1657.

April 5. John Stout, s. of Nicholas Stout cobler.
May 4. Nicholas Morlaine, s. of John Morlaine gent.
June 11. Jane Harrison, d. of John Harrison yeoman.
„ 26. Cuthbert Phillipson, s. of Thomas Phillipson mayson.
April 8. Deborah Fisher, d. of Robert Fisher fuller.
May 14. William, s. of William Johnson labourr.
Sept. 9. Thomas Weames, s. of Thomas Weames skinner.
„ 16. Mary Betles, d. of Robert Betles yeoman.
Dec. 21. Thomas Bradley, s. of John Bradley yeoman.
July 17. John Cooke, s. of John Cooke of Shinkley, yeoman.
Feb. 21. John Bell, s. of Robert Bell clothdresser.
Jan. 16. Christopher Rudderforth, s of Martine Rudderforth piper.
May 24. John Turner, s. of Richard Turner chapman.
June 21. Elizabeth, d. of Robert Hall brazer, was baptized.

MARRIAGES.

1657.

March 30. George Thompson, of Whickham parish and Elizabeth Haward of this parish.
April 14. Lancelott Carrett and Ann Vint, both of this parish.
June 20(?) Willyam Arrowsmith and Jane Peareson, both of this parish.
„ 9. Willyam Davison and Elizabeth Walker, both of this parish.
„ 24. John Leigh of this parish and Ann Aselabey of Crofte parish in the County of Yorke.

BURYALS.

1657.

April 3. Mary Brockett, d. of Willyam Brockett yeoman.
„ 9. Richard Bucke, servant to Mr Salvine of Butterbie.
June 22. Alice Rogers, d. of John Rogers of the North Baley, gentleman.
July 21. Margrett Fairelis, d. of Richard Fairelis sadler.
„ 28. Ann Awde, d. of Robert Awde of Sunderland, yeoman.
Aug. 8. Thomas Willyamson butcher, aged.
„ 20. Jane Patteson, wife of George Patteson of Aldernage.
„ 27. Elizabeth Thompson, wife of Marmaduke Thompson yeoman.
Sept. 14. John Brice, s. of John Brice draper taylor.
„ 29. Richard Scurfield, s. of Robert Scurfield whellwright.
Oct. 11. Dorithie Browne, wife of Thomas Browne of the parish of St Nicho: , taylor.
„ 22. John Martine, s. of John Martine cordwyner.
Nov. 3. George White labourer.
„ 4. Ann Weames, d. of Thomas Weames skinner.
„ 17. Margrett Cooper, d. of Willyam Cooper of Burnehall, yeoman.
„ 17. Thomas Loftis spurrier.
„ 25. Elizabeth Taylor widdow.
Dec. 3. Elizabeth Story of Shinkley, spinnister.
„ 14. Sarah Weeb, d. of Capt William Weeb of Relley.
„ 17. Symond Green potter, aged.
„ 27. Thomas Carrett s. of Lancelott Carrett labourer.

1657.
Jan. 10. Jane Boyes, d. of Hugh Boyes yeoman.
„ 14. Ann Evers, d. of William Evers gentleman.
„ 15. Ann Younger, wife of Thomas Younger of Fenkley, wright.
Feb. 4. John Lambe butcher.
„ 14. Thomas Story, late of Shinkley, who dyed neer Frankland.
„ 15. Mary Maland widdow, late wife of William Maland apoticharie deceased.
„ 16. Ann Spence, wife of John Spence draper taylor.
„ 27. Willyam Lash of Brome, yeoman.
March 7. Henry Briggs of the North Baley, gentleman, was buryed heer.
„ 9. Katheren Lidle of Sunderland, widdow, aged.
„ 12. Ann Barnard, d. of George Barnard.
„ 13. Elizabeth Hall, a travellor whoe dyed at Lancelott Carrett's.
„ 18. Margrett Loftis, an infant, d. of Thomas Loftis spurrier, laite deccased.
„ 21. Sicela Hall widdow, aged.

BIRTHS.

1658.
May 10. Phillipp Suddicke, s. of Richard Suddicke cordwyner.
„ 16. Willyam Nixson, s. of Willyam Nixson feltmaker.
—July 15. George Hunter, s. of George Hunter the younger, fuller, late deceased.
„ 29. Henry Bankes, s. of Thomas Bankes milner.
Aug. 7. John Rogers, s. of John Rogers weaver.
Sept. 12. Thomas Swinburne, s. of John Swinburne gentleman.
„ 11. Beniamine Edan, s. of Henry Edan of Shinkley, gent.
June 1. Thomas Crosebey, s. of Francis Crosebey gent.
Jan. 9. Elizabeth Thompson, d. of Robert Thompson weaver.
„ 9. Katheren Hinkes, d. of Willyam Hinkes gardiner.
March 23. Thomazin Phillipson, d. of John Phillipson gent. Baptized 30th March.
July 3. Margrett Marshall, d. of Gilbert Marshall of Houghall, gent.

1658.
June 24. Thomas Taylor, s. of Lancelott Taylor pewterer, was bapt.
March 21. Thomas Ricaby, s. of Richard, was bapt.
May 5. James Loftis, s. of William Loftis spurryer, was bapt.
April 10. Isabell Mason, d. of William Mason yeoman, was bapt.
Nov. 20. Mary King, d. of Matthew King staymaker, was bapt.

MARIAGES.

1658-9.
May 8. Willyam Mayson and Margrett Smirke, both of this parish.
June 1. Willyam Milner and Mary Stevenson, both of this parish.
Intention of marriage between John Inglebie and Ann Carter, both of this parish, was published 3 severall Markett dayes &c.
Intention of Marriage between Henry Bradley and Mary Burne, both of this parish, was published 3 severall Markett dayes &c.
Intention of Marriage between Jacob Wheatley of the parish of St Nicho: and Elizabeth Kell of the parish of St Margt was published &c.
[The three preceding are followed by no entry of marriage.]
June 29. Richard Clarke and Ann Browne, both of this parish.
Sept. 20. Edward Westhorpe gent. and Mrs Isabell Tonge.
Oct. 2. Robert Moss of Kelloe parish and Jane Sim of this parish, widdow.
Nov. 20. Richard Bell and Elizabeth Wilkenson, both of this parish.

1659.
Nov. 30. George Sikes nailemaker and Katherne Younge widdow.
March 15. Mr Water Atrix ("Ettrick" written above, later, in Mr Rud's hand) and Mrs Margret Sidgsworth ("Sedgwick" written above by Mr Rud).

BURYALLS.

1658.
March 28. Elizabeth Clegg widdow.
„ 29. Thomas Meeburne of Butterbie, yeoman.

1658.

April 4. Mary Scirfield of Shinkley, widdow, aged.
„ 9. Elizabeth Rashell of Shinkley, widdow, aged.
„ 11. John Gleen yeoman.
April 20. Thomas Bott, s. of Willyam Bott nailer.
„ 29. Ann Stobbs, d. of John Stobbs cooper.
May 8. George Hunter the younger, fuller.
„ 17. John Hirst, s. of James Hirst labourer.
„ 19. Phillipp Foster of Shinkley, yeoman, aged.
„ 20. Elizabeth Rayne, d. of Willyam Rayne of Ordshowse.
„ 26. Raiph Metcalfe ioyner, aged.
Jnne 1. Mathew King sclaymaker.
„ 14. Elizabeth Ewins widdow, aged.
„ 14. Elizabeth Thompson widdow.
„ 18. George Rea milner.
„ 24. John Pickering of Sotherne Closes, aged.
July 9. George Swinburne of Fenkley, aged.
„ 14. Mary Weames, d. of Thomas Weames skinner.
„ 25. Robert Gelson of Norton, milner, whoe dyed at John Walkers.
Aug. 5. Thomas Hopper gentleman.
„ 15. Bryan Salvin of Butterbie, gentleman.
„ 29. Ann Barton, d. of Robert Barton cordwyner.
Sept. 9. Hugh Boyes corver.
„ 21. Willyam Woodhowse yeoman.
„ 29. Willyam Raw, s. of Willyam Raw of Tudda.
Oct. 12. Sussana Wodd, d. of Henry Wodd of St Nicho: parish, yeoman.
„ 14. Joan Kettlestringe spinister, aged.
„ 28. Ann Lashe of Brome, widdow.
Nov. 8. Ann Lidle, wife of Richard Lidle Clarke of St Nicho: parish.
Dec. 12. Ann Bradeley, d. of Nicholas Bradeley watchmaker.
„ 24. Mary Raw, d. of Willyam Raw of Tudda, waller.
Jan. 5. Anna Marshall, d. of Gilbert Marshall of Houghall, gent.
Feb. 3. Henry Fryer, s. of Sussanna Fryer widdow.
„ 9. Jane Allenson of Sunderland, widdow.
„ 14. Richard Gordon, s. of Elizabeth Gordon, a Scotishwoman.

1658.

Feb. 16. Willyam Ricabie gent: was buryed at St Mary Church in the South Balie.
„ 24. Dorithie Wylde, d. of Christopher Wylde gent.
„ 26. Ann Bradley, wife of Christopher Bradley watchmaker.
Feb. 27. Ann Biggin, wife of George Biggin of Sunderland.
March 4. Isabell Farrow widdow, aged.
„ 21. Margaret Peareson, d. of Cuthbert Peareson labourer.

1659.

March 30. Raiph Crookes of Burnehall, labourer, aged.
„ 30. Willyam Preston of Sotheren Closes, labourer.
April 30. Elizabeth Brice, d. of Henry Brice draper taylour.
„ 4. John Ridley, s. of Charles Ridley labourer.
June 2. Robert Martine, s. of John Martine cordwyner.
„ 8. Ann Carrett, d. of Lancelott Carrett labourer.
July 21. James Briggs, s. of John Briggs of the North Bayley, gent.
Aug. 14. James Sim weaver.
„ 11. Margrett Bell, an infant, d. of Rich: Bell of Shinkeley, weaver.
Sept. 14. John Inglebie, an infant, s. of John Inglebie of Shinkeley, yeoman.
„ 17. Margrett Lambe, wife of Robert Lambe sclator.
Oct. 6. Richard Shakelocke, an infant, s. of Rich: Shakelocke of St Nicho: parish, carpenter.
„ 20. Mrs Jane Conyers, wife of Mr Nicholas Conyers.
Dec. 21. Richard Tynemouth, s. of John Tynemouth taylor.
„ 25. John Foreman, s. of John Foreman of Shinkley, labourer.
Jan. 5. Mrs Mary Bellazes, d. of Willyam Bellazes Esqr.
„ 20. Mrs Mary Cockey widdow, aged.
„ 22. Elizabeth Trotter spinister.
Feb. 2. Alice Dune, d. of Robert Dune of Shinkley, blacksmith.
„ 10. M^rs^ ——— Duckenfield widdow.
March 18. Raiph Conyers, an infant, s. of John Conyers gent.
„ 15. Thomas Bell, an infant, s. of Robert Bell fuller and clothdresser.

1659.
March 15. Elizabeth Brockett, d. of Willyam Brockett baliffe.

BIRTHS.

1659.
Sept. 21. Martha Morlaine and Mathew Morlaine, two twines, children of Mr John Morlaine.
Nov. 6. Robert Tynemouth, s. of John Tynemouth taylor.
Dec. 12. Margrett Suddicke, d. of Richard Suddicke cordwyner.
Aug. 14. Richard Marshall, s. of Gilbert Marshall of Houghall, gent.
Oct. 10. Katheren Lowther, d. of Thomas Lowther of Aldernage, gent.
July 10. Mary Brice, d. of John Brice draper taylor, was bapt.
Feb. 1. Ann Cooke, d. of John Cooke of Shinkley, yeoman.
Nov. 1. William Bradeley, s. of John Bradley yeoman, was bapt.
Aug. 15. Doriethie Arrowsmith, d. of Henry Arrowsmith labourer, was bapt.
Sept. 26. Gaulter Turner. s. of Richard Turner chapman.
March 3. Barbary Welldrope, d. of George Welldrope milner, was bapt.
May 1. Margarett Raine, d. of William Raine of Burnehall, yeoman.

BURYALLS.

1660.
April 2. Katherne Thompson, an infant, d. of Marmaduke Thompson yeoman.
„ 17. Willyam Raine, an infant, s. of Gyles Raine of Houghall.
„ 23. Margrett Ruderforth, d. of Martine Ruderforth piper.
„ 24. Willyam Thompson taylor, aged.
June 13. Joan Welldrope, wife of George Welldrope millner.
„ 15. Ann Cooke, an infant, d. of John Cooke of Shinkley, yeoman.
„ 15. Richard Dickson of Brome, yeoman, ageed.
June 23. ——— Krebey, —— of John Krebey of Brome, gent.
„ — 29. George Hunter, an infant, s. of George Hunter draper taylor.
July 11. John Sheiffield weaver.
„ 20. ——— Turpine, wife of Roger Turpine of Sunderland, yeoman.
„ 22. Thomas Bradeley, s. of John Bradeley whitesmith.

1660.
July 27. Willyam Ridley, s. of Charles Ridley labourer.
Aug. 2. Thomas Johnson, s. of William Johnson labourer.
„ 7. Jane Lodge widdow, laite wife of Symond Lodge feltmaker deceased.
Aug. 12. A poore man seeking almes; dyed at William Hawards.
„ 15. Willyam Shakelocke, s. of Richard Shakelocke of St Nicho: parish, ioyner.
„ 21. Mrs Jane Blakistone, wife of Mr Henry Blaikistone of the Chaplerie of St Margrets.
„ 26. Ellenor Vasey, wife of Anthony Vasey blacksmith.
Sept. 5. Margrett Peareson, servant to Mr Conyers.
„ 6. Sussanna Walker, wife to John Walker.
„ 10. Ann Conyers, an infant, d. of Mr Nicho: Conyers.
Oct. 2. Mary Lambe, an infant, d. of Robert Lambe roughmayson.
„ 23. Frances Maddeson, wife of Gilbert Maddeson.
„ 28. Charles Bradley, an infant, s. of Nicholas Bradley watchmaker.
Nov. 6. Margrett Lodge, d. of Symond Lodge feltmaker.
„ 9. Morgan Evins draper taylor.
„ 22. Thomas Stout skinner.
„ 22. Elizabeth Lee, wife of James Lee labourer.
„ 23. George Foster sadler.
„ 28. Margrett Biggins of Sunderland, widdow.
Dec. 8. Arthur Smith, chapman, aged.
„ 17. Margrett Stout widdow, laite wife of Thomas Stout skinner deceased.
„ 21. Elizabeth Ridley wife of Willyam Ridley plaister.
„ 28. Lowrence Meanes labourer.
Jan. 12. Christopher Robenson of Shinkley, piper.
„ 14. Margrett Renoldson widdow.
„ 28. Francis Fieldan spinister.
Feb. 25. Thomas Speed of Sunderland.
„ 28. Winiefrid Thompson widdow, aged.
March 4. An infant, d. of George Weldrope milner.
„ 10. John Thompson rough mayson.
„ 14. Doriethie Phillipson, d. of John Phillipson gent.

1660.
March 14. Jane Brice, d. of John Brice draper taylor.
„ 19. Richard Dune, an infant, s. of Lancelott Dune labourer.
„ 20. James Smith batchellor.
„ 26. Willyam Bott nailemaker.

BAPTISMS.

1660.
March 29. Margrett Shiells, d. of Henry Shiells skinner.
Nov. 1. John Foreman, s. of John Foreman of Shinklift, labourer.
July 16. John Sikes, s. of George Sikes nailemaker.
June 4. Charles Beckles, s. of Robert Beckles beer-brewer, was borne.
„ 8. Francis Crosbey, s. of Francis Crosbey gent.
Feb. 22. Elizabeth, Taylor, d. of Lancelott Taylor pewterer.
Nov. 11. Thomas Marshall, s. of Gilbert Marshall of Houghall, gent., was borne.
Oct. 24. Jane Smith, d. of Arthur Smith chapman.
June 29. Margrett Brice, d. of Henry Brice draper taylor.
May 3. Thomas Foster, s. of Nicholas Foster draper taylor.
May 13. Thomas Loftis, s. of Willyam Loftis spurrier.
„ 29. Ann Burne, d. of George Burne yeoman.
Jan. 17. Thomas Brass, s. of Willyam Brass of Brome, gent.
April 9. Jane Stout, d. of Nicholas St[out] cobler.
July 22. Richard Rickaby, s. of Richard Ricaby labourer.

MARRIAGES.

1660-2.
June 11. Barnabie Harrisson and Doriethie Heighington, both of Shinkley. 1660.
Feb. 25. John Walker and Mergerie Browne. 1660.
May 16. Thomas Parkin nailemaker and Jane Walton. 1661.
Nov. 16. Mathew Scott and Isabell Meanes. 1661.

1662.
Sept. 29. Nicholas Owstone and Grace Robenson.
Oct. 6. Robert Mayson of the Chaplerie of S[t] Margrets, weaver, and Jane Patteson of Gateshead, spinister; with a lycence.
„ 27. James Comine and Elizabeth Midleton, both of the parish of Haughton; with a lycence.
Nov. 21. Anthony Widdeson and Sarah Yates, both of this parish; with a lycence.
„ 25. George Eglestone and Jane Crow.
Jan. 20. Peter Walker and Mary Heighington.
Feb. 10. Christopher Bradley and Jane Sheiffield.

BURYALLS.

1661.
March 26. Isabell Johnson, d. of William Johnson labourer.
„ 26. A poore woman whoe dyed in the Almeshowse.
„ 30. Sissilla Brice, wife of John Brice draper taylor.
April 1. Roger Richardson, servant to M[r] John Conyers.
„ 26. Arthur Rudderforth, s. of Martine Rudderforth piper.
„ 25. George Grame taylor.
May 11. Widdow Bee of Sunderland aged.
„ 11. Susanna Bott widdow.
„ 14. George Weames, infant, s. of Thomas Weames Skinner.
„ 19. Thomas Chamlett, infant, s. of M[r] ——— Chamlett deceased.
„ 25. Ann Roonetree, infant, d. of Rich: Roonetree fuller.
„ 27. Margarett Bussey of the North baley, Singlewoman.
June 9. Ann Peacocke, infant, d. of Symond Peacocke of Burne Chappell, gent.
„ 20. Ann Mayson, infant, d. of Willyam Mason taylor.
„ 22. Alice Thompson, d. of Thomas Thompson labourer.
„ 29. Thomazine Martine, d. of John Martine gent.
July 25. John Aplebie of Shinkeley, yeoman.
„ 29. Robert Collen, s. of Willyam Collen of Shinkeley, labourer.

1661.

Aug. 3. Dullcebella Barton, infant, d. of Robert Barton cordwyner.
,, 13. Richard Wylde, infant, s. of Christopher Wylde gent.
,, 16. James Foster, s. of Richard Foster of Shinkley, yeoman.
,, 27. Ann Wylde, d. of Christopher Wylde gent.
Oct. 18. Willyam Stodert, apprentice to Jo: Thompson roughmayson late deceased.
,, 21. Mary Mawer, wife of Willyam Mawer butcher.
Nov. 3. John Wheatley, s. of Jo. Wheatley of Shinkley.
,, 16. Ellenor Tate, wife of John Tate yeoman.
,, 18. Ann Egleston, wife of George Eglestone of Shinkley, yeoman.
,, 21. George Rowell pedler.
,, 29. ———, wife of the above said George Rowell.
Dec. – 9. Ann Hunter, d. of George Hunter draper taylor.
,, 19. Mr Theophillus Brathwaite, aged.
,, 20. Isabell Rutter widdow, aged.
,, 25. Mr Rowland Witherington, who dyeed at Mr Jo: Phillipson's.
,, 28. Mrs Katherne Conyers spinister.
,, 28. Jane Rashell, wife of Richard Rashell cordwyner.
Jan. 14. Hannah Thompson, d. of Thomas Thompson labourer.
,, 14. Willyam Pickeringe of Southeren Closes, aged.
,, 16. John Wall, infant, s. of Robert Wall of the North Bayley, yeoman.
,, 21. Jane Pickering widdow, wife of Willyam Pickeringe late deceased.
,, 25. Thomas Phillipson, s. of John Phillipson gent.
,, 28. Anne Shakelocke, wife of Richard Shakelocke of parish of St Nicho:, ioyner.
Feb. 17. Mrs Katherne Easdale widd., late wife of Mr Doctour Easedale deceased, sometime spiritull Chancelour of Durham.
,, 27. John Lowis labourer.
March 4. Mrs Jane Goodheire of St Nicho: parish, widdow.
,, 5. Elizabeth Arrowsmith, wife of George Arrowsmith of Shinkley.
,, 13. John Thompson, s. of John Thompson rough mayson.

1661.

March 15. Ann Rogers, infant, d. of Mr Jo. Rogers of the North Bayley.
,, 17. Marmaduke Wylde, s. of Christopher Wylde gent.
,, 17. Robert Clarke of Shinkley, piper.
,, 22. Ann Gray, d. of George Gray of Shinkley, whellwright.

CHILDREN BAPTIZED.

1661.

April 21. Arthur Roderforth, s. of Martine Rudderforth piper.
,, 21. Margrett Sanderson, d. of Thomas Sanderson of West Brandon, yeoman.
May 31. Ann Hinkes, d. of Willyam Hinkes gardiner.
June 23. Robert Thompson, s. of Robert Thompson weaver.
Oct. 27. Dorithie Lowther, d. of Thomas Lowther gent.
Feb. 27. Mary Weames, d. of Thomas Weames skinner.
March 9. Robert Lambe, s. of Robert Lambe rough mayson.
,, 9. Steven Hall, s. of Robert Hall brazer.
Dec. 28. Richard Bradley, s. of John Bradley yeoman.
,, 22. Dorithy Turner, d. of Richard Turner chapman.
Feb. —. Annabell Marshall, d. of Gilbert Marshall of Houghill, gent., borne 10 Feb.
March 1. Mary Parkins, d. of Thomas Parkins nailemaker.
June 28. Ann Collen, d. of Richard Collen of Shinkley, labourer.
Nov. 4. Catherne Flaward, d. of Mathew Flaward labourer.
June 24. Samuell Eden, s. of Henry Eden of Shinckliff, gent.
(See also among Baptisms 1662-3.)

BURYALLS.

1662.

March 27. Elizabeth Spence, wife to John Spence taylor.
April 7. Jane Mayson, wife of Robert Mayson weaver, being of the Chaplerie of St Margts.
,, 8. Elizabeth Peacocke, infant, d. of Symond Peacocke of Burne Chappell, gent.

1662.

April 15. Robert Thompson, infant, s. of Robt Thompson weaver.
,, 24. Mary Robenson, wife of John Robenson of Sunderland.
May 6. Thomas Bankes, s. of Thomas Bankes millner.
,, 8. Brilliana Dantesey, infant, d. of Mr Dantesey.
,, 10. Willyam Mayson, infant, s. of Willyam Mayson taylor.
,, 23. Mary Stobes, d. of John Stobes cooper.
,, 18. ——— Englebie, d. of John Englebie of Shinkley, yeoman.
,, 18. Mirrell Thompson, d. of Marmaduke Thompson yeoman.
June 8. Alice Aseper of the Chaplerie of St Margretts, widdow.
,, 19. Ann Wheatley, d. of John Wheatley of Shinkley.
July 19. Margrett Green, wife of Mighaell Green plummer.
Aug. 9. John Hirst of the parish of St Nicholas, yeoman.
,, 12. John Todd, s. of Robert Todd weaver.
,, 14. Isabell Readey, d. of Willyam Readey labouerer.
Sept. 21. Mary Smith, wife of John Smith of Shinkley, yeoman.
,, 27. Ellenor Kirkley of Stockwell Hugh, spinister.
,, 20. Jane Calvert, infant, d. of Willyam Calvert fuller.
,, 29. A man whoe was a travellour, dyed at Robert Fishers.
Oct. 23. Alice Rudderforth, wife of Martine Rudderford minstrell.
Nov. 21. Martine Lister yeoman.
Dec. 18. Mrs Elizabeth Hildyard widdow.
,, 20. Margrett Ridley widdow, aged.
,, 22. Robert Harrieson, infant, s. of Mighaell Harrieson taylor.
,, 26. Andrew Milner of Shinkley, milner, aged.
Jan. 3. Ann Maddeson widdow, aged.
Feb. 3. Mary Surtice spinister was buryed at St Nicho : Church.
,, 7. Ann Oliver, infant, d. of Leanard Oliver labourer.
,, 23. Willyam Thorpe, aged.
March 8. Robert Walton, infant, s. of George Walton of Whithowse neere Bear Parke.
,, 23. Jane Softley, wife of Richard Softley fuller.

CHILDREN BAPTIZED.

1662-3.

April 24. Mary Phillipson, d. of John Phillipson gent.
May 4. Marke Rudderforth, s. of Martine Rudderforth piper.
,, 19. John Foster, s. of Nicho : Foster draper taylor.
July 6. Tomazin Clarke, d. of Henry Clarke of Shinkeley, yeoman.
Aug. 24. Jane Calvert, d. of Willyam Calvert fuller.
,, 24. Elizabeth Hirst, d. of James Hirst labourer.
,, ~~31~~ Willyam Loftis, s. of Willyam Loftis spurrier.
,, 31. John Rea, s. of Willyam Rea hird of the parish.
Sept. 7. Richard Smith, s. of Arthur Smith chapman.
,, 7. John Thompson, s. of Thomas Thompson labouerer.
,, 16. Nicholas Crosbey, s. of Francis Crosbey gent.
Oct. 5. Thomas Gayre, s. of Thomas Gayre of Whithowse, weaver.
Sept. 17. Robert Edan, s. of Henry Edan of Shinkley, gent.
April 4. Elizabeth Belley, d. of Mighaell Belley skinner.
Dec. 7. Ann Sheill, d. of Henry Sheill skinner.
,, 9. Katherne Cooper, d. of Isaacke Cooper chyurgion barber.
,, 11. Jane Younger, d. of Bryan Younger of Fenkley, yeoman.
Jan. 25. Robert Clarke, s. of Richard Clarke of Shinkley, labourer.
,, 30. Henry Brice, s. of Henry Brice draper taylor.
Feb. 4. Robert Heaslopp, s. of Symond Heaslopp of Gateshead, labourer.
,, 22. John Patteson, s. of George Patteson of Brome, labouer.
March 1. Robert Walton, s. of George Walton of White howse neere Beerparke.
July 26. Jane Bankes, d. of Thomas Bankes milner. 1661.*
May 6. George, s. of William Johnson labourer.
Feb. 21. Richard Sudwick, s. of Richard Sudwick, was borne.

1663.

Feb. 23. George Mason, s. of William Mason yeoman.

* Sic.

1663.

Sept. 29. Barbray Foreman, d. of John Foreman of Shinkliff, labourer.

March 26. Symon Englebie, s. of John Englebie of Shinkley.

„ 29. Willyam Dune, s. of Lancelott Dune labourer.

April 5. Alice Robenson, d. of Robert Robenson of Shinkley, yeoman.

„ 12. Mergerie Humble, d. of Thomas Humble yeoman.

„ 14. Dorithie Bradley, d. of Nicho: Bradley, watchmaker.

„ 21. John Dantsey, s. of Mr Edward Dantsey doctour in phisicke.

„ 26. Joseph Bradley, s. of John Bradley whitsmith.

May 3. George Flaward, s. of Mathew Flaward labourer.

„ 10. Dorithie Welsh, d. of Robert Welsh labourer.

„ 12. Mary Peacocke, d. of Symond Peacocke of Burne Chappell, gentleman.

„ 17. Christopher Baraclewth, s. of John Barraclewth labourer.

„ 19. Tomazine Brass, d. of Willyam Brass of Brome, gent.

„ 19. Elizabeth Elwodd, d. of Mathew Ellwodd of Brome, yeoman.

„ 27. Willyam Martine, s. of John Martine gent.

June 28. Tomazine Dodds, d. of Thomas Dodds of Shinkley, yeoman.

„ 28. John Carrett, s. of Lancelott Carrett labourer.

„ 28. Robert Carrett, s. of Lancelott Carrett labourer.

July 19. Phillip Atkinson, s. of Phillip Atkinson milner.

„ 19. Thomas Owestone, s. of Nicholas Owstone skinner.

Aug. 2. Elizabeth Bankes, d. of Thomas Bankes milner.

„ 23. Willyam Collen, s. of Willyam Collen of Shinkley, yeoman.

„ 23. Robert Milner, s. of Robert Milner of Shinkeley, yeoman.

Sept. 20. Tomazine Taylor, d. of Lancelott Taylor pewterer.

„ 27. Tomazine Lowdert, d. to Thomas Lowdert § of Aldernage, gent.; borne 16 Sept.

„ 28. Brilliana Raine, d. of Willyam Raine of Burnehall.

Oct. 11. Barbarrie Foreman, d. of John Foreman of Shinkley, yeoman.

§ Lowther.

1663.

Oct. 18. John Barton, s. of Robert Barton cordwyner.

„ 21. John Wilson, supposed to be the sonne of John Wilson, base begotten.

„ 25. Sussana Bins, d. of Richard Bins yeoman.

„ 25. Margrett Thompson, d. of Marmaduke Thompson.

Nov. 5. Tomazin and Sussanna Walker, twins, daughters of Peter Walker of Shinkley.

„ 11. Alice Widdeson, d. of Anthony Widdeson of the Arbor howse.

„ 24. Thomas Raine, s. of Gyles Raine of Houghall.

„ 26. Winiefrid Marshall, d. of Gilbert Marshall of Houghall, gent. Borne 12th Nov.

„ 29. Alice Arrowsmith, d. of Henry Arrowsmith yeoman.

Dec. 6. Willyam Thompson, s. of George Thompson of Burne Hall.

„ 20. Willyam Weames, s. of Thomas Weames skinner.

„ 31. Steven Eglestone, s. of George Eglestone of Shinkley.

Jan 3. Barbarie Bell, d. of Richard Bell of Shinkley, weaver.

„ 17. Ann Sikes, d. of George Sikes nailemaker.

Feb. 23 Jane Clarke, d. of Henry Clarke of Shinkley, yeoman.

March 6. Dorithie Walton, d. of George Walton of the White howse neer Beer Parke, yeoman.

„ 10. Walter Kirbey, s. of John Kirbey of Brome, gent.

„ 20. Catherne Browne, d. of Richard Browne labourer.

„ 24. Michaell Bellie, s. of Michaell Bellie skinner.

MARRIAGES.

1663-5.

May 5. Marmaduke Haward and Margret Hodgshone.

„ 19. Gilbert Maddeson and Mary Jobson.

„ 17. Thomas Dodds and Margret Clarke.

June 23. Robert Meeburne and Bridgett Turner.

Aug. 20. John Joplaine and Elizabeth Steell.

Sept. 15. Thomas Hixson of Merrington and Ellenor Wheatley of Shinkley; wt lycence.

1663.

Oct. 3. Nicholas Rawlinge of Elwicke and Frances Dodsworth of Rumie Kirke; with a lycence.

,, 24. John Craggs and Ellenor Robson, both of this parish; with a lycence.

Nov. 28. Nicholas Johnson and Mergerie Walker; with lycence.

,, 30. John Spence and Elizabeth Leash.

1664.

April 23. John Merrieman and Alice Sayer, both of Hart parish; with a lycence.

May 17. Edward Milburne and Ann Bellie, both of the Chaplerie of St Margrets; with a lycence.

June 25. Robert Clarke of Lumbly and Marie Thompson; with a lycence.

July 2. Willyam Watson and Jane Farrow, both of Mordon; with a lycence.

,, 28. John Baley of Hexham, chapman, and Elizabeth Gibb of the Chaplerie of St Margretts in Durham; with lycence.

Oct. 10. Martine Rudderforth and Mary ———.

Oct. 18. John Porter and Mary Vllocke; with lycence.

Feb. 2. Richard Brice of the parish of St Nicho: and Mary Kenlieside; with lycence.

,, — 2. Mathew Hunter and Elizabeth Atkinson.

1665.

June 29. Philip Brown of the Chappellry of St Margaret's and Anne Robson of Baxter Wood.

July 25. Anthony Walker of the parish of Hurworth and Mary Finley of Old Elvett.

,, 25. Thomas Blenkinshop of Shinkcliffe mill and Anne Lowthey of Old Elvett.

Oct. 17. Nicholas Rumford and Elizabeth Aislaby, both of this parish.

Nov. 2. Willi*am* Hickeson and Isabell Caverly, both of ye parish of St Andrew Auckland; wth lycense.

,, 21. Clement Rea and Tomazin Hopper, both of this parish.

Nov. 25. Clement Wilkinson and Mary Jackeson, both of ye Chappelry of St Margaret's wthin this parish; wth lycense.

1665.

Feb. 12. Richard Crawforth of Stapelton and Elizabath Steell of Shinkliffe within this parish.

(These two last entries occur some pages further on, preceding the Marriages for 1666.)

BURYALLS.

1663-4.

March 27. A poore youth whoe was travellinge; dyed in the Almes howse.

April 8. Elizabeth Bradley, d. of Nicho: Bradley watchmaker.

,, 16. Ellenour Walton, infant, d. of George Walton of White howse.

May 3. Annabell Marshall, d. of Gilbert Marshall of Houghall, gent. ('Quire' in margin.)

May 29. John Walker, aged.

June 29. Christopher Barrahclewth, infant, s. of John Barrahclewth.

July 2. Ellenour Craggs, wife of John Craggs of Baxterwodd.

,, 6. Elizabeth Turner spinister.

,, 27. Christopher Browne of the parish of St Nicho:, draper taylor.

Aug. 15. ———, infant, d. of ——— of Sunderland.

,, 20. John Sim, aged 100 yeares, Sexton of this Church.

Oct. 15. Bartholomew Shotton, whoe dyed in the Gaole.

,, 18. Mergerie Rowell, d. of John Rowell weaver.

Nov. 2. Richard Milburne of Barnard Castle, a travelling person seekinge almes, who dyed at Ann Lidles.

Nov. 7. Willyam Kirkley, a brother at Sheerburne howse, aged.

,, 4. John Fisher, s. of Robert Fisher fuller.

,, 27. Jane Lambe, infant, d. of Chs: *(Christopher)* Lambe whitesmith.

Dec. 21. Margrett Bellie, d. of Michaell Bellie skinner.

,, 31. Margrett Sayer, wife of Bartholomew Sayer.

Jan. 2. Mary Meeburne, whoe dyed in the Gaole.

,, 2. Ann Stones widdow.

,, 3. Elizabeth Barker.

,, 20. The worll Mr Jarrard Salvine of Croxdaile, Esqr.

,, 21. Isabell Pleasington, wife of James Pleasington of Relley.

,, 22. Jane Sheiffield widd: aged.

Feb. 1. Sussanna Walker, infant, d. of Peter Walker of Shinkley.

1663.

Feb. 2. Mathew Kirbey, infant, s. of Mr John Kirbey of Brome.

,, 19. Richard Stobbs, s. of John Stobbs cooper.

,, 20. Mrs Jane Marshall, wife of Mr Richard Marshall of Houghill.

,, 23. Jane Scott, wife of James Scott of St Nicho: parish.

March 9. Thomas Cootes bowmaker and whitsmith.

1664.

April 7. Winefride Marshall, d. of Gilbert Marshall of Houghall, gent.

,, 23. ——— Wodd, d. of Nicholas Wodd of the parish of St Nicho:, skinner.

,, 27. Thomas Shakelocke, who dyed in St Nicho: parish.

May 2. Mergerie Humble, d. of Thomas Humble yeoman.

,, 3. Merrill Heighington, d. of George Heighington cordwyner.

,, 9. Margret Short, d. of Thomas Short plumer.

,, 10. George Hunter fuller, aged.

,, 10. Robert Turpine, infant, s. of Roger Turpine of Sunderland.

,, 23. Rowland Hirst labourer.

,, 31. Tomazine Lodert§, d. of Thomas Lodert of Aldernage, gent.

June 3. Willyam Weames, s. of Thomas Weames skinner.

,, 3. Margrett Thompson, d. of Marmaduke Thompson.

,, 3. Ann Sowle widdow.

,, 24. Raiph Tuch.

July 4. George Rudderforth yeoman.

Aug. 24. Robert Barraclewth, s. of John Barraclewth.

,, 15. Barbarie ——— spinister.

,, 30. Elizabeth Dune widd:, aged.

Sept. 14. John Phillipson, s. of Thomas Phillipson free mayson.

,, 16. Robert Bradley, s. of Christopher Bradley watchmaker.

,, 15. Mergerie Shakelocke, d. of Richard Shakelocke carpenter.

,, 25. Robert Lambe, infant, s. of Robert Lambe mayson.

Oct. 4. Margrett Lambe, wife of the above named Robert Lambe.

,, 2. John Padman, s. of Richard Padman barber of St Nicho: parish.

,, 9. Mary Adamson, who dyed in the Goale.

§ Lowther.

1664.

Oct. 24. Raiph Walker, a poore man seeking almes; dyed in the almeshowse.

Nov. 2. Margrett Hills widdow was buryed at the Chaplerie of St Margrets.

,, 8. Raiph Biggins of Sunderland, yeoman.

,, 20. Dorithie Robenson, wife of Robert Robenson of Sunderland, blacksmith.

Dec. 4. John Newbey of Sunderland, yeoman.

,, 15. George Tynemouth yeoman, aged.

,, 23. Richard Binns labourer.

Jan. 17. Thomas Bradley, s. of Christopher Bradley watchmaker.

,, 18. Tomazin Bradley, d. of Nicholas Bradley watchmaker.

,, 22. Gregorie Sidgewicke of Sunderland, yeoman.

,, 26. Catherine Swinburne, d. of Mr Thomas Swinburne of the parish of St Nicholas.

Feb. 1. Wynefrid Borrow.

,, 2. Ellenor Phillipson, d. of Thomas Phillipson mayson.

,, 9. James Harrieson of the parish of Whickham, whoe dyed in the Goale.

,, 6. Henry Edan of Shinkley, gentleman.

March 16. Alice Nickson widdow, aged.

,, 20. John Rogers of the South Baley, gent.

CHRISTNINGS.

1664.

April 24. Christobella Johnson, d. of Willyam Johnson labourer.

,, 25. John Gibson, s. of Willyam Gibson weaver.

May 3. Frances Phillipson, d. of John Phillipson gent.

,, 8. Willyam Bradley, s. of Henry Bradley spurrier.

,, 22. Robert Parkine, s. of Thomas Parkine nailemaker.

,, 29. Robert Barraclewth, s. of John Barracleth labourer.

,, 26. Ellen Eales, d. of Robert Eales skinner.

July 3. Mathew Dune, s. of Robert Dune of Shinkley, blacksmith.

June 29. Willyam Gaineforth, s. of Willyam Gaineforth of Shinkley moore howse.

1664.

July 3. Elizabeth Harieson, d. of Barnabie Harrieson of Shinkeley, gardiner.
" 10. Thomas Bell, s. of ——— Bell of Aldernage, labourer.
" 17. Mergerie Shaklocke, d. of Richard Shakelocke carpenter.
" 24. Jane Collen, d. of Richard Collen of Shinkley, labourer.
Aug. 14. John Craggs, s. of John Craggs of Baxterwodd.
" 15. Margrett Anderson, d. of Richard Anderson labourer.
" 21. Ann Millner, d. of Thomas Millner of Old Durham, yeoman.
" 29. Christopher Foster, s. to Nicholas Foster draper taylor.
Sept. 5. Alice Johnson, d. of Nicholas Johnson draper taylor.
" 13. Willyam Crosebey, s. of Francis Crosebey gent.
" 24. Robert Willyamson, s. of Francis Willyamson glover.
" 30. Michaell Oliver, s. of Leonard Oliver labourer.
Oct. 30. Thomas (written over 'Robert'), s. of Willyam Nixson feltmaker.
" 30. Mary Burne, d. of George Burne yeoman.
Jan. 1. Mary Loftis, d. of Willyam Loftis spurrier.
" 15. Jane Murrey, d. of Henry Murrey of Shinkley Milne.
" 16. Hannah, d. of Robert Clarke of the South Bayley, gent.
" 19. Edward Dantsey, s. of Edward Dantsey doctour in phisicke.
" 22. John Smith, s. of Thomas Smith draper taylor.
" 22. Mergerie Recabie, d. of Richard Recabie of Newburne Chappell.
" 29. Sussanna Simpson, d. of Thomas Simpson yeoman.
Feb. 6. John Porter, s. of John Porter of Burne hall.
" 8. George Turner and Ellenour Turner, two twins, children of Richard Turner yeoman.
" 9. John Smith, s. of Arthur Smith yeoman.
March 19. Ann Thompson, d. of Marmaduke Thompson yeoman.

BURYALLS.

1665.

April 2. Rowland Hume skinner.

1665.

April 15. Mrs Margret Aplebie spinister, who dyed at Croxdaile.
" 23. Willyam Haward gardiner, aged.
" 25. Edith Hirst spinister.
May 13. George Carre, servant to William Brockett sheriffe bayliffe.
" 25. Luke Peckton, a young man.
" 26. Nicholas Sheffeild, parish clarke.
Memorandum yt vpon ye death of Nicholas Sheffeild I made choyce of my eldest son John Wood aged 20 yeares and more to be parish clarke of this parish of St Oswalds; and vpon ye 28th day of May, being ye next Sunday following, in ye time of Divine Service, I signifyed vnto the parishoners my choyce of him (according to ye Canon in yt case provided), and I doe hereby declare him the said Jo: Wood my son to be our lawfull parish clarke.
Jo: Wood Cler: Vicar.
June 22. John, ye bastard child of Thomasin King.
July 19. John, s. of John Spence, a weake infant about ten dayes old, and privately baptized ye 9th of July.
Aug. 14. Robt:, s. of Robt: Meeburne.
Sept. 3. Robt: Gent, aged 86 years.
" 3. Mr William Rickeson apothecary.
" 5. Catherine, d. of Abraham Smith.
Oct. 7. Anne, d. of John Wood clerke, vicar of this parish; dyed 6th Oct.
" 7. Mary, d. of Tho: Parkin.
" 19. George Sikes naylor.
Nov. 5. Thomas Clarke of Shinkeley labourer.
" 20. Catherine Egglestone, who was baptized 19th Nov., d. of George Egglestone, dyed and was buryed.
" 27. Christibell, d. of Will: Jonson.
Dec. 8. Ann Fauden of Shinkeley Moore hous, aged.
" 8. Martha, d. of Mr John Morland Justice of ye peace.
" 12. Mrs Anne Cennet widdow.
" 13. Jane Cennet, d. of ye above said Ann Cennet.
" 13. Richard Softy fuller, aged.
" 20. Christopher Foster, s. of Nicholas Foster draper tayler.
" 19. Jane Murrey, d. of Henery Murrey of Shinkley, milner.
" 24. Elizabeth, d. of John Lamb.

1665.

Jan. 4. Isabell Haward, aged.
„ 11. John Wood, s. of Nicholas Wood of the par. of St Nicholas, skinner.
„ 12. Mary, d. of Mr Robart Blakistone.
„ 17. Michael Harrison of Sunderland.
„ 19. Ellenor Green widdow, aged.
„ 22 Mrs Martha Bellassyse, wife of Maior William Bellassyse Esq.
„ 27. William Eggleston sadler.
„ 28. Francis Conyers, s. of Mr John Conyers Esq.
Mar. 9. Thomas Rowell draper tayler.

CHRISTINGS.

1665.

March 27. Jane Dodds, d. of Thomas Dodds of Shinkeley.
————. Richard Suddicke, s. of Richard Suddicke cordwyner, was borne.
April 9. Robert and Thomas, two twines, supposed to be sonnes of Vswyne Green servant with Robert Beckles.
„ 9. Mary Fawdon, d. of Willyam Fawdon of Aldernage.
„ 10. Willyam Raine, s. of Willyam Raine of Burnehall.
„ 30. Thoms Grame, s. of Thomas Grame taylor.
May 1. Catherine Brass, d. of Willyam Brass of Brome, gent.
„ 28. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Weemes & Hellen his wife; borne 24th May
June 14. Elizabeth, d. of Michael Harrison & Anne his wife; borne 11th June.
July 9 Robt:, s. of Robt: Meeburne & Bridget his wife; borne 6th July.
June 27. Anne, d. of John Cooke & Mary his wife; borne 24th June.
July 21. Anne, d. of George Dickenson & Barbary his wife; borne 19th July.
„ 23. Thomas, s. of Jo: Leigh & Anne his wife; borne 18th July.
Aug. 1. Mathew, s. of Nicho: Owestone & Grace his wife; borne last day of July, and buryed 2nd Aug.
„ 13. William, s. of Nich: Stout & Isabell his wife; borne 7th Aug.
„ 17. Lawrence, s. of William Brockett & Mary his wife; borne 10th Aug.

1665.

Aug. 20. Richard, s. of Marmaduke Haward & Margrett his wife; borne 9th Aug.
„ 20. Sarah, d. of Mathew English & Mary his wife; borne 8th Aug.
„ 28. Heath, d. of John Tempest of Old Durham, Esq. and Elizabeth his wife; borne 20th Aug., and baptized 28th of the same, being Munday.
Sept. 6. Katharine & Alice, daughters of John Baraclugh, two twins.
Oct. 1. Margaret, d. of Tho: Bankes.
„ 1. Anne, d. of Marke Hopper.
„ 1. Anne, d. of Jo: Davison, a traveller who had sometimes beene in Bedlam; borne at Primrose-side.
„ 8. Michael, s. of Anthony Widdison of Aldernage.
„ 8. Margaret, d. of Will: Robinson of Burn-hall.
„ 8. Jane, d. of George Walton of ye Whitehouse.
„ 8. Margaret, d. of James Hirst.
„ 27. Nicholas, s. of Matthew Flawwith.
„ 25. Robert, s. of Thomas Tompson.
„ 29. Elizabeth, d. of Richard Bell of Shinkeley, yeoman.
Nov. 5. Catherine, d. of Matthew Elwood of Brome, yeomon.
„ 12. Elizabeth, d. of John Lamb.
„ 26. Mary, d. of Abraham Smith ioyner.
Dec. 17. Elinnor, d. of John Rowell webster.
Jan. 17. Robart, s. of Gillbart Mattinson.
Feb. 18. Margaret Robenson, d. of Robert Robenson of Shinkeliffe.
March 3. Elizabeth Belle, d. of Michael Belle skinner.

CHRISTENINGS.

(Ministrante in Ecclesia Joanne Cock.)

1666.

April 1. Ame Bradley, d. of John Bradley yeoman.
„ 9. Catherine, d. of William Page of Fenkley.
„ 15. Robart, s. of Robart Welsh labourer.
„ 29. Peter Walker, s. of Peter Walker of Shinkliffe, wever.
May 15. Alice Dantesey, d. of Doctr Dantesey.
„ 29. Ame Crosby, d. of Mr John Crosby.

1666.

June 10. Elizabeth Murrey, d. of Henery Murrey of Shinklif, milner.

,, 29. John Shacklock, s. of Richard Shacklock carpenter.

July 8. Robart Spence, s. of John Spence tayler.

,, 22. Anne Taylor, d. of Lancelott Taylor puderer.

,, 29. Mary Dun, d. of Lancelott Dun labouer.

Sept. 5. Cuthbert Joplin, s. of John Joplin rough mason.

,, 6. Mary Kenliside, d. to Thomas Kenliside skinner.

,, 12. Mary Oweston, d. of Nicholas Oweston skinner.

,, 16. Raiph Mensforth, s. of Edward Mensforth of Shinkeliffe.

Oct. 7. Jann (or Jaun ?) Sudwick, d. of Rich: Sudwick, showma*ker*.

,, 10. Anne Gram, d. of John Gram tayler.

Oct. 17. Richard Shuttleworth, s. of Richard Shuttleworth Esq.; borne at Old Durham 13th Oct.

,, 18. Elizabeth Softly, d. of Tobit Softly.

,, 28. Dorithie Carrett, d. of Lancelott Carrett.

Nov. 5. Elinnor Foster, d. of Nicholas Foster tayler.

,, 8. Richard Tempest, s. of John Tempest of Old Durham, Esq., borne 30th Oct. and bapt. 8th Nov. next being Thursdaye.

,, 11. Nicholas Rumford, s. of Nicholas Rumford.

,, 22. Elizabeth Peacock, d. of Mr Simon Peacock of Burnehall; borne 8th Nov.

Dec. 2. Elizabeth Burne, d. of George Burne balife.

,, 6. Janne (or Jaune ?) Inglebie, d. of John Inglebie of Shinckeliffe, yeman.

,, 10. Catherine Tompson, d. of George Tompson laborr.

,, 15. Margrett Eeggleston, d. of George Eeggleston labourer.

,, 23. Anne and Isabell Clarke, two twins, daughters to Henry Clarke of Shinkeliffe, yeoman.

Jan. 1. Thomas Eales, s. of Robert Eales skinner.

,, 6. Willi*am* Mason, s. of Willi*am* Mason yeoman.

,, 9. Elinnor Anderson, d. of Richard Anderson, laborr.

1666.

Jan. 27. Mary Baraclegh, d. of John Baraclegh.

,, 28. Robert Dun, s. of Robert Dun of Shinkeliffe, blacksmith.

,, 30. William and Micall Ricaby, two twins, sonns to Richard Ricaby labour:.

Feb. 3. Thomas Davison, s. of John Davison, a traveller who had beene somtimes in Bedlam; borne at Primrose-side.

,, 17. Robert Caward, s. [of] William Caward fuller.

,, 24. Janne (or Jaune ?) Glen, d. of William Glen tayler.

March 5. Robert Kirbey, s. of Mr John Kirbey of Brome.

,, 14. John Brice, s. of Henry Brice draper tayler.

,, 24. Anne Burden, d. of Nicholas Burden sporyer.

BURYALLS.

(Ministrante in Ecclesia Joanne Cock.)

1666.

April 9. William Martin, s. of Mr John Martin.

,, 19. Nicolas Grinwill, black smith.

,, 29. Mrs Anne Conyers, d. [of] Sir John Conyers, dying in ye par. of St Nicholas.

May 2. John Menchforth of Shinkliffe, yeoman.

,, 2. Thomas Raine, s. [of] Gyles Raine yeoman.

,, 8. Ellenor Emerson, an aged widdow.

,, 16. Mergerie Rickaby, d. of Richard Rickaby.

,, 29. Robert Robenson, s. of Robert Robenson of Shinkliffe, laborer.

June 1. Alice Dantesey, d. of Doctr Dantesey.

,, 11. Anne, wife [of] Richard Greveson of Arbor house.

,, 15. Elizabeth Ridley, wife of Anthony Ridley draper tayler.

,, 20. Roger Beckwith, s. to Mr Barnard Beckwith Esq.

,, 26. Roseman (*sic*) Padman, d. of Richard Padman barber of the parish of St Nicoholas.

1666.

July 23. Mrs Anne Cennet spinister, who dyed at Mr John Halls in ye parish of St Nicholas.

Aug. 23. James Loftus, s. of William Loftus spuryr.

Sept. 1. Mrs Jane Chater of Butterbe, being an aged widdow.

" 2. Anne Tompson, d. of Marmaduke Tompson.

" 5. Mary Loftus, d. of William Loftus spuryr.

" —19. George Hunter, s. of Elizabeth Hunter widdow.

Oct. 2. Raiph Watson, s. of Christopher Watson.

" 5. Alice Lash, wife of John Lash of Brome, yemon.

" 27. Fillip Atkinson, s. of Fill: Atkinson.

" 29. William Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson.

" 29. Abigall Haunter, d. of William Hunter of Shinkeliffe.

Nov. 1. George Nesom, s. [of] William Nesom labourer.

" 5. Henry Gastel shoumaker.

" 17. Richard Shacklock capenter.

" 18. Richard Liddal aged 75th years.

Dec. 5. William Readhead.

" 15. Anne Wood, wife of John Wood of the parish of St Nicholas.

" 19. Nicholas Rvmford, s of Nicholas Romford yeoman.

" 6. Thomas Reed, s. of Mr Roger Reed.

" 24. Anne and Isabel Clarke, two twins, daughters to Henry Clarke of Shinkeliffe, yeoman.

" 26. Margaret Reed, wife of Mr Roger Reed.

Jan. 2. John Hearin, an aged pore traveler who dyed at Brome.

" 16. Elizabeth Maland, ane aged widdow.

Feb. 3. Isabell Gent, wife of William Gent of Shinkeliffe, yeoman.

" 10. Anne Bradley, wife of Henry Bradley sporryer.

March 5. Henry Bell of Brome, weaver.

" 14. Janne (or Jaune ?) Crovcke of Sunderland, an agged widdow.

" 18. Mary Softly widdow.

" 22. Mr Richard Trotter.

" 24. Ellenor Turner, d. of Richard Turner yeoman.

MARRIAGES.

1666.

April 19. Thomas Chambers of the parish of Gateshead and Thomasine Dickinson of this parish; with lycense.

June 4. William Glen and Anne Dixson of this parish; with lycense.

" 18. Robert Pease and Elenor Hall of this parish.

July 10. Nicholas Burdon and Isabel Huchinson, both of this parish.

Aug. 7. Christopher Ballon and Martha Coats, both of this parish.

Sept. 7. Thomas Hutton of the parish of Easington and Isabelle Fowler of ye parish of Norton; with lycense.

Jan. 13. Mr Micall Hall of the parish of St Margarets and Mrs Margaret Bellassyse of this parish; with lycense.

" 24. Mr John Nicholson of the towne of Newcastle upon Tyne and Mrs Thomasin Morland of this parish of St Oswalds neer Durham; with lycense.

CHRISTENINGS.

1667.

May 28. Robert Couper, s. of Mr Isaac Cooper barber surgon.

" 31. Henry Oliver, s. of Leonord Oliver lat deceased.

July 3. William Armstrong, s. [of] Richard Armstrong sadler.

" 14. Mattew Lister, s. of Matthew Lister labourer.

Aug. 4. Isabella Meeburne, d. of Robert Meeburne carpenter.

" 11. Richard Smith, s. of Thomas Smith draper tayler.

Sept. 1. Elizabeth Williamson, d. of Francis Williamson glover.

" 4. Cuthbert Loftus, s. of William Loftus spurrier.

" 15. Alice Gibson, d. of William Gibson weaver.

" 22. Dorothy Hodghson, d. of Vmfray Hodghson, of Aldernige, yeoman.

Oct. 13. Elizabeth Flaweth, d. of Matthew Flaweth late deceased.

" 20. Anne Bell, d. of Richard Bell of Shinkeliffe, weaver.

1667.
Oct. 22. John Crosby, s. of Mr John Crosby attorney.
„ 27. John Walker, s. of Peter Walker of Shinkeliffe, weaver.
„ 29. Elizabeth and Mary Blakeston, two twines, daughters to Mr Francis Blakeston of Brome.
Nov. 3. Matthew Smith, s. of Abraham Smith carpen*ter*.
„ 6. Anne Weemes, d. of Thomas Weemes skinner.
Dec. 8. William Murrey, s. of Henery Murrey of Shinkliffe, milner.
„ 11. Rebecca Johnson, d. of Nicholas Johnson draper taylor.
„ 11. Elinnor Grame, d. of Thomas Grame draper taylor.
„ 22. Marmaduke Tompson, s. of Marmaduke Tompson yeoman.
„ 22. Frances Craggs, d. of John Craggs of Baxter wood, yeoman.
„ 24. Christopher Ballon, s. of Christopher Ballon balife.
Jan. 1. Thomasin Nicholson, d. of Mr John Nicholson; borne 21th Dec.
„ 7. George Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson.
„ 5. Catherine Collen, d. of William Collen of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
„ 19. Margaret Turner, d. of Richard Turner yeoman.
„ 26. Raiph Belly, s. of Michaell Belly skinner.
Feb. 5. Mary Smith, d. of Arthur Smith yeoman.
„ 9. Edward Hopper, s. of Mark Hopper wheel-right.
„ 23. Thomasin Croft, d. of Richard Croft skinner.
March 3. Matthew Raine, s. of William Raine of Burnhall, yeoman.
„ 23. Jane Lambe, d. of John Lambe butcher.
1667. These tow that foloweth travellers:—
April 7. Isaell, d. of Janne (or Jaune ?) Heddyn, supposed to be got by Thomas Bvsse.
„ 19. Margrett Foster, d. of William Foster, a stranger to this parish and traveller.

BURYALLS.

1667.
April 14. Robert Patinson of Fenkley, yeoman.

1667.
April 19. George Gray, s. of George Gray of Shinkeliffe, carpenter.
„ 25. Catherine and Margrett Lowther, doughters to Mr Thomas Lowther of the parish of St Nicholas.
May 9. Mary Smith, d. of Abraham Smith carpenter.
„ 12. Leonord Oliver labourer.
„ 12. Thomas Allycan burcher (?) who lived in the parish of St Nicholas, buryed here.
„ 13. Micael Herrison, s. of William Herrison of Sunderland, taylor.
„ 14. Dorothie Arrowsmith spinister.
„ 21. Matthew Flaweth labourer.
June 14. Janne (or Jaune ?) Dods, d. of Thomas Dods of Shinklife, labourer.
„ 16. William Evans blacksmith, who dyed in the parish of St Nicholas.
„ 23. Anne Burden, d. of Nicholas Burden sporyor.
„ 26. Alice Baraclugh, d. of John Baraclugh.
„ 28. William Glen, s. of William Glen, baise begot.
July 23. Nicholas Flaweth, s. to Matthew Flaweth, late deseased.
Aug. 2. Isabell Holden, wife of John Holden.
„ 13. James Pleasentin of Relly, yeoman.
„ 13. Mr Robert Meryman of Croxdaile.
„ 16. Grace Adomson, an aged widdow.
„ 22. Charles Ridley labourer.
Sept. 13. Cuthbert Loftus, s. of William Loftus spurrior.
„ 26. Elizabeth Belly, d. of Michaell Belly skinner.
Oct. 24. William Armstrong, s. of Richard Armstrong sadler.
„ 29. John Crosby, s. of Mr John Crosby attorney.
Nov. 7. Mary Blakeston, d. of Mr Francis Blakeston of Brome.
Dec. 8. William Murrey, s. of Henery Murrey of Shinkliffe, milner.
„ 4. Janne (or Jaune ?) Swinburne, d. of Mr John Swinburne of the parish of St Maryes.
„ 9. Janne (or Jaune ?) Kirkley, d. of Thomas Kirkley of Sunderland, labour.
„ 20. Mrs Elizabeth Marshall, wife of Mr Richard Marshall of Houghill.
„ 25. John Walker, s. of Peter Walker of Shinkliffe.

1667.

Dec. 29. Mary Hedwyen, wife of Thomas Hedwyen labouer.

Jan. 3. Mrs Elizabeth Fennick widdow.

„ 16. Matthew Lister, s. of Matthew Lister labourer.

„ 26. Robert Bell, the bachousman.

Feb. 7. Nicholas Bradley watchmaker.

March 10. John Stobbs cooper.

„ 11. Elizabeth Sidgwick, d. to Mr John Sidgwick.

„ 12. Mrs Thomasin Martine, an agged widdow and wife to Mr George Martine deseaced.

March 14. John Stobbs, s. of the above said John Stobbs cooper, who dyed in the parish of St Nicholas and was buryed in this parish.

MARRIAGES.

1667.

April 14. Mr George Kirkby and Mrs Mary Smith of this parish; with lycense.

„ 15. William Sharp of Burne Chapel and Isabell Jackson of Croxdale.

Aug. 12. Mr Thomas Briggs of Brome and Mrs Frances Duncom; with lycense.

Sept. 9. Mr George Wilson and Thomasin Keenlayside, both of this parish; with lycense.

Oct. 22. Mr Francis Hanby and Isabell Brocket, both of this parish; with lycense.

„ 28. Samuel Walker and Isabel Gainfourth, both of this parish.

„ 28. John Wild of Houghton in the Spring and Thomasin Hopper of Shinkliffe within this parish.

Nov. 26. Henry Fawden and Margret Phillipson, both of this parish.

Feb. 3. Richard Burrell of the parish of Gainford and Anne Hutchinson of the parish of Heighington; with lycense.

March 23. George Ridley peuterer and Elizabeth Loftis, both of this parish; with lycense.

BURYALLS.

1668.

March 31. Robert Spence, s. of John Spence taylor.

April 2. Elizabeth Craggs of Shinkliffe, spinster.

„ 21. Richard Martin, s. of John Martin cordwayner.

„ 21. The Lady Catherine Lampton of Bidick, who dyed att Keeper and was buryed in this parish Church.

May 7. John Conyers, s. of Mr Nicholas Conyers.

„ 9. Jane Butyman, d. of Edmund Butyman of Croxdall milne.

„ 10. Elizabeth Johnson, d. of William Johnson labouer.

„ 15. Seth Clarke, s. of Robert Clarke of the Chappelry of St Margarets.

„ 21. Dorothy Turner, d. of Richard Turner chapman.

„ 26. Margaret Tompson, wife of George Tompson skinner.

June 3. Dorothy Arrowsmith spinster, and agged above fifty years.

„ 7. Easter Ridley, d. of Matthew Ridley draper taylor.

„ 20. Nicholas Wood, s. of Nicholas Wood of the parish of St Nicholas, glover.

Aug. 7. Anne Dixon, wife of Robert Dixon a poore travelor, who dyed at Arber house.

Oct. 29. Frances Craggs, d. of John Craggs of Baxter wood.

Nov. 8. Jane Dods, wife of George Dods, a poore travelor, who dyed in ye almesse house.

„ 27. Thomas Dantesey, s. of Doctor Dantesey: baptized 26th Nov.

Dec. 28. William Foster, s. of Nicholas Foster draper taylor.

Jan. 1. Anne Oud, d. of Michael Oud of Sunderland, laborer.

„ 27. Jane Nicholson, d. of Mr John Nicholson docter of physick.

„ 28. William Orton, s. of Mr John Orton.

„ 30. Anne Liddell, an aged widdow.

Feb. 10. Robert Hedley of the Bent house, rough mason.

March 9. Thomas Hall of Outon feild, yeoman.

1668.
March 12. Mr Ralph Barker of Burne Hall, batchelor.
" 24. James Bell of Aldernige, a poore old man.

MARRIGES.

1668.
April 21. Oswold Gastell and Margaret Paxton, both of this parish.
" 23. George Grames and Barbare Chilton of new Burnhall, both within this parish.
" 25. George Newton of Burne hall and Catherine Sikes, both within this parish.
June 23. Richard Fisher and Joan Stott, both within this parish.
Aug. 30. Henry Atkinson and Elizabeth Hunter of this parish, widdow; with lycense.
Sept. 29. Thomas White of the Chappelry of St Margarets & Margaret Cead of this parish.
Oct. 6. John Wood, parish clarke of this parish, and Elizabeth Colledge spinster.
Nov. 17. Richard Sym and Anne Eeals, both within this parish.
Feb. 7. Thomas Ridley and Christian Swinburn, both within this parish.
" 11. Mr James Case, the Curat of Denton, and Mrs Mary Welford of the parish of Bishoppton; with lycense.

CHRISTENINGS.

1668.
March 29. Easter Ridley, d. of Matthew Ridley draper taylor.
" 29. Margery Bankes, d. of Thomas Bankes milner.
April 5. Margaret Dods, d. of Thomas Dods of Shinkliffe, yeoman.
May 17. Henry Rea, s. of Clement Rea rough-mason.
" 24. Robert Pattison, s. of William Pattison of Fenkela, labourer.
June 7. John Haward, s. of Marmaduke Haward labourer.
" 14. John Bradley, s. of Henery Bradley spurrier.

1668.
June 21. Anne Hedley, d. of Robert Hedley roughmason.
" 29. Richard Elwood, s. of Matthew Elwood of Brome, yeoman.
July 6. William Peacock, s. of Mr Simon Peacock of Burnehall; borne 24th June.
Aug. 2. Mary Hanby, d. of Mr Francis Hanby.
" 4. Thomas Wilson, s. of Mr George Wilson attorney; borne 28th July.
" 9. William Burden, s. of Nicholas Burdon spurrier.
" 9. Barbare Barraclugh, d. of John Barraclugh labourer.
" 23. John Brass, s. of John Brass carpenter.
" 30. Nicholas Hull, s. of John Hull of the parish of St Nicholas.
" 30. John Barker, s. of John Barker of Aldernidge, yeoman.
Sept. 6. John Clarke, s. of Henry Clarke of Shinkeliffe, yeoman.
" 20. Robert Nixson, s. of William Nixson feltmaker.
" 27. Elizabeth Pickerin, d. of William Pickerin of Shinkliffe moure house, yeoman.
" 27. Mary Fawden, d. of Henry Fawden fremason.
Oct. 6. Margarett Crosby, d. of Mr John Crosby attorney.
" 11. Thomas Gastell, s. of Oswold Gastell blacksmith.
" 18. John Fisher, s. of Richard Fisher fuller.
" 18. Christopher and William Foster, two twins, sonnes to Nicholas Foster draper taylor.
" 1. Thomas Coullson, s. of Thomas Coullson of Otonfeild.
Nov. 2. Michael Hall, s. of Mr Michael Hall; borne 22th of October.
" 8. Robert Walker, s. of Peter Walker of Shinkliffe, weaver.
" — 10. Mary Hunter, d. of Matthew Hunter laborer.
" 15. Margarett Robinson, d. of Robert Robinson of Shinkliffe.
" 24. Jane Nicholson. d. of Mr John Nicholson docter of physick; born 10th Nov.
Dec. 27. John Stevenson, s. of Richard Stevenson of Relly, laborer.
" 28. George Grames, s. of George Grames of the Heards house, yeoman.

1668.

Jan. 10. Anne, d. of William Glen draper taylor.

,, 10. William Clarke, s. of Richard Clarke of Shinkliffe, labourer.

,, 12. John Sheiffield, s. of Mr Christopher Sheiffield.

,, 21. William Marshell, s. of Mr Gilbert Marshell of Houghell.

Feb. 18. Margaret Briggs, d. of Mr Thomas Briggs of Brome; borne 15th Feb.

,, 24. Richard Menchforth, s. of Edward Menchforth of Shinkliffe, laborer.

March 7. Merriell Blenkinshop, d. of Thomas Blenkinshop, the carryer of Shinkliffe Mill.

,, 9. Elizabeth Inglebie, d. of John Inglebie of Shinkliffe, yeoman.

,, 16. Charles Raine, s. of Giles Raine of Houghel, yeoman.

MARRIAGES.

1669.

May 2. John Clarke of the parish of Chester and Mary Lea of Brome within this parish, spinster.

,, 15. George White of the parish of Whitworth and Anne Farror of this parish.

,, 16. Christopher Scurrey of the parish of St Margarets and Margaret Nixon of this parish.

July 20. Mr Thomas Mill and Elizabeth Wrenn, both servants to my Lord Bpp. of Durham; with lycense.

Aug. 17. John Davison and Margaret Thorpe, both of this parish; with lycense.

Sept. 5. John Faireles of the parish of St Margarets and Margaret Shacklock of this parish.

,, 13. Robert Young weaver and Alice Nickholson spinster, both of this parish.

,, 21. William Horsman of this parish and Mary Brigham of the Bew Church§ parish.

Nov. 27. William Whitfeild of the parish of Pittington and Jane Kirkley of this parish.

Jan. 27. John Skirfeild and Margarett Middelton.

,, 30. William Dixson and Jane Hillton, both within this parish.

§ St. Mary-le-Bow.

BURYALLS.

1669.

April 14. Margaret Whithead, wife of John Whithead.

,, 17. Barbara Riddley, wife of Matthew Riddley draper taylor.

June 2. Anne Boyes spinster.

,, 11. Elizabeth Clerk, d. of Mr Robert Clerk of the parish of St Margarets.

,, 15. James Clerk, s. of Mr Robert Clerk of the parish of St Margarets.

,, 22. Richard Barker of the Arber house, yoman.

,, 29. Hugh Dixson roughmayson.

July 2. Anne Grame, d. of Thomas Grame draper taylor.

,, 6. Mr John Hutton, whoe dyed in ye Jayle.

,, 9. Thomas Gastell, s. of Oswold Gastell black smith.

,, 11. Gilbert Conyers, s. of Mr Nicholas Conyers of the Baliffe.

Aug. 6. Anne Moreland spinster.

Sept. 5. Ralph Walker, s. of Samuel Walker taylor.

,, 13. Margaret Beckels, wife of Robert Beckels bearebruer.

,, 17. Michael Conyers, s. of Mr John Conyers.

,, 27. Alice Kenliside, wife of Richard Kenliside blacksmith.

Oct. 13. Faith Bell, d. of Richard Bell of Shinckliffe, weaver.

,, 19. Robert Tompson hatter, who dyed in the Jayle.

,, 20. George Cirkeley of Tuda, yoman.

,, 23. Mr Roger Reed.

Nov. 10. Adam Butyman, s. of Edmund Butyman of Croxdall milne.

,, 27. Jane Powley spinster and ageed above fifty years.

Dec. 14. Jane King an ageed widdow.

,, 21. Charles Romforth, an ageed man.

,, 25. Thomas Williamson, s. of Francis Williamson skiner; bapt. 21th Dec.

,, 30. Elizabeth Dickinson, d. of George Dickinson laborer.

Jan. 10. John Weemes, s. of Thomas Weemes skinner.

,, 14. Catherine Foster, an ageed made.

,, 18. Jane Broune, d. of Thomas Broune of the parish of St Nicholas, draper taylor.

1669.

Feb.(?) 19. Robert Lambe rough mayson.

Jan. 27. Mary Mayland of Sunderland, an ageed widdow.

Feb. 14. Margaret Sowerby, wife of James Sowerby yoman.

" 21. Mrs Mary Euers, wife of Mr William Euers.

" 25. Anselme Marshall, s. of Mr Gilbert Marshall of Houghall.

Feb. 3. Margarett Rowell, d. of John Rowell weaver; and

March 1. Elen Rowell, d. of the same John Rowell.

" 5. Margaret Potes spinster, servant to Mr John Peacock.

" 6. John Richardson, grandchild to George Gray of Shinckliffe.

" 7. James Hunter laborer.

" 8. Margarett Dods, d. of Thomas Dods of Shinkliffe, laborer.

CHRISTENINGS.

1669.

April 25. William Page, s. of William Page of Fenkela, the younger, yeoman.

———. Edward Stout, s. of ———.

May 2. Anne Maddison, d. of Gilbert Maddison plasterer.

" 30. George Newton, s. of George Newton laborer.

June 6. Margaret Eales, d. of Robert Eales skiner.

" 13. Margaret Peckton, d. of Thomas Peckton sadler.

July 4. John and Elizabeth Dickinson, two twins, sonne and doughter of George Dickinson labourer.

" 18. Ralph Walker, s. of Samuel Walker taylor.

Aug. 1. Thomas Tompson, s. of Marmaduke Tompson labourer.

" 2. Francis Holmes, s. of Ralph Holmes of Brome, yoman.

" 4. Alexander Broun, s. of Richard Broun labourer.

" 19. Alice Wood, d. of Mr John Wood parish clarke of this parish; borne 11th Aug.

Sept. 1. Isabel Anderson, d. of Richard Anderson yoman.

" 21. Margaret and Faith Bell, two twins, daughters to Richard Bell of Shinckliffe, weaver.

Oct. 3. Albert Hodgeson, s. of Oumfray Hodgeson of Aldernigge, yoman.

1669.

Oct. 10. Robert Murrey, s. of Henery Murrey of Shinckliffe mill, miller.

" 10. Elizabeth Inglish, d. of Matthew Inglish mayson.

" 10. Anne Smith, d. of Abraham Smith carpenter.

" 31. Fenias, s. of Richard Sym labourer.

Nov. 14. Anne Thompson, d. of Thomas Thompson labourer.

" 30. John Nicholson, s. of Mr John Nicholson docter of physick; borne 20th Nov.

Dec. 4. Elizabeth Craggs, d. of John Craggs of Baxter-wood, yoman.

" 19. John Weemes, s. of Thomas Weemes skinner.

Jan. 23. Jane Ouston, d. of Nicholas Ouston skinner.

" 30. Margarett Gastell, d. of Oswald Gastell blacksmith.

" 30. Margarett Fisher, d. of Richard Fisher fuller.

Feb. 6. Elizabeth Ouston, d. of Nicholas Ouston skinner.

" 6. Sarah Robinson, d. of William Robinson of Burnhall, laborer.

" 22. Mary Taylor, d. of Lancelot Taylor puterer.

" 13. Elizabeth Litster, d. of Matthew Litster laborer.

" 17. Anselme Marshall, s. of Mr Gilbert Marshall of Houghall.

March 20. Margarett Rea, d. of Clement Rea rough-mason.

" 20. George Grame, s. of Thomas Grame draper taylor.

" 22. Margarett Hall, d. of Mr Michael Hall.

BURYALLS.

1670.

April 7. Anne Arrowsmith of Brandan within the parish of Branspeth, widdow.

" 25. Margaret Eales, d. of Robert Eales skinner.

May 5. Thomasin Taylor, d. of Lancelot Taylor puterer.

" 15. Margaret Brice, d. of John Brice draper taylor.

June 22. Frances Cirkeley, wife of George Cirkeley of the parish of St Nicholas, yoman.

July 7. John Green, a hatter who was drouned by accident on this sid of Old Durham.

1670.

July 9. Mrs Margarett Heath widdow.

" 21. William Clarke, s. of Richard of Shinkliff, laborer.

" 22. John Coates, who dyed in the house of Correction within the parish of St Nicholas.

" 28. George Spence, s. of John Spence; baptized 17th July.

Aug. 23. William Gent, of the house nigh Sherburn house, yoman.

Sept. 2. John———, a servant of Sr Gilbart Garrards, who was drou[n]ed att Old Durham fourd stead.

" 26. Margarett Reneson, an ageed widdow.

" 29. Elizabetth Monro of the parish of St Margaretts, widdow.

Nov. 6. John Stevenson, s. of Richard Stevenson of the Brome Close house, yoman.

" 22. A young woman that came down the water drouned was taken up in Butterby ground and after she was sencered by a Jurey and the Crowner to com to heir death by accident, nobody here knowing heir, shee was buryed in this Church yard.

Dec. 10. Charles Martyn, s. of Mr John Martyn of the South Balle.

" 20. Mary Rowell, whom I pray God send a joyfull resurecktion: Amen.

" 27. Christofer Bradley watchmaker.

Jan. 10. Alice Baraclugh, d. of John Baraclugh laborer.

" 15. Anne Law of Shinkliff, an agged widdow.

" 20. Isabel Meaburn, d. of Robert Meaburn.

Feb. 1. Anne Clarke, d. of Mr Robert Clarke of the parish of St Nicholas.

" 17. Elizabeth Kenliside, d. of John Kenliside of the parish of St Nicholas, showmaker.

March 10. George Riddley, s. of George Riddley of the parish of St Nicholas, puterer.

MARRIAGES.

1670.

April 10. Henery King and Billhagh Oliver, both within this parish.

May 29. John Taylor of B*isho*pwermouth and Alice Wilkinson of the citty of Durham; with lycense.

1670.

June 2. Matthew Riddley and Jane Rudeck, both within this parish.

Nov. 22. John Readhead and Isabll Witfield, both within this parish.

CHRISTENINGS.

1670.

April 10. Frances Walton, d. of George Walton of the White house, yoman.

" 13. Ellener Bankes, d. of Thomas Bankes milner.

" 24. Margaret Welsh, d. of Robert Welsh whitener.

May 8. Simon Richaby, s. [of] Richard Richaby laborer.

" 15. Margery Meburne, d. of Robert Meburne carpenter.

" 29. Anne Ballon, d. of Robert Christopher Ballon partchment maker.

June 2. Alice Davinson, d. of John Davinson white smith.

" 4 George Grame, s. of John Grame draper taylor.

" 5. Margarett Mitchel, d. of John Mitchel of Aldernage, yoman.

" 11. Mary Sheiffield, d. of Mr Christopher.

" 19. Barnabas Young, s. of Robert Young weaver.

" 26. Elizabeth Hopper, d. of Marke Hopper whele right.

" 26. John Morryson, s. of John Morryson a poore travelor; borne at Relley.

July 7. Jane Blakiston, d. of Mr Francis Blakiston of Relley.

Aug. 3. Sarah Kenliside, d. of Thomas Kenliside skinner.

" 9. Thomas Hanby, s. of Mr Francis Hanby.

" 10. Thomas Cooper, s. of Mr Isaac Cooper barber chirurgion.

" 14. Richard Fawden, s. of Henery Fawden fremason.

" 28. Joseph and Samuel Rayn, two twins, sons to William Rayn of Burnhall, yoman.

" 28. William Turner, s. of Richard Turner yoman.

" 31. Henry Perking, s. of Luke Perking of Relley, yoman.

Sept. 6. Elizabeth Chrosby, d. of Mr John Chrosby attorney.

Oct. 2. Anne Peckton, d. of Thomas Peckton sadler.

1670.

Nov. 6. Edward Lamb, s. of John Lamb butcher.

„ 13. Robert Dods, s. of Thomas Dods of Shinkliffe, laborer.

„ 22. Martin Kirbey, s. of Mr John Kirbey of Brome.

„ 20. Frances Barraclough, d. of John Barraclough laborer.

„ 29. Gabriel Dansey, s. of Dr Dansey.

Dec. 4. Anne Grames, d. of George Grames of the Heards house, yoman.

„ 6. Nicholas Briggs, s. of Mr Thomas Briggs of Brome-hall.

Jan. 1. Stephen Collen, s. of William Collen of Shinkliffe, laborer.

„ 22. Mary Glen, d. of William Glen draper tarlor.

Feb. 5. Anne Eggelston, d. of George Eggelston laborer.

„ 16. Anne Sowerby, d. of James Sowerby yoman.

„ 26. Robert Gibson, s. of William Gibson weaver.

„ 26. Abigal Pattison, d. of George Pattison plumer.

March 14. Mary Nicholson, d. of Mr John Nicholson docter of physick; borne 8th March.

„ 23. Jane Croftt, d. of Richard Croftt skiner.

MARRIAGES.

1671.

Aug. 1. Robert Stobert and Anne Sheeles, both of this parish.

„ 29. Robert Farrow of this parish, barber, and Mary ———; with lycense.

„ 29. Francis Hull of the parish of Branspeth, weeaver, and Margarett Wilkinson spinster.

Sept. 28. Mr Nicholas Shuttleworth of Forcett in the County of Yorke and Mrs Elizabeth Moore of this parish; with lycense.

Nov. 29. William Reed and Elizabeth Tate, both of this parish.

Feb. 19. Robert Hedley and Margarett Hall, both of this parish; with lycense.

BURYALLS.

1671.

Mar. 26. John Lash of Brome hall, yoman.

1671.

Mar. 28. Anne Menchfforth, wife of Edward Menchfforth of Shinkliffe, laborer.

„ 30. Mr Gabriel Jackson, whom I pray God send a joyfull Resurection.

April 1. Anne Robson, wife of Christofer Robson of the parish of Chester.

„ 28. Mr Thomas Bullack of Whitwell house.

May 15. Anne Palmer, d. of Nicholas Pallmer free mayson.

„ 20. Sarah Kenliside, d. of Thomas Kenliside skinner.

„ 21. Isabell Walker, d. of Peter Walker of Shinkliffe, weeaver.

„ —24. Elizabeth Hunter, d. of Matthew Hunter whele right.

„ 29. Elizabeth Thorp, an agged widdow.

June 1. Aliceon Cust, a young gurle who dyed att Lancelot Taylores.

„ 12. Eizabeth Riddley, d. of George Riddley of the parish of St Nicholas, puterer.

„ 16. Margarett Pearson, wife of Cuthbert Pearson laborer.

„ 20. Richard Menchforth of Shinkliffe, yoman.

July 26. Isabell Anderson, d. of Richard Anderson yoman.

„ 4. Gerard Smith, s. of Mr Thomas, who dyed at nursing att Duham mourhouse.

„ — 9. Mark Hunter taylor.

„ 14. Anne Fairlace, d. of Richard Fairlace of the parish of St Nicholas, sadler.

„ 17. Margery French, d. of Nicholas French fuller.

„ 27. Elizabeth Wheatley, wife of John Wheatley of Shinkliffe, yoman.

Aug. 19. Barnabas Young, s. of Robert Young weeaver.

„ 20. Mary Donne, d. of Lance Donne.

„ 27. Margaret Rea, d. of Clement Rea rough mayson.

„ 27. Alice Davison, d. of John Davison whitesmith.

Sept. 1. John Nicholson, s. of Mr John Nicholson docter of physick.

„ 11. Clement Farrow of Butterby, yoman.

„ 23. Alice Barker, wife of John Barker of Broome.

Oct. 8. Anne Wright of Langley in the parish of Branspeth, widdow, agged 85 yeares.

A DOUBLE number of the Registers is issued this, as there was last, month. The Transcriber hopes to give the same quantity with the July Magazine, which will compensate the subscribers for some months unavoidably missed owing to his illness.

In these pages will be found many entries relating to several locally important families.

Attention is drawn to the burial, 21st Dec., 1671, of "Tychicus," whose name also appears in a burial, 30th Jnne, 1655. Who was Tychicus? His children were baptized as Elizabeth and Margaret *Cus*, respectively on 16th April, 1648, and 11th Nov., 1643 (see page 105); and the marriage of Elizabeth *Cus* occurs hereafter. It has been suggested that, from his name, he was a casual or foundling; but, even then, it is strange to find a man at this late period with only one name.

On 5th June, 1672, occurs the burial of Jane Sym, *Sexton*, who, at her husband's death, appears to have succeeded to his office. On 16th July, 1671, is the baptism of a child of William Mayson, *bodymaker*.

1670.

Nov. 6. Edward Lamb, s. of John Lamb butcher.

„ 13. Robert Dods, s. of Thomas Dods of Shinkliffe, laborer.

„ 22. Martin Kirbey, s. of Mr John Kirbey of Brome.

„ 20. Frances Barraclough, d. of John Barraclough laborer.

„ 29. Gabriel Dansey, s. of Dr Dansey.

Dec. 4. Anne Grames, d. of George Grames of the Heards house, yoman.

„ 6. Nicholas Briggs, s. of Mr Thomas Briggs of Brome-hall.

Jan. 1. Stephen Collen, s. of William Collen of Shinkliffe, laborer.

„ 22. Mary Glen, d. of William Glen draper tarlor.

Feb. 5. [illegible]

1671.

Mar. 28. Anne Menchfforth, wife of Edward Menchfforth of Shinkliffe, laborer.

„ 30. Mr Gabriel Jackson, whom I pray God send a joyfull Resurection.

April 1. Anne Robson, wife of Christofer Robson of the parish of Chester.

„ 28. Mr Thomas Bullack of Whitwell house.

May 15. Anne Palmer, d. of Nicholas Pallmer free mayson.

„ 20. Sarah Kenliside, d. of Thomas Kenliside skinner.

„ 21. Isabell Walker, d. of Peter Walker of Shinkliffe, weeaver.

„ —24. Elizabeth Hunter, d. of Matthew Hunter whele right.

and Mrs Elizabeth Moore of this parish; with lycense.

Nov. 29. William Reed and Elizabeth Tate, both of this parish.

Feb. 19. Robert Hedley and Margarett Hall, both of this parish; with lycense.

BURYALLS.

1671.

Mar. 26. John Lash of Brome hall, yoman.

rough mayson.

„ 27. Alice Davison, d. of John Davison whitesmith.

Sept. 1. John Nicholson, s. of Mr John Nicholson docter of physick.

„ 11. Clement Farrow of Butterby, yoman.

„ 23. Alice Barker, wife of John Barker of Broome.

Oct. 8. Anne Wright of Langley in the parish of Branspeth, widdow, agged 85 yeares.

1671.

Oct. 10. Jane Robinson, wife of Robert Robinson laborer.
,, 19. Elinor Foster, d. of Nicholas Foster draper taylor.
Nov. 2. Mrs Thomasin Brass, wife of Mr William Brass.
,, 10. Margarett Gastell, d. of Oswald Gastell blacksmith.
,, 28. Mrs Thomasin Todd of Shinkliff.
Dec. 12. Richard Lowdert§, s. of Mr Thomas Lowdert of the parish of St Nicholas.
,, 21. Tichicus was buryed†.
Jan. 4. John Smith, one of the singingmen of the Abby Church.
,, 12. Mary Padman, d. of Mr Richard Padman barber.
,, 14. Mary Rotherforth, wife of Martin Rotherforth of the Brome, piper.
,, 16. Gabriell Dansey, s. of Dr Dansey.
Feb. 6. Billha King, wife of Henry King.
,, 9. Margaret Gest, servant to Mrs Moore.
,, 15. Elianor Dakers spinster, who liveed at Sunderland.
March 1. Elizabeth Hopper, wife of John Hopper of Shinkliffe.
,, 16. Elizabeth Ashman, d. of Mr Thomas Ashman.
,, 27. Matthias Rayn, s. of William Rayn of Burnhall, yoman.

CHRISTENINGS.

1671.

April 2. Margery French, d. of Nicholas French fuller.
,, 30. Anne Stevenson, d. of Richard Stevenson of the Brome close house, yoman.
May 4. Anne Belly, d. of Michael Belly skinner.
June 12. John Whitfeild, s. of William Whitfeild of Relly, weeaver.
July 16. Bryan Foster, s. of Nicholas Foster draper taylor.
,, 16. John Mayson, s. of William Mayson bodymaker.
,, 23. Ralph Weemes, s. of Thomas Weemes skinner; buryed 25th of the same July.

§ Lowther.

† See baptisms, 16 April, 1648, and 28 Feb., 1651; also a burial 30 June, 1655.

1671.

Aug. 20. John Sym, s. of Richerd Sym labourer
Sept. 10. Robert Eales, s. of Robert Eales skiner.
,, 26. Gilbert Nelson, s. of Mr Peter Nelson.
Oct. 1 Jane Tompson, d. of Marmaduke Tompson.
,, 1. William Readhead, s. of John Readhead blacksmith.
,, 3. Jane Hall, d. of Robert Hall of Stot Gatte, yoman.
,, 10. James Nicholson, s. of John Nicholson laborer.
,, 22. Anne Brone, d. of Richerd Brone laborer.
Nov. 12. Robert Fisher, s. of Richard Fisher fuller.
,, 30. Elianor Smith, d. of Arthur Smith labourer.
Dec. 3. Dorothy Davison, d. of John Davison blacksmith.
,, 10. Thomas Smith, s. of Thomas Smith draper taylor.
Jan. 14. William Smith, s. of Abraham Smith carpinter.
,, 23. John Hall, s. of Mr Michael Hall.
,, 23. Fillipa Dansey, d. of Dr Dansey.
,, 30. Amcoates Sheiffield, s. of Mr Christopher Sheiffield.
Feb. 4. Thomas Bell, s. of Richard Bell of Shinkliffe, weeaver.
,, 8. John Moore, s. of Mr John Moore, late deceased, and Thomasin his wife.
,, 11. Jacob Mitchell, s. of Philip Mitchell of Aldernage, yoman.
March 12. John Wood, s. of John Wood parish clarke; borne 20th Feb.

BURYALLS.

1672.

April 29. Charles Green, s. of Mrs Green.
June 5. Jane Sym, sexton of this parish, and wife to John Sym sexton deceased.
,, 6. Richard Fawden, s. of Henery Fawden rough mayson.
,, 17. Mrs Elizabeth Neall, d. of Mr Richard Neall.
,, 23. Anne Loftus, wife of William Loftus spuryir.
,, 30. Charles Romforth, s. of Nicholas Romforth millner.
July 10. Anne Robinson spinster.

1672.

Aug. 29. Mary Softley, d. of Margarett Softley widdow.

Sept. 11. Mrs Margaret Heighington, wife of Mr Richard Heighington of the parish of St Nicholas.

„ 12. Dorothy Simpson, d. of Thomas Simpson yoman.

Oct. 6. Mrs Mary Mayre, wife of Mr Richard Mayre of the parish of St Giless in Durham.

Nov. 13. George Newton, s. of George Newton labourer.

„ 23. Alice Foreman, an agged poore widdow of Shinkliffe.

Dec. 16. Richard Kenliside blacksmith.

Jan. 11. John Whitfeild, s. of William Whitfeild of Relly, weeaver.

„ 16. Oswald Gastell blacksmith.

„ 16. Annabella Braithweyt widdow.

„ 16. Mary Ouston, d. of Nicholas Ouston skinner.

„ 27. Mrs Mary Horsley spinster.

„ 30. Matthew Charlton cordwainer, who lived in the parish of St Nicholas.

March 1. Jane Clarke, d. of Mr Robert Clarke.

„ 2. Marmaduke Haward labourer.

„ 4. Mary Nicholson, d. of Mr John Nicholson docter of physick.

„ 6. Margery Miller, d. of Robert Miller of Shinkliffe, weaver.

„ 9. Mrs Margery Todd spinster.

„ 11. Nicholas Ouston skinner.

„ 17. Jane Barker of the parish of St Margaretts, widow, and the Relicktt of Richard Barker.

„ 19. Elizabeth Smart, wife of William Smart of the parish of St Nicholas, chapman.

„ 21. Andrew Wilkinssone, a traveller who dyed at Sunderland within this parish.

CHRISTNINGS.

1672.

April 2. Mary Walker, d. of Petter Walker of Shinkliffe.

March 31. Oswald Gastell, s. of Oswald Gastell blacksmith.

April 15. William Hanby, s. of Mr Francis Hanby.

May 5. John Young, s. of Robert Young, weaver.

„ 9. Elizabeth Peckton, d. of Thomas Peckton sadler.

„ 12. Robert Page, s. of William Page of Fenkela, yoman.

1672.

June 21. Margarett Cooper, d. of Mr Isack Cooper barber surgan.

July 24. Alice French, d. of Nicholas French fuller.

„ 28. Robert Stobbert, s. of Robert Stobbert trunk-maker.

„ 28. Mawdlin Kenliside, d. of Thomas Kenliside skinner.

Aug. 4. Anne Murrey, d. of Henry Murrey of Shinkliffe, yoman.

„ 11. Judith Glen, d. of William Glen draper taylor.

Sept. 1. George Rea, s. of Clement Rea rough mayson.

„ 15. John Walker, s. of Samuell Walker draper taylor.

Oct. 6. John Burden, s. of Nicholas Burden whit smith.

Nov. 10. Isabel Williamson, d. of Francis Williamson glover.

„ 24. Elizabeth Head, d. of William Head miller of Shinkliffe mill.

„ 27. George Fawden, s. of Henry Fawden free mayson.

Dec. 9. Jane Clarke, d. of Mr Robert Clarke.

„ 15. John Pattison, s. of George Pattison plumber.

„ 15. Elizabeth Reed, d. of William Reed labourer.

„ 17. Richard Shuttleworth, s. of Mr Nicholas Shuttleworth.

Feb. 2. Elizabeth Maddison, d. of Gilbert Maddison whittener.

„ 4. Edward Briggs, s. of Mr Thomas Briggs of Broome Hall.

„ 9. Susanna Grame, d. of Thomas Grame draper taylor.

„ 19. Thomas Hopper, s. of Mark Hopper carpenter.

„ 25. John Crosby, s. of Mr John Crosby.

March 2. John Robinson, s. of William Robinson of the White house, yoman.

„ 23. Jane Story, d. of Henry Story labourer.

MARRIAGES.

1672.

May 28. Robert Todd weaver and ——— spinster, both within this parish.

June 25. Ralph Buckle and Jane Wright, both of the parish of Sedgfeild; with lycence.

Feb. 9. Gabriel Stobbs and Lucrece Green; with lycence.

BURYALLS.

1673.

April 3. Henry Wood, s. of John Wood of the parish of St Nicholas.
" 3. Margarett Walton, an agged widdow who died at the Whit house.
" 6. John Palmer rough-mason.
May 8. Mr John Midcofe.
" 15. Richard Collin of Shinkliffe, thacher.
July 22. Francis Blakiston s. of Mr Francis Blakiston of Relley.
" 27. John Whithead.
" 29. John Wilkinson of Shinkliffe, singing man in the Abby Church.
Aug. 17. Elizabeth Richardson, wife of Cuthbert Richardson backasman.
" 18. ——— Pell, d. of Mr William Pell.
" 31. John Bellerby, s. of John Bellerby rough mayson.
Sept. 6. Ralph White of the Chapelry of St Margaretts tanner.
Oct. 6. Christopher Shacklock carpenter.
" 7. Katherine Readhead, d. of John Readhead blacksmith; bapt. 29th Sept.
Nov. 5. Gerard Pickerin of the Sutheren Cloasess.
Oct. 26. Mrs Dorothy Martyn, wife of Mr John Martyn of the Balyae.
Nov. 14. Robert Beckeles beare-bruer.
" 24. Jane Pouley, an agged poouer woman.
Dec. 2. Thomasine Walker, an agged widdow.
" 4. Brill Dancey, wife of Docter Dancey.
" 4. Mary Brice, d. of John Brice draper taylor.
Jan. 17. Elizabeth Clarke of Shinkliffe, an agged widdow.
Feb. 3. Dorothy Hinkes, an agged widdow.
" 5. William Herison of Sunderland.
" 6. John Wood of the parish of St Nicholas.
" 10. Isabell Side, a prisoner in the Jayl.
" 19. Anne Audra (or Andra ?), d. of John Audra of Shinkliffe moore hous, yoman.
" 20. Anne Smurfet of Sunderland Brigges.
March 2. William Hopper of Shinkliffe, glover.
" 4. Anne Tompson, d. of Thomas Tompson.
" 4. Mr William Brasse, one of the debters in the Jayle.
" 8. George Farelace, s. of John Fairelace sadler.

1673.

March 9. Thomas Smith, s. of Thomas Smith draper taylor.
" 23. Margarett Turner, d. of Richard Turner chapman.

MARRIAGES.

1673.

May 1. Edward Menchforth and Margarett Simpson, both within this parish.
" 8. John Fairlace of parish (*sic*), sadler, and ——— Bateman of the Bew Church parish§; with lycence.
" 10. George Meanes weaver and Elener Couck, both within this parish.
July 22. John White and Elizabeth Jackson, both within this parish; with lycence.
Aug. 9. Thomas Dowson of the parish of St Nicholas, bucher, and Merill Keinlesid of this parish; with lycence.
Oct. 28. Silvester Roberts and Mary Innocent spinster, boath of the Citty of Durham; with lycence.
Nov. 13. George Williamson and Katharine Wright, both of this parish.
" 18. Cuthert Richardson and Joan Robinson, boath of this parish.
" 30. Robert Allen and Anne French, boath within this parish.
Feb. 14. William Green and Anne Waister, both within the parish of Houghtan in the Spring; with lycence.

CHRISTNINGS.

1673.

March 30. Barnabas Bell, s. of Richard Bell of Shinkliffe, weever.
" 31. Robert Meburn, s. of Robert Meburn carpenter.
April 6. John Davison, s. of John Davison whit smith.
" 10. Hester Marshell, d. of Mr Gilbert Marshell, late deseaced.
" 13. Anne Walker, d. of Peter Walker of Shinkliffe, weeaver.
" 13. Margery Anderson, d. of Richard Anderson labourer.
" 23. Philip Grayme, s. of George Grayme of the Herds house, yoman.
" 27. Anne Nelson, d. of Mr Peter Nelson.

§ St Mary-le-Bow

1673.

May 4. William Grayme, s. of John Grayme draper taylor.

,, 19. Henry Hirst, s, of James Hirst labourer.

June 1. John Davison, s. of Mr William Davison Esqr.

,, 3. Katherine and Elizabeth Lamptan, two twins, daughters to Mr Robert Lamptan.

,, 29. John Todd, s. of Robert Todd the younger, weeaver.

,, 29. Margarett Whitfeild, d. of William Whitfeild of Relley, weaver.

,, 30. George Willson, s. of Mr George Willson attorna.

,, 30. Francis Blakiston, s. of Mr Francis Blakiston of Relley.

July 27. Katharine Kenleside, d. of Thomas Kenleside skinner.

,, 27. Margarett Foster, d. of John Foster draper taylor.

Aug. 17. John Clarke, s. of John Clarke of Baxter wood, yoman.

Sept. 21. Richard Fisher, s. of Richard Fisher fuller.

Oct. 19. Richard Belley, s. of Michael Belley skiner.

Nov. 2. Richard Inglish, s. of Matthew Inglish rough mayson.

,, 17. John Sowerby, s. of James Sowerby yoman.

Dec. 26. Evaline Eales, d. of Robert Eales skiner.

Jan. 4. John Dods, s. of Thomas Dods of Shinkliffe, labourer.

,, 18. Abigall Pottes, d. of George Pottes yoman.

Feb. 4. Anne Turner, d. of Richard Turner chapman.

,, 9. George Fairelace, s. of John Fairelace sadler.

,, 10. Elizabeth Shutteleworth, d. of Mr Nicholas Shutteleworth.

,, 5. Elizabeth Young, d. of John Young of Aldernage, labourer.

March 3. Eizabeth Sheiffeild, d. of Mr Christopher Sheiffeild.

,, 16. Ellener Wood, d. of John Wood parish clarke of this parish; borne 12th March.

1674.

March 31. Peter Hodgshon, s. of Ralph Hodgshon of Shinkliffe, yoman; borne 17th March, 1673.

MARRIAGES.

1674.

April 21. Christopher Finley and Anne Wilkinson of Old Durham; with lycense.

May 7. Richard Keinleside and Judeth Loftus; with lycense.

July 18. John Blake and Elener Bell, boath within this parish.

Sept. 29. Thomas Hall of Gatesside parish and Elizabeth Lockey of this parish.

Nov. 29. John Wetherill of Chester parish and Grace Ouston of this parish.

Dec. 19. Robert Green of Weshington parish and Margarett Watson of Newbottell within the parish of Houghton; with lycense.

BURYALLS.

1674.

March 27. Anne Bradley widdow.

April 13. Elizabeth Tompson, wife of George Tompson.

,, 17. George Pattison plumer.

,, 18. Margaret Clarke, d. of Henry Clarke of Shinkliffe, laborer.

May 12. William Addamson, s. of Robert Addamson of Sunderland.

,, 27. Mr John Phillipson attorney.

June 6. John Heighington, s. of George Heighington of the parish of St Nicholas.

,, 4. George Rowell weaver, an agged man.

,, 16. Anne Biggins, d. of George Biggins of Sunderland.

,, 18. Thomas Younger of Fenkelay, an agged man.

,, 22. Jane Walton, d. of George Walton of the whit house.

,, 30. Margarett Rotherforth, an agged widdow.

July 12. Thomas Palmer, s. of Nicholas Palmer rough mayson.

,, 13. Mrs Elizabeth Pudsey, late wife to Captn Ralph Pudsey.

,, 30. Thomas Grame, s. of John Grame draper taylor.

Aug. 7. Mary Phillipson, wife of Thomas Phillipson rough mayson.

,, 14. Elizabeth Brown spinster.

,, 18. Henry Fawden, s. of Henry Fawden free mayson.

1674.

Aug. 20. Jane Shorttrick of Brome, widdow.
" 21. Paul Neall, s. of Mr Richard Neall.
" 28. Isabell Pattison of Fenkela, widdow.
" 29. Robert Meaburn, s. of Robert Meaburn carpenter.
Sept. 24. Robert Barton, s. of Robert Barton shewmaker.
Oct. 1. Julyan Kitching, an agged widdow.
" 4. Elizabeth Willkinson, wife of Thomas Wilkson chanlor.
Nov. 19. Mrs Mary Boouth spinster.
" 29. Margarett Bland, an agged pore widdow.
Dec. 27. Mrs Thomasin Nevell widdow.
Jan. 15. William Aud, a poore man of Sunderlan within this parish.
" 3. Mr Francis Faygon, beiing upon his jurney; dyed at Mr Hammons.
Feb. 7. Cuthbert Addamson of the parish of St Nicholas, feltmaker.
March 1. Ambrose Palmer of the parish of St Nicholas, a young man; and
" 1. Ellener Meanes, wife of George Meanes weaver.
" 8. Mary Inglish, wife of Matthew Inglish rough mayson.
" 11. Richard Fairlase sadler.
" 14. Samuel Orton, s. of Mr John Orton.

CHRISTNINGS.

1674.

May 12. Matthew French, s. of Nicholas French fuller.
June 29. Christopher Croft, s. of Richard Croft skinner.
July 12. John Murrey, s. of Henry Murrey of Shinkeliffe, carptr.
" 19. Mary Gibson, d. of William Gibson weaver.
Aug. 9. Thomas Davison, s. of Mr William Davison Counseler att Law.
" 9. Anne Appelby, d. of William Appelby labourer.
" 16. Anne Pattison, d. of William Pattison of Fenkley, yoman.
" 23. Anne Stobbert, d. of Robert Stobbert whit smith.
" 30. Anne Whitte, d. of John Whitte weaver.
Oct. 11. Mary Smith, d. of Thomas Smith draper taylor.
Nov. 3. Thomas Peckton, s. of Thomas Peckton sadlor.

1674.

Nov. 8. John Nicholson, s. of John Nicholson labourer.
Dec. 2. Mary Williamson, d. of George Williamson glover.
" 27. Thomas Shuttelworth, s. of Mr Nicholas Shuttelworth.
Jan. 24. John Alon, s. of Robert Alon of Shinkliffe, labour.
" 24. Anne Finley, d. of Christopher Finley of the Bent house, yoman.
Feb. 14. Elizabeth Keinlaside, d. of Richard Keinlaside skinner.
" 24. Richard Nelson, s. of Mr Petter Nelson.
March 7. Mary Whitfeild, d. of William Whitfeild of Relley, weaver.
" 23. Thomas Crosby, s. of Mr John Crosby.

This last entry is among the Christenings for 1675.

MARRIAGES.

1675.

April 13. William Rickaby of the parish of Sedgffeild and Anne Humbell of this parish.
May 2. John Whitfeild of the parish of Pitington and Anne Norman of this parish.
" 3. George Tompson and Elizabeth Cus.
" 4. Mr Charles Couling, vicer of Merington, and Mrs Frances Smith of this parish; with lycence.
" 9. John Bankes and Anne Taylor, boath within this parish.
June 3. Charles Man of the parish of Darlington and Anne Brocket of this parish; with lycence.
Aug. 24. Robert Young nalor and Margarett Boyes spinster, boath within this parish.
Oct. 14. Edward Pattison of Fenkila and Mary Cowlin of Low Pit houses in the parish of Houghton in the Spring.
Nov. 25. William Ploughman of the parish of St Andrew Auckland and Anne Apleby of this parish.
" 28. George Parkin of the parish of Gansforth and Jane Smith of this parish.
Feb. 3. Mr Nicholas Fuster and Mrs Dorothy Martyn; with lycence.
Jan. 18. Thomas Hutchinson of the parish of Trimdon and Anne Huntley of this parish.

1675.
March 13. Matthew Hutchinson of this parish and Isabell Taylor of the parish of St Nicholas; with lycence.

BURYALLS.

1675.
March 25. Michael Greene plomer.
" 28. Robert Johnson laborer.
April 1. Mr John Kirby of Brome.
" 22. William Fawswet of Shinkliffe, labour.
" 23. Francis Awder, wife of Robert Awder.
May 13. Isabell Page, wife of William Page of Fekela,§ yoman.
" 15. Mr John Martyn of St Marys parish.
" 25. Robert Eales, s. of Robert Eales skinner.
June 18. John Foster carpenter.
" 21. Elinor Foster, d. of John Foster draper taylor.
" 22. Epaline Eales, d. of Robert Eales skinner.
" 23. Mrs Mary Simpson was buryed in Pittington Church.
" 30. Anne Glen, wife of William Glen draper taylor.
July 1. William Stobbert blacksmith.
" 16. John Mayson, s. of William Mayson bodey maker.
" 17. Thomas Hopper, s. of Marke Hopper carpenter.
" 26. Frances Sowerby.
Aug. 3. Mrs Thomasin Bullock widdow.
" 30. George Humes junior. He liveed in Durham Jale.
Sept. 4. Elizabeth Brice, d. of John Brice draper taylor.
" 13. Mrs Anne Reed spinster.
" 13. Isabell Bell of Brome, spinster.
" 24. Judeth Glen, d. of William Glen draper taylor.
Oct. 3. Mr Richard Kennett, the Heir of Coxa.
" 4. Jane Wilkinson, d. of Thomas Wwilkinson.
Nov. 3. Matthew Grinwell, s. of John Grinwell of Brome.
" 4. Elhena Turbut, wife of William Turbut of ye parish of St Nicholas.

§ Finchale.

1675.
Nov. 5. Mrs Mary Hewmes of the parish of St Nicholas, widdow.
" 10. Elizabeth Keinlaside, d. of Richard Keinlaside skinner.
" 13. John Nicholson labourer.
" 15. Anne Slimin, d. of Clement Slimin, a poor traverer.
" 15. The Lady Margarett ('Catherine' erased) Cole widdow.
" 17. Thomasin Williamson, d. of Francis Williamson labourer.
" 29. Mr Christopher Hildyard.
Dec. 2. John Shortrick of Brome, skinner.
" 12. Mary Keinlaside, wife of John Keinlaside skinner.
" 14. George Humes, s. of George Humes late deceased.
" 15. Elizabeth Murrey, wife of John Murrey yoman.
" 18. Mrs Fracis Fairlace widdow.
" 22. Francis Hull weaver.
" 28. Elizabeth Menchforth of Shinkliffe, widdow.
" 29. Gilbert Marshell, s. of Mr Gilbert Marshell of Hougall.
Jan. 4. George Orton, s. of Mr John Orton.
" 7. Anne Auld, a poore woman of Sunderland Briggs.
" 15. Mary Gibson, d. of William Gibson weaver.
" 19. Mrs Murill Merreman widdow.
" 23. John Humes, s. of George Humes late deceased.
Feb. 13. Alice Herison of Sunderland, widdow.
" 16. Margarett Fawden, wife [of] Henry Fawden free mayson.
" 17. Anne Belley, wife of Richard Belley yoman.
" 25. Barbara Bell, wife of Robert Bell of Shinkliffe, weaver.
March 15. Mary Smith, d. of Thomas Smith draper taylor.
" 16. Dorothy Auld of Sunderland, widdow.
" 17. Mrs Susan Bradley spinster.

CHRISTNINGS.

1675.
April 25. ——— Rotherforth, d. of Alice Rotherforth of Brome, base begot.
May 2. Henry Fawden, s. of Henry Fawden free-mayson.

1675.

May 4. Jane Eden, d. of Mr Henry Eden of Shinkliff.
" 9. Elizabeth Rea, d. of Clemeth Rea.
" 9. Anne Walker, d. of Peter Walker of Shinkliff, weaver.
" 16. Matthew Ridley, s. of Matthew Ridley draper taylor.
June 13. John and Jane Page, two twins, sonne and daughter to William Page of Fenkela, yoman.
Aug. 17. Margaret Dodsworth, d. of Mr Anthony Dodsworth.
" 29. James Davison, s. of Mr William Davison Counseler att Law.
" 29. Thomas Young, s. of Robert Young, sexton of this parish.
July 11. Peter Davison, s. of John Davison whitsmith.
Sept. 14. John Wheatley, s. of William Wheatley of Shinkliffe, yoman.
" 19. Mary Grame, d. of Thomas Grame draper tayler.
" 3. John Hopper, s. of Marke Hopper carpenter.
Oct. 24. Margaret Meaburn, d. of Robert Meaburn carpenter.
" 30. William Lee, s. of John Lee of Baxter wood, yoman.
" 30. Mary Loftus, d. of William Loftus spureyr.
Dec. 5. Nicholas Burden, s. of Nicholas Burden spurrier.
" 5. George Smith, s. of Arthur Smith labourer.
" 19. Barbara Buttry, d. of Thomas Buttery of Shinkliffe, base begot.
" 20. Thomas Fisher, s. of Richard Fisher fuller.
Jan. 23. John Thompson, s. of Marmaduke Thompson yoman.
Feb. 20. John Rreed, s. of William Reed labourer.

CHRISTNINGS.

1676.

April 2. Elhena Foster, d. of John Foster draper taylor.
" 16. Christopher Rickaby, s. of Richard Rickaby labourer.
" 30. Nicholas Thompson, s. of George Thompson whit smith.
May 7. ———, s. of ——— labourer.
" 7. Frances Eales, d. of Robert Eales skinner.

1676.

May 9. John Hall, s. of Robert Hall of Stot Gate, yoman.
" 16. Fletwood Shutteleworth, daughter of Mr Nicholas Shutteleworth.
" 21. Alice Keinlaside, d. of Richard Keinlaside skiner.
June 29. Barbare Grayme, d. of George Grayme yoman.
Aug. 17. John Keinlaside, s. of Thomas Keinlaside skiner.
" 24. Anne Todd, d. of Anne Todd widdow.
Sept. 5. Henry Eden, s. of Mr Henry Eden of Shinkliff, Doctor of Physick.
" 10. Alice Robinson, d. of William Robinson laborer.
Oct. 8. William Dickinson, s. of George Dickinson labourer.
" 15. Charles Davison, s. of Mr William Davison Counseler at Law.
" 15. Mary French, d. of Nicholas French fuller.
" 15. Petter Thompson, s. of Thomas Thompson, a poore traveler.
" 22. Thomas Phillipson, s. of George Phillipson rough-mayson.
" 24. Ralph Dodsworth, s. of Mr Anthony Dodsworth.
Nov. 5. George Mitchell, s. of Philip Mitchell yeoman.
" 19. Isabell Pattison, d. of Edward Pattison of Fenkelay.
" 26. John Pearson, s. of William Pearson of Broome, labourer.
" 26. Thomas Nesum, s. of Thomas Nesum of Shinkliffe, labourer.
Dec. 17. David Fairelace, s. of John Fairelace sadlerer.
Nov. 30. Christopher Finley, s. of Christopher Finley of Bent House, yeoman.
Dec. 27. Anne Sheffeild, d. of Mr Christopher Sheffeild; borne 15th Dec.
Jan. 2. Isabel Foster, d. of Matthew Foster of Shinkley, draper taylor.
Feb. 12. Richard Croft, s. of Richard Croft skinner.
" 19. William Wheatley, s. of William Wheatley of Shinkliffe.
" 22. Margarett Hutchinson, d. of Matthew Hutchinson plomer.
" 25. Robert Bell, s. of Richard Bell of Shinkliffe, weaver.
" 25. George Maddison, s. of Gilbert Maddison whitnor.

1676.

Feb. 25. Mary Appelby, d. of William Appelby of Broome, labourer.

March 8. Thomas Haward, s. [of] Bartholomew Haward gardinor.

,, 11. Martha Todd, d. of Robert weaver.

,, 18. John Donne, s. of John Donne labourer.

MARRIAGES.

1676.

April 22. George Andrew of Shinkliffe and Isabell White.

May 15. John Dunn and Anne Tilly, both of this parish; with lycence.

,, 15. George Meanes of this parish and Jane May of the parish of Billingham, widdow; with lycence.

,, 21. William Dugless and Margaret Robinson, both of this parish.

,, 28. Robert Blissence and Elizabeth Eggleston, both of this parish.

July 2. John Maugham of the parish of St Margarets and Anne Briggnell of this parish.

,, 25. George Thompson of this parish and Alice Appelby.

,, 29. Ralph Richardson of this parish and Mary Busby of the parish of Houghton in the Spring, spinster; with lycence.

Nov. 30. Robert Eales skinner and Margery Robison spinster, both of this parish; with lycence.

Dec. 10. Mr John Carr and Mrs Margarett Davison spinster; with lycence.

Jan. 17. Thomas Atkinson and Thomasin Commin, both of this parish.

,, 28. Christopher Watson and Margarett Southgate, both of this parish.

March 8. John Bruce and Anne Nicholson widdow; with lycence.

BURYALLS.

1676.

March 27. Bryan Walton, a poore old man.

May 3. Walter Turner, s. of Richard Turner.

,, 9. Cicely Eales, wife of Robert Eales skinner.

,, 14. Robert Miller of Shinkliffe, weaver.

,, 16. John Martyn cordwiner.

1676.

June 4. Peter Walker of Shinkliffe, weaver.

,, 14. Nicholas Thompson, s. of Marmaduke Thompson.

,, 17. Denis Speed, wife of James Speed carpenter.

,, 23. Christopher Taylor cordwiner.

,, 29. Michael Finch labourer.

July 6. Richard Close labourer.

,, 28. Mrs Margery Eden, who died at Mrs Withams.

Aug. 7. Thomas Hutchinson, s. of Thomas Hutchinson skinner.

,, 13. Jane Palmer widdow.

,, 15. Matthew Elwood of Brome, yoman.

Sept. 7. Barbara Reed, a poore widdow.

Oct. 12. Eizabeth Bell, a poore widdow.

,, 29. Thomas Fisher, s. of Richard Fisher fuller.

Nov. 12. Dorothy Robinson, wife of Thomas Robinson labourer.

,, 27. Anne Dow spinster.

,, 30. Elizabeth Gibson, an agged widdow.

Dec. 3. Margarett Romford widdow.

,, 17. Mary Newby of Sunderland, widdow.

,, 25. Richard Padman, s. of Robert Padman barber.

,, 31. Eizabeth Crosby, d. of Mr John Chrosby Attorney at Law.

Jan. 1. Simon Heryn, servant to Mr Dodsworth.

,, 7. M^rs^ ——— Gray spinster.

,, 11. George Burne Baliffe.

,, 14. Mary Hunter widdow.

,, 15. Richard Inglish, s. of Matthew Inglish deceased.

,, 16. Thomasin Clarke, d. of Mr Robert Clarke.

,, 18. John Green, a poore man that dyed att Shinkliffe Moore house.

,, 18. Nicholas, s. of Thomas Raisbeck.

,, 21. Marmaduke Thompson, s. of Marmaduke Thompson.

Feb. 1. Thomas Haward gardiner.

,, 4. James Nicholson, s. of Anne Nicholson widdow.

,, 8. Frances Turner, wife of Richard.

,, 10. John Davison, s. of Mr William Davison Counseler att Law.

,, 10. John Nicholson, s. of Anne Nicholson widdow.

,, 13. Mr William Davison, s. of Mr William Davison Counseler att Law.

,, 14. Elizabeth Hopper, wife of Marke Hopper joyner.

1676.

Feb. 17. Francis Eales, daughter of Robert Eales skinner.
" 21. Mrs Mary Blakiston spinster.
" 23. Lawrence Robinson, s. of John Robinson of Sunderland.
" 24. Abigal Potts, d. of George Potts yoman.
" 25. Anne Tinmouth, wife of John Tinmouth taylor.
" 28. Thomasin Bradley spinster.
Mar. 2. Margarett White, d. of John White weeaver.
" 5. Alice Lister widdow.
" 6. George Maddison, s. of Gibert Maddson whitenor.
" 17. Margarett Dodsworth, d. of Mr Anthony Dodsworth.
" 23. Philip Grames, s. of George Grames of the Heard-house, yeoman.

BURYALLS.

1677.

April 8. John Richardson free mayson.
" 14. Margarett Cooper, d. of Mr Isaac Cooper barber chiurgion.
" 16. Elizabeth Raisbeck, wife of Thomas Raisbeck, a poore labourer.
" 17. Alice Robinson, d. of William Robinson labourer.
June 5. Robert Murrey, s. of Henry Murrey of Shinkliffe whele-right.
" 5. Margery Brasse, an agged widdow.
" 17. William Smith, s. of Abraham Smith capenter.
" 20. George Robson, s. of Henery Robson backas-man.
July 10. Mary Jackson of the parish of St Nicholas, spinster.
" 26. Troth Head of Sunderland, spinster.
Aug. 17. John Hopper of Farewell-hall, yoman.
Oct. 4. Jane Elwood of Broome, spinster.
" 18. Ralph Hurst, s. of Janne Hurst widdow.
Nov. 3. Robert Steele, s. of James Steele of Shinkliffe, labourer.
Dec. 9. Thomas Stephenson, servant to Docr Nicholson.
" 25. Cuthbert Pearson labourer.
Jan. 2. George Walton of the White house, yeoman.
" 2. Thomas Robinson labourer.
Feb. 28. William Pagge of Fencola, yeoman.
March 1. Alice Hunter of Elvett, widdow.

1677.

March 2. Isabell Murton spinster.
" 4. Anne Speed, d. of Anthony Speed.
" 14. Henry Arrowsmith labourer.

CHRISTNINGS.

1677.

Mar. 25. Robert Teasdell, s. of John Teasdell of Brome, labourer.
April 8. Anne Young, d. of Robert Young naylor.
" 15. John Maugham, s. of John Maugham miller.
" 29. Alice Dugless, d. of William Dugless labourer.
May 1. Thomasin Crosby, d. of Mr John Crosby Attorney at Law.
" 20. Katharine Blissence, d. of Robert Blissence labor.
" 22. George Robson, s. of Henry Robson backas-man.
June 4. Margarett Pattison, d. of William Pattison of Fenckla, yeoman.
" 10. Robert Lister, s. of Matthew Lister yeoman.
May 24. Elizabeth Sowerby, d. of James Sowerby yeoman.
July 22. Jane Pearson, d. of Edward Pearson taylor.
Sept. 9. Samuell Fisher, s. of Richard Fisher fuller.
" 16. Elizabeth Allon, d. of Robert Allon of Shinkley, labourer.
" 25. Margarett White, d. of John White weaver.
Oct. 7. Robert Eales, s. of Robert Eales skiner.
" 7. Anne Readhead, d. of John Readhead blacksmith.
" 14. Robert Whitfeild, s. of William Whitfeild of Relley, weaver.
" 21. Thomas Lee, s. of John Lee of Brome, yeoman.
" 21. Robert Whitfeild, s. of Peter Whitfeild of Shinkliff moor house.
Nov. 25. Anne Davison, d. of Mr William Davison Counseler att Law.
" 27. ——— Smith, — of Abraham Smith carpenter.
Dec. 2. Thomas Rea, s. of Clement Rea mason.
" 23. Anne Bruce, d. of John Bruce yeoman.

1677.

Jan. 6. Richard Keinlaside, s. of Richard Keinlaside skiner.
„ 6. Anne Younge, d. of Robert Younge weaver.
„ 13. Elizabeth Thompson, d. of George Thompson white-smith.
„ 20. Elizabeth Wood, d. of John Wood parish clarke.
„ 27. Elizabeth Readhead, d. of Richard Readhead butcher.
Feb. 3. Thomas and Sarah Keinlaside, two twins, son and daughter to Thomas Keinlaside skinner.
„ 12. Elizabeth Eden, d. of Mr Henry Eden of Shinkliffe, Doctor of Physick.
„ 10. Mary Stobbs, d. of George Stobbs cooper.
„ 24. Henry Murrey, s. of Henry Murrey of Shinkliffe, carpenter.
Mar. 3. Anne Moss, d. of Robert Moss labourer.
„ 7. John Urwen, s. of William Urwen of Shinkliffe, chapman.
„ 17. Anne Robinson, d. of William Robinson labourer.

MARRIAGES.

1677.

April 24. Christopher Darnton and Mary Matchem of Shinkliffe, both of this parish.
May 5. Mark Hopper of this parish and Anne Litester of Merrington parish.
„ 8. Christopher Shawter of the parish of Aycliff and Mary Dixon of this parish.
„ 17. Robert Moss and Margarett Wilson, both within this parish.
„ 22. William Urwen and Muril Foreman of this parish; with lycence.
Aug. 1. William Simpson and Margarett Thirkell, both of this parish.
„ 5. Richard Belly and Margarett Haward, both of this parish.
„ 17. Nicholas Hutchinson and Barbara Mayson; with lycence.
Sept. 20. Richard Turner of this parish and Isabell Robinson of Gateshead.
„ 25. William Paxton and Margarett Oliver, both of the parish of St Nicholas; with lycence.

1677.

Oct. 2. Ralph Carr of South Sheels parish and Margarett Hawden of the North Baley.
„ 18. John Dun and Isabell Fogon, boath of this parish.
Nov. 20. Nicholas Dixson and Elianor Emesley, both of this parish.
„ 30. Thomas Liddell of the parish of St Nicholas and Jane Southgate of this parish.
Feb. 12. Thomas Walton and Anne Markendale, both of Burn-hall; with lycence.

CHRISTNINGS.

1678.

April 14. Thomas Pagge, s. of William Pagge of Fencola, yeoman.
„ 21. Mary Stobbert, d. of Robert Stobert white-smith.
„ 25. Elizabeth Smith, d. of John (?) Smith of Elvett (Brome ? erased), labourer (taylor ? erased).
„ 28. Elizabeth Pearson, d. of William of Brome, labourer.
May 1. George Smith, s. of John Smith of Brome, taylor.
June 23. Mark Hopper, s. of Mark Hopper wheil-right.
„ 23. Dorothy Dods, d. of Thomas Dods of Shinkliffe, labourer.
„ 28. Mary Graham, d. of John Graham draper taylor.
July 1. Nicholas Shuttelworth, s. of Mr Nicholas Shuttelworth.
„ 31. John Bradley, s. of John Bradley blacksmith.
Aug. 11. Jane Young, d. of Robert Young naylor.
„ 25. Thomas Belly, s. of Richard Belley taylor.
„ 26. Lucy Blakiston, d. of Mr Francis ('Robert' erased) Blakiston, Master of Arts.
Sept. 1. Clement Slimin, s. of Clement Slimin of Brome, tinker.
Aug. 18. Thomas Burden, s. of Nicholas Burden whitsmith.
Sept. 15. Frances Williamson, d. of George Williamson glover.
„ 15. Alice Willkinson, d. of Thomas Wilkinson weaver.

1678.

Sept. 29. Richard, s. of John Dun labourer.

Oct. 1. Febe Grames, d. of George Grames of Heards house, yeoman.

" 1. Anne Shardford, d. of Mr Thomas Shardford.

" 31. Anne Craw, d. of Christopher Craw of Burne Hall, yeoman.

Nov. 14. Francis Simpson, s. of Mr Ambrose Simpson.

Dec. 8. Ruth Nesum, d. of Thomas Nesum of Shinklife, labourer.

" 15. John Dixson, s. of Nicholas Dixson mason.

" 15. Robert Donne, s. of John Donne labourer.

Jan. 5. Margaret Davison, d. of William Davison Esq.

" 9. Gertrude Dodsworth, d. of Mr Anthony Dodsworth.

" 16. Thomasn Atkinson, d. of Thomas Atkinson labourer.

" 19. Robert Baker, s. of William Baker of Bent House, labourer.

" 26. Isabel Gastell, d. of George Gastell felt-maker.

Feb. 2. Mary Nicholson, d. of Mr John Nicholson Docter of Physick.

" 23. Christopher Eales, s. of Robert Eales skinner.

March 2. Edward Pattison, s. of Edward Pattison of Fencola, yeoman.

" 7. John Horeman, s. of Edmund Joreman (*sic*) of Old Durham, gardiner.

" 9. Elizabeth White, d. of John White, weaver.

BURYALLS.

1678.

June 8. Margarett Wilson spinster, who dyed at George Stobbses.

" 11. Mary Anesley, wife of Thomas Anesley painter.

" 15. John Dods, s. of Thomas Dods of Shinkliffe, labourer.

July 15. Isabell Benson, wife of John Benson of Sunderland, paper maker.

Aug. 22. Jane Foser (*Forcer*)† of (*Hartside in*) Witton parish, an agged widdow, was buryed in Elvett Curch yard in wollen, according to the tener of an Act of Parlament in that case made.§

† After 1680, the Burials, including a repetition of those, with the affidavits in each case, from August 22, 1678, to the end of 1679, are in a separate Register. Any variation or fuller information given in this other Register is placed in brackets as above.

1678.

Sept. 11. Mrs Faith Buck spinster was buryed in St Oswalds Church, but not in wollen. Robert Buck, Esq. paid fifty shillings to John Gibson, Church-warden, for the poore of the said parish, and fifty shillings to William Jenings who gave informacion, according to the tener of a late Act of Parlament.

" 23. Ellen (*Ellenor*) Wood, d. of John, Parish Clarke; in wollen.

Oct. 3. Mary Thompson, d. of George Thompson of Bull Hall; in wollen.

" 6. Rebecca Wood, d. of Nicholas Wood of the parish of St Nicholas, glover; in wollen.

" 7. Mr Thomas Lowdert (*Lowther of ye City of Durham, gentleman,*) was buryed in Elvett Church; in wollen.

" 11. George Onley (*Onely of ye City of Durham, blacksmith*), who dyed in the Jale; in wollen.

" 22. (*A namelesse child of William Read.*)

" 24. Alice Dougles, d. of William Dugles (*Douglas*) labourer; in wollen.

" 28. Mrs Mary Hodgshon spinster; in woollen.

" 28. Mrs Elizabeth Hutton, wife of Mr Ralph Hutton of Menchforth; in woollen.

Nov. 9. Anne (*Ellen*) Gallen, a poor widdow who dyed at Shinkliff; in woollen.

" 15. Mrs Anne Conyers widow was buryed in St Oswalds Church; but not in wollen. Mrs Mary Reed paid fifty shillings for the poore of ye parish, and fifty shillings to John Ricaby who gave informacion.

§ In 18 Charles II, an Act of Parliament was passed "for the "encouragement of the Woollen Manufactures of this "kingdom, and prevention of the Exportation of the moneys "thercof, for the buying and importing of Linnen, ... "no person or persons whatsoever shall be buried in any "Shirt, Shift or Sheet made of, or mingled with Flax, "Hemp, Silk, Hair, Gold or Silver, or any other then what "shall be made of Wooll onely, or be put into any Coffin "lined or faced with anything made or mingled with Flax, "Hemp, Silk or Hair." An exception was made in the case of persons who died of the Plague.

This Act, which "hath hitherto not had the same effect thereby intended," was annulled 30 Charles II, and replaced by a more stringent one; and again a further Act, with respect to the affidavits required in each case, was made two years later.

1678.

Nov. 19. Mrs Mary Salvin widdow was buryed in St Oswalds Church; but not in wollen. Mr Charles Salvin paid fifty shillings for the poore of ye parish, and fifty shillings to Mrs Anne Davison who gave informacion.

" 22. James Drisdall (*Drysdell*) draper-taylor; in woollen.

" 30. (*A namelesse child of John Kirby of ye parish of St Nicholas, Durham.*)

Dec. 7. Jane Leigh, an agged widdow; in woollen.

" 21. Margaret Wadforth of Sunderland, widdow; in woollen.

" 27. Thomas Keinlaside, s. of Thomas Keinlaside (*Kenleside*) skinner; in woollen.

Jan. 5. John Sharp, s. of David Sharp junior; in woollen.

" 18. Anne Davison, d. of William Davison Esq.; in woollen.

Feb. 2. Mr John Bolmer (*Bulmer*); in woollen.

" 11. Ellen (*Helena*) Foreman, wife of John Foreman of Shinkliffe, labourer; in woollen.

" 8. Mrs Thomasin Nicholson, wife of Mr John Nicholson, Docter of Physick; but not in woollen.

" 13. George Andrew, s. of George Andrew (*Andrews*) of Shinkliff, weaver; in woollen.

" 13. Samuel Fisher, s. of Richard Fisher fuller; in woollen.

" 15. Margarett Watson, wife of Christopher Watson labourer.

" 18. (*A namelesse child of William Kirkley.*)

" 23. Jane Suddick, d. of Richard Suddick.

March 16. Margarett White, d. of John White weaver; in woollen.

" 21. Anne Finch widow; in woollen.

MARRIAGES.

1678.

June 24. Michael Hodshon and Hilday Watson, both of Fencola.

Nov. 30. William Peirson of Merrington parish and Margarett Suddick; with lycence.

Dec. 26. Jacob Greene of All Saints parish in Newcastell and Isabell Softly of this parish; with lycence.

1678.

March 10. John Robson of this parish and Elizabeth Nicholson of Merrington Parish; with lycence.

CHRISTNINGS.

1679.

Mar. 30. Nicholas French, s. of Nicholas French fuller.

April 1. John Proud, s. of John Proud cordwainer.

" 6. Jane Appelbe, d. of William Appelbe of Brome Close house.

" 9. George Davison, s. of John Davison white smith.

" 13. William Hutchinson, s. of Nicholas Hutchinson carpenter.

" 15. Henry Wheatley, s. of William Wheatley of Shinkliffe, yeoman.

" 30. William Foster, s. of Richard Foster of Old Durham, labourer.

May 4. George Crosby, s. of Mr John Crosby Attorney at law.

" 13. Anne Powell, d. [of] Mr Seth Powell of the City of London.

" 27. Margaret Jefferson, d. of John Jefferson Esq.

June 8. Dorothy Speed, d. of Anthony Speed labourer.

" 18. Richard Foster, s. of John Foster draper-taylor.

July 11. Anne Palmer, d. of Nicholas Palmer mason; borne 5th June.

" 13. Margarett Maddison, d. of Gilbert Maddison whitner.

Aug. 10. Stephen Teasdell, s. of John Teasdell of Broome, labourer.

" 17. Thomas Dugles, s. of William Dougles labourer.

Sept. 14. Jane Whitfeild, d. of William Whitfeild of Relley, yeoman.

Nov. 4. Margaret Craw, d. of Christopher Craw of Burn Hall, yeoman.

" 9. Jane Bell, d. of Richard Bell of Shinkliffe, weaver.

" 30. Mary Blicenss, d. of Robert Blicenss labourer.

Dec. 10. George Shardford, s. of Mr Thomas Shardford.

" 14. William Reed, s. of William Reed labourer.

" 16. Matthew Foster, s. of Matthew Foster of Shinkliffe, taylor.

" 21. Barbara Hopper, d. of Mark Hopper carpenter.

1679.

Jan. 6. George Thompson, s. of George Thompson white-smith.
" 11. Elizabeth Keinlaside. d. of Thomas Keinlaside skinner.
Feb. 1. Elizabeth Whitfeild, d. of Peter Whitfeild of Shinkley, labourer.
" 15. Margaret Clarke, d. of Henry Clarke of Shinkley, labourer.
" 17. William Thompson, s. of Francis Thompson of Old Durham, yeoman.
" 22. John Hutchinson, s. of Matthew Hutchinson plumber.
March 2. Hannah Fareless, d. of John Fareless sadler.
" 7. Thomas Keinlaside, s. of Richard Keinlaside skinner.
" 11. Mary Davison, d. of William Davison Esq.
" 14. Martin Lister, s. of Matthew Lister millner.
" 14. Mary Nesum, d. of Thomas Nesum of Shinkley, labourer.
" 23. John Smith, s. of John Smith of Broome, taylor.

BURYALLS.

1679.

March 27. John Maland, whitesmith.
April 9. Katharine Biggins, d. of George Biggins of Sunderland, yeoman.
" 19. Frances Kirkley d. of Thomas Kirkley of Sunderland, labourer.
" 25. Ellenor Kirkley, d. of Thomas Kirkley of Sunderland, labourer.
" 25. Mary Salvin, d. of Mr Anthony Salvin of Sunderland.
" 29. Cuthbert Richardson of the parish of St Nicholas, cordwainer.
" 29. John Hutchinson, s. of Thomas Hutchinson skinner.
May 2. Anne Glen, d. of William Glen draper taylor.
" 6. Richard Langley cordwainer, being a very agged man.
" 15. Ralph Carr, s. of Mr John Carr of Whitburne.
" 24. (*Mrs*) Anne Richardson spinster.
" 27. Alice Willkinson, d. of Thomas Willkinson weaver.
June 2. Margarett Thompson widow.
" 18. John Holmes of Broome, weaver.
July 28. Richard Kinleside, s. of Richard Kinleside skinner.

1679.

Aug. 23. Susan Freer widow.
Sept. 3. Mary Williamson, d. of George Williamson glover.
" 1. Mrs Mary Phillipson spinster.
" 1. Elizabeth Gibson spinster.
Oct. 7. Katharine Whitfeild, d. of Utrick Whitfeild Esq.
" 15. Adam Shouer, a vagrant person who died at Sunderland.
" 18. Mary Awde, d. of William Awde of Sunderland, weaver.
" 22. Anne Young widow.
Nov. 3. Mrs Alice Bradley widow.
" 6. (*A nameless child of Janes* (sic) *Robsons of Arber house.*)
" 8. Barbara Readhead spinster.
" 17. Robert Robinson, s. of John Robinson of Sunderland, blacksmith.
" 17. George Fetherston of the parish of St Nicholas, Durham.
" 19. John Robinson of Sunderland, blacksmith.
Dec. 5. Robert Skirfeild carpenter.
" 5. Mary Watson, wife of Christopher Watson.
" 10. Matthew French, s. of Nicholas French fuller.
" 14. Mr Ralph Lever.
" 14. Mrs Anne Hedley widow.
" 13. Margarett Steele, wife of James Steele of Shinkley, labourer.
Jan. 2. Richard Foster, s. of John Foster draper-taylor.
" 11. Anthony Rickaby, s. of Anthony Rickaby of New house, labourer.
Feb. 11. Simon Palmer rough-mason.
" 24. Mrs Katharine Forcer widow.
March 19. Richard Padman, s. of Robert Padman of the parish of St Nicholas, barber.
" 22. Mr Nicholas Briggs of Broome Hall.

MARRIAGES.

1679.

May 1. Oboney Hutchinson of the parish of St Nicholas, black-smith, and Elizabeth Dun of this parish.
" 11. Henry Clarke of Shinkliffe and Elener Rackett of Bow Church parish.
July 24. Henry Arrowsmith and Elizabeth Baster.

1679.

Aug. 2. Thomas Burdey of Branspeth parish and Dorothy Lumley of this parish; with lycence.

Sept. 29. Ralph Pringell and Anne Anderson, both of this parish.

Nov. 8. Thomas Dixon of Lamesley parish and Anne Hopper of Shinkliffe within this parish; with lycence.

" 5. William Gibson of this parish and Dorothy Porter of the Chapplery of St Margarets.

" 18. Robert Walton of Burne Hall in this parish and Mary Mitchell of Branspeth parish; with lycence.

Jan. 6. Mr Richard Richardson and Mrs Margarett Marshall, both of this parish; with lycence.

" 11. Christopher Watson and Margarett Thompson, both of this parish.

MARRIAGES.

1680.

April 19. John Harper of the parish of Kello and Elizabeth White of this parish.

May 1. John Forman and Jane French of Shinkley within this parish.

" 11. John Richardson and Barbara Stout of Shinkley within this parish.

" 15. Ralph Holmes and Barbery Pearson of Branspeth parish.

June 8. Thomas Wood and Susanna Sudwick, both of this parish.

" 29. William Bewick and Anne Baister, both of this parish.

July 29. John Palmer and Anne Todd, both of this parish.

Aug. 5. Mr Richard Beckeles and Mrs Anne Martin; with lycence.

" 24. Francis Richardson and Elizabeth Newbe, both of this parish.

Nov. 8. William Fothergill of this parish and Margery Robinson of the parish of Chester in the Street.

" 16. Thomas Robinson and Anne Chipches, both of this parish.

" 18. Nicholas Wake of Kello parish and Mary Sheraton of this parish.

Jan. 8. Robert Mitchell of Branspeth parish and Elizabeth Chapman of St Andrew Auckland; with lycence.

" 23. Christopher Browne of the parish of Branspeth and Margarett Ellwood.

1680.

Feb. 21. George Sidgwick of Branspeth parish and Catherine Ovington of the parish of Sedgfield; with lycence.

CHRISTNINGS.

1680.

March 26. Sarah Loftus, d. of William whitesmith.

April 13. Easter Robson, d. of Henry Robson labourer.

" 25. Frances Michael, d. of Philip Michael of Baxter-wood, yeoman.

May 2. Isabell Bruce, d. of John Bruce labourer.

May 23. John Brownerige, s. of William Brownerige of Shinkley, weaver.

June 3. Thomas Todd, s. of Robert Todd weaver.

" 24. Thomas Briggs, s. of Mr Thomas Briggs of Broome Hall; borne June 15th.

July 4. Margary Pringell, d. of Ralph Pringell labourer.

" 11. William Pearson, s. of William Pearson of Broome, yeoman.

Aug. 10. Josua Paxton, s. of Mr Thomas Paxton of Shinkley.

" 11. Alice Kirkeley, d. of William Kirkeley draper-taylor.

" 15. Katharine Young, d. of Robert Young nalor.

" 31. Blithman Eden, s. of Mr Henry Eden of Shinkley.

Sept. 5. William Hobson, s. of Michael Hobson of Fencola.

" 7. Margarett Smith, d. of Thomas Smith yeoman.

" 29. William Stobbert, s. of Robert Stobbert white-smith.

" 29. Anne Dodsworth, d. of Mr Anthony Dodsworth.

Oct. 6. Margarett Lee, d. of John Lee of Broome, yeoman.

" 17. Alice Grames, d. of George Grames of Herdshouse, yeoman.

" 28. Elizabeth Wheatley, d. of William Wheatley of Shinkley, yeoman.

" 31. Jane Readhead, d. of John Readhead blacksmith.

Nov. 2. John Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson.

1680.

Nov. 16. Richard Mascall, s. of Mr Richard Mascall marcer.

" 18. John Atkinson, s. of Thomas Atkinson laborer.

" 23. Anne Page, d. of William Page of Fencola, yeoman.

" 25. Richard Richardson, s. of Mr Richard Richardson of Houghall.

Dec. 13. John White, s. of John White weaver.

" 15. Nicholas Dixon, s. of Nicholas Dixon mason.

" 21. Ellinor Ganforth, d. of William Ganforth mason.

" 21. Andrew Colling, s. of John Colling carpenter.

" 19. Robert Sowerby, s. of James Sowerby yeoman.

Jan. 9. Elizabeth Moss, d. of Robert Moss labourer.

Feb. 6. William Bradley, s. of John Bradley blacksmith.

" 20. Margery and Margaret Eales, two twins, daughters to Robert Eales skinner.

" 27. Susanna Donne, d. of John Donne labourer.

" 20. George Readhead, s. of Richard Readhead butcher.

March 6. Martha Smith, d. of Thomas Smith of Broome, yeoman.

" 13. Jane Richardson, d. of John Richardson of Shinkley, labourer.

" 13. Margaret Hutchinson, d. of Obony Hutchinson blacksmith.

" 20. Elizabeth Emerson, d. of George Emerson of Farewell Hall, yeoman.

BURYALLS.

1680.

March 29. William Turbee of the parish of St Nicholas, weaver.

" 31. Robert Kirkley of Relley, yeoman.

April 16. Henry Fawdon, s. of Henry Fawdon of the parish of St Nicholas, mason.

May 11. Margarett Rowell of the parish of St Nicholas, spinster.

June 2. Mr Edward Willson Docter of Physick.

" 22. William Hinks gardinor.

" 13. Edward Briggs, s. of Mr Thomas Briggs of Broome Hall.

1680.

July 14. Thomas Browne of the parish of St Nicholas, sargent.

" 19. Elizabeth Elwood of (*Broome in*) the parish of St Oswalds, widow.

" 20. George Sedgwick (*Sedgwicke*) yeoman.

" 29. John Adon, servant to Mr Anthony Witham.

" 30. John Brice draper-taylor.

Aug. 7. John Brownrige, s. of William Brownrige of Shinkley, weaver.

" 11. William Hutchinson, s. of Nicholas Hutchinson carpenter.

Sept. 9. George Martin, s. of Mr John Martin.

" 15. Margarett Smith (*d. of Thomas Smith*) yeoman.

" 19. William Hobson, s. of Michael Hobson of Fencola.

" 20. Mr William Salvin of Croxdale.

" 28. Matthew Peart, s. of George Peart yeoman.

Oct. 3. Margary Pringell, d. of Ralph Pringell.

" 3. Easter Robson, d. of Henry Robson labourer.

" 8. John Lee of Broome, yeoman.

" 12. Robert Grinwell of Broome, yeoman.

" 18. Josuah Paxton, s. of Mr Thomas Paxton of Shinkley.

" 19. Martin Rotherforth of Broome, piper.

" 24. John Teasdale of Broome, labourer.

" 24. Cicely Todd, wife of Robert Todd weaver.

" 27. Elizabeth Clarke of Shinkley, widow.

" 28. Margarett Rickaby of Sunderland, widow.

Nov. 7. Mary Green, d. of Grace Green of Newcastell.

" 8. Grace Wright, d. of John Wright of Broome, labourer.

" 20. Jane Fogon, d. of Thomas Fogon labourer.

" 20. John Atkinson, s. of Thomas Atkinson yeoman.

" 29. Alice Grames, d. of George Grames yeoman.

Dec. 3. Anne Crookes, wife of Nicholas Crookes of Sunderland, labourer.

" 12. Anne Page, d. of William Page of Fencola, yeoman.

" 28. Christopher Burton of Sunderland, labourer.

1680.

Jan. 5. Elizabeth Wheatley, d. of William Wheatley of Shinkley, yeoman.
" 11. Sarah Kinleside, d. of Thomas Kinleside skinner.
" 14. Elizabeth Kinleside, d. of Thomas Kinleside skinner.
" 23. William Stobbert, s. of Robert Stobbert blacksmith.
" 25. Clement Resheld of Shinkley, labourer.
" 25. Dorothy Heryson, wife [of] Barnard Heryson of Shinkley, gardinor.
Feb. 7. Anne Maugham, wife of John Maugham millner.
" 15. Mrs Margarett Peacock, d. of Mr Simon Peacock of Burne-hall.
" 19. Jeronemy Head, wife of George Head of Sunderland, labourer.

CHRISTNINGS.

1681.

April 10. Easter Kinleside, d. of Thomas Kinleside skinner.
" 17. Ralph Richardson, s. of Cuthbert Richardson labourer.
May 3. Mary Andrew, d. of George Andrew of Shinkley, weaver.
" 8. John Davison, s. of William Davison Esq.
" 10. Mararett (*sic*) and Elizabeth Stobbs, two twins, daughters to George Stobbs.
" 15. ——— Morrey, d. of Henry Morrey of Shinkley, labourer.
" 15. Anne Reed, d. of Matthew Reed yeoman.
June 12. Jane Fleamin, d. of Clement Fleamin brazier.
" 12. Anne Bewick, d. of William Bewick yeoman.
" 14. Anne Palmer, d. of John Palmer mason.
" 21. Ellen Hutchinson, d. of Nicholas Hutchinson carpenter.
July 3. George Hutchinson, s. of Thomas Hutchinson skinner.
" 5. John Jefferson, s. of John Jefferson Esq.
" 10. William Richardson, s. of Francis Richardson cordwainer.
" 10. Mary Walton, d. of Robert Walton of Burne Hall, yeoman.
Aug. 9. James Shefeild, s. of Mr Christopher Shefeild.

1681.

Aug. 14. Jacob Robson, s. of James Robson of Broome Close house, yeoman.
Sept. 4. Elizabeth Browne, d. of Christopher Browne of Broome, yeoman.
" 11. William Fothergill, s. of William Fothergill gardiner.
" 11. Francis and Ralph Crosby, two twins, sonns of Mr John Crosby attorney.
Oct. 9. Thomas Robinson, s. of Thomas Robinson rough-mayson.
" 16. Margaret Speed, d. of Anthony Speed labourer.
" 23. Anne Paxton, d. of Mr Thomas Paxton of Shinkley.
Nov. 27. Ellinor Thompson, d. of George Thompson of Broome, labourer.
" 29. Mary Phillipson, d. of Mr John Phillipson of Burne Hall.
Dec. 4. Robert Pringell, s. of Ralph Pringell labourer.
" 6. Dorothy Beckels, d. of Mr Richard Beckels.
" 27. Edmund Horiman, s. of Edmund Horiman of Old Durham, gardiner.
Jan. 1. Christian Robson, d. of Henry Robson labourer.
" 3. Bridget and Elizabeth Atkinson, two twins, daughters of Thomas Atkinson yeoman.
" 15. Jane Dun, d. of Robert Dun labourer.
" 22. Dorothy Dun, d. of John Dun labourer.
Feb. 7. Elliner Wheatley, d. of William Wheatley of Shinkley, yeoman.
" 12. Elizabeth Smith, d. of Thomas Smith yeoman.
" 14. William Dodsworth, s. of Mr Anthony Dodsworth.
" 26. Richard Colling, s. of James Colling of Shinkley, weaver.
" 26. Thomas Wood, s. of John Wood parish clarke.
March 12. Thomasin Kinleside, d. of Richard Kinleside skinner.
" 22. Mary Robinson, d. of William Robinson labourer.

MARRIAGES.

1681.

May 1. James Colling and Margarett Eales of Shinkley, both in this parish.

1681.

May 5. Robert Pennyten and Mary Walker, both of this parish.

July 1. David Counsell of the parish of Darlington and Ellenor White of the parish of St Andrew Awckland; with lycence.

July 14. Mr Timothy Tisseck and Mrs Elizabeth Layton; with lycence.

Oct. 29. Henry Dobbison and Alice Dowthwaite, both of the parish of Branspeth; with lycence.

Nov. 22. Philip Sudwick and Mary Teasdale; both of this parish; with lycence.

Jan. 16. Francis Richardson and Mary Johnson, both of this parish.

„ 31. John Brignall and Sarah Skirfeild, both of this parish.

Feb. 2. William Anderson and Sith Mayson, both of this parish.

„ 21. John Mainsforth of Shinkley in this parish, yeoman, and Ellinor Brough of the parish of Houghton in the Spring, spinster; with lycence.

March 20. Henry Smith and Elizabeth Bainbridge of parish of St Andrew Auckland; with lycence.

BURIALLS.§

1681.

April 3. Mrs Margarett Rogerers widd.

„ 4. Mary Davison, d. of William Davison Esq.

„ 5. John Wheatly of Shinkley, yeoman.

„ 27. Martha Smith, d. of Thomas Smith of Broome.

„ 29. Robert Eales, s. of Robert Eales skinner.

May 6. Elianor Palmer, wife of Nicholas Palmer.

„ 10. William Morrey, s. of Henry Morrey of Shinkley.

„ 15. Margarett Ward of the parish of St Nicholas.

„ 19. William Richardson.

July 1. Cuthbert Hardey.

„ 5. Anne Palmer, d. of John Palmer.

„ 6. Margery Hodshon.

„ 21. Mary Nesum, d. of Thomas Nesum of Shinkley.

The Transcriber does not consider it necessary to further notice the burials in woollen. The affidavits continue irregularly up to 1700, in which year the last mention occurs in the Register of a burial in woollen.

1681.

Aug. 18. Jane Sym, an agged widow.

„ 30. Mary Bell of Broome, spinster.

Sept. 10. Simon Rickaby, s. of Richard Rickaby labourer.

„ 13. Mary Loftus spinster.

„ 18. Frances Hall, d. of Robert Hall junior.

„ 18. Margarett Polson, d. of John Polson mayson.

„ 22. John Allon, s. of Richard Allon of Sunderland.

„ 29. William Page of Fencola, yeoman.

Oct. 7. Mr William Marshall.

„ 10. Henry Young, s. of Mr. John Young.

„ 13. John Crawhaw.

„ 20. Mrs Frances Young, wife of Mr John Young.

„ 20. Thomas Haward, s. of Bartholomew Haward.

Nov. 7. William Browne.

„ 8. Elizabeth Dakers of Sunderland.

„ 10. Barbara Webster, d. of Mr Robert Webster of the parish of St Nicholas.

„ 16. Thomas Rea, s. of Clemet Rea.

„ 20. Robert Alder.

Dec. 8. Nicholas Palmer mason.

„ 10. Elizabeth Stobbs, d. of George Stobbs.

„ 12. Mr David Constable, who died in the Javele (?) †

„ 16. Anne Kirkley of Sunderland, spinster.

„ 26. William Polson, s. of John Polson mason.

Jan. 4. Mrs Mary Smith.

„ 10. Thomas Weames, s. of Thomas Weames skinner.

„ 11. Cuthbert Martin, s. of Mr John Martin.

„ 23. John Smith, s. of John Smith of Broome, taylor.

Feb. 1. Jane Hurst widow.

„ 2. John Bott.

„ 3. William Colling of Shinkley.

„ 14. Mrs Isabell Church, wife of Mrs (*sic*) John Church of the parish of St Nicholas, Durham.

„ 19. George Hutchinson, s. of Thomas Hutchinson skinner.

„ 21. Anne Wilkinson, wife of Henry Wilkinson of Old Durham, yeoman.

„ 22. Elizabeth Close widow.

† Jail.

1681.

Feb. 22. John Martin, s. of Mr. John Martin.
" 23. Nicholas Dixon, s. of Nicholas Dixon mason.
March 3. John Fogon, a poore old man.
" 3. Thomas Weames skinner.
" 5. Trothe Salvin, d. of Gerard Salvin of Croxdale, Esq.
" 7. A namelesse child of William Audes of Sunderland, weaver.
" 7. George Riddley peuterer.
" 17. John Bruce yeoman.
" 24. Mary Robinson, d. of William Robinson labourer.

CHRISTNINGS.

1682.

April 2. Margery Whitfeild, d. of Peter Whitfeild of Shinkeley, labourer.
" 10. William Brockett, s. of William Brockett plumber.
" 17. Dansey Foster, s. of John Foster draper taylor.
" 18. Elizabeth Peart, d. of George Peart yeoman.
" 18. William Mascall, s. of Mr Richard Mascall marcer.
" 25. Elizabeth Simpson, d. of Mr Ambrose Simpson.
May 1. John, s. of Anne Waller of Haughton, base begoten.
" 11. Elizabeth Graham, d. of George Graham of Herds house, yeoman.
" 18. William Eden, s. of Mr Henry Eden of Shinkley.
" 25. Elizabeth Downes, d. of Matthew Downes dyer; borne 19th May.
June 11. Hannah Stobbert, d. of Robert Stobbert black-smith.
" 18. William Davison, s. of William Davison Esq.
July 6. Christopher Kendell, s. of Mr William Kendell.
" 9. Robert, s. of Anne Hurst, supposed to be sonne of Thomas Wanless, base begoten.
" 23. Hugh Penniten, s. of Robert Penniten labourer.
" 23. Elizabeth Bewick, d. of William Bewick yeoman.
" 26. Anthony Farlece, s. of John Farlece sadler.
Aug. 6. Jane Walton, d. of Robert Walton yeoman.

1682.

Aug. 13. William Kirkley, s. of William Kirkley draper-taylor.
" 27. Elliner Clement, d. of James Clement carpenter.
Sept. 3. Mary Michael, d. of Benjamin Michael.
" 10. Margarett Salvin, d. of Mr Anthony Salvin.
" 16. Elizabeth Lowdon, d. of Richard Lowdon.
Oct. 17. Anne Richardson, d. of Francis Richardson mason.
" 22. Anne Palmer, d. of John Palmer mason.
Nov. 2. Elizabeth Thompson, d. of Francis Thompson of Old Durham, yeoman.
" 5. Dorothy Pattison, d. of Edward Pattison of Fencola, yeoman.
" 21. John Phillipson, s. of Cuthbert Phillipson mason.
" 28. Richard Mainsforth, s. of John Mainsforth of Shinkley, yeoman.
Dec. 3. Thomas Mitchell, s. of John Mitchell of Broome, labourer.
" 17. Elizabeth Young, d. of Robert Young nailor.
" 26. Eutrick ('Eutrid' written above) Shuttelworth, s. of Mr Nicholas Shuttelworth.
Feb. 4. Thomas Browne, s. of Christoper Browne of Broome, yeoman.
" 4. John Brignall, s. of John Brignall carpenter.
" 11. Robert Blissence, s. of Robert Blissence labourer.
March 6. Gilbert Richardson, s. of Mr Richard Richardson of Houghall.
" 13. Robert Brass, s. of Mr Thomas Brass.
" 13. Edward Coats, s. [of] Edward Coats of Broome, yeoman.
" 18. Anne Smith, d. of John Smith of Broome, yeoman.

MARRIAGES.

1682.

April 27. Mr George Lewen of Towne of Newcastell upon Tine and Mrs Anne Layton of this parish, spinster; with lycence.
" 27. Edward Coates and Katherine Kirkby of Broome in this parish; with lycence.

1682.

Oct. 12. John Willon and Alice Rotherforth of Broome.

" 25. George Walton of the parish of Witton Gilbert and Phillis Lee widdow of Broome within this parish; with lycence.

Nov. 29. William Eagleston and Margarett Andrew, both of Shinkley within this parish; with lycence.

Dec. 5. William Richardson of the parish of St Nicholas and Ellenor Weames of this parish; with lycence.

Jan. 28. Thomas Thompson and Anne Thompson, both of this parish.

" 31. Richard Widison and Mary Spear, both of this parish.

March 10. Richard Thursby and Jane Romthwaite, both of the parish of Heighington; with lycence.

BURIALLS.

1682.

March 28. James Murrey.

April 3. Margarett Shefeild, d. of Mr Christopher Shefeild.

" 4. John Knaggs of Shinkley, yeoman.

" 14. Mr John Lowther of the City of Durham.

" 17. Phillis Hurst woidow.

" 24. Richard Turner yeoman.

May 3. Jane Wood, wife of Richard Wood of the parish of St Nicholas.

" 6. Mrs Mary Mennell widow.

" 10. Margery Emerson of Broome.

" 15. Mrs Anne Dixon of Shinkley, spinster.

June 4. Abraham Paxton, s. of Mr Tho: Paxton of Shinkley.

" 6. Thomas Fogon yeoman.

" 6. Jane Dun, d. of Robert Dun labourer.

" 7. Ephraim Heighley of ye parish of St Nicholas.

" 10. Ralph Crosby, s. of Mr John Crosby.

" 17. Elizabeth Bradley of the parish of St Margarets.

" 25. Edward Carver of ye parish of St Nicholas.

July 9. Richard Wood of the parish of St Nicholas.

" 15. Mr Edward Dantesey Doctor of Physick.

1682.

Aug. 2. Hugh Penniten, s. of Robert Penniten.

" 3. Luke Corner of Sunderland.

" 14. Anne Bell, d. of Richard Bell of Shinkley.

" 22. Anne Donkin of Sunderland, widow.

" 29. Thomasin Loftus spinster.

Sept. 4. A nameless child of Richard Allons of Sunderland, weaver.

" 6. William Witherington of the Palace Greene, beadman.

" 19. Elizabeth Lowdon, d. of Richard Lowdon.

" 29. Richard Sudwick, s. of Richard cordwainer.

" 30. Ellen Gray, wife of George Gray of Shinkley.

Oct. 14. Elizabeth Haward, d. of William Haward.

" 18. Mrs Margarett Howard widow.

" 26. Francis Sympson, s. of Mr Ambrose Sympson.

Nov. 8. Anne Palmer, d. of Nicholas Palmer deceased.

" 3. A nameless child of John Whites weaver.

" 12. Margarett Collson, wife of Cuthbert Collson of Bews Church parish.

" 15. Anne Martine widow.

Dec. 2. Nicholas Brignall of this parish, yeoman.

" 7. Robert Miller of Shinkley.

" 16. Anne Phillipson, d. of Mr John Phillipson of Burne Hall.

" 22. Thomas Phillipson mason.

" 27. Elizabeth Downes, d. of Matthew Downes.

" 27. Henry Wood of the parish of St Nicholas.

Jan. 5. Robert Padman of ye parish of St Nicholas, barber.

" 7. Mr George Wilson attorney.

" 19. Mrs Margarett Todd spinster.

" 26. Mr James Shafto.

" 26. Mr Francis Appelbie of the parish of St Nicholas.

Feb. 4. Barbara Butterey, d. of Thomas Butterey.

" 18. Mary Ward, d. of Thomas Ward of the parish of St Nicholas.

" 24. Mrs Elizabeth Hunter widow.

March 3. A namelesse male child of Thomas Marleys of Shinkley, labourer.

" 22. A namelesse man child of Philip Sudwickes.

" 24. John Dickinson putterer.

CHRISTNINGS.

1683.

March 25. Robert Pearson, s. of William Pearson of Broome, yeoman.

April 9. Jane Craw, d. of Christopher Craw of Burne-hall, yeoman.

" 10. Mary Walton, d. of Ralph Walton Burne Hall, yeoman.

May 27. Frances Briggs, d. of Mr Thomas Briggs of Broome Hall.

" 6. William Gainforth, s. of William Gainforth rough-mason.

" 6. Elizabeth Dixon, d. of Nicholas Dixon mason.

" 13. Robert Nesum, s. of George Nesum of Shinkliffe, weaver.

June 11. Anne Jefferson, d. of John Jefferson Esq.

" 20. John Readhead, s. of John Readhead blacksmith.

July 1. Margaret Hopper, d. of Marke Hopper carpenter.

" 3. William Shefeild, s. of Mr Christopher Shefeild.

" 15. John Richardson, s. of John Richardson of Shinkley, yeoman.

" 16. William Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson.

Aug. 14. Ralph Dodsworth, s. of Mr Anthony Dodsworth.

" 26. John Stobbs, s. of George Stobbs cooper.

" 26. Margarett Reed, d. of William Reed labourer.

Sept. 2. ———Clarke, s. of Henry Clarke labourer.

" 4. John Lisle, s. of Mr Maurice Lisle Master of Arts.

" 9. Lydia Nesum, d. of Thomas Nesum of Shinkley, labour.

" 12. Margarett Dugless, d. of William Dugless labourer.

" 17. Elizabeth Reed, d. of Mathew Reed yeoman.

Oct. 7. Michael Downes, s. of Mathew Downes dier.

" 7. Elizabeth Anderson, d. of William Anderson labourer.

" 28. John Ealles, s. of Robert Ealles skinner.

" 30. Thomasin Richardson, d. [of] William Richardson butcher.

Nov. 4. Joseph Davison, s. of William Davison Esq.

" 11. John Moss, s. of Robert Moss labourer.

1683.

Nov. 25. Robert Penniten, s. of Robert Penniten labourer.

Dec. 9. Richard Widison, s. of Richard Widison hatmaker.

" 16. Ann Eggleston, d. of William Eggleston of Shinkley, labourer.

Jan. 8. Anthony Salvin, s. of Mr Anthony Salvin.

" 20. Ellinor Lowdon, d. of Richard Lowdon nailer.

" 23. Jane Hutchin, d. of Thomas Hutchin draper taylor and Elizabeth his wife.

" 27. John Clarke, s. of John Clarke weaver.

Feb. 5. Elizabeth Keinlaside, d. of Richard Keinlaside skinner.

" 12. Mary Peart, d. of George Peart yeoman.

March 2. John Thompson, s. of Thomas Thompson mason.

" 2. Elizabeth Bird, d. of George Bird of Shinkley, blacksmith.

" 16. George Emerson, s. of George Emerson of Farwell Hall, yeoman.

" 16. Philip Atkinson, s. of Thomas Atkinson labourer.

" 23. Pexall Pringell, s. of Ralph Pringell labourer.

MARRIAGES.

1683.

April 17. John Clarke and Isabell Lee, both of this parish; with lycence.

May 1. Thomas Bainbridge of the parish of Sedgfeild and Margarett Miller of this parish.

" 8. John Brough and Catherine Hopper, both of this parish.

" 12. Henry Havers of this parish and Sarah Buttery of the parish of St Nicholas.

July 26. Robert Burton of the Chappeldry of South Sheeles and Jane Harle of the parish of St Oswalds; with lycence.

Sept. 29. Robert Hopper and Anne Henry, both of Shinkley; with lycence.

Nov. 13. Richard Galilee of the parish of St Nicholas and Jane Vnderwood.

" 25. John Sikes and Jane Slater, both of this parish.

Jan. 22. John Taylor and Anne Wright, both of this parish.

BURIALLS.

1683.

March 27. Mary Sudwick, wife of Phillip Sudwick.
April 3. Bridget Atkinson, d. of Thomas Atkinson.
,, 16. Anne Bruce, d. of Anne Bruce widow.
,, 19. Elizabeth Atkinson, d. of Tho: Atkinson.
,, 20. A nameless child of Richard Allons of Sunderland, weaver.
May 6. Thomas Kirkley labourer.
,, 8. Elizabeth Gibson, wife of John Gibson.
,, 9. Elizabeth Browne of the parish of St Nicholas, widow.
,, 21. Elizabeth Tinmouth, widow.
,, 22. Mr Richard Padman of the parish of St Nicholas, barber.
,, 24. Mrs Frances Phillipson widow.
June 7. John Davison, s. of William Davison Esq.
,, 7. William Fawswett.
,, 7. Mrs Isabell Reed of the parish of St Nicholas, wife of Mr Robert Reed.
,, 11. Margary Whitfeild, d. of Peter Whitfeild of Shinkley Moore house, labourer.
,, 24. John Gibson weaver.
,, 30. Susann Padman, d. of Robert Padman of the parish of St Nicholas.
,, 30. Ellen Murrey, d. of Henry Murrey of Shinkley.
July 1. John Keinlaside skinner.
,, 8. Frances Smart widow.
,, 9. Ralph Steele of Aldernage, yeoman.
,, 10. Margarett Phillipson, wife of Cuthbert Phillipson.
,, 26. Margarett Liddell of Sunderland.
,, 31. Jane Stobbs widow.
Aug. 20. Thomas ('Margarett' erased) Lee, sonne ('daughter' erased) of Thomas Lee of Shinkley.
,, 22. Margarett Kirkley of Sunderland.
,, 23. Robert Nesam, s. of Robt Nesam of Shinkley.
Sept. 18. Margarett Dugless, d. of William Dugless labourer.
,, 30. Anne Thompson widow.
Oct. 7. Margarett Craw, d. of Christopher Craw of Burnehall, yeoman.
,, 10. Lydia Nesum, d. of Thomas Nesum labourer.
Nov. 1. David Shepherd, a poore traveler.

1683.

Nov. 3. Mary Collingwood, d. of Mr Thomas Collingwood draper-taylor.
,, 6. Anne Atkinson spinster.
,, 6. A nameless man child of George Andrews of Shinkley.
,, 14. Mary Robinson, d. of Troath Robinson of Sunderland, widow.
,, 24. Dorothy Browne spinster.
Dec. 6. Anne Stobbert widow.
,, 7. Frances Collingwood, d. of Mr Thomas Collingwood.
,, 24. Anne Eggelston, d. of William Eggelston of Shinkley, labourer.
,, 24. Mrs Anne Salvin spinster.
,, 27. Alice Dawson.
Jan. 2. Jane Miller of Shinkley, widow.
,, 9. George Wilkinson of Shinkley, yeoman.
,, 13. George Newton yeoman.
,, 26. Elizabeth Burnop, d. of Mr William Burnop.
,, 29. A nameless child of William Fothergils.
Feb. 13. William Palmer.
,, 13. Ellinor Lowdon.
,, 19. Margarett Witham, d. of Mr Anthony Witham.
March 1. Christible Maugham, wife of Thomas Maugham yeoman.
,, 1. A nameless man child, s. of Henry Havers.
,, 4. William Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson.
,, 8. John Brough, s. of John Brough of Shinkley, yeoman.
,, 19. Anne Robson, wife of Henry Robson.

CHRISTNINGS.

1684.

April 15. Dorothy ('Matthew' erased) Foster, daughter ('sonne' erased) of Matthew Foster of Shinkley, draper taylor.
,, 27. John Walton, s. of Robert Walton of Farwel Hall, yeoman.
May 4. Anne Richardson, d. of Francis Richardson cordwainer ('freemason' erased).
,, 11. Mary Bradley, d. of John Bradley blacksmith.
,, 15. John Whitfeild, s. of William Whitfeild of Relly, yeoman.
,, 18. Ralph Simpson, s. of Mr Ambrose Simpson school-master.

1684.

June 1. ——— Whitfeild, s. of Peter Whitfeild of Shinkley Moore-house.
" 3. Edmund Hall, s. of William Hall of Auton Feild, yeoman.
" 11. Mary Browne, d. of Mr William Browne Doctor of Physick.
" 15. John Robinson, s. of Thomas Robinson rough mason.
" 17. Katharine Raw, d. of Mr John Raw.
" 24. Mary Wood, d. of John Wood parish clarke.
July 10. Elizabeth Pattison, d. of Christopher Pattison weaver.
" 4. Anne Dun, d. to Dorothy Dun, basse-begot.
" 13. Nicholas Thompson, s. of George Thompson of Broome, labourer.
" 20. John Hutchinson, s. of Nicholas Hutchinson carpenter.
Aug. 5. John Hopper, s. of Robert Hopper of Shinkley, yeoman.
" 5. Joseph Proud, s. of John Proud cordwainer.
" 31. Bartholomew Sikes, s. of John Sikes whitesmith.
" 31. Elizabeth Arrowsmith, d. of Henry Arrowsmith white-smith.
Sept. 2. Margarett Beckels, d. of Mr Richard Beckels.
" 14. ——— Smith, d. of Thomas Smith labourer.
Oct. 12. Anne Smith, d. of William Smith of Fencola, labourer.
" 16. Anne Eden, d. of Mr Henry Eden of Shinkley.
" 28. Elizabeth Walton, d. of Ralph Walton of Burne Hall, yeoman.
" 30. Jane Nesum, d. of George Nesum of Shinkley, weaver.
Dec. 7. John Thompson, s. of George Thompson white-smith.
" 26. William Bewick, s. of William Bewick yeoman.
Jan. 13. Ellinor Dodsworth, d. of Mr Anthony Dodsworth.
" 15. John Menchforth, s. of John Menchforth of Shinkley, yeoman.
Feb. 8. John Richardson, s. of Francis Richardson free-mason.
" 19. Amy Martin, d. of Mr John Martin.
" 24. Richard Graham, s. of George Graham of Burne-hall, yeoman.
" 26. ——— Fairlesse, s. of John Fairless sadler.
March 1. Nicholas Anderson, s. of William Anderson labourer.

1684.

March 23. Thomas Parkinson, s. of Thomas Parkinson singing-man.

MARRIAGES.

1684.

April 6. Nicholas Rumforth and Margarett Hall, both of this parish.
" 15. David Borra and Anne Purde, both of this parish.
" 27. John Stokeld and Elizabeth Simpson, both of this parish.
June 3. Mr George Eden and Mrs Thomasin Brass, both of this parish; with lycence.
July 5. Nicholas Smith and Dorothy Hinkes, both of this parish.
" 29. Mr John Gordon of the parish of St Nicholas, marcer, and Mrs Anne Smith spinster; with lycence.
Jan. 11. Christopher Watson and Isabel Turner, both of this parish.
Feb. 18. William Conyers of the parish of Middleham and Margery Rutter of this parish; with lycence.

BURIALLS.

1684.

April 4. Mrs Thomasin Morland, wife of John Morland Esq.
" 15. Matthew Foster, s. of Matthew Foster of Shinkley, draper-taylor.
" 17. A nameless man child, s. of Matthew Hutchinson.
" 23. George Hickson, s. of James Hickson.
" 28. Jane Steward widow.
May 1. A nameless child of Richard Allons of Sunderland.
" 6. William Booteman of Sunderland.
" 8. Katharine Newton widow.
" 13. Anne Heton of the parish of Lenchester, widow.
" 17. Katharine Elwood of Broome.
" 17. John Mayson blacksmith.
" 16. Jane Richardson, d. of John Richardson of Shinkley, labourer.
" 20. Ellinor Foster, wife of Richard Foster of Shinkley, yeoman.
" 20. Anthony Farless, s. of John Farless.
June 6. Margarett Barcouss of Arber-house.
" 16. Mrs Frances Collingwood widdow.
" 20. Mrs Dorothy Green widdow.
July 3. Mr John Errington.

1684.

July 11. Alice Gooden spinster.
„ 11. Robert Webster, s. of Mr Robert Webster of the parish of St Nicholas.
„ 22. John Kirby, s. of Mr John Kirby of the parish of St Nicholas.
„ 22. Margarett Thornton.
Aug. 7. A nameless child of William Awdes of Sunderland.
„ 12. Edward Parkinson, s. of Thomas Parkinson.
„ 15. Mrs Margarett Cooper, wife of Mr Isaac Cooper.
„ 17. Ralph Davison Esq.
„ 24. Robert Asslabie.
„ 25. Isabell Allon of Sunderland.
„ 25. Elizabeth Thompson, d. of George Thompson white-smith.
„ 26. Mrs Mary Brass, d. of Mr Thomas Brass.
„ 18. John Robinson, s. of Thomas Robinson rough-mason.
Sept. 9. Mary Horsman spinster.
„ 9. Margarett Beckels, d. of Mr Richard Beckels.
„ 15. Anne Smith, wife of Thomas Smith labourer.
Oct. 6. Isabell Greenwell sinster (*sic*).
„ 14. Anne Richardson widow.
„ 15. Elizabeth Sowerby, d. of James Sowerby labourer.
„ 24. Cuthbert Martin, s. of Mr John Martin.
„ 30. Sarah Nichols, d. of Mr Thomas Nichols.
Nov. 2. A nameless woman child, d. of George Jackson yeoman.
„ 27. Mrs Isabell Humes, wife of Mr George Humes Jaylor.
Dec. 26. Mary Horsman widow.
„ 28. Dorothy Worthy spinster.
„ 31. William Shefeild, s. of Mr Christopher Shefild.
Jan. 2. William Blakiston Esq.
„ 10. Thomas Page of Fencola.
„ 10. Michael Downes, s. of Matthew Downes.
„ 26. Ellinor Fawswett of Shinkley, widow.
Feb. 25. Richard Graham, s. of George Graham of Burne-hall, yeoman.
„ 27. George Ridley of the parish of St Nicholas, pewterer.
„ 27. John Blackee of Broome.
March 7. Anne Richardson, d. of Fracis Richardson cordwainer.

1684.

March 9. Mr Christopher Peacock, s. of Mr Simon Peacock.
„ 22. William Evre Esq.

CHRISTNINGS.

1685.

April 3. John Borrow, s. of David Borrow draper taylor.
„ 7. Thomas Paxton, s. of Mr Thomas Paxton of Shinkliffe.
„ 12. James Foster. s. of Phillip Foster of Shinkliff, yeoman.
„ 12. Elizabeth Pattison, d. [of] Edward Pattison of Fencola, yeoman.
„ 23. James Lisle, s. of Mr Maurice Lisle Master of Arts.
„ 26. Thomas Stokeld, s. of John Stokeld yeoman.
„ 26. John Browne, s. of Christopher Browne of Broome, labourer.
May 10. Thomas Lax, s. of Thomas Lax yeoman.
„ 17. Francis Appelby, s. of William Appelby of Aldernage, labourer.
„ 20. William, s. of Mary Bradley, base begoten.
„ 26. Hawdon Raw, s. of John Raw Esq.
„ 28. Henry Blakiston, s. of Mr Francis Blakiston Master of Arts.
June 2. Rowland Tempest, s. of William Tempest Esq.; borne at Old Durham 29th Aprill.
„ 14. John Mitchell, s. of John Mitchell of Broome, yeoman.
„ 22. Hannah Eggelstone, d. of William Eggelston of Shinkley, labourer.
„ 28. Thomas Smith, s. of John Smith of Broome, taylor.
July 5. John Dugless, s. of William Dugless labourer.
„ 7. Thomas Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson attorney.
„ 27. Thomas Brass, s. of Mr Thomas Brass.
Aug. 3. George Andrew, s. of George Andrew of Shinkley, weaver.
„ 9. Richard Lowdon, s. of Richard Lowdon nailer.
Sept. 27. Anne Atkinson, d. of William Atkinson whitesmith.
„ 27. John Palmer, s. of John Palmer free-mason.
Oct. 11. Anne Fothergill, d. of William Fothergill labourer.

1685.

Oct. 13. Elizabeth Richardson, d. of William Richardson butcher.
" 27. John Brough, s. of John Brough of Shinkley, yeoman.
" 29. Anne Farra, d. of William Farra of Farwell house, yeoman.
Nov. 8. Anthony Speed, s. of Anthony Speed labourer.
" 8. Anne Stobbs, d. of George Stobbs cooper.
" 15. Judith Keinlaside, d. of Richard Keinlaside skinner.
Dec. 8. John Beckels, s. of Mr Richard Beckels attorney.
" 19. Hendry Hopper, s. of Robert Hopper of Shinkley, yeoman.
Jan. 3. Mary Richardson, d. of Francis Richardson cordwainer.
" 13. John Richardson, s. of Gabriell Richardson of Shinkley, labourer.
" 24. Anne Eales, d. of Robert Eales skinner.
" 31. Anne Atkinson, d. of Thomas Atkinson yeoman.
Feb. 7. Thomas Gainforth, s. of William Gainforth mason.
" 21. Mary Willen, d. of John Willen of Broome, labourer.
March 3. Matthew Thompson, s. of Francis Thompson of Old Durham, yeoman.
" 7. Christopher Penniten, s. of Robert Penniten labourer.
" 14. Anne Downes, d. of Matthew Downes dier.

MARRIAGES.

1685.

May 5. Richard Padman of the parish of St Nicholas and Margaret Nattress of this parish.
" 12. Gabriel Richardson and Jane Hall, both of Shinkliffe within this parish.
June 20. Robert Williamson and Isabell Arrowsmith, both of this parish.
" 24. Richard Browne of this parish and Jane Williamson of the parish of St Nicholas.
July 12. Ralph Robinson of this parish and Susanna Nicholson of the parish of Chester; with lycence.
Aug. 4. Matthew Browne and Mary Darbishire, both of this parish.

1685.

Nov. 10. Thomas Foster and Dorothy Hunter of Shinkley in this parish.
" 10. William Meaburne and Mary Hunter, both of this parish.
" 12. John Smith and Elizabeth Brignall, both of this parish; with lycence.
" 18. Robert Ebdon and Elizabeth Stout, both of this parish.
" 23. George Humble of Kelloe parish and Anne Browne of Readmarshall; with lycence.
" 29. Thomas Stout and Jane Leigh, both of this parish.
" 29. Andrew Penny and Mary Lee, both of this parish.

BURIALLS.

1685.

March 25. Anne Foster spinster.
" 31. Mr Charles Salvin of Tudhaw.
April 7. Nicholas Smith of Broome, yeoman
" 15. James Hunter.
" 22. Anne Richardson, d. of Francis Richardson free-mason.
May 5. Ruth Neesum, d. of Tho: Neesum of Shinkley.
" 12. Mary Browne, d. of Mr William Browne Doctor of Physick.
" 15. Thomas Allon, s. of Richard Allon of Sunderland.
June 5. Elizabeth Steele of Aldernage, widow.
" 25. Elizabeth Parkinson, wife of Thomas Parkinson sing*ing*man.
" 26. Muriel Bishabrige, wife of George Bishabrige of the Bent House, yeoman.
" 5. Jane Craw, d. of Christopher Craw of Burne Hall, yeoman.
" 14. Humes Hickson, s. of James Hickson.
" 26. Elinor Johnson of the parish of Whitburne.
" 26. A nameless woman child of Nicholas Dixons.
" 29. A nameless man child of Mr Edward Beckwithes.
Aug. 24. William Story, s. of Robert Story labourer.
" 29. Thomas Maugham yeoman.
" 30. Jane Hunter, wife of William Hunter of Shinkley.
Sept. 17. Thomas Speede of Sunderland.

1685.

Sept. 14. Elinor Jurdison, wife of George Jurdison.
" 29. Anne Atkinson, d. of William Atkinson whitesmith.
Oct. 2. Mrs Thomasin Eden, wife of Mr George Eden.
Nov. 13. Mr Anthony Dodsworth.
" 16. Cicely Dodshon.
" 16. Christian Hall, d. of Robert Hall.
" 17. Robert Farrow of the parish of St Nicholas, barber.
Dec. 6. William Hall of Outon Feild, yeoman.
" 21. Anne Coats spinster.
" 22. Mr John Morland of the parish of St Nicholas, marcer.
" 23. John Menchforth, s. of John Menchforth of Shinkley.
Jan. 2. George Thompson.
" 14. John Richardson, s. of Gabriell Richardson of Shinkley, labourer.
" 14. Dorothy Foster, d. of Matthew Foster of Shinkley, draper taylor.
" 19. Thomasin Foster, d. of John Foster draper taylor.
" 21. John Andrew, s. of George Andrew of Shinkley.
" 23. Mabell Phillipson, wife of George Phillipson mason.
Feb. 3. James Speed carpenter.
" 5. Thomas Keinlaside skinner.
" 15. Ellinor Gainforth, d. of William Gainforth mason.
March 4. Matthew Thompson, s. of Francis Thompson of Old Durham, yeoman.
" 8. Anne Coffering, wife of David Coffering of Shinkley.
" 12. Robert Robinson, a brother at Shearburne House.
" 15. Mrs Mary Eden, wife of Mr Henry Eden of Shinkley.
" 21. William Reed labourer.
" 24. Marmaduke Thompson, an agged man.

CHRISTNINGS.

1686.

April 11. Robert Nesum, s. of Thomas Nesum of Shinkley, yeoman.
" 11. Cuthbert Pearson, s. of William Pearson of Broome, yeoman.
" 25. Anne Browne, d. of Matthew Browne rough mason.

1686.

May 2. Mark Clarke, s. of John Clarke weaver.
" 6. Katharine-Bridget§ Tempest, d. of William Tempest of Old-Durham, Esq.
" 16. Anne Sikes, d. of John Sikes whitesmith.
" 30. Robert Reed and Margarett Reed, two twins, sonne and daughter to Mathew Reed of White house, yeoman.
" 30. Mary Hall, d. of William Hall of Auton Feild, deceased.
June 1. Ellinor Salvin, d. of Mr Anthony Salvin.
" 29. Mary Craw, d. of Christopher Craw of Burne Hall, yeoman.
July 11. George Jackson, s. of George Jackson yeoman, late deceased.
" 18. Susanna Atkinson, d. of William Atkinson whitesmith.
" 25. Margarett Thompson, d. of John Thompson mason.
" 25. James Davison, s. of William Davison Esq.
Aug. 8. John Young, s. of Robert Young naler.
" 8. Mary Briggnall, d. of John Briggnall carpenter.
" 8. Anne Foster, d. of Matthew Foster of Shinkley, taylor.
" 14. Anne Peacock, d. of Mr Simon Peacock of Burnhall junior; born 8 August.
" 29. Elizabeth Richardson, d. of John Richardson of Shinkley, labourer.
" 31. John Raw, s. of John Raw Esq.
Sept. 5. Anne Bell, d. of Arthur Bell of Broome taylor.
" 12. John Smith, s. of John Smith carpenter.
" 19. Mary Hutchinson, d. of Nicholas Hutchinson carpenter.
Oct. 3. William Browne, s. of Richard Browne miller.
" 3. Anne Robinson, d. [of] Thomas Robinson mason.
" 5. Elizabeth Phillipson, d. of Mr John Phillipson.
Nov. 2. Dorothy Martin, d. of Mr John Martin.
" 21. Ellinor Foster, d. of Thomas Foster of Shinkley, yeoman.

§ The first occurrence in the Register of a double christian name.

1686.

Nov. 21. Mary Blakiston, d. of Mr Francis Blakiston Master of Arts.

Dec. 26. Anne Wright, d. of George Wright of Relley, carpenter.

Jan. 1. Ellinor Walton, d. of Ralph Walton of Shinkley, yeoman.

" 9. Joseph Bradley, s. of Joseph Bradley labourer.

" 11. Hylton Buttler, s. of Mr Thomas Buttler.

" 15. Charlton Vain, s. of George Vain Esq.

" 18. Dorothy Richardson, d. of Ralph Richardson of Shinkley, yeoman.

" 25. William Clarke, s. of Henry Clarke labourer.

" 25. Hannah Hesslop, d. of Matthew Hesslop taylor.

" 30. Elizabeth Nesum, d. of George Nesum of Shinkley, weaver.

Feb. 9. Anne Thompson, d. of George Thompson whitesmith.

" 24. John Menchforth, s. of John Menchforth of Shinkley, yeoman.

March 6. Elliner Moss, d. of Robert Moss labourer.

" 15. Thomas Sisterson, s. of William Sisterson labourer.

" 13. Thomas Morreson, s. of Humphrey Morreson labourer.

MARRIAGES.

1686.

April 13. George Pearson and Jane Lamb, both of this parish.

" 18. Joseph Bradley and Elizabeth Readhead, both of this parish.

May 4. George Bishabrige and Mary Chipsches, both of this parish.

" 9. John Thompson and Anne Sikes, both of this parish.

" 31. Humphrey Morison and Jane Barraclugh, both of this parish.

June 16. Thomas Joblin of Yarum and Elizabeth Cooper of this parish; with lycence.

July 11. Hugh Dixon of this parish and Margarett Errington of the parish of St Nicholas.

Aug. 17. Richard Bradley and Margarett Davison, both of this parish.

Oct. 26. George Jurdison and Margarett Simpson, both of this parish.

" — 28. William Hunter and Susanna Liddel, both of this parish.

1686.

Nov. 6. John Hudspeth and Sisala Walker, both of the parish of St Andrew Auckland.

" 9. Philip Sudwick and Elizabeth Madgeon, both of this parish.

" 15. John Simpson and Anne Dickinson, both of this parish.

" 20. Edward Andrew of this parish and Mary Knaggs of the parish of Kello.

" 24. Matthew Marshell of ye parish of St Margarets and Jane Rea of this parish.

Jan. 15. Cuthbert Clarke and Muriel Walker both of this parish.

BURIALLS.

1686.

March 25. Anne Stobbs, d. of George Stobbs cooper.

" 26. Richard Rickaby.

April 1. Mary Weames spinster.

" 7. John Andrew of Shinkley Moore house, yeoman.

" 10. John Fareless, s. of John Fareless sadler.

" 15. Ralph Menchforth, s. of Edward Menchforth of Shinkley.

" 29. Elizabeth Flawarth spinster.

May 13. Anne Burnop, d. of John Burnop.

" 16. Mr George Blakiston.

" 16. A nameless man child of Mr William Brownes.

" 31. Robert & Margarett Reed, two twins, son and daughter to Matthew Reed.

June 4. Mrs Anne Eden of Shinkley, spinster.

" 10. George Jackson yeoman.

July 2. Elliner Salvin, d. of Mr Anthony Salvin.

" 5. Jane Craw, wife of Christopher Craw of Burne-hall, yeoman.

" 15. Anne Smith, d. of John Smith of Broome, taylor.

" 28. Susanna Atkinson, d. of William Atkinson white-smith.

Aug. 5. Margarett Gastell, wife of George Gastell hatter.

" 12. Margarett Lowther spinster.

Sept. 7. Mr George Humes javeler.§

" 10. George Jackson, s. of George Jackson, deceased.

§ Jailor.

1686.

Sept. 12. Elizabeth Lowdon, d. of Richard Lowdon nailer.
" 27. Mary Hall, wife of Robert Hall braizer.
Oct. 5. Anne Allon, d. of Richard Allon of Sunderland.
" 17. Hannah Philip of Sunderland.
" 25. Gerard Liddel of Sunderland.
" 27. Bernard Bell, s. of Richard Bell of Shinkley, yeoman.
" 28. John Miller of Shinkley Mill, yeoman.
Nov. 6. Mary Clarke, wife of Cuthbert Clarke weaver.
" 28. Mary Blakiston, d. of Mr Francis Blakiston Master of Arts.
Dec. 13. Mrs Mary Burnop, wife of Mr William Burnop.
" 25. Mary Burnop, d. of the abovesaid Mr William Burnop.
Jan. 3. Barnard Harrison.
" 4. Robert Skirfeild carpenter.
" 23. Richard Beckels.
" 25. Mr Thomas Revely.
" 29. Mrs Elizabeth Witham, wife of Mr Anthony Witham.
Feb. 6. Mary Farrow widow.
" 24. Mr Thomas Tempest.
" 28. Robert Nichols.
March 20. Judith Keinlaside, d. of Richard Keinlaside skinner.

MARRIAGES.

1687.

April 26. John Paterson and Anne Bell, both of this parish.
" 30. Thomas Walton and Joan Steel, both of this parish; with lycence.
May 5. Christopher Craw and Janne (or Jaune ?) Wolfe, both of this parish; with lycence.
" 18. Samuel Joplin and Anne Atchinson spinster, bothe of the parish of Lanchester; with lycence.
" 24. Robert Menchforth and Ellinor Pey of Shinkliffe within this parish.
Aug. 4. John Feetum and Jane Hickson, both of this parish.
Nov. 1. William Donne and Elizabeth Sudwick, both of this parish.
" 26. Roger Thornton and Catherine Skirfeild, both of this parish; with lycence.

1687.

Jan. 3. John Gibson of this parish and Anne Hutchinson of the parish of St Giles; with lycence.

CHRISTNINGS.

1687.

March 27. Elizabeth Stokeld, d. of John Stokeld yeoman.
" 29. John Eggleston, s. of William Eggleston of Shinkley, labourer.
April 17. George Stobbs, s. of George Stobbs cooper.
" 3. Dorothy Pringle, d. of Ralph Pringle labourer.
" 21. Richard Foulthrop, s. of John Foulthrop of Farewell Hall, yeoman.
" 26. Denis Browne, s. of Mr William Browne Doctor of Physick.
May 8. George Phillipson, s. of George Phillipson mason.
" 16. Anne Thompson, d. of Thomas Thompson mason.
" 22. Katharine Anderson, d. of William Anderson labourer.
" 30. David Borrow, s. of David Borrow draper-taylor.
June 19. John Dentt, s. of John Dentt of Shinkley, wooll-man.
" 19. Stephen Dixon, s. of Hugh Dixon mason.
" 19. William Dansey, s. of Mr Edward Dansey.
" 19. William Harper, s. of John Harper of Bent-house, weaver.
July 10. Thomas Bewick, s. of William Bewick labourer.
" 10. Jane Browne, d. of Christopher Browne of Munk Arber, labourer.
" 17. Jane Barker, d. of Robert Barker of Broome, weaver.
" 18. Elizabeth Salvin, d. of Mr Anthony Salvin.
" 26. Fitz-Heirbert Tempest, s. of William Tempest Esq.
Aug. 7. John Andrew, s. of Edward Andrew of Shinkley Moorehouse, yeoman.
" 7. George Richardson, s. of Francis Richardson cordwainer.
" 28. William Bell, s. of Mr Robert Bell merchant.
" 28. William Whitfeild, s. of William Whitfeild of Relley, yeoman.

1687.

Sept. 4. Jane Briggs, d. of Gabriel Briggs of Shinkley, labourer.
" 4. Anne Dixon, d. of Nicholas Dixon mason.
Oct. 4. Anne Thompson, d. of Francis Thompson of Old-Durham, yeoman.
" 4. Margarett Downes, d. of Matthew Downes dier.
" 9. Elizabeth Simpson, d. of Nicholas Simpson blacksmith.
" 16. John Feetum, s. of John Feetum labourer.
Nov. 6. Thomas, s. of Susanna Simpson, suposed to be the sonne of Robert Alinson, base begoten.
" 8. Robert Apdell, s. of Robert Apdell yeoman.
" 22. Mary Phillipson, d. of Mr John Phillipson.
" 30. John, s. of Cicely Wright, supposed to be the sonne of John Dickinson, base begoten.
Dec. 27. John Keinlaside, s. of Richard Keinlaside skinner.
Jan. 1. Elizabeth Nesum, d. of Thomas Nesum of Shinkley, labourer.
" 1. William Lowdon, s. of Richard Lowdon naler.
" 8. Isabell Lax, d. of Thomas Lax yeoman.
" 15. Anne Blaikston, d. of Mr Francis Blaikston Master of Arts.
" 26. Elizabeth Peacock, d. of Mr Simon Peacock of Burne Hall, junior.
" 31. Jane Potts, d. of Matthew Potts of Oton Feild, yeoman.
Feb. 11. Thomas Whitfeild, s. of Peter Whitfeild of Shinkley, yeoman.
" 15. Mary Shacklock, d. of Christopher Shacklock barber.
" 21. John Andrew, s. of George Andrew of Shinkley, weaver.
" 24. George Sikes, s. of John Sikes whitsmith.
March 4. Margarett Butler, d. of Mr Thomas Butler.
" 4. Thomas Hutchinson, s. of Thomas Hutchinson glover.
" 5. John Tindell, s. of John Tindell labourer.

BURIALLS.

1687.

April 1. Thomas Stokeld, s. of John Stokeld yeoman.
April 6. Elizabeth Elwood spinster.
" 15. Robert Allon of Shinkley, labourer
" 23. Robert Hall brazier.
" 29. Nicholas Foster draper taylor.
May 4. Mrs Elizabeth Crosby, wife of Mr John Crosby.
" 5. John Smith, s. of Thomas Smith.
" 5. Thomas Parkinson, s. of Thomas Parkinson.
" 6. Mrs Ellinor Hildyard widow.
" 6. John Shefild, s. of Mr Christopher Shefild.
" 8. Robert Aud, s. of Cuthbert Aud of Sunderland.
" 8. George Aud, s. of Cuthbert Aud of Sunderland.
" 13. Dorothy Huntley widow.
" 20. Susanna Jackson widow.
June 4. John Beckels, s. of Mr Richard Beckels.
" 5. Mr Francis Carr.
" 6. Bellha Salvin.
" 11. Mary Baister, wife of Jo: Baister.
" 11. John Wood of the parish of St Margarets.
" 22. Mrs Dorothy Feaster widow.
" 24. Richard Fisher, s. of Richard Fisher fuller.
July 10. Elizabeth Walton of Shinkley.
" 24. John White singingman.
Sept. 18. Anne Wilburne.
" 28. Mr Thomas Nichols exsiessman.
Oct. 4. Margarett Downes, d. of Matthew Downes.
" 18. Isabell Smith of Broome, widow.
" 22. George Pickman, a poore man who died at Sunderland.
" 30. Hilton Butler, s. of Mr Thomas Butler.
Nov. 12. Michel Atkinson.
" 28. Mary Biggings, wife of George Biggings of Sunderland.
" 28. Mary Phillipson, d. of Mr John Phillipson.
Dec. 6. Margarett Skirfeild.
" 10. Mr Thomas Salvin of Owton was buried in this parish Church.
" 26. Katharine Walton of the White House, widow.
Jan. 10. William Lowdon.
" 10. Jane Gainforth of the parish of St Nicholas.
" 15. Elizabeth Nesum, d. of Thomas Nesum of Shinkley.
" 27. John Morland Esq.
Feb. 4. George Phillipson, s. of George Phillipson mason.

1687.

Feb. 10. Richard Padman, s. of Mr Richard Padman of the parish of St Nicholas.
" 12. Thomas Whitfeild, s. of Peter Whitfeild,
" 13. Barbara Whitfeild, wife of Peter Whitfeild.
" 14. Anne Taylor, wife of John Taylor mason.
" 19. Mary Hirst, wife of James Hirst.
" 26. Elizabeth Rowell.
" 28. Dorothy Dixon widow.
" 28. Barbara Stobbs widow.
March 9. A nameless child of Henry Havers.
" 12. Jane Arrowsmith widow.
" 17. Isabell Watson.
" 19. Thomas Hutchinson glover.
" 20. Elinor Blakey of Broome.

CHRISTNINGS.

1688.

April 16. Mary Eales, d. of Robert Eales skinner.
" 22. John Menchforth, s. of Robert Menchforth of Shinkliffe, labourer.
" 22. Thomas Patterson, s. of John Patterson of Broome, labourer.
" 24. Frances Reed, d. of Matthew Reed of White-house, yeoman.
" 29. William Arrowsmith, s. of Henry Arrowsmith whitesmith.
" 29. Ralph Marshell, s. of Matthew Marshell miller.
May 1. George Atkinson, s. of Thomas Atkinson yeoman.
" 1. Elizabeth Fairless, d. of John Fairless sadler.
" 13. Alice Pattison, d. of Christopher Pattison weaver.
" 7. Matthew Foster, s. of Matthew Foster of Shinkliffe, taylor.
" 15. Anne Brough, d. of John Brough of Shinkliffe, yeoman.
" 27. William Potts, s. of Michell Potts of Aldernage, yeoman.
" 20. Anne Blakiston, d. of Mr Francis Blakiston Master of Arts.
June 12. William Richardson, s. of William Richardson butcher.
" 12. ——— Farrow, s. of William Farrow of Farwell Hall, yeoman.
" 24. Richard Browne, s. of Richard Browne miller.

1688.

July 8. Abraham Smith, s. of John Smith carpenter.
" 8. Mary Pattison, d. of Edward Pattison of Fencola, yeoman.
Aug. 19. Anne Gainforth, d. of William Gainforth mason.
" 26. Thomas Thompson, s. of John Thompson mason.
Sept. 9. Thomas Browne, s. of Matthew Browne mason.
" 11. Elizabeth Fothergill, d. of William Fothergill yeoman.
" 18. Francis Tempest, s. of William Tempest of Old Durham, Esq.
" 18. Anne Endick, d. of Petter Endick butcher.
Oct. 4. Richard Foster, s. of Thomas Foster of Shinkley, yoman.
" 9. Anne Raw, d. of John Raw Esq.
" 16. Gerrard Salvin, s. of Mr Anthony Salvin.
Nov. 22. Philladelphia Reveley, d. of William Revely Esq.
" 13. George Nesum, s. of George Nesum of Shinkliffe, weaver.
" 17. Prudence Vain, d. of George Vain Esq.
Dec. 21. Mary and Thomasin Coulson, two twins, daughters to Christopher Coulson skinner.
Jan. 6. Philipa Atkinson, d. of William Atkinson whitesmith.
" 20. Mary Dixon, d. of Hugh Dixon mason.
Feb. 24. John Sisterson, s. of William Sisterson yeoman.
March 3. George Browne, s. of Christopher Browne of Munk Arber, labourer.
" 10. William Anderson, s. of William Anderson.
" 10. Thomas Havers, s. of Henry Havers chandler.
" 24. Robert Briggnall, s. of John Briggnall carpenter; borne March 18th.
" 24. Katharine Robinson, d. of Thomas Robinson rough-mayson.
" 24. Anne Penniten, d. of Robert Penniten labourer.

MARRIAGES.

1688.

May 17. George Herison of Trimdon parish and Dorothy Sharpe of this parish.

1688.

June 5. John Short of this parish and Catherine Smith of Flass in Esh Chappellery, spinster; with lycence.

July 31. Richard Smith and Barbara Lax, both of this parish.

Aug. 2. Petter Whitfeild and Anne Bontin, both of this parish.

Oct. 9. Robert Smith of the parish of Croxdale and Katharine Browne of this parish.

Feb. 3. John Crisp and Anne Steward, both of this parish; with lycence.

" 10. John Foster and Mary Byerley, both of this parish; with lycence.

" 21. Mr John Raw of this parish and Mrs Catharine Lisle of the parish of Litel St Maries; with lycence.

BURIALLS.

1688.

Mar. 27. Margarett Hopper widow.

April 7. George Davison, s. of John Davison.

" 13. John Newby, s. of Mr Thomas Newby of the parish of St Nicholas.

" 30. Barbara Mason widow.

May 6. Margery Eales, wife of Robert Eales.

" 8. Mrs Mary Wormley spinster.

" 17. John Joplin mason.

" 24. Mr Thomas Bellingham.

" 29. Isabell Loxon of Burne-hall, spinster.

June 13. Isabell Hickson, d. [of] James Hickson exsissman.

" 17. Dorothy Anderson, wife of Richard Anderson.

" 20. William Richardson, s. of William Richardson butcher.

" 26. William Brockett baliffe.

July 2. Joseph Arkley, s. of Mathew Arkley.

" 13. The Lady Susanna Hodson.

" 15. Mrs Mary Jackson widow.

" 21. Susanna Graham.

" 22. Mary Lamb, d. of John Lamb Esq.

" 26. George Heighington of the parish of St Nicholas.

Aug. 3. Richard Thompson.

" 26. Anne Bell spinster.

Sept. 17. Margarett Kirkley of Relley, widow.

" 19. Anne Endick, wife of Petter Endick butcher.

1688.

Sept. 20. Jane Lamb spinster.

" 21. Richard Readhead.

Oct. 4. William Mawer.

" 5. Anne Readhead widow.

" 15. Anthony Ridley taylor.

" 16. Mrs Annablla Raw, wife of John Raw Esq.

" 16. Mr Robert Blakiston.

" 23. George Biggings, s. of George Bigings of Sunderland, yeoman.

Nov. 14. John Robinson, s. of William Robinson.

Dec. 2. Anne Citching spinster.

" 7. Elizabeth Bewick.

" 25. Mary and Thomasin Coulson, daughters of Christopher Coulson.

" 26. Dorothy Pringell, d. of Ralph Pringell.

" 28. Anne Eals.

" 29. Mrs Bridget Foster.

" 29. Mrs Dorothy Martin, wife of Mr John Martin.

Jan. 5. Richard Sudwick.

" 5. Mrs Anne Davison spinster.

" 6. James Steele of Shinkliffe.

" 11. Phillis Atkinson.

" 11. Mrs Elizabeth Alinson spinster.

" 12. Henry Blakiston, s. of Mr Francis Blakiston Master of Arts.

" 14. Margarett Padman of the parish of St Nicholas.

" 25. George Nesum, s. of George Nesum of Shinkley.

" 26. Richard Keinlaside skinner.

Feb. 8. Robert Blakiston, s. of Mr Francis Blakiston Master of Arts.

" 9. Margarett Foster.

" 15. Christopher Biggins.

Mar. 13. Nicholas Anderson.

" 14. Francis Crosby, s. of Mr John Crosby.

" 17. Isabell Lax, d. of Thomas Lax.

MARRIAGES.

1689.

May 1. Richard Slater of the parish of Branspeth and Dorothy Walton of this parish; with lycence.

Aug. 3. Thomas Richardson of Northfeild in the parish of Startford in the County of Yorke and Jane Whorlton of this parish, spinster; with lycence.

1689.

Aug. 24. Martin Mills of the parish of Easington and Elizabeth Crags of this parish.

Nov. 7. Richard Lowes and Margarett Robinson, both of this parish.

" 12. William Bilton and Mary Hunter, both of this parish.

" 17. Charles Dixon and Anne Hunter, both of this parish.

" 26. George Nicholson and Isabell Bussey, both of this parish.

" 30. John Hull of the parish of Lanchester and Ursula Wills of the parish of St Margarets; with lycence.

Dec. 1. Walter Kirby of this parish and Dorothy White of the parish of St Margarets.

" 26. Ralph Whitfeild and Margarett Grasan widow, both of the parish of Acklife; with lycence.

Jan. 28. Robert Smith and Elizabeth Anderson, both of the parish of St Margarets; with lycence.

Mar. 1. John Edger of the parish of Lanchester and Mary Elstobb of this parish.

CHRISTNINGS.

1689.

April 7. John Bradley, s. of Joseph Bradley labourer.

" 7. George Nesum, s. of Thomas Nesum of Shinkliffe, labourer.

" 7. Margaret, d. of Dorothy Arrowsmith; suposed to be daughtr to Thomas Story, base-begot.

" 14. Thomas Richardson, s. of John Richardson of Shinkliffe, labourer.

" 21. William Eggelston, s. of William Eggelston of Shinkliffe, labourer.

" 30. Barbara Hutchinson, d. of Nicholas Hutchinson carpenter.

May 1. Anne Morrison, d. of Humphrey Morrison labourer.

" 20. Thomas Smith, s. of Richard Smith mason.

" 24. Sarah Gill, d. of Mr John Gill.

" 28. Thomas Richardson, s. of Robert Richardson butcher.

June 2. Robert Carrett, s. of John Carrett nailer.

1689.

June 18. Anne Menchforth, d. of John Menchforth of Shinkliffe, yeoman.

" 20. Elizabeth Smith, d. of Mr Richard Smith chiurgion.

July 22. William Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson; borne 11th July.

" 20.* Simon Peacock, s. of Mr Simon Peacock of Burnehall, junior; borne 18th July.

Aug. 21. Anne Lowdon, d. of Richard Lowdon labourer.

" 27. Margaret Joplin, d. of Cuthbert Joplin mason.

Sept. 1. Mary Stokell, d. of John Stokell vintner; borne 26th Aug.

" 8. Robert Richardson, s. of Ralph Richardson of Shinkley, labourer.

" 15. Elizabeth Dugles, d. of William Dugles labourer.

Oct. 1. Mary Borrow, d. of David Borrow draper taylor.

" 8. Robert Beckels, s. of Mr Richard Beckels.

" 20. Mathew Willon, s. of John Willon of Broome, labourer.

" 20. Mary Thompson, d. of Thomas Thompson mason.

" 20. Elizabeth Dun, d. of William Dun whitesmith.

" 27. Richard Anderson, s. of Richard Anderson junior.

" 27. Henry Andrew, s. of Edward Andrew of Shinkliffe Moore house.

" 28. William Miller, s. of Ambrose Miller of Old Durham, yeoman.

Nov. 5. Matthew Downes, s. of Matthew Downes dier.

Dec. 18. Anne, d. of Mary Barraclugh, base begot.

" 29. Katharine Tindell, d. of John Tindell yeoman.

Jan. 12. Mary Moss, d. of Robert Moss labourer.

" 14. Richard Raw, s. of John Raw Esq.

" 19. Ralph Speed, s. of Anthony Speed labourer.

" 28. Mary Gibson, d. of John Gibson weaver.

Feb. 2. Dorothy Smith, d. of Robert Smith labourer.

" 2. Isabell Lax, d. of Thomas Lax yeoman.

* Sic.

1689.

Feb. 8. Robert, s. of Alice Biram, supposed to be the son of Robert Jamison, base begot.
" 9. Ralph Whitfeild, s. of Petter Whitfeild yeoman.
" 10. John Parkinson, s. of Thomas Parkinson singingman.
" 11. Mary Gainforth, d. of William Gainforth mayson.
" 11. Mary Thornton, d. of Roger Thornton taylor.
" 16. Robert Young, s. of Robert Youne nailor.
" 16. Bartholomew Browne, s. of Richard Browne millner.
" 18. Thomas Foster, s. of Thomas Foster draper-taylor.
" 23. George Barker, s. of Robert Barker of Broome.
" 27. Elizabeth Smith, d. of John Smith carpenter.
Mar. 9. Katharine Sikes, d. of John Sikes white-smith.
" 9. George Nesum, s. of Thomas Nesum of Shinkliffe, labourer.
" 4.* Elizabeth, d. of Mr William Browne Doctor of Physick.
" 14. Edward, s. of Barbara Barraclugh base begoten.
" 23. John Richardson, s. of Gabriel Richardson of Shinkley, labourer.
" 23. Robert Pottes, s. of Michell Potts of Aldernage, yeoman.

BURIALS.

1689.

April 17.§ Anne Gainforth, d. of William Gainforth.
" 22. Margarett Walton of Whitehouse, spinster.
May 12. Margarett Reed, wife of Thomas Reed.
" 24. Mary Palmer spinster.
June 2. John Baister.
" 8. John Briggnall, s. of John Briggnall carpentor.
" 12. Anne Smith spinster.
" 21. William Haward gardinor.
" 26. Mr William Humes.
" 21. Mary Eales, d. of Robert Eales.
" 23. John Dickinson, s. to Jo: Dickinson.
" 25. William Arrowsmith.

* Sic. § Might be 11.

1689.

June 30. Andrew Craggs of Croxdale Mill.
July 1. John Smith, s. of John Smith carpenter.
" 1. Elinor Moss, d. of Robt Moss labourer.
" 6. William Collire soldier.
" 7. Margarett Browne of Arbor-house.
" 9. Margarett Wood, d. of Robert Wood.
" 11. Robert Padman, s. of Richard Padman barber.
" 11. Mrs Ellinor Hodgshon.
" 11. Mary Hall, d. of William Hall, of Outonfeild, deceassed.
" 15. John Andrew, s. of George Andrew of Shinkliffe.
" 19. William Herison, who was drowned in Shinkliffe water.
" 24. Katharine Murry spinster.
" 27. Anne Raw, d. of John Raw Esq.
Aug. 15. Thomas Burden.
" 23. Gerrard Salvin, s. of Mr Anthony Salvin.
" 30. Anne Lowdon.
Sept. 7. Margarett Ellwan of Old Durham.
" 10. James Robson.
" 24. Mrs Elliner Midford of Burne-hall, widow.
Oct. 21. Robert Nesum, s. of Thomas Nesum of Shinkley.
Nov. 10. Bridget Meaburne.
" 17. Margary Graham spinster.
" 18. Mrs Joan Davison, wife of William Davison Esq.
" 24. Pexel Padman, s. of Robert Padman of parish of St Nicholas, deceased.
Dec. 5. John Wedell, a poore man who in the Allmas house.
" 17. Anne Morrison.
" 18. Petter Evers Esq.
Jan. 3. Anthony Vasey.
" 3. Thomas Joplin.
" 5. Isabell Gastell, an aged widow.
" 11. Barbara Hutchinson.
" 15. Philip Mitchel of Baxterwood.
" 15. Margarett and Anne Craggs, two twins.
" 17. Mr Ambrose Simpson.
" 17. Mrs Hannah Marshell.
" 21. Anne Bradley of Broome, widow.
" 21. Dorothy Thompson widow.
" 22. Mathew Downs, s. of Mathew Downs dier.
" 25. Richard Readhead butcher.
Feb. 17. Elizabeth Arkley, wife of Mathew Arkley.

1689.

Feb. 25. Jane Willan, d. of John Willan of Broome.
" 27. John Readhead blacksmith.
Mar. 6. Margaret Hedley, wife of Robert Hedley.
" 8. Thomas Sisterson.
" 9. John Grundey.
" 11. Nicholas Hutchinson.
" 12. Mrs Anne Middelton.
" 19. John Phillipson.

MARRIAGES.

1690.

May 1. Thomas Charlton and Margarett Hall, both of this parish.
" 1. John Rowell and Ellinor Robinson, both of this parish.
" 4. Mr Thomas Dixon and Elizabeth Brice of the parish of St Nicholas; with lycence.
" 6. Ralph Metcalph and Mary Joplin, both of this parish.
" 6. Thomas Rickaby of this parish and Elizabeth Frame of the parish of St Margaretts.
" 10. Christopher Watson and Jane Punchon, both of this parish.
" 20. George Chapman and Bridgett Saukeld, both of this parish.
Sept. 11. Richard Lowdon and Cicely Wright, both of this parish.
" 16. John Brice and Jane Rowell, both of this parish ; with lycence.
Nov. 20. John Hudson of the parish of Pittington and Elizabeth Rasebeck of this parish.

CHRISTNINGS.

1690.

May 11. John Slater, s. of Richard Slater of White-house, yeoman.
" 25. Elizabeth Harper, d. of John Harper of the Bent-house, weaver.
June 1. Mary Nesum, d. of George Nesum of Shinkliffe, weaver.
" 2. Thomas Plumber, s. of Mr John Plumber.
" 3. Jane Feattum, d. of John Feattum yeoman.

1690.

June 8. Jane Lowes, d. of Richard Lowes mason.
" 9. William Rowell, s. of Robert Rowell of Broome, cordwainer.
" 10. Robert Blaikston, s. of Mr Francis Blaikston Master of Arts.
" 15. Mary Farrow, d. of William Farrow of Farwell Hall, yeoman.
" 15. Elizabeth Phillipson, d. of Cuthbert Phillipson mason.
July 13. Thomas Andrew, s. of George Andrew of Shinkliffe, weaver.
" 13. Peter Bewick, s. of William Bewick laborer.
" 13. Richard Clarke, s. of Henry Clarke labourer.
" 15. Dorothy Bell, d. of Mr Robert Bell marchant.
" 20. Ellinor Richardson, d. of William Richardson butcher.
" 29. Margarett Tempest, d. of William Tempest of Old Durham, Esq.
Aug. 10. Anne Marshell, d. of Mathew Marshell miller.
" 17. Ralph Bilton, s. of William Bilton.
" 31. Mary Crisp, d. of John Crisp of Shinkley, labourer.
Sept. 9. Bryan Salvin, s. of Mr Anthony Salvin.
Oct. 5. Nicholas Dixon, s. of Charles Dixon rough-mason.
" 12. John Kirby, s. of Walter Kirby of Broome, taylor.
" 14. Joseph Smith, s. of Richard Smith freemason.
" 26. Anne Atkinson, d. of William Atkinson white-smith.
Nov. 9. William Sisterson, s. of William Sisterson yeoman.
" 16. Barbara Dixon, d. of Hugh Dixon rough mason.
Dec. 9. Margaret Miller, d. of Ambrose Miller of Old Durham, yeoman.
" 14. Mary Arrowsmith, d. of Henry Arrowsmith white smith.
" 16. Elizabeth Brough, d. of John Brough of Shinkley, yeoman.
" 21. Elizabeth Nicholson, d. of George Nicholson blacksmith.
Feb. 8. Jane Postgate, d. of William Postgate seaman.
" 8. James Morrison, s. of Humphery Morrison.
" 18. John, s. of Margrarett Arrowsmith, suposed to be the sonne of John Dick, base begot.

1690.

Feb. 15.* Edward Fairewether, s. of Edward Fairewether of Old Durham.
" 26. Anne Dixon, d. of Mr Thomas Dixon apothecary.
Mar. 10. Frances Phillipson, d. of Mr John Phillipson.
" 10. Elizabeth Conyers, d. of Mr Thomas Conyers.
" 8.* Christopher Browne, s. of Christopher Browne of Arber House, labourer.
" 22. William Charlton, s. of Thomas Charlton of Aldernage, yeoman.
" 22. Matthew Browne, s. of Matthew Browne mayson.
" 17.* Ellinor Watson, d. of Christopher Watson carpenter.

BURIALS.

1690.

Mar. 25. Dorothy Foster, wife of Thomas Foster of Shinkliffe.
" 25. John Heighington of Sunderland.
" 26. Mrs Jane Martin of Shinkliffe.
" 31. Ralph Pringell.
April 4. Jane Pickering spinster.
" 11. Mr Francis Crosby junior of the parish of St Nicholas.
" 15. Mr George Phillipson.
" 21. Mary Edcar of Sunderland.
" 23. John Moss, s. of Robert Moss.
May 8. Elizabeth Darnton.
" 8. Elizabeth Howard widow.
" 15. Mr John Kirby of the parish of St Nicholas.
" 18. Elizabeth Lowdon.
" 21. Bridgett Sheeles, who died at Robert Stobberts.
" 23. John Ingleby, s. of Mr Simon Ingleby of the parish of St Nicholas.
June 17. John Robinson of Sunderland.
" 29. Elizabeth Watson wife of Fran. Watson.
July 1. Thomas Trumbell, a poore man who died at Old Durham. His dwelling was in Sandgate in Newcastell.
" 3. Mary Man widow.
" 4. Anne Sickes.
" 26. Jane Taylor spinster.
" 27. Jane Bradley widow.
Aug. 13. John Middelton of Croxdale Mill.

* Sic.

1690.

Sept. 29. Pexall Padman, s. of Richard Padman of the parish of St Nicholas, barbar.
Oct. 9. Margarett Thompson.
" 13. Anne Palmer.
" 15. Stphen Teasdale.
" 28. Elizabeth Dugless.
" 30. Christopher Collson.
Nov. 3. Dorothy Arrowsmith.
" 7. William Dugless.
" 15. Anne Clarke of Shinkliff.
Dec. 3. Mary Moss, d. of Robt. Moss.
" 9. Margarett Gastell widow.
" 9. Anne Graham widow.
" 18. James Clement.
" 19. George Nesum, s. of Thomas Nesum of Shinkley.
" 25. Mary Johnson spinster.
Jan. 2. Anne Endick, d. of Petter Endick.
" 21. A nameless woman child, d. of Jonathan Herd.
" 23. Mr Robert Bell marchant.
" 24. Ralph Edgar.
(Pexallo Forster vicario.)
Feb. 6. John Drisdall.
" 8. Dorothy Lamb widdow.
" 11. Anne Wood of the parish of St Margaretts.
" 24. Mrs Elizabeth Ashmall, wife of Mr Thomas Ashmall.
Mar. 6. Simon Ingelbie of the parish of St Nicholas.
" 13. Bryan Salvin, s. of Mr Anthony Salvin.
" 16. Philip Atkinson millner.
" 17. Isabell Stoutt widow.
" 18. Ellinery Rowell widow, agged 98 years.

Md that upon Friday ye ninth day January, Anno Dni 1690, Pexall Forster, Clerke, Master of Arts, was by vertue of a mandate in that behalfe directed from ye Rt Worppll William Graham, Doctor of Divinity, officiall of the Rt Worppll ye Dean & Chapter of Durham, quiettly and peaceably inducted§ into ye reall, actuall & corporall possession of ye Vicarage & Parish Church of St Oswalds in Durham & of all & singular ye righte members and appurtenances thereunto belonging & apperteining.

By me,
Jo Milner
vicar of Heighinton.

§ He read himself in Sunday 8th Feb. 1690. Witnesses George Raine, John Wood, Robert Young.

Witnesses
Chr: Sheffeild } Churchwardens.
Thomas Peckton }
John Wood.
Jo: Rowell, Notorie Publiq.

MEMORANDUM.

That the Vicaridge of St Oswalds, Durham, was, March 27, 1666, by an Act of the Chapter of the Cathedrall of Durham, bestowed upon John Cock, clerk, Master of Arts, who held the same Vicaridge under the notion of a Curacy as severall of his Predecessors had done, but in the year 1673 hee was collated by the Dean & Chapter (sede Dunelmensi vacante) & inducted by Thomas Cartwright [one of the Prebendaryes, Doctor of Divinity & Officiall to ye Dean & Chapter of Durham] July ye 23, 1673, & continued Vicar untill the year of our Lord One thousand, six hundred, eighty & nine, when hee was first suspended, the first day of August, & six months after was deprived for not swearing Allegiance to William & Mary, as King & Queen of this Realm.

Deo Gloria per Jesum christum. Amen.

CHRISTNINGS.

1691.

Mar.	29.	Barbara Stokeld, d. of Mr John Stokeld vintner.
,,	31.	Margaret Mitchell, d. of William Mitchell of Broome, yeoman.
,,	31.	Ellinor Marley, d. of George Marley painter.
April	19.	Thomas Clarke, s. of John Clarke weaver.
,,	26.	Richard Mills, s. of Martin Mills labourer.
May	5.	Jane Proud, d. of John Proud cordwainer.
,,	10.	Mary Atkinson, d. of Thomas Atkinson yeoman.
,,	10.	Dorothy Anderson, d. of William Anderson labourer.
,,	17.	Ellinor Richardson, d. of Francis Richardson cordwainer.
June	7.	Isabell and Mary Peacock, two twins, daughters to Mr Simon Peacock of Burne-hall, junior.
,,	21.	James Patterson, s. of John Patterson of Broome, labourer.
,,	25.	Anne Foster, d. of John Foster labourer.

1691.

June	29.	Robert Hedley, s. of Robert Hedley carpenter.
July	2.	Joseph Joplin, s. of Thomas Joplin seaman.
,,	12.	Jane Rickabie, d. of Thomas Rickabie labourer.
,,	14.	John Brice, s. of John Brice draper-taylor.
,,	26.	William Bradley, s. of Joseph Bradley labourer.
Aug.	4.	Christopher Downes, s. of Matthew Downes dyer; borne 26th July.
,,	30.	Bartholomew Tindell, s. of John Tindell labourer.
Sept.	20.	John Thompson, s. of John Thompson mason.
,,	20.	Ellinor Weames, d. of Thomas Weames skinner.
,,	29.	Ellinor Richardson, d. of Robert Richardson butcher.
Oct.	11.	John Sikes, s. of John Sikes whitsmith.
,,	12.	Christopher Pattison, s. of Christopher Pattison weaver.
Nov.	1.	Thomas Smith, s. of John Smith carpenter.
,,	1.	Phineas Moss, s. of Robert Moss labourer.
,,	15.	Gilbert Thornton, s. of Roger Thornton yeoman.
,,	15.	Anne Pringell, d. of Ralph Pringell labourer.
Dec.	6.	Mary Smith, d. of Robert Smith labourer.
,,	7.	Robert Kirby, s. of Walter Kirby of Broome, yeoman.
,,	8.	Nicholas Conyers, s. of Mr Thomas Conyers.
,,	8.	Ellinor Slater, d. of Richard Slater of White House, yeoman.
,,	15.	Henry Raw, s. of John Raw, Esq.
,,	27.	John Pennyten, s. of Robert Penyten labourer.
Jan.	5.	Grace Dun, d. of William Dun whitesmith.
,,	6.	William Browne, s. of William Browne Doctor of Physick.
,,	10.	Elizabeth Joplin, d. of Cuthbert Joplin rough mason.
,,	10.	Katharine Salvin, d. of Mr Anthony Salvin.
,,	12.	Elizabeth Riddley, d. of Arthur Riddley cordwainer.
,,	19.	William Parkinson, s. of Thomas Parkinson singing-man.

1691.

Jan. 19. Anne Lowdon, d. of Richard Lowdon naler.

,, 28. Margery Fothergill, d. of William Fothergill gardiner.

,, 31. Robert Browne, s. of Richard Browne miller.

Feb. 16. Anne Tempest, d. of William Tempest of Old Durham, Esq.

,, 23. Elizabth, d. of Margary Smurfutt, suposed to be the daughter of William Humble base begott.

,, 28. John Gibson, s. of John Gibson weaver.

Mar. 6. Margarett Crisp, d. of John Crisp of Shinkliffe, labourer.

MARRIAGES.

1691.

April 19. Ralph Steel of Houghall, yeoman, and Elizabth Hendry spinster, both of this parish; with lycence.

,, 21. John Craw of the parish of Houghton and Katharine Clarke of this parish.

May 4. Thomas Foster and Jane Walker, both of this parish.

June 24. Michael Ricabie of this parish and Ellinor Corner of the parish of Croxdale.

July 3. Thomas Midelmas and Elizabeth Spane, both of this parish; with lycence.

,, 21. John Rea of this parish and Mary Thompson of the chappelrey of St Margaretts.

Oct. 1. Mr John Richardson of the parish of Easington and Mrs Mary Maddison of this parish.

,, 6. Robert Parkin and Margery Robinson, both of this parish.

,, 6. Thomas Stobbert and Mary Whissons of the parish of Houghton.

Nov. 15. Robert Thompson and Elizabeth Softly, both of this parish.

,, 17. Robert Green of the parish of Washington and Margerett Briggs of this parish; with lycence.

Dec. 24. Francis Cooper of this parish and Margarett Dobson of the parish of St Giles; with lycence.

1691.

Dec. 31. Joseph Wall of this parish and Ellinor Sidgwick of the parish of Merrington; with lycence.

Mar. 19. Thomas Towers and Elizabeth Herrison, both of the parish of Ackliffe; with lycence.

April 3. Robert Thompson of the parish of Sedgefeild and Elizabeth Jackson of Old Durham in this parish; with lycence.

BURIALS.

1691.

April 16. John Turner of the parish of St Nicholas, peuterer.

,, 20. Elizabeth Reed.

,, 29. John Murrey.

May 1. Margarett Michell, d. of William Mitchell of Broome.

,, 5. Mrs Frances Porter.

,, 16. Mary Padman widow of the parish of St Margaretts.

,, 16. Anne Wilson, wife of Wilm Wilson of the parish of Easington.

,, 16. Mary Atkinson, d. of Thomas Atkinson yeoman.

,, 29. Mary Taylor, wife of Lancelot Taylor peuterer,

July 3. Mary Borrow, d. of David Borrow.

,, 17. Mary Rea, wife of William Rea.

,, 18. Anne Sikes.

,, 28. Mrs Ellinor Salvin of the Chappellery of St Mararetts (*sic*), spinster.

Aug. 4. Adelin Swinney of the parish of St Nicholas.

,, 9. Elizabeth Pie, d. of Mr Timothy Pie.

,, 13. Mary Harper.

,, 15. Thomas Phillipson of Stot-gate.

,, 18. Margarett Thompson.

,, 21. Mary Peacock, d. of Mr Simon Peacock of Burne-hall, junior.

,, 22. Elizabth Steward, a poore travoler.

,, 25. William Rea.

Sept. 3. Mrs Margarett Shefeild, wife of Mr Christopher Shefeild.

,, 5. Elizabeth Brough, d. of John Brough yeoman.

,, 23. Adelin Milburne of Aldernage.

,, 24. Mrs Isabell Witham widow.

,, 29. Frances Aud spinster.

Oct. 2. Margarett Holdon spinster.

,, 15. Isabell Andrew of Shinkley Mill.

1691.

Oct. 19. Christopher Pattison.
Nov. 8. John Turner of the parish of St Nicholas.
,, 20. Robert Todd weaver.
,, 23. Mary Hirst spinster.
,, 25. George Jurdison.
, 28. Mary Edger.
Dec. 1. Christopher Foster laburer.
,, 3. Anne Brough of Shinkliffe.
,, 7. Robert Kirkby of Broome.
,, 10. Nicholas Conyers, s. of Mr Thomas Conyers.
,, 16 Mrs Alice Wilkinson spinster.
,, 26. Nicholas Crookes, the Clarke of Croxdale.
,, 31. Mary Craw, d. of Christopher Craw of Burnehall, yeoman.
Jan. 19. George Head of Sunderland.
,, 20. Ann Lowdon.
,, 23. Margarett Hall of Stotgate.
,, 27. Thomas Turner of ye parish of St Nicholas.
,, 29. Mr Christopher Sheffeild.
Feb. 4. Robert Hall of Stottgate.
,, 12. William Edgar of Sunderland.
,, 14. Ralph Pringell labourer.
,, 14. Cicely Colling.
,, 17. John Evans, s. of John Evans blacksmith.
,, 20. Alice Wilkinson widow.
,, 27. Anne Marshell, d. of Matthew Marshell.
,, 29. Thomas Pattison, s. of Christopher Pattison.
Mar. 9. Richard Foster of Shinkliff, yeoman.
,, 21. Katharine Thornton, wife of Roger Thornton yeoman.

CHRISTNINGS.

1692.

April 3. James Rickabie, s. of Michael Rickabie labourer.
,, 3. Mary Whitfeild, d. of Peter Whitfeild yeoman.
,, 3. Cuthbert Steele, s. of Ralph Steele of Hough-Hall, yeoman.
,, 17. Margary Midelmus, d. of Thomas Midelmus labourer.
,, 24 Phillip Foster, s. of Phillip Foster of Shinkliffe, yeoman.
May 1. George Mills, s. of William Mills of Shinkliffe, labourer.
,, 22. John Robinson, s. of Thomas Robinson rough-mason.

1692.

May 29. Joseph Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson.
June 5. Elizabeth Thompson, d. of Thomas Thompson rough mason.
,, 6. Mary Dixon, d. of Mr Thomas Dixon apothecary.
July 17. Katharine Gainforth, d. of William Gainforth mason.
,, 19. Elizabeth Farrow, d. of William Farrow of Farewell Hall, yeoman.
,, 24. Thomas Mitchell, s. of William Mitchell of Broome, yeoman.
,, 27. Elizabeth, d. of Susana Simpson base begot.
,, 31. Richard Stobbs, s. of George Stobbs cooper.
Aug. 22. Katharine Borrow, d. of David Borrow draper taylor.
,, 28. Jane Dixon, d. of Hugh Dixon rough-mason.
Sept. 4. Robert Anderson, s. of John Anderson talor.
,, 6. Nicholas Feetum, s. of John Feetum.
,, 11. Dorothy Nicholson, d. of George Nicholson blacksmith.
,, 13. William Brough, s. [of] John Brough of Shinkley, yeoman.
Oct. 12. Thomas Conyers, s. of Mr Thomas Conyers.
,, 25. Mary Menchforth, d. of John Menchforth of Shinkliffe, yeoman.
,, 30. Mary Wall, d. of Joseph Wall blacksmith.
Nov. 6. Judith Lowes, d. of Richard Lowes rough-mason.
,, 15. Elizabeth Graham, d. of George Graham draper-taylor.
Dec. 29. Thomasin Thompson, d. of George Thompson whitswith (*sic*).
Jan. 10. Nicholas Raw, s. of John Raw Esq.
,, 19. Frances Blakiston, d. of Mr Francis Blakiston Master of Arts.
Feb. 7. Thomas Pattison, s. of Christopher Pattison weaver.
,, 19. Arthur Smith, s. of Richard Smith mason.
Mar. 7. Anne Miller, d. of Ambrose Miller of Old Durham, yeoman.
,, 12. John Kidness, s. of John Kidness of Farewell Hall, labourer.
,, 19. John Anderson, s. of Richard Anderson labourer.

MARRIAGES.

1692.

May	1.	Thomas Walkington and Isabell Hutton, both of this parish.
,,	1.	George Maugham of the parish of Dalton and Margarett Smith of this parish.
,,	23.	George Graham of this parish and Joyce Perkinson of St Ehlen Auckland parish.
,,	24.	Phineas Sim and Jane Glen, both of this parish.
July	24.	Thomas Hodgshon and Margarett Arrowsmith, both of the parish of Cockfeild; with lycence.
Sept.	7.	John Wilson of the chappelry of St Margarets and Mary Lister of this parish; with lycence.
,,	10.	Mr Richard Huntley of the parish of St Nicholas in Newcastell and Mrs Mary Eden of this parish; with lycence.
,,	29.	Mr William Forster apothecary and Susanna Padman, both of the parish of St Nicholas; with lycence.
,,	24.*	George Chapman of the parish of St Nicholas and Barbara Coocke of this parish.
Nov.	1.	Roger Thornton of this parish and Margarett Harrison of the Chappeldrie of St Margaretts; with lycence.
,,	15.	William Thompson of the parish of Witon and Jane Hall of this parish.
,,	8.*	David Borra and Elinor Wood, both of this parish.
,,	24.	Robert Parkein and Margery Meaburne, both of this parish.
Jan.	14.	John Smith and Jane Stout, both of this parish.
Feb.	5.	Edward Hopper and Barbara Barraclugh, both of this parish.
,,	6.	James Browne and Margarett Binks, both of this parish; with lycence.
,,	7.	William Sureties of the parish of St Nicholas and Jane Ingleby of this parish; with lycence.
,,	21.	William Harrison and Chatherine Hynkes, both of this parish; with lycence.

* Sic.

BURIALS.

1692.

Mar.	26.	Alice Butyman, wife of Edmund Butyman of Sunderland.
April	8.	Mary Gainforth.
,,	13.	John Tindell.
,,	15.	Mary Allon.
May	1.	Christian Hall.
,,	20.	Richard Allon of Sunderland.
,,	22.	Richard Anderson.
,,	25.	John Padman, s. of Richard Padman of the parish of St Nicholas.
June	3.	George Richardson.
,,	15.	Isabell Johnson.
,,	19.	William Johnson.
,,	21.	Anne Hinkes spinster.
,,	27.	Anne Edger spinster.
July	14.	Winifred Rea.
,,	15.	William Atkinson.
,,	23.	William Bradley.
,,	27.	Robert Marley painter and Robert Chilton cordwainer were drowned beside the New Bridge 26th July.
,,	29.	Jane Commin spinster.
,,	30.	Bridget Wilkinson.
Aug.	27.	Richard Stobbs.
,,	30.	Anne Edgar of Sunderland.
,,	31.	Mrs Fare of the parish of St Nicholas.
Sept.	1.	Anne Borrow, wife of David Borrow draper-taylor.
,,	2.	Jane Brice.
,,	8.	Katharine Borrow.
,,	8.	Nicholas Feetum.
Oct.	20.	Joseph Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson.
Nov.	15.	William Readhead.
,,	19.	John Heighington.
Dec.	2.	Christopher Lamb.
,,	5.	Nicholas Johnson.
,,	13.	Mary Brockett.
,,	23.	Robert Meaburne carpenter.
,,	27.	Thomas Hedden.
,,	31.	George Pickering yeoman.
Jan.	4.	Barbara Chapman of the parish of St Nicholas.
,,	15.	Katharine Gainforth.
,,	16.	Margarett Ridley widow.
,,	19.	Isabell Milburne of Aldernag.
Feb.	8.	William Hunter.
,,	13.	Mary Burden of the parish of St Nicholas.
Mar.	2.	Thomas Howard, s. of Mr Charles Howard.

1692.

Mar. 6. John Polson.
" 10. Thomasin Richardson.
" 11. Elizabeth Gent widow.
" —.§ Elizabeth Shacklock.
" 18. William White, s. of Andrew White of Croxdale.
" 22. Thomas Walters.
" 23. Margrett Drisdall widow.
" 21.* Robert Craw of Burne-hall.

MARRIAGES.

1693.

April 23. William Burden and Dorothy Nicholson, both of this parish.
May 1. Thomas Eales and Anne Robinson, both of this parish.
" 11. Robert Kirton of the parish of Merrington and Mary Ward of this parish.
" 20. John Dickinson and Anne Eggelston, both of this parish.
July 18. William Gowland of the parish of Stranton and Isabell Langstaffe of the parish of Billingham.
" 27. John Archer and Anne Suddick, both of this parish; with lycence.
Sept. 14. Robert Hall and Jane Watson, both of this parish.
" 28. Robert Addison and Anne Bore, both of the parish of Darlington; with lycence.
Oct. 26. Michael Linsley and Jane Todd; with lycence.

CHRISTNINGS.

1693.

Mar. 26. Robert Thompson, s. of Robert Thompson carpenter.
" 30. Pexall Forster, s. of Mr Pexall Forster, Master of Arts and Vicar of the parish of St Oswalds; borne 29th March.
April 2. Bridget Lowdon, d. of Richard Lowdon nailer.
" 18. Anne Browne, d. of Christopher Browne of Arber-house, labourer.
" 19. Anne Andrew, d. of George Andrew of Shinkliffe, weaver.
" 19. Mary Robson, d. of Robert Robson, nailer.
" 25. Jane Walton, d. of Ralph Walton of Shinkliff, yeoman.

§ Affidavit of being buried in woollen 20th March. * Sic.

1693.

May 7. Matthew Kirby, s. of Walter Kirby of Broome, yeoman.
" 11. Jane Stockell, d. of John Stockell vintener.
" 21. Thomas Charlton, s. of Thomas Charlton of Broome, yeoman.
June 11. Mary Browne, d. of Matthew Browne rough mason.
" 18. Katherine ('Dorothy' erased) Slater, d. of Richard Slater of White House, yeoman.
July 9. Christobell Richardson, d. of Francis Richardson cordwainer.
" 16. Mary Smith, d. of John Smith carpenter.
" 16. Anne Pearkin, d. of Robert Pearkin carpenter.
" 30. Robert Walton, s. of William Walton of Bpp. Ackland, taylor.
Aug. 6. ——— Wilson, d. of John Wilson glover.
" 13. Robert Mills, s. of Martin Mills of Shinkliffe, labourer.
" 21. Dina Evans, d. of John Evans blacksmith.
" 27. Elizabeth Stobbs, d. of George Stobbs cooper.
Sept. 4. Conrad Charles, s. of a Dutchman.
" 26. Anne Hendry, d. of Mr Haman Hendry of Shinkliffe, attorney; borne 5th September.
Oct. 8. Michaell Bradley, s. of Joseph Bradley labourer.
" 11. Richard Feetum, s. of John Feetum yeoman.
" 22. Thomas Anderson, s. of William Anderson labourer.
" 22. Margaret Thompson, d. of William Thompson of Stotgate, yeoman.
" 29. Dorothy Dixon, d. of Charles Dixon rough mason.
Nov. 1. Mathew Palmer, s. of John Palmer freemasou.
" 2. Thomasin Phillipson, d. of Mr John Phillipson.
" 12. Simon Smith, s. of John Smith rough-mason.
Dec. 5. Elizabeth Steele, d. of Ralph Steele of Hough-hall, yeoman
" 7. John Conyers, s. of Mr Thomas Conyers.
" 14. ——— Borrow, d. of David Borrow draper taylor.
" 16. Elizabeth Parkinson, d. of Thomas Parkinson singing-man.

1693.

Dec. 31. William Moss, s. of Robert Moss labourer.
Jan. 7. Johnathan Brice, s. of John Brice draper-taylor.
,, 14. Mary Sikes, d. of John Sikes nailor.
,, 25. Mary Errington, d. of William Errington taylor.
,, 28. Matthew Bilton, s. of William Bilton weaver.
,, 30. Elizabeth Richardson, d. of Robert ('William' erased) Richardson butcher.
Feb. 11. Matthew Marshell, s. of Matthew Marshell miller.
,, 11. Robert Lax, s. of Thomas Lax yeoman.
,, 13. Marmaduke Thompson, s. of Thomas Thompson whitesmith.
,, 13. Peregrina Emerson, d. of Mr William Emerson.
,, 20. John Wall, s. of Joseph Wall blacksmith.
Mar. 4. William and John Atkinson, two twines, sonnes to William Atkinson labourer ('labourer' erased, & 'smith' written in a later hand).
,, 18. Anne Sim, d. of John Sim cordwainer.

BURIALS.

1693.

Mar. 25. Anthony Cook of Sunderland.
May 2. Mrs Elizabeth Heighington.
,, 5. Mary Wall.
,, 8. Christopher Watson.
June 1. William Wheatly of Shinkliffe, yeoman.
,, 11. Margary Midelmas.
,, 16. Anne Horsman.
,, 23. Elizabeth Archer.
July 7. Elizabeth Walton.
,, 14. Mrs Elizabeth Emerson.
,, 29. Mary Bentley.
Aug. 8. George Wilkinson.
,, 20. George Chapman.
Sept. 13. Thomas Conyers, s. of Mr Thomas Conyers.
,, 14. Isabell Lax.
,, 25. Thomasin Atkinson.
Oct. 14. Anne Forster of the parish of St Nicholas.
,, 17. Mary Craggs of Sunderland.
,, 27. Anne Mayland spinster.

1693.

Nov. 3. Mathew Palmer.
,, 10. Robert Speed.
,, 10. Thomas Smith.
,, 26. Mr William Dentt of the parish of St Nicholas.
,, 27. Thomasin Philipson.
Dec. 9. Thomasin Williamson.
,, 18. Mr Richard Ellis.
,, 19. George Rea.
,, 30. John Tinmouth taylor.
Jan. 1. Robert Anderson.
,, 6. One Kell, a poore woman who died at Sunderland, being a travolor.
,, 13. Julyan Ridley widow.
,, 16. Jonathan Ord junior.
,, 19. John Bradley blacksmith.
,, 28. George Tinmouth.
Feb. 9. Margarett Banckes.
,, 15. Mr Nicholas Crosby of the parish of St Nicholas.
Mar. 3. Margarett Collingwood.
,, 6. George Thompson whitsmith.
,, 14. Elizabeth Farintine.
,, 19. Jane Moss, wife of Robert Moss labourer.

MARRIAGES.

1694.

May 1. Thomas Thompson of parish of Stainwick in Yorkshire and Anne Miller of this parish.
,, 29. Nathaniel Rippon of Manfield in the County of Yorke, gent, and Ellinor Hartley of the parish of Heighington, spinster; with lycence.
June 23. Robert Trotter and Jane Darneton spinster, both of the parish of St Andrew Awckland; with lycence.
July 11. John Clarke and Elizabeth Thompson, both of this parish.
Sept. 25. Cuthbert Oliver and Sarah Wheatley, both of the parish of Hamsterly; with lycence.
Nov. 9. Alexander Millene and Mary Sheeles, both of this parish.

CHRISTNINGS.

1694.

Mar. 25. Margarett Browne, d. of Richard Browne millner.
April 1. Elizabeth Harrison, d. of George Harrison labourer.

1694.

April 12. Elinor Tempest, d. of Colonel William Tempest of Old Durham.
,, 29. Anne Edger, d. of John Edger labourer.
,, 29. Margarett Dun, d. of William Dun laborer.
May 20. Anne Smith, d. of Robert Smith labourer.
,, 30. Johnson Ingelbie, s. of Mr Simon Ingelbie of Shinkliffe, merchant.
June 17. Mary Browne, d. of James Browne chapman.
,, 21. Katharine Raw, d. of John Raw Esq.
July 1. Richard White, s. of Andrew White of Burnehall, yeoman.
,, 1. Jane Rickaby, d. of Michael Rickaby labourer.
,, 15. Roger Thornton, s. of Roger Thornton yeoman.
Sept. 5. John Smith, s. of Mr Richard Smith chirurgion.
,, 9. Elizabeth Rickaby, d. of Thomas Rickaby labourer.
,, 11. John Nicholson, s. of George Nicholson blacksmith.
,, 16. William Gibson, s. of John Gibson weaver.
,, 17. John Eales, s. of Thomas Eales glover.
,, 28. Gervas, s. of Elizabeth Hirst, base begot.
Oct. 14. Nicholas Gainforth, s. of William Gainforth mason.
,, 14. James Walkinton, s. of Thomas Walkinton white-smith.
,, 14. Bartholomew Morrison, s. of Humphrey Morrison labourer.
,, 21. Mary Smith, d. of Richard Smith mason.
Nov. 4. Mary Bewick, d. of William Bewick laborrer.
,, 6. Elizabeth Brough, d. of John Brough of Shinkliffe, yeoman.
,, 18. Francis Blakiston, s. of Mr Francis Blakiston Master of Arts.
,, 25. Anne Crisp, d. of John Crisp of Shinkliffe, labourer.
Dec. 2. Mary Joplin, d. of Cuthbert Joplin mason.
,, 9. Elizabeth Lowes, d. of Richard Lowes mason.
Jan. 1. Ralph Eggelston, s. of William Eggelston of Shinkliffe, labourer.
,, 2. John Fairwether, s. of Edward Fairwether of Old Durham.

1694.

Jan. 13. Jane Hopper, d. of Edward Hopper carpenter.
,, 20. Thomas Nesume, s. of George Nesume of Shinkliffe, weaver.
,, 23. Catherine, d. of Elizabeth Heviside, suposed to be the daughter of Christopher Colson, base-begot.
Feb. 5. Ellinor Paterson, d. of John Paterson of Broome, labourer.
,, 24. Mary Burden, d. of William Burden white smith.
,, 24. Margarett Dixon, d. of Hugh Dixon rough mayson.
,, 12.* William Haswell, s. of Marke Haswell.
Mar. 24. John Graham, s. of George Graham draper-taylor.

BURIALS.

1694.

April 3. Elizabeth Simpson.
,, 20. Robert Fisher of the parish of St Nicholas, who was drouned above Elvett Bridge.
May 1. Margery Gastell.
,, 4. Frances Anderson, d. of Richard Anderson.
,, 18. Richard Ridley, s. of Arthur Ridley.
June 13. William Pattison of Fencola.
,, 15. Mrs Isabell Hodgshon spinster.
,, 22. Anne Tong of Sunderland.
July 6. Francis Johnson.
,, 17. John Spence.
,, 24. Mary Hardy, wife of John Hardy of Sunderland, mason.
Aug. 1. Martha Robinson.
,, 6. William Dickinson.
Sept. 14. Katharine Brice.
,, 17. Mrs Dorothy Bacon.
,, 24. Ellinor Watson.
,, 29. Jane Hinkes widow.
Oct. 11. John Anderson, s. of Richard Anderson.
,, 17. Anne Andrew of Shinkliffe.
,, 19. Ellinor Richardson.
Nov. 16. Jane Parkin.
,, 17. Mr Charles Raine of the parish of St ———, attorney.
,, 23. John Hopper, s. of Edward Hopper.
Dec. 1. William Atkinson.
,, 2. Dorothy Dowfoott.
,, 6. Mary Joplin.
,, 13. Elizabeth Richardson.

* Sic.

1694.

Dec. 14. Jane Knaggs of Shinkliff.
" 21. Margarett Thompson.
" 27. John Lamb butcher.
" 28. Mrs Elizabeth Shuttelworth of this parish was buried in the Abbie Churchyard.
Jan. 6. Cuthbert Hendry of Shinkliffe, yeoman.
" 17. Roger Thornton.
Feb. 5. Alice Thompson, d. of George Thompson of Broome, labourer.
" 17. Cuthbert Awde of Sunderland, labourer.
" 25. Elizabeth Fawswett widow.
March 2. Mary Dickinson widow.
" 15. Robert Young Sexton of this parish.
" 16. John Dowfutt.

MARRIAGES.§

1695.

March 30. Mr Patrick Ross and Mrs Elizabeth Shacklock, both of this parish; with lycence.
April 23. Thomas Harding and Isabell Hedley, both of this parish.
" 30. Mr William Innis and Margaret Grey widow, both of the parish of St Nicholas; with lycence.
May 6. Ralph Watson yeoman and Mary Bell spr., both of this parish; with lycence.
" 19. William Nichols weaver and Anne Clavering spr., both of this parish.
" 22. Thomas Dixon labourer and Dorothy Hall spr., both of this parish.
June 25. William Troupe and Anne Maddison, both of this parish.
Aug. 6. Peter Bell of the chappelry of All Saints and Anne Byerley of the chappelry of St Anderues, both of the Toune of Newcastell upon Tine; with lycence.
Oct. 5. William Paxton carpenter and Anne Hutchinson spinster, both of this parish.
Nov. 5. Hugh Peverell and Anne Slayter, both of the parish of St Andrew Awckland; with lycence.
" 9. Ralph Harrison and Elizabeth Brittan, both of the parish of St Margarets; with lycence.

§ There is a duplicate Register, on parchment, of Marriages, Baptisms and Burials, the entries commencing May, 1695, and ceasing Jnly, 1706. The two Registers vary occasionally in the fulness of detail. The Transcriber during these years will combine the information of both.

1695.

Nov. 12. George Man of the parish of St Nicholas and Anne Harrison of this parish; with lycence.
" 27. Thomas Thompson of this parish and Ellinor Martis of the parish of St Nicholas, spinster; with lycence.
Jan. 14. Richard Fisher and Dorothy Smith, both of this parish.
Feb. 2. Nicholas Thompson and Anne Simpson, both of this parish.

CHRISTNINGS.

1695.

March 25. Margaret Weames, d. of Thomas Weames skinner.
" 28. William Forster, s. of Mr Pexall Forster Master of Arts and vicar of the parish of St Oswalds; borne 25th March.
April 14. Margaret Thompson, d. of Robert Thompson carpenter.
" 23. Richard White, s. of Richard White of Burne Hall, yeoman.
" 28. John Ridley, s. of Arthur Ridley cordwainer.
May 19. William Lowdon, s. of Richard Lowdon labourer; borne in May.
" 23. Bridget Tempst (sic), d. of William Tempst of Old Durham, Esq.; borne 8th May.
" 30. Nicholas Smith, s. of John Smith carpenter; borne 30th May.
June 9. Jane Dickinson, d. of John Dickinson blacksmith; borne 31st May.
" 29. Dorothy Watson, d. of Ralph Watson yeoman; borne 21st May.
—— —. Jane Rea, d. of Henry Rea mason; borne 24th June.
July 7. Anne Clarke, d. of John Clarke weaver; borne 24th June.
" 12. Thomasin Wilson, d. of Mr Thomas Wilson attorney; borne 30th June.
" 16. Cuthbert Andrew, s. of George Andrew of Shinkliffe, weaver.
" 21. Anne Mitchell, d. of William Mitchell of Broome, yeoman; borne 25th June.
Aug. 1. Elizabeth Evance, d. of John Evance blacksmith deceased; borne 1 Aug.

1695.

Aug. 4. Rowland Harrison, s. of Thomas Harrison blacksmith; borne 24th July.

Sept. 1. Anne Jackson, d. of John Jackson yeoman; borne 17th Aug.

" 4. Cuthbert Hendry, s. of Mr Hamon Hendry of Shinkliffe; borne 31st Aug.

" 8. Mary Marley, d. of George Marley painter; borne 20th Aug.

" 15. Cuthbert Penniten, s. of Robt Penniten labourer; borne 4th Sept.

" 22. Elizabeth Sim, d. of Phineas Sim mason; borne 14th Sept.

" 24. Cuthbert Arrowsmith, s. of Henry Arrowsmith whitsmith; borne 4th Sept.

" 29. Ursley Pattison, d. of Christopher Pattison weaver; borne 19th Sept.

" 30. Anthony and George Kidnas, two twins, sonns to John Kidnas labourer; borne 30th Sept.

—— —. Anne Wilson d. of Marke Wilson taylor; borne 24th Sept.

Oct. 6. John Sim, s. of John Sim cordwainer; borne 25th Sept.

" 6. Roger Whitfeild, s. of Peter Whitfeild; borne 2nd Oct.

" 13. Mary Wilson, d. of John Wilson glover; borne 27th Sept.

" 15. Michael Brice, s. of John Brice draper taylor; borne 29th Sept.

" 20. John Polson, s. of Francis Polson cordwainer; borne 4th Oct.

" 29. Elinor Foster, d. of Mathew Foster of Shinkliffe, draper taylor; borne 1st Oct.

Nov. 3. Mary Browne, d. of Christopher Browne of Arborhouse, labourer; borne 20th Oct.

" 5. William Hutchinson, s. of Thomas Hutchinson of Shinkliffe Mill; borne 20th Oct.

" 10. John Hendrick Eacod, s. of William Eacod a Duch soldgier; borne 6th Nov.

" 14. Nicholas Foster, s. of John Foster labourer; borne 27th Oct.

Dec. 1. Henry Havers, s. of Henry Havers chandler; borne 21st Nov.

" 10. Richard Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson; borne 1st Dec.

Jan. 1. William Harding, s. of Thomas Harding labourer; borne 22nd Dec.

1695.

Jan. 6. John Young, s. of Thomas Young weaver; borne 27th Dec.

" 6. Dorothy Slater, d. of Richard Slater of White House, yeoman; borne 22nd Dec.

" 9. Thomas Didsbery, s. of Mr Godfrey Didsbery; borne 1st Jan.

" 6.* Ralph Holmes, s. of Frances Holmes of Broome, yeoman; borne 2nd Jan.

" 21. Margarett Parkinson, d. of Thomas Parkinson singing-man; borne 15th Jan.

" 23. Elisabeth Thompson, d. of William Thompson of Shereburne House gate, yeoman; borne 10th Jan.

" 26. Thomas Briggnall, s. of Ambrose Briggnall of Shinkliffe, weaver; borne 13th Jan.

Feb. 2. John Charlton, s. of Thomas Charlton of Broome, yeoman; borne 12th Jan.

" 2. John Stokeld, s. of John Stokeld yeoman; borne 19th Jan.

" 13. George Martin, s. of Mr John Martin; borne 1st Feb.

" 16. John Browne, s. of Mathew Browne mason; borne 3rd Feb.

March 15. Robert Bradley, s. of Joseph Bradley; borne 2nd March.

" 23. Margarett Smith, d. of Mr George Smith; borne 16th March.

BURIALS.

1695.

April 2. Elizabeth Richardson, d. of Robert Richardson.

" 3. Dorothy Johnson.

" 4. Humphrey Arrowsmith, s. of Ralph Arrowsmith of Sunderland.

" 4. Elizabeth Reed widow.

" 8. John Evance blacksmith.

" 10. Mary Walton of White-house.

" 20. Margaret Browne, d. of Richard Browne.

" 23. Mrs. Mary Richardson spinster.

" 28. John Hutchinson.

May 2. John Sikes s. of John Sikes whitesmith.

" 7. Thomas Hunter, one of the poore of this parish.

" 17. Margarett Gibson, a poore widow.

* Sic.

1695.

May 20.§ Anne Turner spinster, who was very poore.
" 20. Elizabeth Lamb widow.
" 26. Margaret Speed, d. of Anthony Speed.
" 27. Elinor Richardson, d. of Robert Richardson butcher.
" 31. Nicholas Smith, s. of John Smith carpenter.
June 5. John Patterson of Broome, a poore labourer.
" 9. Mrs Mary Smith widow.
" 17. Jane Dickinson, d. of John Dickinson blacksmith.
" 22. Mrs Prisca Bolmer, wife of Mr Tylly Bolmer.
July 4. Mary Watson, wife of Ralph Watson yeoman.
" 10. Fortune Phillipson widow, one of the poore of this parish.
Aug. 4. Anne Aud, d. of John Awd of Sunderland.
" 7. John Feetum labourer.
" 16. Richard Belli taylor, one of the poore of this parish.
" 22. Margarett Donne, d. of Will: Donne labourer.
" 23. Francis Williamson glover.
" 23. Anne Hutchinson widow, one of the poore of this parish.
Sept. 12. Anne Dickinson, wife of John Dickinson blacksmith.
" 23. Mathew Browne, s. of Mathew Browne mason.
" 24. Michell Aud, s. of Cuthbert Aud of Sunderland, deceased.
" 24. Elizabeth Arrowsmith, wife of Henry Arrowsmith.
" 27. John Wilson, s. of John Wilson of the parish of St Nicholas, butcher.
" 27. Mary Dixon, d. of Hugh Dixon mason.
" 28. Jane Browhous spinster, one of the poore of this parish.
" 29. Catharine, d. of Elizabeth Heviside, suposed to be the daughter of Christopher Colson, base-begot.
" 29. Mrs Timothea Davison widow.
Oct. 2. Edward Hopper, s. of Edward Hopper, carpenter.
" 6. Anne Whitfield, wife of Peter Whitfeild labourer.

§ 19th in one register.

1695.

Oct. 8. Mary Kidnas, wife of John Kidnas labourer.
" 10. Anthony Kidnas, s. of John Kidnas labourer.
" 12. George Kidnas, s. of John Kidnas labourer.
" 15. Elizabeth Johnson, d. of Robert Johnson draper taylor.
" 20. Margarett Moss, wife of Robert Moss labourer.
" 20. Jane Hopper, d. of Edward Hopper carpenter.
" 21. Robert Thompson, s. of Robert Thompson carpenter.
" 21. Katharine Tindell, d. of John Tindell deceased.
" 21. Thomas and James Morrison, sonnes of Humphrey Morrison labourer.
" 25. Joseph Ord, s. of Jonathan Ord of Sunderland.
" 25. Katharine Eggelston widow, one of the poore of this parish.
" 26. Elizabeth Brough, d. of John Brough of Shinkliffe, yeoman.
" 28. Anne Suertus, d. of Mr William Suertus of the parish of St Nicholas.
Nov. 5. Margarett Thompson, d. of Robert Thompson.
" 7. Elizabeth Donne, d. of William Donne labourer.
" 13. Thomas Richardson, s. of Robert Richardson butcher.
" 13. Bartholomew Morrison, s. of Humphrey Morrison labourer.
" 16. Thomas Bewick, s. of William Bewick labourer.
" 25. Sarah Colson, a poore widow.
" 25. Elizabeth Browne, d. of Mr William Browne Doctor of Physick.
" 28. Richard Anderson, s. of Richard Anderson labourer.
" 29. Thomasin Graham, wife of Thomas Graham draper taylor.
" 29. Thomas and Dorothy Anderson, sonne and daughter of William Anderson labourer, both in one grave.
Dec. 1. Johnson Ingelbie, s. of Mr Simon Ingelbie of Shinkliffe.
" 9. Gerrard Salvin, s. of Gerrard Salvin, Esq.
" 11. John Lambton, s. of Mr Robert Lambton of the parish of St Nicholas.

1695.

Dec. 31. Elizabeth Rickaby of Sunderland.
Jan. 3. Anne Dixon, wife of Charles Dixon rough mason.
„ 11. John Brice, s. of John Brice draper taylor.
Feb. 3. John Thompson free mason.
„ 5. Cuthbert Arrowsmith, s. of Henry Arrowsmith.
„ 9. Mathew Lister miller.
„ 11. Mrs Ruth Ward spinster.
„ 14. John Nicholson, s. of George Nicholson blacksmith.
„ 15. John Gibson, one of the poore belonging to St Nicholas parish.
„ 20. Mr Thomas Asqu, late of the parish of Darlington.
„ 22. Jane Readhead, d. of John Readhead, deceased.
„ 22. Mary Walton, wife of George Walton of the parish of St Nicholas.
„ 27. Mrs Anne Lamb spinster.
Mar. 3. Marke Hopper, s. of Marke Hopper wheelright.
„ 8. Richard Smith, s. of Thomas Smith draper-taylor.
„ 12. Anne Richardson widow, one of the poore belonging to this parish.
„ 15. Robert Hall brazer, one of the poore belonging to this parish.
„ 20. Mary Lamb widow.
„ 21. Mr John Ashman.

MARRIAGES.

1696.

May 1. Ralph Foster and Anne Browne, both of this parish.
„ 3. Mr Gilbert Matcham§ of the parish of St Mary-le-Bow and Mrs Anne Salvin of this parish, spinster; with lycence.
„ 5. Samuel Horramund of the parish of St Nicholas and Barbara Simpson.
„ 7. John Lister and Margarett Rickaby, both of this parish.
„ 12. Thomas Atkinson and Anne White, both of this parish.
„ 11.* Mr John Smart of the parish of Jarro and Mrs Barbara Eden of Shinkliffe.
June 7. John Young and Anne Pringle, both of this parish.

§ Machon. * Sic.

1696.

July 5. William Hodgson of the parish of St Nicholas, cordwainer, and Alice Wood of this parish, spinster.
„ 12. John Dickinson and Anne Wilkinson, both of this parish.
„ 20. George Mills of the parish of Wearmouth and Elizabeth Allinson of the parish of St Margarets; with lycence.
Aug. 4. Charles Dixon and Elizabeth Fogon, both of this parish.
„ 8. George Arrowsmith of the parish of Cockfeild and Mary Martindale of the parish of Standrop; with lycence.
Nov. 17. Thomas Wears of the parish of St Nicholas and Mary Robinson of this parish.
„ 17. John Kidnas of this parish and Frances Stephenson of the parish of St Nicholas.
„ 24. Mr John Olard and Philopeny Pey spinster, both of the parish of Lamesley; with lycence.
Jan. 19. William Watson and Frances Gibson, both of this parish.

CHRISTNINGS.

1696.

March 26. Dorothy Robinson, d. of Gerrard Robinson carpenter; borne 26th March.
—— —.§ Mary Lamb, d. of Mr John Lamb; borne 27th March.
—— —. Thomas Jenison, s. of Mr John Jenison; borne 4th April.
—— —. Anne Dawson, d. of Mr Joseph Dawson of Shinkliffe; borne 26th March.
May 10. Muriel Ditchburne, d. of Philip Ditchburne labourer; borne 20th April.
„ 17. Thomasin Eales, d. of Thomas Eales glover; borne 2nd May.
„ 17. Elizabeth Smith, d. of John Smith mason; borne 7th May.
„ 24. Mary Rickabie, d. of Michael Rickabie labourer; borne 8th May.

§ N.B.—One of the two registers now being transcribed usually gives birth dates only, the other baptismal dates only. Several entries may be found in the former which are not in the latter. It may be presumed that those children did not live to be baptised.

1696.

May 24. Thomas Thornton, s. of Roger Thornton yeoman; borne 14th May.

„ 31. Matthew Smith, s. of John Smith carpenter; borne 28th May.

June 1. Dorothy Farrow, d. of William Farrow of Farwell Hall, yeoman; borne 8th May.

„ 4. Elizabeth Raw, d. of John Raw, Esq.; born 27th May.

„ 17. Mary Geding§, d. of Mr Joseph Geding fraime-worke kniter; borne 24th May.

July 5. Richard Anderson, s. of William Anderson labourer; borne 22nd June.

„ 9. James Anderson, s. of Richard Anderson yeoman; borne 25th July.

Aug. 16. Katharine Kirby, d. of Walter Kirby of Broome, yeoman; borne 24 July.

„ 16. Elizabeth Edger, d. of John Edger yeoman; borne 3rd Aug.

„ 23. William Foster, s. of Ralph Foster of Shinkliffe, labourer; borne 14th Aug.

„ 22.* Jane Newam, d. of Ralph Newam currier; borne 11th Aug.

Sept. 8. Nicholas Haswell, s. of Marke Haswell yeoman; borne 2nd Sept.

„ 16. Joseph Wall, s. of Joseph Wall blacksmith; borne 9th Sept.

„ 27. Robert Paxton, s. of William Paxton carpenter; borne 13th Sept.

„ 27. Marke Hopper, s. of Edward Hopper carpenter; borne 20th Sept.

Oct. 1. Dorothy Forster, d. of Mr Pexall Forster Master of Arts and Vicar of the parish of St Oswalds; borne 27th Sept.

„ 21. Thomas Marshall, s. of Mathew Marshall labourer; borne 21st Oct.

„ 24. George Nicholson, s. of George Nicholson blacksmith; borne 23rd Oct.

„ 26. George Wilson, s. of Mr Thomas Wilson attorney; borne 15th Oct.

Nov. 8. Margarett Lister, d. of John Lister whitesmith; borne 12th Oct.

§ Gedling in one Reg. * Sic.

1696.

Nov. 8. Robert Smith, s. of Robert Smith labourer; borne 25th Oct.

„ 15. Mary Thompson, d. of William Thompson of Stottgate, yeoman; borne 27th Oct.

„ 24. Katharine Brough, d. of John Brough of Shinkliffe, yeoman; borne 4th Nov.

„ 30. Thomas Errington, s. of William Errington draper taylor; borne 20th Nov.

Dec. 6. Mary Jopling, d. of Cuthbert Jopling mason; borne 24th Nov.

„ 10. Elizabeth Lampton, d. of Robert Lampton late deceased; borne 8th Dec.

„ 13. Robert Archer, s. of John Archer draper taylor; borne 28th Nov.

„ 27. John Crisp, s. of John Crisp of Shinkliffe, labourer; borne 20th Dec.

Jan. 1. Mitford Hendry, s. of Mr Hamon Hendry of Shinkliffe; borne 31st Dec.

„ 9. William Whitfeild, s. of Peter Whitfeild labourer; borne 7th Jan.

„ 17. William Burdon, s. of William Burdon whitesmith; borne 2nd Jan.

„ 17. Mary Etherington, d. of Christopher Etherington of Shinkliffe, yeoman; borne 7th Jan.

„ 24. John Parkin, s. of Robert Parkin carpenter; borne 13th Jan.

Feb. 7. Anne Thompson, d. of Nicholas Thompson whitesmith; borne 27th Jan.

„ 9. Anne Ingelbie, d. of Mr Simon Ingelbie of Shinkliffe; borne 30th Jan.

„ 18. Robert and William Henderson, two twins, sonnes of William Henderson mason; borne 18th Feb.

March 23. Anne Thompson, d. of Thomas Thompson whitesmith; borne 7th March.

—— —. Elizabeth Jackson, d. of John Jackson of Aldernage, yeoman; borne 14th March.

BURIALS.

1696.

March 28. Elizabeth Smith, d. of Mr George Smith.

1696.

March 28. Susanna Forster, d. of Mr William Forster of the parish of St Nicholas, apothecary.

April 3. Jane Sharp, wife of David Sharp.

" 4. Richard Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson.

April 16. Edward Bowron, servant to Gerrard Salvin Esq.

" 16. Margarett Arrowsmith.

" 29. William Davison Esq.

May 8. Richard Middelton of the township of Broome, yeoman.

" 9. Elizabeth Swan, wife of Robert Swan of Broome, yeoman.

" 12. John Cartor, servant to Gerrard Salvin Esq.

" 16. Robert Fawdon of the parish of St Nicholas, butcher.

" 19. William Glen draper taylor.

" 19. William Dixon, s. of Mr Thomas Dixon of the parish of St Nicholas, apothecary.

" 24. Lancelot Donne labourer.

" 27. Mr Robert Lambton of the parish of St Nicholas.

June 13. John Ridley, s. of Arthur Ridley cordwainer.

" 28. Jane Speed of Sunderland, widow.

July 1. Mr Thomas Crosby, s. of Mr John Crosby attorney.

" 30. Nicholas Gray, late of the parish of Medomsley, yeoman.

Aug. 1. Anne Edger, d. of John Edger yeoman.

" 5. George Eggelstone labourer, one of the poore of this parish.

" 13. Mary Arrowsmith, d. of Henry Arrowsmith blacksmith.

" 25. Jane Newam, d. of Ralph Newam.

Sept. 5. Julian Dawson of Broome.

" 11. Mary Barton, wife of Robert Barton cordwainer.

" 30. George Bishoppbrige of the parish of St Nicholas, yeoman.

Oct. 15. Mary Banckes, d. of Thomas Banckes of the parish of St Margarets.

" 24. Elizabeth White widow.

Nov. 9. Robert Bradley, s. of Joseph Bradley labourer.

Dec. 9. Cuthbert Peniten, s. of Robert Peniten labourer.

" 15. Thomas Fenwick, s. of John Fenwick of Sunderland, labourer.

" 17. John Peniten, s. of Robert Peniten labourer.

1696.

Dec. 21. John Hopper of Shinkliffe, yeoman, and very aged.

" 25. Mary Colling spinster.

Jan. 1. Richard Anderson, s. of William Anderson labourer.

" 2. Christopher Wilkinson of the parish of St Nicholas, butcher.

" 6. Anne Chapman of the parish of St Nicholas, widow.

" 13. Margarett Butry spinster.

" 15. William Whitfeild, s. of Petter Whitfeild labourer.

" 21. John Harrison, s. of George Harrison labourer.

Jan. 31. Elizabeth Green widow.

Feb. 4. Mr William Burnop of the parish of St Nicholas.

" 5. Michael Rickaby of the parish of St Nicholas, butcher.

" 19. Mary Kirkley, d. of Thomas Kirkley of Sunderland.

" 26. Alice Boswell, one of the poore belonging to this parish.

Mar. 1. William Harrison of Sunderland, taylor.

" 5. George Bird of Shinkliffe, blacksmith.

" 7. John Pickering, s. of John Pickering of Sutheran Closes.

" 11. Mr Nicholas Salvin of the parish of St Nicholas.

" 11. Anne Allon of Shinkliffe, widow.

" 15. Robert Henderson, s. of William Henderson mayson.

CHRISTNINGS.

1697.

Mar. 28. John Sikes, s. of John Sikes whitesmith; borne 13th March.

" 28. Jane Stobbs, d. of George Stobbs cooper; borne 15th March.

April 4. William Smart, s. of John Smart weaver; borne 19th March.

" 5. Thomas Rickaby, s. of William Rickaby of Heards House, labourer; borne 19th March.

" 6. Elizabeth Thompson, d. of Robert Thompson joyner; borne 21st March.

" 11. Samuel, s. of Margarett Meabourne, suposed to be the sonne of Samuel Wood, base begott; borne 4th April.

" 18. John Brice, s. of John Brice draper taylor; borne 4th April.

1697.

April 18. Samuel Martin, s. of Mr John Martin; borne 6th April.

" 24. Henry King, s. of Henry King staymaker; borne 15th April.

" 25. Jane Sim, d. of John Sim cordwainer; borne 15th April.

May 9. Elizabeth Dixon d. of Charles Dixon rough mason; borne 28th April.

—— —. Katharine Palmer, d. of John Palmer mason; borne 5th May.

" 16. Thomas Rickabie, s. of Thomas Rickabie line whelle (?) maker; borne 3rd May.

May 23. Robert Graham, s. of Thomas Graham draper taylor; borne 11th May.

June 13. George Raw, s. of John Raw Esq.; borne 9th June.

" 21. Joseph Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson; borne 7th June.

—— —. Hannah White, d. of Andrew White of Burne Hall, yeoman; borne 24th June.

—— —. John Holmes, s. of Francis Holmes of Broome; borne 14th June.

July 25. Margarett Harrison, d. of Thomas Harrison blacksmith; borne 12th July.

Aug. 22. Isabell Gainforth, d. of William Gainforth rough mason; borne 5th Aug.

" 22. Alice Dickinson, d. of John Dickinson blacksmith; borne 5th Aug.

Sept. 1. William Gedling, s. of Mr Joseph Gedling fraime worke kniter; borne 31st July.

" 4. William Rutlige, s. of William Rutlige of Shinkliffe Mill, miller; borne 14th Aug.

—— —. Jane Burdon, d. of Thomas Burdon taylor; borne 30th Aug.

" 5. Mary Lax, d. of Thomas Lax yeoman; borne 13th Aug.

Oct. 3. Jane Smith, d. of Richard Smith rough mason; borne 18th Sept.

" 11. Mary Bell, d. of John Bell of the parish of St Nicholas; borne 6th Oct.

" 12. Robert Baley, s. of Robert Baley of the parish of Aldersgate in London, ship-carpenter, wife's name Margarett; borne 10th Oct.

" 17. John Wilson, s. of John Wilson glover; borne 4th Oct.

1697.

Oct. 17. Robert Young, s. of John Young smith ('nailer' erased); borne 9th Oct.

Nov. 1. Anne Walkington, d. of Thomas Walkington whitesmith; borne 19th Oct.

" 2. Sith Anderson, d. of William Anderson labourer; borne 2nd Nov.

Dec. 12. Thomas Young, s. of Thomas Young weaver; borne 6th Dec.

Dec. 12. Mary Low, d. of Richard Low mason; borne 23rd Nov.

" 23. Judith Trotter, d. of Mr Leonard Trotter; borne 11th Dec.

Jan. 2. Thomasin Lowdon, d. of Richard Lowdon labourer; borne 18th Dec.

—— —. John Forster, s. of Mr John Forster; borne 26th Dec.

" 23. James Briggnall, s. of Ambrose Briggnall of Shinkliffe, weaver; borne 11th Jan.

—— —. Ralph Hall, s. of Ralph Hall of Benthouse, labourer; borne 18th Jan.

" 27. Thomas White, s. of Richard White of Burne Hall, yeoman; borne 29th Dec.

Feb. 14. Mary Wears, d. of Thomas Wears cordwainer; borne 13th Feb.

March 20. Jane Smith, d. of Mr Richard Smith chirurgion; borne 12th Feb.

—— —. Mary Ousman, d. of Mr John Ousman limner; borne 19th March.

—— —. Elizabeth Jenison, d. of Mr John Jenison; borne 23rd March.

MARRIAGES.

1697.

April 11. John Marr and Anne Sowerby, both of this parish.

May 1. Gerrard Wheatley of the parish of Witton Gilbt and Frances Walton of this parish.

" 6. Joseph Raine of the parish of Stanhoppe in Weardale and Ellinor Richardson of this parish.

" 25. John Walker and Anne Weemes spinster, both of this parish; with lycence.

1697.

Nov. 20. Ralph Smith and Frances Hodgshon, both of the parish of Sedgfeild; with lycence.

" 28. Richard Widdison of the parish of St Nicholas and Jane Lodge of this parish.

March 7. Ralph Donne of the parish of Branspeth and Susana Bowron of this parish.

" 24. John Unthank and Abigall Addison, both of the parish of Wearmouth; with lycence.

BURIALS.

1697.

March 26. Anne Inglebie of Shinkliffe, spinster.

" 26. Mary Smith, d. of Richard Smith mason.

" 28. Dorothy Farrow of Farewell Hall, widow.

April 2. Margarett Clement widow of the parish of St Mary le Bow.

" 13. Thomas Thompson labourer.

" 23. Samuel Martin, s. of Mr John Martin.

" 24. Gilbert Maddison mason.

" 26. Henry King, s. of Henry King.

May 4. Alice Sisterson, late of the parish of Sedgfeild, spinster.

" 10. Katharine Palmer, d. of John Palmer mason.

" 10. William Gibson, s. of John Gibson weaver.

" 12. John Rowell weaver.

" 31. Ursley Pattison, d. of Christopher Pattison weaver.

June 10. Isabell Donne, wife of John Donne labourer.

" 17. Mary Borrow, d. of David Borrow draper taylor.

" 19. Elizabeth, d. of Susanna Simpson.

" 20. Thomasin Errington, d. of William Errington draper taylor.

" 27. Mrs Anne Swale.

July 5. Mr Isaac Cooper.

" 11. Margarett Bowron, d. of Edward Bowron deceased.

" 15. John Clarke weaver.

" 22. George Browne, s. of Christopher Browne of Stott Gate.

" 24. Muriell Ditchburne, d. of Philip Ditchburne.

" 25. Joseph Wall, s. of Joseph Wall blacksmith.

1697.

Aug. 19. Elizabeth Rickaby, d. of Thomas Rickaby of Sunderland.

Sept. 2. Jane Dobson spinster.

" 3. Isabell Aud, d. of John Aud of Sunderland.

" 16. Elizabeth Briggnall widow.

" 19. David Borrow, s. of David Borrow draper taylor.

" 25. Anne Penniten, d. of Robert Penniten labourer.

" 26. Lance Carrett, s. of John Carrett labourer.

Oct. 5. Margery Johnson widow.

" 14. Bridgett Lowdon, d. of Richard Lowdon labourer.

" 17. Anne Browne, d. of Christopher Browne of Stot gate, labourer.

Nov. 1. Margarett Bell spinster.

" 13. Mr William Forster apothecary in the parish of St Nicholas.

" 18. Sith Anderson, wife of William Anderson labourer.

" 24. Thomas Lax, s. of Thomas Lax yeoman.

Dec. 2. Frances Widdifeild, d. of John Widdifeild of Sunderland, yeoman.

" 22. Ralph Wilkinson butcher.

" 30. Mathew Ridley draper taylor.

Jan. 3. Mrs Anne Peacock, wife of Mr Simon Peacock seanior.

" 4. John Black fraimework-kniter.

" 6. Mathew Foster of Shinkliffe, taylor.

" 7. Ambrose Hutchinson blacksmith.

" 13. Matthew Chambers, who died at Mr John Forsers in this parish, was buried at Harber house.

" 14. Margarett Colling of Shinkliffe, widow.

" 19. Richard Rowntree Walker.

" 24. Ralph Hall, s. of Ralph Hall of Bent House, labourer.

Feb. 6. John Dickinson blacksmith.

" 20. Richard Dickinson of Shinkliffe, servant.

" 22. William Elder, s. of Robert Elder, a poor traveler deceased, who died at Sunderland.

" 27. William Loftus spurrier.

March 4. Elizabeth Joplin, wife of Cuthbert Joplin rough mason.

" 12. Jane Lickbara§, d. of Ralph Lickbara mason labourer.

§ This name, rightly Loughborough, often occurs in the Durham Registers under various forms—Lifbarrow, Lufborough, Lickbarrow, &c.

CHRISTNINGS.

1698.

March 26. Robert Whitfeild, s. of Peter Whitfeild, base begot; borne 24th March, 1697.

" 27. William Ditchburne, s. of Philip Ditchburne labourer; borne 13th March, 1697.

" 27. Averill Browne, d. of Richard Browne miller; borne 14th March, 1697.

" 27. William Herrison, s. of George Herrison labourer; borne 15th March, 1697.

" 27. Godfrey Didsbery, s. of Mr Godfrey Didsbery attorney at law; borne 18th March, 1697.

April 7. Elizabeth Atkinson, d. of Thomas Atkinson blacksmith; borne 28th March.

" 11. Stephen Borrow, s. of David Borrow draper taylor; borne 3rd April.

—— —. Henry Witham, s. of Mr Lawrence Witham; borne 10th April.

" 17. Hugh Dixon, s. of Hugh Dixon rough mason; borne 6th April.

" 17. Mary Mitchell, d. of William Mitchell of Broome, yeoman; borne 30th March.

" 24. Matthew Polson, s. of Francis Polson cordwainer; borne 9th April.

" 26. Hammond Thornton, s. of Roger Thornton yeoman; borne 9th April.

May 15. Marke Haswell, s. of Mark Haswell yeoman; borne 1st May.

" 17. John Walker, s. of Mr John Walker; borne 7th May.

—— —. James Martin, s. of Mr John Martin; borne 18th May.

June 5. Lancelot Donne, s. of William Donne labourer; borne 24th May.

" 26. Thomas Katnas§, s. of John Katnas labourer; borne 10th June.

—— —. Ralph Lamb, s. of Mr John; borne 30th June.

July 10. John Smith, s. of John Smith carpenter; borne 22nd June.

§ 'Kidnesse' written over it later, by Vicar Rud.

1698.

July 10. Anne Arrowsmith, d. of Henry Arrowsmith trunkmaker; borne 27th June.

" 10. Sarah Robinson, d. of Garrard Robinson joyner; borne 1st July.

" 25. Elizabeth Baxter, d. of John Baxter of Arber-house, yeoman; borne 7th July.

Aug. 16. Thomas Parkinson, s. of Thomas Parkinson singingman; borne 12th Aug.

" 28. Margarett Foster, d. of John Foster labourer; borne 10th Aug.

Sept. 4. Ellinor Wall, d. of Joseph Wall blacksmith; borne 4th Sept.

" 11. Mary Sim, d. of Phineas Sim mason; borne 1st Sept.

" 13. Jane Farrow, d. of William Farrow of Fairwell Hall, yeoman; borne 24th Aug.

" 29. Mary King, d. of Henry King; borne 7th Sept.

—— —. George Rea, s. of Henry Rea mason; borne 24th Sept.

—— —. Frances Palmer, d. of John Palmer mason; borne 24th Sept.

—— —. John Browne, s. of James Browne chapman; borne 19th Sept.

Oct. 6. Hutton Raw, s. of John Raw, Esq.; borne 3rd Oct.

Nov. 1. Mary Slater, d. of Richard Slater of White House, yeoman; borne 8th Oct.

" 18. John Errington, s. of William Errington draper taylor; borne 13th Nov.

" 20. Isabell Smith, d. of John Smith rough mason; borne 4th Nov.

Dec. 4. William Nicholson, s. of George Nicholson blacksmith; borne 23rd Nov.

" 4. Margaret Thompson, d. of George Thompson gardiner; borne 24th Nov.

" 6. George† / William } Thompson, s. of William Thompson of Sherburne House gate, yeoman; borne 20th Nov.

" 18. William Brice, s. of John Brice draper taylor; borne 29th Nov.

" 18. John Burdon, s. of William Burdon whitesmith; borne 30th Nov.

† George in one register, William in the other.

1698.

Dec. 26. William Hopper, s. of Edward Hopper whele-right; borne 15th Dec.

Jan. 8. John Thompson, s. of Nicholas Thompson whitesmith; borne 27th Dec.

" 10. Robert Widifeild, s. of Mathew Widifeild of White House, labourer; borne 21st Dec.

" 16. Margarett Paxton, d. of William Paxton joyner; borne 10th Jan.

" 23. Benjamin Phillipson, s. of Mr John Phillipson; borne 23rd Jan.

" 29. Susanna Hall, d. of Ralph Hall of Bent House, yeoman; borne 17th Jan.

Feb. 5. Mathew Morrison, s. of Humphrey Morrison labourer; borne 23rd Jan.

" 16. Mary Cooper, d. of Francis Cooper barber-chirurgion; borne 26th Jan.

" 26.* Richard Sim, s. of John Sim cordwainer; borne 20th Feb.

March 5. Andrew Comin, s. of Andrew Comin labourer; borne 14th Feb.

" 19. Robert Jefferson, s. of Robert Jefferson of Shinkliffe, blacksmith; borne 1st March.

" 19. Deborah Donn, d. of Mr William Donne, Curate of this parish, was borne and baptized.

MARRIAGES.

1698.

May 2. George Chilton and Elizabeth Rea, both of this parish.

" 2. Robert Rea of the parish of Heart and Elizabeth Inglish of this parish.

" 6. William Dugles and Anne Perry.

" 8. Robert Anderson of the parish of Croxdale and Alice Johnson of this parish.

" 21. Henry Pallaser and Hester Mason, both of the parish of Witton Gilbert; with lycence.

" 23. Mr Thomas Errington and Mrs Anne Sutton.

July 24. John Wilkinson of the parish of St Nicholas and Margarett Pecton of this parish; with lycence.

* *March* 26 in register, but no doubt an error, and rightly February.

1698.

July 24. Mathew Ridley and Mary Robinson†, both of this parish, were marryed with lycence in the parish of St Giles.

Sept. 8. John Clement of the Colledge and Elizabeth Moss of the parish of Branspeth; with lycence.

Nov. 29. William Anderson and Mary Browne, both of this parish.

Jan. 21. Thomas Holmes and Mary Coates of the parish of Dalton; with lycence.

BURIALS.

1698.

March 31. Robert Whitfeild, suposed to be the sonne of Petter Whitfeild.

April 3. Michael Brice, s. of John Brice draper taylor.

" 3. Godfrey Didsbery, s. of Mr Godfrey Didsbery attorney at law.

" 4. Thomas Smart, s. of John Smart of the parish of St Nicholas.

" 5. Thomasin Croft, wife of Richard Croft yeoman.

" 11. Mrs Margarett Witham, wife of Mr Laurence Witham.

" 17. Isabell Softly, wife of Tobias Softly.

" 18. John Morrey, s. of Henry Morrey of Shinkliffe.

" 20. John Brice, s. of John Brice draper taylor.

" 26. Mathew Polson, s. of Francis Polson

" 30. Dorothy Bell, d. of Mrs Dorothy Bell.

May 5. Mrs Jane Wickcliffe spinster.

" 5. Judith Trotter, d. of Mr Leonard Trotter.

" 22 Sith Anderson, d. of William Anderson labourer.

" 24. Thomas Thornton, s. of Roger Thornton yeoman.

" 29. Christopher Browne labourer.

June 2. Margaret Lickbara, d. of Ralph Lickbara of Shinkliffe Mill, labourer.

" 4. James Martin, s. of Mr John Martin.

" 17. Elizabeth Tychicus, an ageed widow§.

" 22. Elizabeth Heighington of the parish of St Nicholas, widow.

† Robin in one register.

§ See burial of 16 April, 1648; also note on, and memorandum attached to, p. 137.

1698.

July 2. Anne Loftus widow.
" 9. Anne Card of the Chappelry of St Margarets, widow.
Aug. 8. Margarett Davison, wi'e of John Davison whitesmith.
" 12. Mrs Elizabeth Vickers of the parish of St Nicholas, widow.
" 16. Martin Mills of Shinkliffe, labourer.
" 20. Margarett Jurdison widow.
" 21. Lydia Paxton, wife of Thomas Paxton of Shinkliffe, draper.
" 21. George Gastell hatmaker.
" 27. Anne Nichols wife of William Nichols weaver.
Sept. 6. Edmund Butiman of Croxdale Mill, yeoman.
" 20. John Smart, s. of John Smart of the parish of St Nicholas, weaver.
Oct. 4. Joseph Gedling of the parish of St Nicholas.
" 4. John Thompson, s. of George Thompson gardiner.
" 20. William and Mary Gedling, sonne and daughter of Joseph Gedling of the parish of St Nicholas, deceased.
" 24. Mrs Anne Errington, wife of Mr Thomas Errington.
Nov. 13. Mrs Ellinor Sanderson widow, who died at Alderman Hodgshons in the parish of St Nicholas.
" 18. Phillis Walton, one of the poore of the townshippe of Broome.
" 25. Jane Flatherle§, a poore traveler who was goeing to Gateshead by pass from Hull.
" 28. Edward Moore, servant to Gerrard Salvin, of Croxdale, Esq.
Dec. 3. A poore traveler who died at Shinkliffe.
" 6. Anne Wilkinson, wife of Thomas Wilkinson of the parish of St Nicholas.
" 21. Elizabeth Aud, d. of John Aud of Sunderland, labourer.
Jan. 17. Margarett Paxton, d. of William Paxton joyner.
" 28. Phillis Atkinson widow.
Feb. 11. Ellinor Palmer widow.
March 3. Anne Wall, d. of Christopher Wall of the Chappelry of St Margarets.
" 4. Mary Sim, d. of Phineas Sim mason.

§ Fathere in one register.

1698.

March 6. Ellinor Clarke, wife of Henry Clarke labourer.
" 6. Hammond Thornton, s. of Roger Thornton yeoman.
" 8. Anne Leigh, wife of John Leigh labourer.
" 8. Anne Arrowsmith, d. of Henry Arrowsmith whitesmith.
" 9. William Loftus spuryer.
" 18. Robert Graham, s. of Thomas Graham taylor.

CHRISTNINGS.

1699.

March 26. Mary Kirby, d. of Walter Kirby of Broome, yeoman; borne 16th March.
April 16. William Holmes, s. of Francis Holmes of Broome, yeoman; borne 18th March.
" 10. Margarett, d. of Anne Richardson, suposed to be d. of Petter Bellward, baise-begot; borne 10th April.
" 10. Mary Polson, d. of Francis Polson cordwainer; borne 24th March.
" 30. Margarett Crisp, d. of John Crisp of Shinkliffe, labourer; borne 14th April
May 1. Mary Brough, d. of John Brough of Shinkliffe, yeoman; borne 11th April.
" 7. Elizabeth Smart, d. of John Smart weaver; borne 22nd April.
" 14. Anne Henderson, d. of William Henderson mason; born 1st May.
—— —. Thomas Bonnynge, s. of Rober Bonnynge joyner; borne 31 May.
June 4. Richard Thompson, s. of Robert Thompson joyner; borne 19th May.
" 15. John Thornton, s. of Roger Thornton yeoman; borne 5th June.
" 25. George Browne, s. of Mathew Browne rough mason; borne 12th June.
July 2. Anne Smith, d. of Richard Smith rough mason; borne 18th June.
" 9. Nicholas Charlton, s. of Thomas Charlton of Broome, yeoman; borne 21st June.

1699.

July 13. Charles Didsbury, s. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury attorney at law; borne 16th June.

„ 30. Hannah Pattison, d. of Christopher Pattison weaver; borne 12th July.

Aug. 13. George Graham, s. of George Graham draper taylor; borne 26th July.

—— —. Charles Dugless, s. of William Dugless malster; born 31st July.

Sept. 3. John Archer, s. of John Archer draper taylor; borne 14th Aug.

„ 3. Jane Kirton, d. of Mathew Kirton of Shinkliffe, yeoman; borne 24th Aug.

„ 10. John Anderson; s. of William Anderson labourer; borne 14th Aug.

„ 10. Richard Smith, s. of Robert Smith labourer; borne 25th Aug.

—— —. Frances Housman, d. of John Housman pickter drawer; borne 26th Aug.

„ 24. Phillis Lee, d. of William Lee of Broome, yeoman; borne 29th Aug.

—— —. Michaell Jackson, s. of John Jackson of Aldernage, yeoman; borne 29th Sept.

Oct. 29. William Gibson, s. of John Gibson weaver; borne 11th Oct.

—— —. Anne Jennison, d. of Mr John Jennison; borne 21st Oct.

—— —. Katharine Palmer, d. of John Palmer mason; borne 26th Oct.

—— —. Bridget Frances Forser, d. of Mr John Forcer; borne 28th Oct.

Nov. 1. Elinor Hutchinson, d. of George Hutchinson joyner; borne 21st Oct.

Dec. 17. John Morrey, s. of John Morrey of Shinkliffe; borne 3rd Dec.

„ 27. Cuthbert Thompson, s. of William Thompson of Stotgate, labourer; borne 14th Dec.

—— —. Phœbe Martin, d. of Mr John Martin; borne 21st Dec.

Jan. 23. William Walker, s. of Mr John Walker; borne 15th Jan.

Feb. 6. Anne Sedgwick, d. of Henry Sedgwick yeoman; borne 1st Feb.

„ 11. Robert Jackson, s. of John Jackson labourer; borne 28th Jan.

1699.

Feb. 18. John Morland, s. of Mr John Morland, born 18th February, & privately baptized that night.

—— —. Nicholas Paxton, s. of William Paxton joyner; borne 18th Feb.

March 3. Margarett Sikes, d. of John Sikes naler; borne 22nd Feb.

„ 12. Anne Baxter, d. of John Baxter of Munke Arber, yeoman; borne 25th Feb.

MARRIAGES.

1699.

April 16. William Lee yeoman and Hanna Anderson spinster, both of Broome towne-shipp in this parish.

„ 17. Humphrey Pickering of the parish of Brancepeth and Anne Hinde of the parish of Lanchester, spinster; with lycence.

„ 23. John Maugham of this parish and Elizabeth Harrison of the parish of St Margarets.

„ 29. Robert Huntley and Anne Collingwood spinster, both of the parish of Seaham; with lycence.

May 7. William Hutchinson and Katharine Jackson, both of this parish.

June 4. Robert Appelby of the Chappelrey of St Margarets and Anne Cooke of this parish.

„ 4. Robert Hall and Mary Fawell, both of this parish.

„ 29. Michell Stobbert of the parish of St Andrew Auckland and Jane Smayles of this parish; with lycence.

Aug. 15. Robert Bell of Shinkliffe and Sarah Walton of the parish of St Nicholas.

„ 24. Robert Reed of the Chappellry of St Margarets and Isabell Welch of the parish of St Giles.

Oct. 12. John Grenewell of the Chappelry of St Margarets and Sarah Inglish of this parish.

Nov. 5. John Hutson and Isabell Bruce, both of this parish.

„ 9. John Davison and Katharine Nicholson, both of this parish.

„ 19. Mr Henry Busby and Thomasin Fowler, both of the parish of St Nicholas; with lycence.

1699.

Nov. 10.* William Forster and Mary Michael, both of this parish.

,, 28. Bartholomew Kead and Anne Thompson, both of this parish.

,, 28. Cuthbert Brass and Anne Forster, both of this parish.

,, 30. Benjamin Taylor and Barbara Harrison, both of this parish.

Dec. 26.† Thomas Stelling of the parish of Bishoppton and Jane Stainsby of the parish of Haughton§.

Jan. 4. John Frizell and Elizabeth Ladler spinster, both of the parish of St Nicholas.

,, 5. Robert Jefferson and Anne Worthy, both of Shinkliffe in this parish, were married with lycence in St Giles parish.

Feb. 13. John Hodshon and Winifrid Tempest spinster, both of this parish; with lycence.

BURIALS.

1699.

March 28. Christopher Banckes joyner.

,, 29. Mary Jefferson, wife of Robert Jefferson of Shinkliffe, blacksmith.

April 8. John Leigh labourer.

,, 10. Robert Armestrong, s. of Ralph Armestrong of the parish of St Nicholas.

,, 21. Mary King, d. of Henry King staymaker.

,, 28. Mr William Browne Doctor of Physick.

May 5. Mr Ralph Davison.

,, 5. Jane Bell, d. of Richard Bell of Shinkliffe.

,, 16. Jane Foreman, wife of John Foreman of Shinkliffe, labourer.

,, 20. Dorothy Prockter, late of the parish of Lanchester, spinster.

,, 21. Cuthbert Hendry, s. of Mr Hamon Hendry of Shinkliffe, deceased.

,, 23. Jane Speed, wife of Anthony Speed labourer.

June 8. Elizabeth Tinmouth widow.

,, 12. Pexall Padman, s. of Richard Padman of the parish of St Nicholas, barber.

,, 18. William Troulas, being a poore servant in this parish.

* Sic, and only in one register. § Houghton in one register.
† 28th in one register.

1699.

June 28. John Thornton, s. of Roger Thornton yeoman.

July 4. Mrs Martha Browne, late wife to Mr Richard Browne, Doctor of Physick, deceased.

,, 6. John Sedgwick Esq.

,, 9. Martha Ballance, wife of Christopher Ballance.

,, 15. John Keinlaside, s. of Richard Keinlaside deceased.

,, 22. Anthony Lax of the parish of St Nicholas.

,, 28. Mrs Grace Sedgwick widow, late wife to John Sedgwick Esq., deceased.

,, 29. Joseph Corner, s. of Matthew Corner of Sotheran Closes, labourer.

,, 31. George Craggs, s. of George Craggs of Sunderland, whele-right.

Aug. 3. Charles Didsbury, s. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury.

,, 5. Thomasin Lowdon, d. of Richard Lowdon labourer.

,, 9. Thomas Wood, late of Lomley, a poore traveller who died at Sunderland.

,, 10. Margarett Burell, d. of Cuthbert Burell deceased.

,, 18. Anne Falwell spinster.

,, 24.§ Mary Bradley spinster.

,, 31. Robert Moss labourer.

Sept. 6. Anne Rickaby widow.

,, 11. Elizabeth Joplin widow.

,, 12. Lance Donne, s. of William Donne labourer.

,, 16. Elizabeth Bradley, wife of Joseph Bradley labourer.

,, 24. Michael Bradley, s. of Joseph Bradley labourer.

Oct. 22. Jane Farrow, d. of William Farrow of Fairwell Hall, labourer.

,, 22. Elizabeth Bradley widow.

,, 28. Nicholas Simpson blacksmith, who did at Durham Castell.

Nov. 8. Dorothy Colling of Shinkliffe, widow.

,, 13. Elizabeth Smith, d. of John Smith mason.

,, 13. John Clarke of the parish of St Nicholas, draper taylor.

,, 17. Mr Robert Tatam of the parish of St Nicholas.

,, 17. Anne Mawer, wife of John Mawer yeoman.

§ 22nd in one register.

1699.

Nov. 19. Mr John Phillipson.
,, 29. Thomas Jenison, s. of Mr John Jenison.
Dec. 9. Samuel Eden of Shinkliffe.
,, 10. Mary* / Anne } Young spinster.
,, 12. Benjamin Michel**.
,, 21. Jane Sim, d. of John Sim cordwainer.
,, 24. Elizabeth Clarke widow of the parish of St Nicholas.
,, 27. Mary Jopling, d. of Cuthbert Jopling mason.
Jan. 2. Jane Prockter spinster.
,, 6. Grace Dun widow.
,, 8. Mr Francis Sutton, of this parish, was buried in the Chappelry of St Margarets in Durham.
,, 9. George Graham, s. of George Graham draper taylor.
,, 18. Petter Bewick, s. of William Bewick labourer.
,, 22. Mary Brough, d. of John Brough of Shinkliffe, yeoman.
Feb. 10. Jane Boyes, an aged poore widow.
,, 12.††Edward Menchforth of Shinkliffe, labourer.
,, 14. Anne Eden of Shinkliffe, spinster.
,, 14. Anne Henderson, d. of William Henderson mason.
March 1. James Sowerby.
,, 8. Anne Sim, wife of Richard Sim labourer.
,, 9. Prisca Peacock, wife of Francis Peacock late of the parish of St Nicholas.
,, 10. A poore traveler, who died at the Constabls.
,, 16. Mrs Tabitha Eden, wife of Mr Henry Eden of Shinkliffe.
,, 19. Elizabeth Forster of Shinkliffe, spinster.

CHRISTNINGS.

1700.

March 25. George Jefferson, s. of Robert Jefferson of Shinkliffe, blacksmith; borne 14th March.
April 2. Mary Hutchinson, d. of William Hutchinson carpenter; borne 10th March.
,, 11. Anne Keidnas§, d. of John Keidnas labourer; borne 29th March.

* Mary in one, Anne in other register.
** Michael in one register. †† 14th in one register.
§ 'Kidness' written over by Mr. Rud.

1700.

April 28. Daniell Fraziall†, s. of John Fraziall, a poor traveler; borne at Old Burne Hall 22nd March.
,, 28. Mary Walkington, d. of Thomas Walkington whitsmith; borne 12th April.
,, 28. Rachel Elstobbe, a young woman, d. of Daniell Elstobbe, Quaker, deceased.
May 12. Alice Young, d. of Thomas Young weaver; borne 5th May.
,, 16. Leonard Raine, s. of John Raine of Houghall, yeoman; borne 27th April.
,, 20. Ellinor Etherington, d. of Cristopher Etherington of Fencola, labourer; borne 11th May.
,, 26. Margaret Wall, d. of Joseph Wall blacksmith; borne 9th May.
June 2. Robert Dixon, s. of Hugh Dixon mayson; borne 19th May.
,, 16. Anne Dixon, d. of Charles Dixon mayson; borne 30th May.
—— —. Elinor Dodshon, d. of Nicholas Dodshon of Shinkliffe Moorehouse, yeoman; borne 6th June.
July 21. John, s. of Robert Bell of Shinkliffe, weaver; borne 24th June.
,, 14.* Elizabeth, d. of Jerard Robinson joyner; borne 26th June.
,, 23. Thomas, s. of Mr Thomas Wilson attorney at law; born 3rd July.
—— —. Grace, d. of William Forster; born 26th Aug.
Sept. 1. Jane, d. of Richard Anderson labourer; born 17th Aug.
,, 16. Margaret, d. of Richard Lowdon labourer; born 27th Aug.
,, 22. Anne, d. of John Hudson mason; born 9th Sept.
,, 22. Elizabeth, d. of Cuthbert Brasse joiner; born 11th Sept.
Oct. 6. Jane, d. of Willm Rickabie labourer; born 11th Sept.
,, 13. John, s. of John Brice taylor; born 6th Oct.
—— —. Bernard Westby Burdon, s. of Thomas Burdon taylor; born 3rd Oct.
,, 15. Sarah, dau. of Mr. Godfrey Didsbury attorney at law; born 17th Sept.
Nov. 10. Philip, s. of Wm Mitchell of Broom, yeoman; born 16th Oct.
,, 10. George, s. of Wm Burdon blacksmith; born 22nd Oct.

† 'Frizell' written over by Mr. Rud. * Sic.

1700.

Nov. 17. Nicholas, s. of Nicholas Thompson whitesmith; born 31st Oct.

—— —. Elizabeth, d. of Mr John Martyn; born 11th Nov.

Dec. 1. Barbara, d. of Edward Hopper joiner; born 10th Nov.

,, 1. Richard, s. of Richard Low mason; born 11th Nov.

,, 8. Henry, s. of Philip Ditchburn labr; born 16th Nov.

,, 17. Jane, d. of Mr Wm Dunn§ clerke; born 16th Dec.

,, 22. Jane, d. of Benjamin Taylor cordwainer; born 9th Dec.

,, 22. Luke, s. of Wm Neasome of Shinkliffe, labr; born 10th† Dec.

—— —. Anne, d. of Mr John Forcer, born 30th Dec.

Jan. 2. Thomasine, d. of John Smith carpenter; born 19th Dec.

,, 14. Jonathan, s. of Rich: White of Burnhall, yeoman; born 27th Dec.

,, 19. Mary, d. of Robert Hall of Shinkliffe; born 7th Jan.

,, 25. Anne, d. of Robert Hixon of Old Durham, yeoman, privately bapt.; born 5th Jan.

,, 25. John, supposed s. of Thomas Hastings and Anne Dickinson, base begot, privately bapt.

—— —. Elizabeth Douglas, d. of Wm Douglas; born 18th Jan.

,, 31. George, s. of William Anderson labourer, born and privately bapt. same day.

—— —. John, s. of John Housman picture drawer, born 9th Feb.

Feb. 16. Anthony, s. of William Henderson mason; born 15th Feb.

,, 24. Isabell, d. of Thomas Graham taylor, privately bapt.; born 22nd Feb.

March 4. John, s. of John Baxter of Monkeharbour, yeoman; born 22nd Feb.

,, 4. Mary, d. of Matthew Marshall of Shinkliffe Mill; born 22nd Feb.

,, 13. Robert, s. of Robert Bonning joiner, born 13th March; privately bapt. same morning; recd into ye Church April 6th, 1701.

—— —. Elizabeth, d. of Richd Brown junr, miller; born 14th March.

,, 16. William, s. of John Simme shoemaker††; born 8th March.

§ Donne in one register. † 13th in one register.
†† Cordwainer in one register.

March 12. William, s. of Roger Thornton, born and privately bapt. same day.

,, 22. Mary, d. of Mr Joseph Alport, Surveyr for Births, born 10th March; privately bapt. 22nd; publickly certified 23rd.

Memdm. That upon ye death of Mr Wood, I appointed Matthew Ridley to be Parish Clarke, and signified to ye Parishoners my choice of him ye next Sunday following, in ye time of Divine Service, as ye Canon directs.

Pexall Forster, Vic.

MARRIAGES.

1700.

April 30. William Wilkinson and Elizabeth Lightly, both of this parish.

,, 30. Lanclot Sokeld§ of the parish of Branspeth and Mary Whitfeild.

May 1. Joseph Bradley and Mary Barraclugh, both of this parish.

,, 28. Ralph How and Elizabeth Williamson, both of this parish.

June 16. John Buckley and Anne Buckley spinster, both of the parish of Haughton; with lycence.

Aug. 3. William Nicholls and Mary Taylor; both of this parish.

,, 13. Richard Simme and Elizabeth Mills, both of this parish.

Jan. 13. Cuthbert Joplin and Frances Smith, both of this parish.

BURIALS.

1700.

March 26. Frances Housman, d. of John Housman pickter-drawer.

,, 29. Nicholas French, s. of Nicholas French fuller.

April 2. Thomas Shephard upholster.

,, 5. Andrew Commin labourer.

,, 16. Anne Keidnas, d. of John Keidnas labourer.

,, 23. Mary Sheeles, wife of Henry Sheeles skinner.

,, 23. George Phillipson mason.

May 5. Mary Arkley, wife of Mathew Arkley.

,, 7. Mrs Mary Eden of Shinkliffe, widow.

,, 8. Jane Young spinster.

§ Altered to 'Salkeld' by Vicar Rud.

1700.

May	15.	Richard Wilson, a traveler, late of the parish of Brough under Staine Moore.
,,	20.	John Hopper skinner.
,,	17.*	Easter Sudwick widow.
,,	26.	James Hirst labourer.
June	12.	Jane Kirton, d. of Mathew Kirton of Shinkliffe, yeoman.
,,	13.	William Nicholson, s. of George Nicholson blacksmith.
,,	17.	Mrs Margaret Emerson, wife of Mr William Emerson of the parish of Stanhopp in Weardale.
,,	20.	George Wate, a child who died at Mrs Wrayes, sonne of Widow Wate.
July	6.	Jane Elrington, a poor widow.
,,	8.†	Rich: Holmes of Broom, taylor.
,,	10.	Anne Robinson, wife of Thomas Robinson mason.
,,	20.	John Forster taylor.
,,	28.	Margaret wife of Hugh Dixon mason.
,,	29.‡	Anne, wife of Robt Appleby.
Aug.	2.	Margaret wife of Rich: Brown, one of poor.
,,	8.	Mathew Arkley glazier, one of the poor of this parish.
,,	13.	Anne wife of John Ingleby of Shinkliffe.
,,	13.	Mary, d. of John Sikes blacksmith.
,,	17.	Anne, wife of George Stobbs cooper.
,,	21.	Thomas Robinson mason.
,,	26.	Susanna Padman, d. of Mr Richard Padman barber.
,,	29.	Mr John Wood parish clerke.
,,	30.	Thomas Walkinton whitesmith.
Sept.	7.	George Hutchinson of Trimdon, butcher; slain in ye Hallgarth-street by a fall from his horse.
,,	11.	Mary, wife of Wm Robinson labr.
,,	18.	John Twentyman, servt to Mr Morland.
Oct.	1.	Mary, d. of John Wilson glover.
,,	9.	Anne, wife of Mr Francis Crosby attorney at law.
,,	11.	Andrew White of Burnhall, yeoman.
,,	23.	Mr Francis Crosby attorney at law.
,,	27.	Judith Kynliside widow.
,,	29.	Jane, wife of Luke Neasome of Shinkliffe, yeoman.

* Sic. † 7th in one Register.
‡ 28th in one Register, but both entries inserted later.

1700.

Nov.	19.	Jane, wife of John Darnton of Sunderland Bridge, yeoman.
,,	23.	John Jackson labr.
,,	29.	Robt Eales skinner, one of ye poor.
Dec.	3.	Mr Joseph Hellier officer in ye Excise.
,,	6.	Mr Amcotts Sheffield apothecary.
,,	6.	Elinor Trotter, an orphan.
,,	10.	Elizabeth Crone, an infant.
Jan.	10.	William, s. of Philip Ditchburn labourer.
,,	10.	Thomas Smith taylor.
,,	18.	Thomas Bainbridge taylor.
,,	28.	Ralph, s. of Thomas Kirkly of Sunderland Bridge, yeoman.
Feb.	3.	Anne, wife of Robert Hixon of Old Durham, yeoman.
,,	16.	Katherine, wife of Thomas Pecton sadler.
,,	18.	Mary, d. of Matthew Holmes of Aldernage, yeoman.
,,	24.	Mary, d. of Thomas Walkington whitesmith, deceased.
March	10.	Bridget-Frances, d. of Mr John Forcer of this parish, was buried at Harbourhouse Chappell.
,,	10.	Richard, s. of Richard Brown junr miller.
,,	14.	Mary Gainforth widow.

CHRISTENINGS.

1701.

March	30.	Elizabeth, d. of Richard Brown junr miller; born 14th March.
April	27.	John, s. of Marke Haswell, servt at Old Durham; born 17 April.
,,	27.	Isabell, d. of George Nicholson blacksmith, born 17th Ap.
,,	29.	Wm, s. of Lancelot Salkeld of Broom, yeoman, born 14th Ap.
May	18.	Ralph, s. of Ralph How labr; born 27th April.
,,	25.	Thomas, s of Wm Nichols weaver; born 3rd May.
——	—.	Mary, d. of Lancelot Hardcastle; born 12th May.
,,	26.	Hannah, d. of John Lumsdon, base begot; born at ye Ancorage 20th May.
——	—.	Mary, d. of Mr John Hodgson; born 4th April.

1701.

June 6. Jane, d. of George Wood dyer, born 6th June, & privately bapt. ye same day; recd into ye church 1st July.

„ 22. Wm, s. of John Kidnesse labr; born 4th June.

July 6. Dorothy, d. of Thomas Rickaby labr; born 16th June.

„ 6. Mary, d. of John Smart weaver; born 20th June.

„ 6. William, s. of Francis Poulson shoemaker; born 26th June.

June 30. John, s. of John Davison white-smith, born 30th June, & privately bapt. ye same day; recd into ye Church 13th July.

July 20. John, s. of John Smith mason; born 1st July.

„ 29. Thomas, s. of Mr John Walker attorney at law; born 16th July.

Aug. 5. Anne, d. of George Graham taylor; born 24 July.

„ 17. Jane, d. of Joseph Bradley carpr; born 3rd Aug.

„ 24. Barbara, d. of Richard Smith mason; born 10th Aug.

„ 24. Anne, d. of William Eagleston labr; born 12th Aug.

Sept. 14. Richard, s. of Richard Wybart*, labr; born 29th Aug.

„ 14. Margaret, d. of Henry Arrowsmith smith; born 3rd Sept.

„ 28. Thomas, s. of Robert Anderson labr; born 13th Sept.

Oct. 5. Martha, d. of George Thompson gardiner; born 17th Sept.

„ 7. Abraham, s. of Thomas Parkinson singingman†; born 26th Sept.

„ 8. William, s. of Matthew Ridley parish clerk, born 25th Sept., privately bapt. 8th, recd into ye Church 10th Oct.

„ 19. Anne, d. of John Gibson weaver; born 30th Sept.

„ 19. Anne, d. of Henry Morrow of Shinkliffe; born 4th Oct.

Nov. 2. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Charlton of Broom, yeoman; born 4th Oct.

„ 11. Wm, s. of Wm Paxton joiner; born 31st Oct.

„ 23. Thomas, s. of Francis Holmes of Broom, labr; born 31st Oct.

* Altered to Wybridge by Vicar Rud.

† Smith in one register.

1701.

Nov. 23. Thomas, s. of John Crisp of Shinkliffe, labr; born 11th Nov.

Dec. 7. John, s. of Cuthbert Joplin mason; born 27th Nov.

„ 14. Ursula, d. of Henry Sedgewick malster; born 7th, privately bapt. 14th, recd into ye Church 23rd Dec.

„ 29. Thomas & Thomasine, twins of Bartholomew Kidd labr, born 29th Dec., privately bapt. same day, publickly 11th Jan.

—— —. Mackan Jennison, d. of Mr John Jennison; born 2nd Jan.

Feb. 5. Elinor, d. of Mr James Salvin; born 29th Jan.

March 1. Isabel, d. of Robt Mosse labr; born 15th Feb.

MARRIAGES.

1701.

April 27. Benjamin Clarke of ye parish of St Nicholas & Elizabeth Rumford of this parish.

„ 27. Wm Robinson & Elizabeth Heaviside, both of this parish.

„ 27. George Craggs of ye parish of Easington & Margaret Whitfield of this parish.

May 6. Christopher Bell & Margaret Coolling, both of this parish.

„ 6. John Crooks of this parish & Mary Crosier of ye parish of Branspeth.

June 24. Samuel Rain of ye parish of Stanhope & Jane Greenwell of Wolsingham parish.

Aug. 3. Nicholas Herkles of this parish, taylor, & Anne Perkin.

„ 12. Mr Henry Dalston of ye Chappelry of All Saints, Newcastle, and Mrs Katherine Martyn of this parish.

„ 26. Wm Moor & Anne Neevie, both of this parish.

Sept. 23. John Baty & Thomasine Croft, both servts to ye Bishop, at ye Castle.

Oct. 12.* Mr Brown, a Scotch man, & Mrs Amcots of this parish.

Nov. 2.* George Smith & Elizabeth Smithson, both of this parish.

* These entries occur in one Register only.

1701.

Jan. 13. John Bilton of ye parish of Bishop Weremouth & Anne Forster of this parish.

" 13. Thomas Allen & Alice Edge, both of this parish.

" 29. Thomas Belly blacksmith & Marg^t Horn, both of this parish.

" 31. Anthony Speed & Isabell Bunn, both of this parish.

—— —* Chr. Donkin & Anne Rowntree.

BURIALS.

1701.

March 25. William, s. of John Simme cordwainer.

" 27. Averall, d. of Mr Pexall Forster, M^r of Arts and Vicar of this parish.

" 28. William, s. of Roger Thornton.

" 31. John Gibson, serv^t to Dr Bowes, one of ye Prebendaries.

April 10. Thomas, s. of Robert Bonning carp^r.

" 10. Barbara, d. of Edward Hopper carp^r.

" 15.* Elinor, wife of Alexander Shaw organist, was buried at the Cathedral.

" 29. George, s. of Wm Thompson yeoman.

May 5. Thomas, s. of Christopher Wall shoemaker in ye parish of St Margaret's.

" 19. Mary Kidd spinster.

" 25. Mary Thompson widow, one of ye poor.

June 6. Hannah, d. of John Lumsdon, base begot.

" 23. Alice, d. of Thomas Young weaver.

" 29. Mr Thomas Wilson attorney at law.

" 29. Elizabeth, wife of Mr Patrick Rosse schoolm^r.

July 6. Robert Bell, a very aged parishoner, one of ye Bishop's Hospital.

Aug. 6. Elinor, d. of Joseph Wall smith.

" 21. Mary Sedgwick spinst^r.

Sept. 8. Anne, d. of Charles Dixon mason.

" 14.* Margaret, d. of Henry Arrowsmith smith.

" 14.* Margaret, d. of John Sikes smith.

* These only occur in one Register.

1701.

Sept. 15.* Anne, d. of Mr John Forcer, was buried at Harbour-house.

Oct. 1. William, s. of Francis Poulson cordw^r.

" 4. Robt, s. of Hugh Dixon mason.

" 5. W^m, s. of John Kidnesse lab^r.

" 10. Mary, wife of Matthew Ridley parish clerke.

" 14. Thomas Shepherd.

" 23. Marg^t, d. of Richd Lowdon lab^r.

Dec. 3. John Richardson, a very old man.

" 12. Mrs Margaret King.

" 22. Ursula, wife of John Freer of Broom, yeoman.

Jan. 2. Elizabeth Spence widow, one of ye poor.

" 29. Bernard-Westby, s. of Thomas Burdon taylor.

Feb. 4. John White, miller, a very old man.

" 16. Mrs Elinor Jackson widow.

" 25. Elizabeth Wall spinst., servant to Alderman Hall.

March 5. Giles Rain yeoman, a very aged & credible housekeeper.

" 13. John Anderson, a beggar, a Scotch man; died at Sunderland Bridge.

" 22.* Mrs Margaret Hudleston wid. was buried at the Cathedral.

CHRISTNINGS.

1702.

March 26. Ralph, s. of John Fisher fuller; born 15th March.

April 1. Anne, d. of Thomas Eales, privately bapt. 1st, publickly 7th April; born 26th March.

" 7. Elizabeth, d. of William Taylor of Shinkliffe; born 14th March.

" 14. Phineas & Margaret, twins of John Simme cordw^r, born & privately bapt. 14th & publickly 19th April.

May 3. Thomasine, d. of Wm Errington taylor; born 14th April.

" 3. Anne, d. of Thomas Young weaver; born 15th April.

" 10. Marke, s. of Matthew Brown mason; born 23rd April.

* These only occur in one Register.

1702.

May 10. Richard, s. of John Archer taylor; born 27th April.

—— —. John, s. of John Hixon Quaker, born 3rd May.

—— —. Basil, s. of Mr John Forcer; born 5th May.

„ 24. John, s. of Christopher Bell labr was born 3rd May, & bapt. 24th being Whitsunday.

—— —. Elizabeth, d. of Nich: Herkles taylor; born 3rd May.

—— —. Nicholas, s. of Nicholas Dodgson Quaker; born 22nd May.

June 7. Elizabeth, d. of Edward Hopper carpinter; born 27th May.

„ 14. Robert, s. of Gerard Robinson joiner; born 4th June.

„ 29. Anne, d. of John Brice taylor; born 10th June.

—— —. Ralph, s. of Mr John Seaton; born 27th June.

—— —. Benjamin, s. of Wm Forster; born 1st July.

July 19. Thomas, s. of Thomas Bell, of Shinkliffe, & Elizabeth Hirst, of Elvet, base begot; born 4th July.

Aug. 7. Thomas, s. of Thomas Bell, of Shinkliffe, & Anne Richardson, of Elvet, base begot; born 2nd, privately bapt. 7th, recd into ye Church 30th Aug.

„ 18. Anne, d. of Cuthbert Brasse joiner, born 6th, privately bapt. 18th, & publickly 23rd Aug.

„ 20. Charles, s. of Charles Alexander, a travelr; born 12th Aug.

„ 30. George, s. of Robert Thompson, carpr; born 19th Aug.

Sept. 6. Thomasine, d. of John Richardson yeoman; born 27th Aug.

„ 10. Robert, s. of Robert Bell of Shinkliffe, weaver, born & privately bapt. 10th Sept., recd into ye Church 4th Oct.

—— —. Lydia, d. of Mr John Martyn; born 9th Sept.

„ 19. Christopher & Margaret, twins of Robert Smith labourer, born & privately bapt. 19th Sept.; Margt was recd into Church 4th Oct.

„ 27. Robert, s. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury attorney, borne 25th, & privately bapt. 27th Sept., publickly 25th Oct.

1702.

Oct. 1. Jane, d. of Phineas Simme mason, born & privately bapt. 1st Oct., recd into ye Church 11th Oct.

—— —. George, s. of George Smith skinner; born 28th Sept.

„ 11. James, s. of Thomas Dixon of Shinkliffe, labr; born 2nd Oct.

—— —. George, s. of Wm Douglas; born 14th Oct.

„ 21. John, s. of Mr Thomas Lewin attorney at law; born 16th Oct.

„ 25. Jane, d. of Francis Poulson; born 16th Oct.

Nov. 3. Margaret, d. of Roger Thornton; born 24th Oct.

„ 3. Isabel, d. of Anthony Speed labr, born & privately bapt. 3rd Nov., publickly 15th Nov.

„ 8. Anne, d. of Robt Jefferson of Shinkley, smith; borne 24th Oct.

„ 8. Elizabeth, d. of Wm Robinson labr; born 25th Oct.

„ 29. George, s. of Mr John Morland, born & privately bapt. 29th Nov., recd into ye Church 1st Jan.

Dec. 9. John, s. of George Wood dyer; born 15th Nov.

„ 10. Samuel, s. of Mr John Walker attorney at law; born 5th, privately bapt. 10th, & buried 12th Dec.

„ 15 Francis, s. of Ralph How labr, born 5th & privately bapt. 15th Dec.

„ 27. Frances, d. of William Mitchel of Broom; born 4th Dec.

„ 29. Frances, d. of Mr Wm Dunn, clerke; born & privately bapt. 29th, publickly 31st Dec.

Jan. 19. Anne, d. of Richard Elwood glover; born 1st Jan.

„ 18. Barbara, d. of Robert Bonning joiner, born & privately bapt. 18th Jan., publickly 14th Feb.

„ 25. Barbara, d. of John Hudson mason; born 10th Jan.

„ 28. Margaret, d. of Geo. Oard labr; born 25th, privately bapt. 28th, publickly 31st Jan.

Feb. 8. Elinor, d. of Joseph Bradley joiner, born 31st Jan., privately bapt. 8th & publickly 9th Feb.

„ 23. Elizabeth, d. of Brian Forster drummer*; born 7th Feb.

* 'Taylor' in one register.

1702.

—— —. Margaret, d. of John Nichols taylor & Elizabeth Redhead, base begot; born 14th Feb.

—— —. James-Matthias, s. of John Housman painter; born 24th Feb.

—— —. John, s. of John Heward labourer; born 11th March.

March 14. John, s. of Henry Arrowsmith whitesmith; born 4th March.

" 16. Mary, d. of John Baxter of Monke-Harbour, yeoman; born 25th Feb.

" 21. Henry, s. of Adam Waters yeoman; born 8th March.

—— —. Catherine-Alethea, d. of Mr John Forcer; born 23rd March.

MARRIAGES.

1702.

April 6. Mr Francis Salkeld of All Saints parish, Newcastle, & Mrs Elizabeth Eden of this parish.

" 14. John Frier & Anne Holmes, both of this parish.

" 16. Richd Elwood & Elinor Lumley.

" 23. Brian Forster & Anne Troop.

" 26. Christopr Ebdon & Anne Ballant.

May 5. George Oard & Elizabeth Commin.

June 2. Adam Waters & Isabel Greathead.

" 13. John Wright of Langley & Elizabeth Jackson of Helmdon-Raw, both of Branspeth parish.

July 4. Mr William Eden of St. Nicholas parish, apothecary, & Mrs Jane Martindale of this parish.

Sept. 5. Mr Patrick Rosse of this parish, schoolmaster, & Mrs Elizabeth Brocket of ye South Baily.

" 24. Mr Errington & Mrs Errington.

Oct. 24. Henry Arrowsmith & Anne Jordon, both of this parish (after they had been several years clandestinely married & had two children), were publickly married.

Feb. 4. Francis Holmes & Margt Mitchell, both of this parish (after they had been several years clandestinely married), were publickly married.

BURIALS.

1702.

March 28. Mrs Mary Dakers.

April 5. John Sikes whitesmith.

" 17. Luke Neasham of Shinkliffe.

" 25. Jane Neasham, d. of ye sd Luke.

May 1. Isabell, d. of Thomas Graham taylor.

" 6. Mrs Dorothy Bell widow.

" 13. Marke, s. of Matthew Brown mason.

" 14. John Crooks yeoman.

" 15. Anne, wife of Mr Lancelot Errington.

June 5. George Williamson, glover (slain by a fall from his horse between Sunderland Bridges).

" 9. Ralph Simpson.

" 11. Barbara, wife of George Dickinson pewterer.

" 19. Thomas Banks miller, a very aged man.

" 21. Ralph Arrowsmith miller of Croxdale Mill.

" 28. Margaret, d. of George Stobbs cooper.

July 2. George Andrew of Shinkliffe, weaver.

" 29. Mr Henry Eden of Shinkliffe.

Aug. 7. Thomas Dods of Shinkliffe, labr.

" 20. Dinah, d. of Wid. Evans & John Evans, deceased.

" 28. Margt, wife of Wm Mason taylor.

Sept. 20. Richard Clarke of Shinkliffe, labr.

" 23. Mr Richard Beckles attorney.

" 25. Margt Curtis, a very old woman, one of ye poor.

Oct. 1. Mr Richard Crosby.

" 1. Christopr, s. of Robt Smith labr.

" 9. Wm Forster.

" 11. Mr Lancelot Errington.

" 23. John, s. of Mr Lewin.

" 24. Mrs Mary Mohun* oculist.

" 27. Jane Eagleston, an old widow.

Nov. 8. Mr Simon Peacock.

" 22. Mr Thomas Paxton draper.

Dec. 10. Mrs Mary Blakiston, an ancient & credible housekeeper.

" 12. Samuel, s. of Mr John Walker attorney.

" 13. Mary, d. of Wm Burdon smith.

* Moon in one register, shewing that this name was then, as now, so pronounced.

1702.

Dec. 15. A poor man found dead near Shinkliffe.
" 19. Francis, s. of Ralph How lab^{r}.
" 20. Hannah, wife of Wm Lee of Broom, lab^{r}.
" 21. Margaret, d. of John Simme cordwainer.
" 29. John, s. of Mr Richard Smith chirurgeon.
Jan. 2. Richard Brown mill^{r}, an old man.
" 15. Benjamin, s. of Mr Richd Richardson deceased.
" 22. James Lee taylor.
" 22. Anne, wife of Mr Ralph Middleton of ye parish of St Nicholas, chyrurgeon.
" 25. Jane, wife of Henry King weaver.
Feb. 5. Anne, d. of Cuth^{bt} Brasse joiner.
" 23. John Rickaby lab^{r}.
" 28. Mrs Richardson wid., one of ye poor.
March 2. Robert Bonning joiner.
" 2. Wm Arrowsmith of Broom.
" 3. John Allen of Shinkliffe, labourer.
" 7. Elizabeth, wife of George Oard labourer.
" 15. Anne, d. of George Graham taylor.
" 22. Mary, wife of Bartholomew Brown smith.
" 23. John, s. of John Baxter yeoman, of Monke-Harbour.

CHRISTENINGS.

1703.

March 29. Henry, s. of Thomas Parkinson singing-man; born 25th Feb.
" 30. William, s. of Wm Wheatley of Shinkliffe; born 8th March.
" 23. Richard, s. of Richd Smith mason, born & privately bapt. 23rd March, rec^{d} into ye Church 4th April.
April 18. Edward, s. of Daniel Bell of Broom, yeoman; born 30th March.
" 18. Christopher, s. of Christop^{r} Ebdon; born 7th April.
" 22. Johnson, s. of Mr Simon Ingleby of Shinkliffe; born 6th April.
May 2. W^{m}, s. of Wm Hutchinson joiner; born 18th April.

1703.

May 16. Ralph, s. of Christ^{r} Etherington lab^{r}; born 22nd April.
" 23. James, s. of Wm Henderson mason; born 8th May.
" 23. John, s. of John Peachy; born 15th May.
—— —. Bernard-Westby, s. of Tho: Burdon; born 19th May.
" 20. Alice, d. of Robert Whitfield of Relly, born 19th & privately bapt. 20th May; publickly 7th June.
June 20. Isabel, d. of William Burdon smith; born 9th June.
" 22. Mary, d. of Mr James Salvin; born 7th June.
July 18. Margaret, d. of Richard Wybar; born 4th July.
" 28. John, s. of John Smart weaver, born and privately bapt. 28th July, rec^{d} into ye Church 15th August.
—— —. Magdalene, d. of Mr John Jennison; born 22nd July.
Aug. 22. Margaret, d. of Richard Low mason; born 5th Aug.
" 24. Anthony, s. of Richard Lowdon lab^{r}; born 5th Aug.
Sept. 13. John, s. of Henry Smith of Auton Field, yeoman; born 23rd Aug.
—— —. Anne, d. of Chrisp^{r} Donkin lab^{r}; born 5th Sept.
" 28. Lisle, s. of Mr John Raw; born 28th Aug.
Oct. 14. Mary, d. of Wm Nichols weaver; born 26th Sept.
—— —. Anne, d. of John Mason; born 28th Oct.
Nov. 14. Judith, d. of John Wilson glov^{r}; born 28th Oct.
" 23. Jane, d. of Wm Thompson of Stotgate, lab^{r}; born 7th Nov.
Dec. 5. Elizabeth, d. of Wm Rickaby lab^{r}; born 19th Nov.
" 5. Thomas, s. of Mr Thomas Lewin attorney; born 16th Nov.
" 20. Catherine, d. of Mr John Morland, born 19th & privately bapt. 20th Dec., rec^{d} into ye Church 20th Jan.
Jan. 1. Richard, s. of Francis Holmes of Broom; born 9th Dec.
" 1. W^{m}, s. of John Smith mason; born 17th Dec.
" 2. Thomasine, d. of Wm Eagleston lab^{r}; born 21st Dec.

1703.

Jan. 13. Jane, d. of Thomas Hardy of Shinkliffe, lab^{r}; born 2 Jan.

Feb. 19. Elizabeth, d. of John Crisp of Shinkliffe, lab^{r}; born 9th, privately bapt. 19th, died 22nd Feb.

„ 22. Dinah, d. of Anthony Evans blacksmith; born 31st Jan.

„ 27. Charles, s. of Charles Dixon mason; born 19th Feb.

„ 23. Anne, d. of Mr John Walker attorney*, born 23rd Feb., privately bapt. at midnight; publickly 28th March, 1704.

—— —. Hylda, d. of Tho: Dods, born ye 5th Nov^{br}, but no notice given (tho' desired) till ye 4th of March.

March 12. Robert How, s. of Ralph How lab^{r}; born 28th Feb.

„ 12. George, s. of John Simme shoemaker†; born 5th March.

„ 19. Alexander, s. of Wm Anderson lab^{r}; born 6th March.

—— —. Henry, s. of Ch^{r} Bell; born 15th March.

—— —. Mary, d. of John Hixon of Fencola; born 15th Sept.

—— —. Edward, s. of Nich: Harkles taylor; born 21st Feb.

MARRIAGES.

1703.

—— —. Wm Kirkley & Anne Readhead.

April 24. John Greenwell of Wolsingham parish & Elizabeth Atkinson of ye parish of Branspeth.

„ 29. Jonathan Etherington & Alice French, both of this parish.

May 1. Ralph Stainbanke of ye parish of Merrington & Isabel Walkington of this parish.

June 17. Mr Thomas Pearson of Sunderland by Sea & Mrs Isabel Burdett of Whitby in Yorkshire.

July 5. Stephen Eagleston of this parish & Hannah Jopling of ye parish of Lanchester.

Aug. 5. George Oard & Margaret Waters, both of this parish.

* Corr in one register; probably free of that Company.

† Cordwr in one register.

1703.

Aug. 24. Mr Nicholas Shuttleworth of St Nicholas parish & Mrs Lucy Blakiston of this parish.

„ 25. Mr William Featherston of St Nicholas parish & Mrs Thomasine Crosby of this parish.

Sept. 11. Mr Loving Esqr ('M^{r}' crossed through, and 'Esqr' inserted in a later hand) & Mrs Amcots.

—— —. Charles Martindale & Elinor Greggs.

Nov. 1. Tho. Catton & Sarah Unthanke.

„ 27. George Smith of ye parish of Sedgefield & Magdalene Hutchinson of Redmarshall parish.

Jan. 8. Anthony Curry of Wolsingham & Mrs Mary Richardson of this parish.

„ 23. John Smith of Sunderland by Sea & Jane White of Burnhall.

„ 30. Cuthbert Adamson of St Nicholas parish & Mrs Jane Rowland of this parish were married Sunday.

Feb. 5. Robert Wilkinson of Middleham & Jane Woodifield of Garmonsway.

„ 10. Michael Robson of Chester parish & Elizabeth Reed of this parish.

March 17. Thomas Mainsforth of this parish & Isabel Walker of y^{e} parish of Billingham.

Mem^{dum} That on y^{e} 27th Nov^{br} 1703 was y^{e} greatest Hurricane & Storm that ever was known in England, many Churches and Houses were extreamly shatter'd, & Thousands of Trees blown down; Thirteen or more of Her Maj$^{ty's}$ Men of War were cast away, & above Two Thousand Seamen perished in them.

N.B. The Storm came no further North than Yarmouth.

BURIALS.

1703.

March 30. Mary Cooke of Shinkliffe, widow.

„ 31. John Hixon, bur. at Merrington.

April 5. Margaret Rowntree widow, one of y^{e} poor.

„ 15. Anne Borrow, infant.

„ 15. Isabell Dunce widow, one of ye poor of Crosgate.

„ 28. John, s. of John Stokeld.

1703.

May 9. Thomas Graham taylor, one of ye poor.
June 3. Robert Peniton laborer.
,, 16. Johnson, s. of Mr Simon Ingleby.
,, 24. Thomas Burdon taylor.
July 2. Mary, wife of Mr Godfrey Didsbury attorney.
Aug. 7. William, s. of John Smart weav^r, an infant.
,, 31. Mr George Eden.
Sept. 2. Edward Wilson.
,, 12. Anthony, s. of Anth. Rickaby of Sunderland Bridge.
Oct. 13. Bernard-Westby, s. of Tho. Burdon, dec^d, an infant.
,, 14. John, s. of Wm Atkinson sexton.
,, 18. Barbara, d. of Wid. Bonning and Robert Bonning, dec^d, infant.
Nov. 13. Mrs Frances Jennison spinster.
,, 24. Catherine, wife of John Palmer mason.
Dec. 2. Henry, s. of Thomas Parkinson singing-man.
,, 4. Mr Alexander Davison.
,, 8. A beggar child from Sunderland Bridge.
,, 23. Mrs Frances Swinburn widow.
,, 23. Nicholas French fuller.
,, 26. Tobias Softly, an old man, one of ye poor.
Jan. 10. Elizabeth Forster, an antient widow, one of ye poor.
,, 19. Cuthbert Richardson fuller, an aged man, one of ye poor.
,, 19. Margaret Pattison of Fencola, spinster.
Feb. 1. Katherine, d. of John Brough.
,, 4. Anne Meeburn, one of ye poor of Framwelgate, widow.
,, 5. Rachel, d. of Thomas Rickaby of Sunderland Bridge.
,, 9. Elizabeth, d. of Wm Douglas.
,, 14. Merril, wife of Henry Morrow sen^r of Shinkliffe.
,, 15. Mr John Paxton of St Nicholas parish, batch^r.
,, 16. Isabel, widow of Nich. Sheffield, a very old woman, one of ye poor.
,, 21. Mary, d. of John Stokeld.
,, 22. Elizabeth, d. of John Crisp.
,, 24. Mr John Housman picture-drawer.
29. Mary, d. of Mr James Salvin, an infant.
March 8. Robert Ebdon shoemaker, Church Warden.

1703.

March 15. Phineas, s. of John Simme cordw^r.
,, 15. Jane, d. of Richd Smith mason.
,, 23. Henry, an infant, s. of Christopher Bell lab^r.

MARRIAGES.

1704.

April 15. Ralph Thompson of ye parish of Stanhope in Weardale & Barbara Martin of ye parish of Seaham.
,, 29. Wm Lee of Broom in this parish & Mary Crooks of ye parish of Branspeth.
May 4. Ralph Smith & Margaret Reed, both of this parish.
,, 7. John Watson of this parish & Mary Burton of ye Chappelrie of Croxdale.
,, 11. John Rutherford of ye parish of Ayckliffe & Anne Teasdale of Broom in this parish.
,, 18. John Ladler of ye parish of Simonburn in Northumberland & Jane Whitfield of this parish.
June 15. Wm Viccars of Whitfield in Northumberland & Sarah Walton of this parish.
Sept. 14. Mr Kirkby Blennerhasset of ye Chappelry of St Hylda & Joice Anderson of ye parish of St Andrew Awkland.
Oct. 19. Mr David Johnson councellor at law of St Nicholas parish & Mrs Marg^t Salvin of this parish.
,, 30. John Pearson & Ellinor Dixon, both of Broom in this parish.
—— —. Wm Alderson & Mary French.
Nov. 28. John Whitfield of Shinkliffe Moorhouse & Marg^t Denton, both of this parish.
Jan. 2. Mr Michael Brabin of St Nicholas parish, apothecary, & Mrs Jane Hutchinson of ye North Baily were married in ye Cathedral by me Pexall Forster, Vic. St Oswald.
,, 7. Gilbert Trotter & Jane Mason, both of ye parish of Sedgefield.
,, 21. Wm Pratt of Ryton parish & Sarah Chambers of this parish.
,, 30. George Dickinson & Margery Allinson, both of this parish.
Nov. 11. Tho. Thompson & Anne Bellamy.

CHRISTENINGS.

1704.

April 2. Henry, s. of Henry Morrow jun^{r}; born 14th March.

" 17. Anne, d. of Jonathan Etherington, born 6th & bapt. 17th April, being Easter Munday.

May 1. Catherine, d. of John Brice taylor; born 9th April.

" 7. Nicholas, s. of Robert Anderson lab^{r}; born 18th April.

—— —. Henry, s. of Mr John Forcer; born 9th April.

April 12. Henry, s. of Mr Henry Busbie attorney, born 10th, privately bapt. 12th April, rec^{d} into ye congregation 9th May.

May 17. Alice, d. of Francis Cooper, barber-chyrurgeon; born 10th May.

June 4. John, s. of Robt Heron of Broomclose house, lab^{r}, born 3rd May & bapt. 4th June, being Whitsunday.

" 5. John, s. of George Nicholson smith; born 13th May.

" 6. James & Mary, twinns of Mr James Salvin, were born 19th May; James privately bapt. 30th, both of them publickly 6th June.

" 5. Jane and Elizabeth, twinns of Robert Jefferson of Shinkliff, born 4th June, privately bapt. next day, publickly 18th June.

May 5. Richard, s. of Mr Nicholas Shuttleworth, born and privately bapt. 5th May, rec^{d} into ye congregation 19th June.

June 25. James, s. of Thomas Rickaby; born 7th June.

July 8. Troth, d. of Gerard Robinson joiner, born 2nd, privately bapt. 8th July.

" 16. Hannah, d. of John Fisher fuller, born 23rd June, privately bapt. 16th July.

—— —. Jonathan, s. of Mr John Martyn; born 1st July.

" 16. Edward, s. of Edward Hopper carpinter; born 3rd July.

" 23. Robert, s. of Robert Mosse lab^{r}; born 8th July.

" 23. Isabel, wife of Thomas Mainsforth (being born of Quaker parents & brought up in y^{t} monstrous opinion).

1704.

Aug. 6. Elizabeth, d. of Henry Taylor beer-brewer; born 23rd July.

" 16. A child, found in ye Church porch ye 5th of Nov^{r}, early in ye morning, & supposed to be then above a year old, was bapt. by the name of William.*

" 27. John, s. of Wm Paxton joiner; born 15th Aug.

" 29. George, s. of George Graham taylor; born 4th Aug.

Sept. 22. Anne, d. of Robt Bell of Shinkliffe, weaver; born 9th, privately bapt. 22nd, publickly 24th Sept.

—— —. Isaac, s. of John Heward; born 29th Sept.

Oct. 15. Isabel, d. of Ralph Stainbanke; born 30th Sept.

" 16. W^{m}, s. of Mr John Raw, born 12th, privately bapt. 16th Oct., publickly 9th Nov.

" 29. John, s. of Christopher Ebdon; born 11th Oct.

" 16. Elizabeth, d. of Marke Haswell, born and privately bapt. 16th, rec^{d} into ye congregation 29th Oct.

" 29. Richard, s. of Matthew Brown mason; born 18th Oct.

—— —. Augustine, s. of Mr John Jennison; born 24th Nov.

Dec. 10. Barbara, d. of Cuthb^{t} Jopling mason; born 26th Nov.

—— —. John, s. of Charles Markindale; born 19th Nov.

" 26. Mary, d. of Mr Charles Rain excise-officer; born 28th Nov.

" 27. Cuthbert, s. of Thomas Parkinson singingman; born 13th Dec.

Jan. 1. Jane, d. of Richd Brown miller; born 19th Dec.

" 28. W^{m}, s. of Brian Forster drummer; born 19th Jan.

Feb. 5. John, s. of Daniel Bell of Broom, yeoman; born 15th Jan.

Jan. 28. George, s. of John Rain of Houghall, yeoman, born 26th, privately bapt. 28th Jan., rec^{d} into ye congregation 13th Feb.

Feb. 13. Blitheman, s. of Cuthbert Adamson feltmaker; born 23rd Jan.

" 19. Henry, s. of Henry Smith of Awton Stile, yeoman; born 8th Feb.

* See his probable burial, 21 Dec., 1705.

1704.

Feb. 13. John, s. of Mr Thomas Lewin attorney, born 28th Jan., privately bapt. 13th, recd into ye congregation 26th Feb.

" 25. Nicholas, s. of Wm Burdon smith; born 8th Feb.

March 8. John, s. of William Wheatley of Shinkliffe, yeoman; born 13th Feb.

" 12. Penniman, s. of Mr John Morland, born 11th, privately bapt. 12th March, recd into ye Church 12th April, 1705.

" 18. Margaret, d. of Adam Waters; born 3rd March.

BURIALS.

1704.

March 25. George, s. of Wm Douglas, an infant.

" 31. Mr Charles Howard of Sunderland Bridge.

April 4. George Appleby, a poor man slain in a cole pit.

" 5. John Hutchinson plumber.

" 6. Margt Wilson.

" 16. Anne, wife of Richd Ellot of Sunderland Bridge.

" 16. Elizabeth Forster of Shinkliffe, widow.

" 25. A poor beggar woman.

" 27. John Freer of Broom, yeoman.

" 27. Nicholas Rowell plaisterer.

" 27. Jane, wife of Robt Williamson labr.

May 1. Roger Beckles of Sherebourn Hospital.

" 31. Mr Thomas Dixon of Shinkliffe.

June 1. Ann Bee, servt to Mrs Hixon.

" 3. Mrs Davison, widow of Mr Alexander Davison.

" 15. Elizabeth, d. of Tho. Biggins of Sunderland-bridge.

" 20. Isabel, wife [of] Thomas Neashom of Shinkliffe.

" 24. Mrs Mary Hales.

July 16. Jane Brown spinster.

" 28. Isabel, wife of Thomas Mainsforth.

Aug. 3. Henry, s. of Adam Waters of Shinkliffe-moor house.

" 5. Mary, d. of Francis Poulson.

" 6. Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Wall shoemaker of Crosgate.

" 10. Mr John Philipson jun.

1704.

Sept. 2. John, s. of Wm Thompson of Sherebourn-house gate.

" 12. Alice, wife of John Whitfield of Shinkley-moor house.

" 17. Phineas Simme mason.

" 22. John s. of Henry Arrowsmith smith.

Oct. 2. Mr Richard Shuttleworth buried at ye Cathedral.

" 9. Mr Francis Blakiston, Rector of Whitburn.

" 25. Anne, d. of Robt Bell of Shinkliffe.

" 29. Mrs Flora Richardson widow.

Nov. 7. Mr Richd Padman of St Nicholas parish, barber.

" 19. Mary Walker of Shinkliffe, widow.

" 22. Robert Barton taylor, a very antient inhabitant, one of ye poor.

" 29. Isabel Humble, an old woman.

Dec. 6. Troth, d. of Gerard Robinson, an infant.

Jan. 2. Cuthbert, s. of Thomas Parkinson, an infant.

" 4. Thomas Moor of Broom, yeoman.

" 4. Anne, wife of Richd Allen of Sunderland Bridge.

" 7. Anne Lindel, one of ye poor of ye parish, at almes.

" 8. George Palmer carpinter.

" 11. Elizabeth Loftus, an antient widow & credible housekeeper.

" 14. Elizabeth, d. of Marke Haswell, an infant.

" 21. Wm, s. of George Harrison labourer, an infant.

" 31. Elizabeth Ridley widow.

Feb. 2. Thomas, s. of Thomas Parkinson singingman, an infant.

" 13. Margaret, wife of John Raine of Houghall, yeoman.

" 25. Barbara, d. of Cuthbt Joplin mason, an infant.

" 25. Elinor, wife of Wm Richardson butcher.

March 3. Elizabeth, d. of George Harrison labourer.

" 16. David Sharp, an old man, at almes.

" 21. Edward Loving, s. of Mr Loving painter, an infant.

MARRIAGES.

1705.

May 1. Robert Carrot & Barbara Graham, both of this parish.

1705.

May 1. Christopher Bromfield & Elinor Gelson, both of this parish.

" 5. John Dixon schoolmaster & Tomasine Kinlyside spinster, both of this parish.

" 29. Robert Greenwell & Marg^{t} Morgan, both of Wolsingham parish.

June 3. Thomas Shipley & Anne Crookes, both of this parish.

Aug. 6. William White and Mary Wright, both of Merrington parish.

Sept. 2. Robert Punshon of Chester parish & Anne Stobbert of this parish.

Nov. 6. Mr Richard Heslop of Newcastle & Mrs Emma Martyn of this parish.

" 27. Henry Bateson of ye parish of Bywell & Anne Freer of this parish.

" 30. Thomas Johnson of ye Chappelry of St Marg^{t} & Anne Burliegh of this parish.

Dec. 2. John Fairlamb of this parish & Marg^{t} Wright of St Nicholas parish.

Jan. —. Wm Whittingham & Mary Forster.

CHRISTENINGS.

1705.

March 12. Pennyman, s. of Mr John Morland; born 11th March, 1704.

—— —. Sarah, d. of Nich. Dodgeson Quaker, born 14th May, but no account brought to me till ye 21st of April, 1705.

April 22. Jane, d. of John Hudson mason; born 31st March.

" 12. Anne, d. of Richd Wybar, born 3rd, privately bapt. 12th April, rec^{d} into ye Church 1st May.

May 1. Robert, s. of John Crisp of Shinkliffe, lab^{r}; born 19th April.

" 1. Elizabeth d. of Mr Nicholas Shuttleworth, born 24th April, privately bapt. 1st, publickly 22nd May.

" 22. Anne, d. of Richard White of Burnhall; born 24th April.

" 13. Robert, s. of Robert Perkin carp^{tr}; born 27th April.

June 1. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Craggs lab^{r}, born 28th May, privately bapt. 1st, rec^{d} into ye congregation 10th June.

" 17. William, s. of Wm Mitchell of Broom; born 18th May.

1705.

June 17. Frances, d. of Wm Alderson fuller; born 6th June.

" 24. Mary, d. of Wm Robinson lab^{r}; born 2nd June.

" 5. John, s. of Richard Smith mason, born and privately bapt. 5th June, rec^{d} into ye congregation 1st July.

July 3. W^{m}, s. of John Young of ye Hallgarth Street, basebegot; born 1st July.

" 15. W^{m}, s. of Richard Elwood glover; born 26th June.

" 7. Mary, d. of Mr Simon Ingleby of Shinkliffe, born 3rd, privately bapt. 7th, rec^{d} into ye congregation 19th July.

" 22. Peter, s. of Cuthbert Brasse joiner; born 29th June

" 22. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Dixon of Shinkliffe, lab^{r}; born 9th July.

" 29. Margaret, d. of Thomas Young weaver; born 15th July.

Aug. 12. John, s. of John Brotherston of Chester, base begot; born 8th Aug.

" 19. Henry, s. of William Henderson mason; born 13th Aug.

" 20. Richard, s. of Robert Bell of Shinkliffe, privately bapt.

Sept. 6. Elinor, d. of Mr David Johnson, bar^{ter} at law; born 16th Aug.

—— —. Peter, s. of Mr Forcer; born 13th Sept.

—— —. Anne, d. of John Hixon Quaker; born 29th Aug.

Oct. 21. W^{m}, s. of Anthony Caward of Arbour-house, labourer; born 2nd Oct.

—— —. Richard, s. of Robert Bell weaver; born 20th Aug.

Nov. 8. Robert, s. of Robt Whitfield of Relly, yeoman; born 22nd Oct.

" 25. William, s. of George Chilton; born 12th Nov.

—— —. Andrew, s. of John Brice taylor; born 30th Nov.

Dec. 2. Joan, d. of Gerard Robinson joiner; born 16th Nov.

" 10. William-Henry, s. of Richard Smith chyrurgeon; born 9th Nov.

—— —. Anne, d. of Edw. Loving painter; born 12th Dec.

" 26. Stephen, s. of Joseph Bradley deceased, born and privately bapt. 26th Dec., rec^{d} into ye Church 6th Jan.

1705.

—— —. Thomas, s. of Benjamin Clarke painter; born 29th Dec.

Jan. 15. Rich^d, s. of Richard Metcalf lab^r, born 13th, privately bapt. 15th, rec^d into ye congregation 27th Jan.

,, 17. Barbara, d. of Geo. Dickinson lab^r, born 12th, privately bapt. 17th Jan., rec^d into ye congregation 3rd Feb.

,, 27. Mary, d. of Cuthbert Adamson of Shinkliffe, feltmaker, born 17th, privately bapt. 27th Jan., rec^d into ye Church 26th Feb.

—— —. Anne, d. of Tho. Thompson innkeeper; born 31st Jan.

Feb. 28. W^m, s. of Mr George Statham, supervisor in ye Excise; born 19th Feb.

March 3. Marke, s. of John Wilson glover; born 2nd Feb.

,, 3. John, s. of Ralph Lickbarrow lab^r; born 14th Feb.

,, 10. Anne, d. of Henry Taylor beer-brewer; born 21st Feb.

—— —. W^m, s. of John Davison smith; born 2nd March.

,, 3. Thomas, s. of Christopher Bromfield of Shinkliffe, lab^r, born 20th Feb., privately bapt. 3rd, publickly 17th March.

—— —. Benjamin, s. of Mr John Martyn; born 25th Feb.

,, 17. Elizabeth, d. of John Dixon schoolmaster; born 25th Feb.

,, 17. Anne, d. of Jonathan Etherington journeyman-dyer; born 1st March.

,, 16. Elizabeth, d. of Mr James Salvin, born 9th, privately bapt. 16th, publickly 26th March.

BURIALS.

1705.

April 4. W^m, s. of William Hutchinson joiner, an infant.

,, 5. Matthew Davison butcher of St Nicholas parish.

,, 11. Charles Stuart, a beggar infant.

,, 27. Elinor Clarke, a beggar infant.

May 10. Thomasine, wife of Mr Thomas Shadfoorth (gaol).

,, 22. Andrew Parkhurst, serv^t at Croxdale Hall.

1705.

May 25. Robert, s. of John Crisp of Shinkliffe, lab^r, an infant

June 1. James, s. of Robert* Dixon of Shinkliffe, lab^r, an infant.

,, 3. Margaret Hedley, a poor old woman.

,, 7. Jane Rowell, widow of Nicholas Rowell mason.

,, 17. Jane, daughter of Robt Jefferson of Shinkliffe.

,, 25. Mary Kinlyside spinster.

,, 30. Wm Brocket plumber of ye South Baily.

,, 30. John, s. of Mr John Walker attorney.

July 9. Anne, d. of Mr John Walker attorney.

,, 11. James, s. of Mr James Salvin, an infant.

,, 11. Philip Forster of Shinkliffe, yeoman.

,, 14. Richard, s. of Mr Nicholas Shuttleworth, an infant.

,, 16. Isabel Dixon spinster, d. of Robt Dixon of Broom.

,, 22. Hugh Dixon mason, at almes.

Aug. 6. Francis, s. of Francis Poulson, an infant.

,, 12. Mr Ralph Salvin of Tuddoe, an old batch^lr.

,, 13. Jane, wife of Matthew Hutchinson plumber.

,, 16. John Woodifield of Sunderland Bridge, yeoman.

,, 19. Anne, wife of Nicholas Palmer of Sunderland Bridge, mason.

,, 26. George, s. of Nich: Palmer of Sunderland Bridge, mason, an infant.

Sept. 10. Fortune Haward, at almes, wife of Barth: Haward.

,, 10. Marg^t, d. of Richd Wybar, an infant.

,, 13. Mr Nicholas Shuttleworth grocer.

,, 18. Tomasin, d. of Barth: Kidd lab^r, an infant.

Oct. 20. Elinor, d. of Mr David Johnson, infant.

,, 21. Sarah, wife of Robt Bell of Shinkliffe, weaver.

,, 24. Ralph, s. of Chr. Etherington of Fencola, lab^r, an infant.

,, 31. Jane Woodifield, a very old poor widow.

* Thomas in one register.

1705.

Nov. 4. A beggar from Shinkliffe Moor house.
„ 7. Anthony Rickaby of Sunderland Bride (*sic*), at almes.
„ 17. Katherine Walton, at almes one of ye poor.
„ 17. Valentine, s. of Ralph Lickbarrow.
„ 20. Frances French, wid: of Nich: French dec^d.
„ 23. Margaret, wife of Nicholas Wood of St Nicholas parish, glover.
Dec. 1. Andrew, s. of John Brice taylor, an infant.
„ 5. Troth Robinson of Sunderland Bridge, widow, an old woman.
„ 11. Joseph Bradley, carp^tr.
„ 12. Henry, s. of Mr Forcer.
„ 14. Frances, d. of Wm Alderson fuller.
„ 15. Stephen Eagleston, St Nicholas.
„ 18. Elizabeth, d. of Mr Thomas Newby.
„ 19. Anthony Speed, lab^r, an old man, at almes.
„ 21. Wm Porch, an infant, at almes.
„ 23. Dorothy, wife of George Harrison lab^r.
„ 24. Elizabeth, d. of John Richardson.
Jan. 3. Thomas, s. of Benjamin Clarke painter, an infant.
„ 4. W^m, s. of Mrs Waite.
„ 14. Mrs Mary Waite widow.
„ 19. W^m, s. of Mr Wm Featherston barber in St Nich. parish, an infant.
„ 20. Cuthbert Clarke weaver, a very antient inhabitant.
„ 26. Elinor Rain widow, a very old parishoner.
„ 30. Elinor Weams widow, a very aged parishoner.
„ 31. Mrs Isabel Peacock, d. of Mr Simon Peacock.
Feb. 2. Sarah, wife of John Brignell joiner.
„ 3. Mrs Phillis Bromley, at ye Cathedral.
„ 8. Marg^t Henderson, serv^t to Roger Thornton.
„ 9. Mary Bradley widow, an old inhabitant, at almes.
„ 10. Jane, wife of Cuthb^t Adamson feltmaker.
„ 11. Elinor, wife of Mr Anthony Salvin.
„ 12. Peter, s. of Mr Forcer.
„ 15. Anne, d. of Cuthb^t Liddle of Kello.
„ 15. Anne, d. of Thomas Thompson.
„ 18. Joseph, s. of Ralph Hutchinson dec^d.
„ 18. Anne, d. of Francis Wilkinson.
„ 24. Mary Pattison of Fencola, widow, an old woman, at almes.

1705.

Feb. 25. Barbara, d. of Geo. Dickinson lab^r, an infant.
March 3. Jane, d. of Anthony Watson malster, an infant.
„ 4. Benjamin, s. of Mr John Philipson dec^d.
„ 7. Roger Thornton innkeeper.
„ 10. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Simpson, of very great age.
„ 11. Anne, d. of Jonathan Etherington, an infant.
„ 12. W^m, s. of John Davison smith, an infant.
„ 14. Robert Blissence labourer.
„ 19. Anne, wife of Ralph Middleton surgeon.
—— —. Anne, wife of George Spurr, buried at Branspeth.

MARRIAGES.

1706.

March 31. Thomas Kinlyside & Margaret Hutchinson, both of this parish.
April 6. James Cooper of Houghton le Spring & Barbara Graham of this parish.
„ 7. Robt Pattison of Fencola & Marg^t Welbanke in the Chappelry of St Margaret.
„ —. John Cooke & Elizabeth Brack, at Merrington.
„ 22. Robert Cooke of Shinkliffe & Anne Turpin, both of this parish.
—— —. John Humble & Eliz. Hutchinson, at B^p Midlam.
„ 27. Richard Pattison of Easington parish & Mary Andrew of this parish.
„ 27. Bartholomew Brown & Frances Emerson, both of this parish.
—— —. Robt Hall & Mary Rickaby, both of this parish.
May 19. Robt Bell of this parish & Marg^t Corner of Merrington parish.
„ 19. John Bewes of ye parish of St Nicholas, butcher, & Mary Jopling of this parish, spinster.
June 6. Ralph Middleton surgeon & Marg^t Crosby.
„ 24. John Tempest of Old Durham, Esq., of this parish & Mrs Jane Wharton of St Nicholas parish were married at Giligate Church by me, Pex: Forster, Vic. St Oswald.

1706.

Sept. 11. Christopher Eales & Elizabeth Anderson, both of this parish.

„ 29. Thomas Liddel of Chester & Elizabeth Pearson of this parish.

Oct. 25. William Lawson & Mary Hartis, both of this parish.

Nov. 5. John Gainforth & Isabel Bankes, both of this parish.

Dec. 1. William Bulkingcheer & Mary Willan, both of this parish.

Jan. 19. William Henderson of ye parish of Branspeth & Elinor Spurr of this parish.

CHRISTENINGS.

1706.

—— —. Elizabeth, d. of John Walker; born 29th March.

March 31. Anne, d. of Robert Thompson joiner; born 16th March, 1705.

April 2. John, s. of Mr John Crosby junior attorny, born and privately baptized 5th March, rec^d into ye congregation 2nd April.

„ 4. William, s. of John Pearson of Broom lab^r; born 11th March.

—— —. Humphrey, s. of Mr Humphrey Doubleday; born 22nd April.

May 5. Elizabeth, d. of William Hutchinson joiner; born 18th April.

„ 8. Nicholas, s. of Mr Nicholas Shuttleworth dec^d, born 2nd (being Ascension-day), privately baptized 8th, rec^d into ye congregation 26th May.

„ 10. Elizabeth, d. of John Crisp of Shinkliffe, lab^r, born 9th May, baptized ye next day.

„ 12. Sarah, d. of Wm Nichols weaver, born 17th April, baptized 12th May, being Whitsunday.

June 30. Charles, s. of John Archer taylor; born 12th June

July 6. Thomas, s. of Mr Henry Busbie attorney* & Coroner, born 5th, privately baptized 6th July, recieved into ye congregation 5th August.

„ 21. Cuthbert, s. of Cuthbert Joplin mason; born 13th July.

—— —. Mary, d. of Nich: Dodgson Quaker; born 10th June.

* Maltman in one register,

1706.

July 28. W^m, s. of Robert Baker skinner; born 14th July.

„ 28. Mary, d. of Henry Morrow of Shinkliffe, joiner; born 2nd July.

Sept. 29. George, s. of Ralph How lab^r.

„ 29. Margaret, d. of Francis Holmes of Broom, yeoman.

Oct. 6. Anne, d. of William Alderson fuller; born 20th Sept.

„ 13. Margaret, d. of Nicholas Thompson whitesmith; born 29th Sept.

Sept. 21. Frances, d. of Mr John Morland, born 15th, privately baptized 21st Sept., rec^d into ye Church 17th Oct.

Oct. 20. Richard, s. of John Fisher fuller, born 13th, privately baptized 20th Oct., publickly 10th Nov.

Nov. 10. Mary, d. of George Oard lab^r; born 30th Oct.

Dec. 1. Robert. s. of John Watson lab^r; born 3rd Nov.

„ 19. Thomas, s. of William Wheatly of Shinkliffe, yeoman; born 7th Dec.

Jan. 5. John, s. of William Rickaby lab^r; born 14th Dec.

„ 9. Stephen, s. of Thomas Craggs lab^r, born 26th Dec., privately baptized 9th, publickly 12th Jan.

„ 12. W^m, s. of Robert Weddel lab^r, born 6th Jan.

„ 12. John, s. of John Pearson of Whitby.

Dec. 24. Elizabeth, d. of Richd Wybar innkeeper, born 18th, privately baptized 24th Dec., publickly 14th Jan.

Jan 14. Mary, d. of Mr David Johnson lawyer; born 18th Dec.

„ 14. Katherine, d. of Henry Bell lab^r; born 29th Dec.

„ 19. Jane, d. of Thomas Kinlyside; born 8th Jan.

Feb. 4. John, s. of Thomas Hardy of Shinkliffe, lab^r; born 8th Jan.

„ 9. Robert, s. of Christopher Ebdon shoemaker; born 24th Jan.

„ 11. Mary, d. of John Cooke of Shinkliffe, weaver; born 15th Jan.

„ 20. Jane, d. of John Humble miller; born 31st Jan.

„ 23. Jane, d. of John Brice taylor; born 23rd Jan.

„ 23. Cuthbert, s. of Cuthbert Brasse joiner; born 30th Jan.

„ 23. Isabel, d. of Thomas Parkinson singingman; born 11th Feb.

1706.
March 9. Michael, s. of Daniel Bell yeoman; born 8th Feb.
" 9. James, s. of Marke Haswell; born 12th Feb.
" 23. Barbara, d. of Christopher Bell labourer; born 27th Feb.

BURIALS.

1706.
March 28. Isabel, d. of Geo. Chilton labr, an infant.
" 30. Ralph, s. of Geo. Chilton labr, an infant.
April 2. Abraham, s. of Tho. Parkinson singing-man.
" 4. Mary, d. of Nich. Palmer of Sunderland Bridge, mason.
" 9. Elizabeth, d. of Mr Jo. Walker attorny, an infant.
" 16. John, s. of Matthew Woodifield yeoman.
" 19. Richard, s. of Mr Richard Mascall alderman.
" 19. Ralph s. of John Reah.
" 24. Brian, s. of Lancelot Trotter.
" 25. Jane Andrew of Shotton, an old widow.
" 29. Wm, s. of John Woodifield decd of Sunderland Bridge.
" 30. Anne, wife of James Doothwaite.
" 30. Anne. wife of Lancelot Carrot labourer.
" 30. Wm-Henry; s. of Richd Smith chyrurgeon.
May 2. Clement, s. of George Wood dyer.
" 10. Anne, wife ('Elizabeth, daughter' erased) of John Crisp labourer.
" 10. Robert Bishoprick of St Nich: parish, joiner.
" 11. Anne Kidd spinster.
" 21. Mr Oswald Commyn mercer, an old man.
" 21. Margaret, d. of Benj. Taylor cordwainer.*
" 21. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Dixon labr.
Mar. (?)—. Humphrey, s. of Mr Humphrey Doubleday.
June 6. Anne, wife of Marke Hopper wheel-wright.
" 8. Thomas, s. of John Wilkinson chandler of St Nicholas parish.
" 15. Mrs Jane Philipson, widow of Mr John Philipson.

* Shoemaker in one register.

1706.
July 22. A child from Roger Thornton's.
" 23. Mr Alexander Shaw musician.
" 30. Jane, d. of Francis Cooper barber-surgeon.
Aug. 13. Cuthbt, s. of Cuthbt Joplin mason, an infant.
" 14. John, s. of John Smart weaver, an infant.
Sept. 20. Joseph, s. of Wm Thompson of Stotgate, an infant.
Oct. 12. Thomas, s. of Matthew Brown mason.
" 23. Anne, d. of Richd White of Burnhall.
Nov. 3. Richard Simme labourer, an old inhabitant.
" 19. Elizabeth Rickaby spinster, aged 97 years & upwards.
" 20. Nicholas Wood, St Nich. parish, skinner, an old man.
" 22. Margaret, wife of Anthony Watson.
" 22. Elizabeth, widow of John Forster taylor.
" 29. Barbara Awde of Sunderland Bridge, widow.
Dec. 31. John, s. of Mr John Crosby junior, an infant.
Jan. 3. Elizabeth Cowle spinster.
" 12. John Thompson taylor & singing-man at ye Cathedral.
" 24. Henry, s. of John Chilton of Arbour-house, an infant.
Feb. 14. Anne Davison wid., an antient & credible Housekeeper in ye parish of St Nicholas.
" 26. A beggar child from Farewell Hall.
" 26. Margaret, d. of Mr John Maire.
March 5. Isabel, d. of Tho. Parkinson, an infant.
" 24. Robert Cooper barber chyrurgeon.

The Births of the children of Humphrey Doubleday, Quaker.

Martin, son of Humphrey Doubleday, was born Febr. 16, 1711.
Humphrey, s. of Humphrey Doubleday, was born May 29, 1713.
Thomas, son of Humphrey Doubleday, was born July 16, 1714.
John, son of Humphrey Doubleday, was born August 27, 1715.

End of duplicate register, referred to in footnote on page 178.

MARRIAGES.

1707.

April 23. William Brown of St Giles's parish & Elizabeth Hixon of this parish were married at ye Cathedral.

" 27. Mr Daniel Midwinter, stationer in London, & Mrs Anne Peacock of this parish.

" 27. George Harrison labr & Margery Commin.

" 28. John Adamson of ye parish of Darlington & Elizabeth Andrew of Chester parish.

May 18. Robert Sober of Darlington parish & Mary Hutchinson of this parish.

June 9. Matthew Story & Elinor Forster, both of this parish.

" 14. George Andrew & Tryphena King, both of this parish (after they had been clandestinely married), were married in our parish Church, by me P. F.

" 25. Mr Robert Brasse & Mrs Elizabeth Burton, both of this parish.

July 17. Mr Richard Newhouse, Curate of Sherebourn Hospital, & Hannah Heslop of Richmond in Yorkeshire.

" 22. Thomas Thompson of ye parish of Bishop Wearmouth & Barbara Hopper of this parish.

" 29. Thomas Mitchel & Mary Hutchinson, both of this parish.

Aug. 2. John Armstroug & Elizabeth Simme, both of this parish.

" 23. William Breeks & Catherine Blessence, both of this parish (after they had been clandestinely married), were published three Lord's daies in our parish Church & married.

Sept. 2. Wm Brown mason & Margt Hopper, both of this parish.

Oct. 4. John Armstrong & Jane Rickaby, both of this parish.

Jan. 29. Robert Clarke of this parish & Elizabeth Bateson of the parish of St Nicholas.

CHRISTENINGS.

1707.

March 27. George, s. of Edward Hopper carptr; born 11th March 1706.

1707.

April 13. Francis, s. of Francis Poulson, born 5th, privately baptized 13th, publickly 14th April.

" 20. John, s. of Wm Henderson of Broom; born 21st March, 1706.

" 20. Richard, s. of Thomas Rickaby; born 29th March.

" 20. Mary, d. of John Simme shoemaker; born 29th March.

" 21. John, s. of Edward Smith souldier; born 17th April.

" 27. Elizabeth, d. of Robert Mosse labr.

May 20. William, s. of William Dodgson souldier; born 6th May.

" 25. Elizabeth, d. of Edward Downes labourer; born 27th April.

" 27. Adam, s. of Adam Waters of Shinkliffe Moor house; born 2nd May.

June 8. John, s. of John Dixon schoolmaster; born 16th May.

July 27. George, s. of William Paxton joiner; born 19th July.

" 8. James, s. of Mr James Durant phisician; born 4th, privately baptized 8th, recd into ye congregation 29th July.

Aug. 3. Thomas, s. of John Hornsby of Stand-alone, labourer; born 17th July.

" 7. Mary, d. of John Hudson mason, born 22nd July, privately baptized 7th, recd into ye Church 10th Aug.

" 17. Margaret, d. of Christopher Eales glover; born 5th Aug.

" 19. Gordon, s. of Mr Thomas Lewin attorney; born 17th July.

" 25. Elizabeth, d. of John Kidgil serjt in Lieutt Genl Earl's regimt.

" 27. Thomas, s. of George Dickinson, born 15th, privately baptized 27th, publickly 31st Aug.

Sept. 14. Jane, d. of Richd Metcalf labr; born 29th Aug.

Nov. 22. John, s. of Mr John Walker attorney, born 14th, privately baptized 22nd Nov., recd into ye congregation 4th Dec.

" 18. Thomas, s. of Thomas Lowther skinner, born 17th privately baptized 18th Nov., recd into ye Church 15th Dec.

Dec. 18. Jane, d. of Wm Mitchell of Broom yeoman; born 16th Nov.

1707.

Dec. 27. Cuthbert, s. of Mr John Morland born and privately baptized 27th Dec., publickly 2nd Feb.

" 28. George, s. of George Harrison labr; born 11th Dec.

Jan. 6. Lively, s. of Mr Henry Busbie; born 20th Dec.

" 27. John, s. of Richd Elwood glover; born 7th Jan.

Feb. 12. Richard, s. of Richard Johnson of Shinkliffe Moor House, labr; born 19th Jan.

" 15. Thomas, s. of Thomas Dixon, of Shinkliffe, labr; born 5th Feb.

" 29. George, s. of George Andrew of Shinkliffe, weaver; born 13th and baptized 29th Feb., being Leap-Year.

" 29. William, s. of Matthew Story, born 19th, privately baptized 29th Feb., publickly 14th March.

March 21. John, s. of John Bradley smith; born 25th Feb.

BURIALS.

1707.

March 27. Dorothy, d. of Mr Thomas Paxton, an infant.

April 1. Margaret Douglas widow.

" 3. Robert Richardson butcher.

" 5. Wm, s. of Robt Baker glover, an infant.

" 13. Catherine, wife of John Brough of Shinkliffe, yeoman.

" 18. Nicholas, s. of Nicholas Thompson whitesmith.

May 2. Anne Bainbridge widow.

" 4. Lancelot Taylor, a very antient housekeeper.

" 6. John, s. of Wm Hodgson of St Nich. parish, shoemaker.

" 8. George, bastard son of Margt Craggs, an infant.

" 9. Elizabeth, d. of Mr James Salvin, an infant.

June 17. John, s. of Ralph Lickbarrow miller, an infant.

" 23. Alice, wife of William Kirkley taylor.

" 28. John Baty apparitor.

" 28. Mrs Bridget Gerard, wife of Dr Gerard.

July 10. Mary, d. of Wm Robinson labr, an infant.

1707.

July 10. Nicholas Wood of Shinkliffe, weaver.

" 20. Mary, d. of Henry Richardson smith, an infant.

Aug. 5. Elizabeth Bainbridge spinster of Branspeth parish.

" 7. James, s. of Mr James Durant physician.

Sept. 2. Thomas, s. of George Dickinson, an infant.

" 19. Jane, d. of Richd Metcalf labr, an infant.

" 23. Anne, d. of George Floater, an infant.

Oct. 2. Nich: Oliver of Sunderland Bridge.

" 6. Mary, d. of John Hodgson of Sunderland Bridge.

" 16. Barbara, wife of Robt Clarke ye baker.

" 22. Richd How, servt to Robt Hixon of Old Durham.

" 24. Clement Wood butcher, of St Nich: parish.

" 26. Anne, widow of Cuthbt Hendry, an old woman.

Nov. 8. Mary, d. of Mr Simon Ingleby.

" 12. Richard, s. of Robt Thompson carptr.

" 26. Jane Oliver widow, an old woman.

Dec. 28. Elizabeth, wife of Franc. Richardson.

Jan. 5. Benjamin Clerke painter.

" 21. Margaret, d. of Martin Brown of Sunderland Bridge.

" 23. Thomas Jackson of ye parish of St Nicholas, innkeeper.

" 27. Mr Simon Peacock.

" 29. Thomas, s. of Martin Brown of Sunderland Bridge.

Feb. 4. Thomas Colingwood taylor.

" 8. Richard Croft skinner.

" 12. Martin Brown of Sunderland Bridge, yeoman.

MARRIAGES.

1708.

April 5. Mr Giles Rain merchant of St Nich. parish & Mrs Elizabeth Stokeld of this parish.

" 13. Gilbert Stott & Mary Wilson, both of this parish.

" 13. Henry Lister of Heighington parish & Margt Kirkby of this parish.

1708.

April 19. James Potter of All Saints parish in Newcastle, glasier, & Elizabeth Kinlyside of this parish.

,, 23. Thomas Worster, Serj^{t} in ye Right Honble ye Ld Marke Kerr's regim^{t}, & Elizabeth Whiston of Bishop Awkland.

May 1. Wm Dickinson of ye Chappelry of Sherebourn House & Mary Woolsnam of this parish.

,, 1. Matthew Ridley & Hannah Maxwell, both of this parish.

,, 2. Christopher Peniton & Anne Coulson, both of this parish.

,, 8. John Dixon & Susanna Thompson, both of this parish.

June 26. Robert Cooke of this parish & Marg^{t} Hull of ye parish of Branspeth.

July 6. Mr Michael Robinson of St Nicholas parish & Mrs Marg^{t} Paxton of this parish.

Aug. 8. N.B. Thomas Winter & Elizabeth Dixon, both of this parish (after they had been clandestinely married & had one child), were published three several Sundaies in the Church, and publickly married by me Pex: Forster, vic.

,, 19. John Smart weaver of this parish & Elizabeth Johnson of St Nicholas parish.

Oct. 3. Bartholomew Sykes & Marg^{t} Walton, both this parish.

Feb. 26. George Harramond of ye parish of Sedgefield & Elizabeth Langton of this parish.

Mar. 8. Mr William Watson & Mrs Jane Saunderson, both of this parish.

CHRISTENINGS.

1708.

March 30. George, s. of Mr David Johnson councellor at law; born 4th March.

April 11. Thomas, s. of Anthony Caward of Monke Harbour, lab^{r}; born 11th March, 1707.

,, 25. Cuthbert, s. of Cuthbert Jopling mason; born 28th March.

May 2. Thomas, s. of John Wilson glover; born 5th April.

,, 9. Nicholas, s. of Robt Baker glover.

1708.

May 16. Thomas, s. of Ralph Lickbarrow; born 22nd April.

,, 30. W^{m}, s. of Donkin Macqueen, a blind beggar.

June 24. Thomas, s. of Richd Reah yeoman; born 10th June.

July 1. Boothe, s. of Mr Charles Bainbridge officer in ye Excise; born 6th June.

,, 18. Nicholas, s. of Thomas Winter gardiner; born 20th June.

,, 15. Anne, d. of Willm Brown mason, born 1st, privately bapt. 15th, publickly 25th July.

Aug. 1. Mary, d. of Mr Robt Brasse; born 30th July.

,, 8. Robert, s. of Wm Breekes lab^{r}; born 25th July.

,, 3. Mary, d. of Gilbert Stott, born 23rd July, privately bapt. 3rd, publickly 22nd Aug.

Sept. 12. William, s. of John Gainforth mason; born 27th Aug.

,, 27. John, s. of Mr John Daile supervisor in ye Excise; born 8th Sept.

Oct. 10. Thomas, s. of Thomas Craggs labourer.

,, 17. Muriol, d. of Henry Murray Junr of Shinkliffe; born 26th Sept.

Nov. 7. Mary, d. of John Armstrong lab^{r}.

,, 28. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Kinlyside dyer; born 11th Nov.

Dec. 5. Catherine, d. of Jerard Robinson joiner; born 21st Nov.

,, 7. Sarah, d. of John Archer taylor; born 16th Nov.

,, 7. Mary, d. of Mr. Simon Ingleby of Shinkliffe, born 18th Nov., privately bapt. 7th, publickly 9th Dec.

Dec. 12. Anne, d. of Brian Forster, taylor; born 27th Nov.

,, 17. Elizabeth, d. of Nicholas Thompson whitesmith. privately bapt. 17th, publickly 27th Dec.

,, 31. Alexander, s. of Richd Lowdon lab^{r}, born 24th, privately bapt. 31st Dec., rec^{d} into ye Church 2nd Jan.

Jan. 21. Elizabeth, d. of Richd Metcalf labourer, born 19th, privately bapt. 21st, publickly 30th Jan., being Sunday.

,, 19. Frances, d. of Richd Wybar, born 2nd, privately bapt. 19th Jan., rec^{d} into ye congregation 2nd Feb.

1708.

Jan. 6. Elizabeth, d. of Robt Hixon yeoman, born & privately bapt. 6th Jan., publickly 3rd Feb.

„ 8. Mary, d. of Wm Kirkly sen^{r} taylor, born 6th, privately bapt. 8th Jan., rec^{d} into ye congregation 3rd Feb.

„ 14. Frances, d. of Mr John Crosby jun^{r} attorney, born 13th, privately bapt. 14th Jan., rec^{d} into ye congregation 15th Feb.

Feb. 20. John, s. of John Ormsby of Shinkliffe, lab^{r}; born 29th Jan.

„ 24. John, s. of John Humble miller of Shinkliffe Milne; born 5th Feb.

„ 27. William, s. of George Andrew of Shinkliffe, weaver; born 5th Feb.

„ 28. Dorothy, d. of Francis Cooper barber.

March 20. Cuthbert, s. of Matthew Ridley; born 5th March.

„ 20. Richard, s. of Michael Wilson; born 15th March.

BURIALS.

1708.

March 25. Thomas Snawdon, serv^{t} to Richd Slater of Whitehouse.

„ 28. Thomas Smith of Crosgate.

April 7. Mr David Johnson, councellor at law.

„ 24. Elizabeth, wid. of Matt: Hutchinson late of Giligate.

„ 30. William Burdon whitesmith.

May 6. George, s. of George Andrew of Shinkliffe, weav^{r}.

„ 10. Elizabeth, d. of Mr George Crosby of St Nicholas.

„ 10. Charles Stewart, a beggar-infant.

„ 13. George, s. of Ralph How lab^{r}, an infant.

„ 16. Mary Biggins spinster.

„ 20. George Flawarth weaver.

„ 21. Wm Fisher, souldier in ye Honble Coll: Marke Carr's regim^{t}.

June 10. Mr Anth: Witham.

„ 10. Joseph, s. of Richd Smith mason, an infant.

„ 10. Elizabeth, d. of Chr. Peniton lab^{r}, an infant.

„ 15. Jane, d. of Anth: Watson, an infant.

July 10. Mary, d. of John Smart weaver.

„ 23. Marg^{t}, d. of Franc. Holmes of Broom.

1708.

July 28. Thomas Atkinson smith.

„ 30. Amy, wife of Mr Tho. Newby.

„ 31. Mr Thomas Pearson of Sunderland.

Aug. 18. Mary Redhead widow.

„ 21. Rich^{d}, s. of Wid. Mills of Shinkliffe.

Sept. 18. Mary, wife of Wm Farrow yeoman.

„ 18. A beggar-child.

Oct. 17. Arthur Smith lab^{r}.

„ 17. Mr Thomas Briggs of Broom.

„ 22. William Langton innkeeper.

„ 24. Mary Hall widow, a very old & credible housekeeper.

Nov. 6. John Bainbridge butcher, one of ye Major's serg^{ts}, of St Nich. parish.

„ 12. Mr Allen Ascue.

„ 14. Mrs Elinor Widdrington widow.

„ 28. Thomas Greenwell of Whitwell House.

Dec. 1. Henry Marley of ye Bishop's Hospital.

„ 12. Jane Teasdale.

„ 16. John Smith mason.

„ 17. Roger Thornton woodmonger.

„ 29. Anne, d. of Wm Eagleston.

Jan. 4. John Foreman of Shinkliffe, a very aged man.

„ 5. Alexander, s. of Richd Lowdon, an infant.

„ 7. Elizabeth, d. of Mr Thomas Selby, an infant.

„ 9. Jane, wife of Thomas Forster of Shinkliffe, yeoman.

„ 18. W^{m}, s. of Mr Wm Featherston of St Nich: parish, barber.

„ 22. Troth, wife of Mr Henry Gray.

Feb. 6. Cuthb^{t}, s. of Mr John Morland.

„ 23. Mrs Anne Tempest spinster.

„ 26. Jane, d. of Robt Mosse lab^{r}.

March 6. George Graham of Littleburn in Branspeth parish.

„ 7. Timothy King barber of St Nicholas parish.

„ 9. Mr Edward Hinkes apothecary; being Ash-Wednesday.

„ 16. Anne, d. of Brian Forster drummer.

„ 22. Richard, s. of Michael Wilson soldier, an infant.

MARRIAGES.

1709.

July 9. John Hopper & Mary Hodgson, both of this parish, were married at Croxdale.

1709.

July 23. John White, parish clerke, & Margaret Shepperdson of the College.

Sept. 29. William Cowin & Mary Stobbs, both of this parish.

Oct. 22. William Harbert of ye parish of Chester-le-Street, and Anne Adamson of ye Chappelry of St Margaret.

Nov. 3. John Crofton of ye parish of Houghton-le Spring & Mary Wilkinson of this parish.

" 8. Christopher Lazenby of ye parish of B^p Wearmouth & Mary White of this parish.

" 10. Mr William Hodge of ye parish of Bolden & Mrs Elizabeth Dent of ye parish of B^p Wearmouth were married at ye Cathedral by me, P : F :

" 26. Robert Catcheside of ye Chappelry of St Margaret & Dorothy Pattison of this parish.

Jan. 7. William Dixon & Mary White, both of Easington parish.

CHRISTENINGS.

1709.

March 11. Cristopher, s. of Christ^r Bell lab^r, born 3rd, privately bapt. 11th, rec^d into ye congregation 27th March.

" 10. Dorothy, d. of Matt: Story of Shinkliffe, born 6th, privately bapt. 10th, publickly 27th March.

" 29. Alice, d. of William Alderson fuller; born 13th March.

April 10. Anne, d. of Wm Henderson of Broom; born 10th March.

" 11. George, s. of Mr John Morland, born 10th, privately bapt. 11th March, rec^d in ye congregation 11th April.

" 25. Robert, s. of John Crisp of Shinkliffe, lab^r; born 6th April.

May 1. Margaret, d. of John Fisher fuller; born 31st March.

" 15. Francis, s. of Francis Holmes of Broom; born 15th April.

" 29. Mary, d. of Wm Anderson lab^r; born 20th May.

June 8. George, s. of George Wood dyer; born 21st May.

1709.

June 12. Anne, d. of Thomas Shipley labourer, born 19th May, bapt. 12th June, being Whitsunday.

" 9. James, s. of Christopher Bromfield of Shinkliffe, lab^r, born 29th May, privately bapt. 9th, publickly 19th June.

" 19. Thomas, s. of Christopher Ebdon shoemaker; born 29th May.

" 19. Mary, d. of Christopher Peniton labourer; born 4th June.

" 21. John, s. of Robt Cooke of Shinkliffe, taylor; born 30th May.

July 24. Ralph, s. of Adam Waters, Shinkliffe Moor-House, lab^r; born 4th July.

" 31. John, s. of Cuthbert Brasse joiner; born 15th July.

Aug. 7. John, s. of Christopher Eales glover; born 11th July.

" 14. Jonathan, s. of John Simme cordwainer; born 1st Aug.

" 30. Elizabeth, d. of Robert Whitfield of Relly, yeoman; born 16th Aug.

Sept. 4. Jane, d. of Bartholomew Sikes smith; born 6th Aug.

" 18. William, s. of Wm Thompson of Stotgate; born 20th Aug.

Oct. 3. Nicholas, s. of John Dixon schoolmaster; born 5th Sept.

" 4. Mary, d. of Anthony Watson innkeeper; born 8th Sept.

" 30. Margaret, d. of George Dickinson pewterer; born 14th Oct.

Nov. 10. James, s. of Mr Tho. Lewin; born 13th Oct.

" 13. William, s. of Wm Grainger, skinner; born 14th Oct.

" 14. Thomas, s. of Mr John Daile supervisor in ye Excise; born 16th Oct.

" 27. Thomas, s. of George Harrison labourer; born 3rd Nov.

" 28. Grace, d. of Jacob Walker joiner; born 7th Nov.

Dec. 6. Isabel, d. of Robert Thompson joiner; born 19th Nov.

" 29. Joseph, s. of Thomas Hardy of Shinkliffe, lab^r; born 4th Dec.

Jan. 29. Robert, s. of Anne Farrow, base begotten, supposed to be ye son of Robt Wheat weav^r.

Feb. 7. Jane, d. of Wm Brown mason, privately bapt. — Jan., rec^d into ye congregation 7th Feb.

1709.

Feb. 7. John, s. of John Sowerby lab^{r}, born and privately bapt. 7th Feb., rec^{d} into ye congregation 7th March.

March 11. Isabel, d. of Wm Paxton joiner, born 28th Feb., privately bapt. 11th, publicly 12th March.

" 19. Barbara, d. of Edward Hopper carpinter; born 1st March.

BURIALS.

1709.

March 26. Francis, s. of Francis Poulson souldier.

" 27. Isabel Dunn widow.

April 3. W^{m}, s. of George Andrew of Shinkliffe, an infant.

" 6. Christopher Ballant, an aged man.

" 7. Thomas Pecton, an antient housekeeper.

" 7. Isabel, d. of Wm Gainforth mason.

" 9. W^{m}, s. of Wm Hood pedlar, an infant.

" 16. John, s. of Mich. Wilson souldier.

" 19. Mr. Robert Adamson, curate of Trimdon.

April 26. Dorothy, wife of Mr Wm Salvin.

" 28. John Emerson, an old man.

May 5. Marg^{t}, wife of Chr. Watson lab^{r}.

" 15. Ralph Richardson of Shinkliffe.

" 28. Christ^{r}, s. of Chr. Bell labourer.

" 31. Thomas Forster of Shinkliffe.

" 31. Dorothy, d. of Matt: Story of Shinkliffe.

June 6. Mary, d. of Thomas Thompson, mason.

" 7. Mr Anthony Salvin.

" 12. Mary, d. of Thomas Newby of Sunderland Bridge.

" 15. Mrs. Thomasine Baty widow.

" 25. James, s. of Christ^{r} Bromfield of Shinkliffe, lab^{r}.

Aug. 2. Lancelot Carrot, an old man.

" 8. John, s. of Mr Giles Rain mercer.

" 13. Margaret, wife of Mr Richard Smith surgeon.

" 19. A beggar child from Burnhall.

" 28. John Hutchinson of Broomhall, batch^{lr}.

" 28. Mary, wife of Wm Alderson fuller.

" 29. Thomas, s. of Thomas Craggs lab^{r} (an infant).

Sept. 13. Anne Shields spinster.

1709.

Oct. 21. Elinor, wife of John Pearson of Broom.

" 27. John, s. of Joseph Wall whitesmith.

" 30. Wm Wood of Yarm (kill'd by a fall from his horse).

Nov. 6. Alice, d. of Wm Alderson fuller.

" 16. Mr George Marshall attorney at law.

" 23. Barbara, wife of Benjamin Taylor shoemaker.

" 27. Ralph Entick, s. of Mr Entick of St Nicholas parish, silversmith.

Dec. 2. Margaret, wife of Mr Godfrey Didsbury attorney.

" 6. John, s. of Cuthb^{t} Cowney of ye Chappelry of St Marg^{t}'s.

" 9. Mr George Crosby mercer of St Nich. parish.

" 11. John Dodds, serv^{t} to Robt Hixon at Old Durham.

" 13. Barbara, wife of Mr Ralph Salvin of Tuddo.

" 16. Henry Clarke, a poor old parishoner.

" 24. Dallariver Ellis, wid. of Mr Richd Ellis dec^{d}.

Jan. 10. John, s. of Thomas Charlton of Broom.

" 12. Wm Whitfield of Kelly, yeoman, an old parishoner.

" 20. John Darnel of Croxdale Chappelry, lab^{r}.

" 23. Anne, d. of Mr George Crosby dec^{d}, an infant.

" 28. W^{m}, s. of Wm Burdon dec^{d}.

Feb. 3. Elizabeth Robinson, an old beggar.

" 15. Thomas, s. of Wm Mitchell of Broom, yeoman.

" 22. Francis, s. of Mr Wm Featherston of St Nich., barber.

" 27. Mrs Mary Metcalf.

March 3. Margaret Wood, an old credible widow.

" 3. Margaret, wife of James Brown pedlar.

" 10. Nich: Parker, apprentice to Mr Wm Featherston of St Nich.

" 12. Mary, d. of John Hodgson of Croxdale chappelrie.

" 15. Nicholas, s. of Robt Baker glover. ("Oxford" is inserted before "Nicholas," and initialed "P.F." —Pexall Forster).

MARRIAGES.

1710.

April 20. John Kinlyside taylor of this parish & Elizabeth Ebdon.

" 25. Willm Suddick & Anne Atkinson, both of this parish.

" 29. Thomas Mitchell of St Nich : & Anne Dunn of this parish.

May 1. George Mitchell of this parish & Elizabeth Thornton of ye parish of St Nicholas.

" 11. John Reah and Elinor Potts, both of this parish.

" 15. Henry Lanchester of ye parish of Manfield in ye County of Yorke & Anne Pool of ye Chappelrie of Bernard Castle.

July 19. John Mosse & Marg^{t} Ingram, both of Pittington parish.

Nov. 28. Robert Hedley jun^{r} of this parish and Jane Forster of ye parish of St Mary le Bow.

" 28. John Bankes & Anne Atkinson, both of this parish.

Jan. 3. Robt Fell & Elinor Rain, both of Kello parish.

CHRISTENINGS.

1710.

April 2. William, s. of William Rickaby lab^{r}.

" 23. Jane, d. of Willm Nichols weaver; born 26 March.

" 30. John, s. of John Hudson, mason; born 2nd April.

" 24. Elizabeth, d. of Arthur Collin, born 16th, privately bapt. 24th, rec^{d} into ye congregation 30th April.

May 7. Jane, d. of Richd Johnson of Shinkliffe-Moor House, lab^{r}; born 27th April.

" 14. John, s. of Richd Lowdon labourer; born 13th April.

" 14. Thomasine, d. of Mr Henry Busbie attorny at law, born 26th April, privately bapt. 14th, publickly 22nd May.

June 4. Tryphena, wife of George Andrew of Shinkliffe (educated a Quaker), was bapt., being Trinity Sunday.

May 18. George, s. of George Andrew of Shinkliff, weav^{r}, privately bapt. 18th May, rec^{d} into ye Congregation 4th June.

1710.

June 4. Anne, d. of Jacob Robson of Monke Harbour, labourer.

" 11. Anne, d. of Danl Bell of Broom, lab^{r}; born 12th May.

July 9. Elizabeth, d. of Wm Mitchel of Broom, yeoman; born 11th June.

" 24. Lancelot, s. of Lancelot Salkeld, yeoman; born 3rd July.

Aug. 17. William, s. of William Cowin souldier; born 20th July.

" 20. Henry, s. of John Brice taylor; born 23rd July.

Sept. 10. William, s. of Richd Reah yeoman; born 11th Aug.

" 10. Mary, d. of Robt Mosse lab^{r}; born 13th Aug.

" 17. Ralph, s. of John Bradley smith; born 21st Aug.

" 4. Roger, s. of Reuben Thornton, born 27th Aug., privately bapt. 4th, rec^{d} into ye Church 21st Sept.

" 24. Marg^{t}, d. of Henry Murray jun^{r} of Shinkliffe; born 30th Aug.

Oct. 3. Catherine, d. of John White parish clarke, born 13th Sept., privately bapt. 3rd, rec^{d} into ye congregation 10th Oct.

" 15. Elizabeth, d. of Richd Elwood glover; born 13th Sept.

" 15. Richard, s. of Ralph How lab^{r}; born 24th Sept.

" 16. Elizabeth, d. of Wm Buck painter; born 29th Aug.

" 22. Dorothy, d. of Matthew Story of Shinkliffe, lab^{r}; born 1st Oct.

" 27. Frances, d. of Brian Forster drummer; born 17th, privately bapt. 27th Oct., rec^{d} into ye Church 5th Nov.

Nov. 12. George, s. of Gilb^{t} Stot tanner; born 14th Oct.

" 11. Mary, d. of John Harramond shoe maker, bapt. privately 11th Nov., rec^{d} into ye congregation 3rd Dec.

Feb. 18. Mary, d. of Thomas Craggs labourer; born 8th Feb.

— — Sarah, d. of Humphrey Doubleday Quaker, was born February 11th.

March 4. Mary, d. of Nicholas Thompson smith; born 4th Feb.

Feb. 23. Elizabeth, d. of Mr John Leech, a Cheshire gentleman, born and privately bapt. 23rd Feb., rec^{d} into ye congregation 19th March.

March 19. Robt, s. of Thomas Hull of Shinkliffe-Moor House; born 28th Feb.

BURIALS.

1710.

March 28. Averal Bell, an old widow of St Nich. parish.
April 5. William Middleton of St Nich. parish, one of ye Serjeants to ye Major of Durham.
" 5. Ralph, s. of John Wilkinson of St Nich., chandler.
" 10. Elizabeth, wife of Mr George Johnson.
" 11. Margt Morrison, a beggar who died at Houghall.
" 28. Jane Ridley widow, an old inhabitant.
May 6. Anne, d. of Mr Simon Ingleby of Shinkliffe.
" 19. Mr John Crosby attorney at law.
" 31. Margaret, widow of Mr John Carr, late of Whitburn, decd.
June 21. Margaret, wife of Anthony Watson innkeeper.
" 22. Robert, s. of John Hopper of Shinkliffe, an infant.
" 30. Mrs Anne Brandling spinster.
July 8. George Thompson of Broom, labr, an old man.
" 9. Jane, wife of Robt Baker glover.
" 13. Mr Henry Grey.
" 13. John, s. of Robt Heron labourer.
" 18. Robert Smith labourer.
" 20. Mary, d. of Anthony Watson innkeeper.
Aug. 9. Thomas Carnaby, servt to Mr Haggerston at Croxdale.
Sept. 24. Joseph Joplin.
" 29. Katherine, d. of Thomas Greenwell, an infant.
Oct. 10. Mrs Mary Thornton spinster.
" 28. Mr William Heighington, formerly supervisr in ye Excise.
" 29. Mrs Margt Paxton widow.
Nov. 20. Mr Thomas Dixon apothecary of St Nich. parish.
" 29. Frances, wife of Wm Grainger glover.
Dec. 2. George, s. of Wm Burdon decd.
" 8. Margaret Hetherington wid.
" 9. George Robertson, a mendicant travellr.
" 9. Wm, s. of Robert Mosse labourer.
" 12. Marke Hopper carptr, an antient housekeeper.
" 17. Sarah, wife of Henry Havers chandler.

1710.

Dec. 19. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Rickabie.
" 19. Jane, d. of Mr Hendry Hopper attorney, an infant.
" 22. Isabel, an infant dau. of John Gainforth mason.
" 27. Thomas Richardson, formerly a serving man.
" 27. Philip Ditchburn labourer.
" 27. Mary, wife of John Wilson glover.
Jan. 5. Mary, d. of Mr Wm Whittingham, an infant.
" 11. Mary, wife of Mr Wm Whittingham.
" 14. Edward, s. of Michael Rickaby sailor.
" 18. John Arker, prisonr in ye Goal.
" 26. George Busbie (a lunatick).
Feb. 5. Mary, wife of John Partis of Bernard Castle.
" 10. Isabel, wid. of John Redhead whitesmith, decd.
March 4. Robt Jefferson, an old man casually drown'd in a ditch.
" 4. George Wilson, a beggar who died at Burnhall.
" 7. Mr George Johnson.
" 12. William Meeburn carpinter.
" 14. Mary, d. of Thomas Leng of Butterbie wood-head.
" 17. Anne Kirkly of Sunderland Bridge, widow.
" 18. Jane Hall widow, one of ye poor.
" 21. Elinor Biggins spinster.

MARRIAGES.

1711.

March 31. Robert Postgate & Jane Elstob, both of Sedgefield parish.
April 29. Matthew Taylor & Isabel Watson, both of this parish.
" 29. Matthew Forster & Anne Walker, both of this parish.
May 29. Wm Bewick junr & Jane Tod, both of this parish.
July 2. James Hinston of ye chappelrie of St Margaret's & Anne Crisp of this parish.

T. Rud, vicar.

Sept. 11. Thomas Gainforth & Mary Brignal, both of this parish.
Oct. 23. Thomas Dixon and Mary Thompson of Shincliff.

1711.

Oct. 23. John Walker of Brandon and Elis. Clarke of Shincliffe miln.

Nov. 27. Mr John Blundevil, a singingman in the Cathedral, and Margaret Belly widow; by licence.

,, 27. Robert Ebdon of this parish & Frances Middleton of St Nicholas parish; by licence.

,, 30. Pexal Pringle and Elisabeth Appleton, both of this parish.

Feb. 28. Mr Richard Hendry of Easington & Mrs Joanna Wilson of this parish; by licence.

March 1. Bartholomew Sikes, a smith, & Elisabeth Walton both of this parish.

CHRISTENINGS.

1710.

March 3. Esther, d. of Wm Suddick shoemaker; born 1st, privately bapt. 3rd March, publickly 2nd April.

1711.

April 2. Jacob, s. of George Mitchell of Broom.

,, 2. George, s. of Thomas Parkinson singingman; born 11th March.

,, 8. Elizabeth, a bastard d. of Mary Spurr & Wm Henderson, both of Broom.

May 20. John, s. of Adam Waters of Shinkliffe-Moor House; born 1st May.

,, 21. George, s. of John Crisp of Shinkliffe, labourer; born 7th May.

June 3. Richd, s. of Thomas Kinlyside dyer; born 19th May.

,, 3 Nicholas, s. of Matthew Ridley grocer; born 22nd May.

,, 10. Margery, d. of Richd Wyburn innkeeper; born 14th May.

,, 10. Anne, d. of Cuthbert Joplin mason; born 15th May.

,, 17. Ositha, d. of Christopher Eales glover; born 24th May.

,, 11. John, said to be ye son of Joseph Kingston & Mary Neasome, supposed to be base begot, born 31 May, privately bapt 11th June, recd into ye congregation 1st July.

July 15. John, s. of Christopher Peniton labr; born 20th June.

THO RUD, Vicar.

1711.

July 31. Helen, d. of Robert Hixon of Old Durham, yeoman, having been before privately bapt. by Mr Forster, was brought into the Church July 31; born July 13th.

Oct. 1. An, d. of Robert Kelly joyner, born Sept. 4th, reciev'd private baptism from Mr Leke, myself being absent, and was reciev'd into the Church, Oct. 1.

,, 23. An, d. of Mr Henry Busby attorney; born 6th Oct.

,, 28. Gabriel, s. of Francis Holmes of Brome; born Sept. 26th.

Nov. 18. John, s. of Mr Ruben Thornton of Hallgarth Street, born Nov. 14th, bapt. priv. 18, brought to Church Dec. 13.

Dec. 8. Thomas, s. of Mr Rich. Wilkinson of New Elvet, born Dec. 7, bapt. priv. 8th, brought to Church Jan. 1.

,, 29. Thomas, s. of Will. Brown mason of Hallgarth street, born Dec. 21, bapt. priv. 29th, brought to Church Jan. 6.

Jan. 8. Mascal, s. of Mr Tho: Brasse of New Elvet; born Dec. 11.

,, 13. George, s. of George Graham of Burnhall, yeoman; born Dec. 31, bapt. priv. Jan. 13, br. to Ch. Jan. 29.

,, 17. Simon, s. [of] Wm Wheateley of Shincliffe, yeoman; born Dec. 22.

,, 23. John, s. of William Breakes milner of Hallgarth street, born & bapt. priv. (dy'd same day).

,, 29. An, d. of John Cooke of Shincliffe, weaver; born Jan. 1.

Feb. 10. Mary, d. of James Hinston of New Elvet, laborer; born Jan. 19.

— — Martin, s. of Humphrey Doubleday Quaker of Church street, was born Feb. 16.

March 7. Robert, s. of Robert Cooke of Shincliff, taylor, born Feb. 20, bapt. priv. Mar. 7, br. to Ch. March 18.

BURIALS.

1711.

March 26. George Morland Esq., Justice of Peace.

1711.

March 31. Two children from Sunderland Bridge.

April 4. Wm, s. of Robt Hall innkeeper an infant.

,, 8. Thomas Simpson (aged an hundred & seven).

,, 8. Mary, d. of Mr Wm Whittingham, inkeeper, an infant.

,, 10. Margaret, wife of Bartholomew Sikes smith.

,, 13. John Smith carpinter.

April 16. Clemt Wood, s. of Clemt Wood butchr, decd, an infant.

,, 23. Elizabeth, d. of Rich: Elwood glover, an infant.

,, 28. Wm, s. of Wm Rickaby labourer, an infant.

May 13. John, supposed to be ye son of John Rutledge & Adeline Taylor (both strangers), base begot, was bapt. & buried.

,, 25. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Dixon of Shinkliffe labr.

,, 26. Henry, s. of John Brice taylor, an infant.

,, 27. Wm Hodgson of St Nich. parish, cordwainer.

,, 27. Henry Rowlands, son in law of Cuth: Adamson of Shinkliffe, an infant.

June 9. Mr Henry Eden, Dr of Divinity & Fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge.

,, 16. Dorothy, d. of John Richardson of Tuddo, yeoman.

,, 18. Anne, d. of Mr Hendry Hopper attorney, an infant.

,, 19. Thomas Belly blacksmith.

,, 20. Thomas, s. of Christopher Bromfield of Shinkliffe, labr.

,, 23. Jane, d. of Geo. Neasome of Shinkliffe, weaver.

,, 27. Anne Smith, servt at Shinkliffe.

July 4. Margaret Belly widow, an old woman.

,, 8. John & Mary, twinns of John Norman of Croxdale.

,, 13. John, s. of Anne Young, base begot.

,, 16. Robt Bell, an apprentice in St Nich. parish.

,, 18. Magdalene Butterie spinster.

,, 20. Mr. John Gerard, physician.

T. Rud, vicar.

1711.

Aug. 9. Sarah, d. of Edward Nichols of Newcastle.

,, 27. Elisabeth, wife of Robert Whitfield of Relly.

,, 27. Madame Margaret Jennison of Old Elvet.

Sept. 3. Eleanor, d. of Tho: Vesey currier of St Nicholas par.

,, 13. Elisabeth, wife of Rich. Bell of Shincliff, weaver.

,, 20. Lucretia Stobs, wife to Gabriel joyner, Old Elvet.

Oct. 8. Charles Byerly, servant to Mr Haggerston (dyed at Croxdale), papist.

,, 8. William Walker, s. of Mr John Walker, attorney in New Elvet.

,, 16. Thomas Hardy of Shincliff, laborer.

,, 22. Elisabeth, wife of Thom. Winter gardiner, dau. of Nic. Dixon mason.

,, 28. Mr John Morland protonotary of the Common Pleas, of Old Elvet.

,, 31. Elisab., wife of Mr Wm Salvin of Old Elvet, papist.

Nov. 4. Elisabeth Hutchinson widow, of New Elvet.

,, 6. John Kinlyside taylor at Elvet Bridge end.

,, 17. Thomas, s. of Mr Cockson gentl. of Old Elvet, papist.

,, 20. Matthew, s. of Matthew Marshal cooper of Hallgarth streat.

,, 30. Alice Willans of Brome, widow.

Dec. 6. William Padman, s. of Margaret Padman of St Nicholas.

Dec 9. Mr Tho: Paxton of Clapeth in St Nicholas's parish. His widow, being Dorothy, daughter to Mr John Martin of this parish, was married to Mr Rob. Adamson, Feb. 2 following.

Dec. 17. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Hixon of Old Durham, yeoman.

,, 31. Elisabeth Wilkinson, a stranger, who died in Hallgarth streat.

Jan. 4. Isabel, wife of Christopher Vicars of Brome hall.

,, 8. Isabel Malyn, a papist; dyed in Old Elvet.

,, 9. John, said to be the son of Joseph Kingston & Margaret Neasom of Shinc.

,, 10. Isabel, d. of Widow Jane Smith of Old Elvet, an inft.

1711.

Jan. 11. Mary, wife of Tho : Dixon of Shincliff [she was married but Oct. 23].

" 19. Gerard, s. of Mr James Salvin of Sunderland-bridge, an infant.

" 20. Gervase, s. of Elis. Hurst of Hallgarth streat, base begot.

" 23. John, s. of Wm Breakes milner of Hallgarth streat, an infant.

" 29. Dealterâ, s. of Mr —— Westhrop, a lodger in New Elvet, an infant.

" 29. Eleanor, wife of Jos. Wall smith, at the bridge end.

" 30. Barbara Smith widow, in Old Elvet, very old.

" 30. George, s. of John Allen of Sunderland by the Bridge, a papist, an inft.

Feb. 1. Hen. Sheeles of New Elvet, skinner, almost 90.

" 3. Mary, d. of Gilbert Stote tanner upon the bridge, a child.

" 10. Simon, s. of Widow Jane Smith of Old Elvet.

" 13. Michael Rickaby of Sunderland by the Bridge, papist (old).

" 16. Mary Litster, an aged widow in Hallgarth streat.

" 17. Elisabeth Blessence, an aged widow in Hallgarth streat.

" 22. Barbara, wife of Richard Smith mason in Church streat.

" 23. An, d. of John Sim shoemaker in New Elvet.

" 28. Mary, d. of the same person.

March 1. John, s. of Adam Walters of Shincliff, laborer, an infant.

" 2. William, s. of William Bewick of Hallgarth streat, laborer, an infant.

" 10. Bedel, d. of Dr —— Brown physician in Old Elvet, an infant.

" 12. Jane Solby, an aged widow in Church streat.

" 14. Clement Rea mason in Hallgarth streat, an aged papist.

" 24. Philip, s. of Wm Mitchell of Brome, yeoman.

Tho : Rud, Vicar.

---

for Elvet { Mr Henry Busby, Joseph Wall, Geo : Nicholson } Church-wardens
Shinclif Rob. Hopper

1711.

Memdum That upon Tuesday the five & twentieth day of September, Anno Dni 1711, Thomas Rudd, Clerk, Master of Arts, was by Virtue of a Mandate in that behalfe directed from the Rt Worppll St George Wheler Knt, Dtor of Divinity, Official of the Officialty of the Rt Worppll the Dean & Chapter of Durham, quietly & peaceably Inducted into the real, actual & corporal possion of the Vicarage & parish Church of St Oswald's in Durham, & of all & singular the rights, members & Appts thereunto belonging & appertaining,

By me,

John Bowes,

D.D. & Præbendary of ye Cathedral.

Witnesses : John Stokeld, Jo : Walker, Pat : Ross, W. Crosby, Nicho. Paxton, Robt Blakiston; Robert Hopper, Jos. Wall, Geo : Nicholson, Churchwds.

[Then follows a record of the new vicar having read himself in, 7th Oct., 1711].

MARRIAGES.

1712.

April 29. Robert Applegarth of Kirk-Limpton in Yorkshire & Margaret Harper of this parish.

May 3. John Slater of the White-house and Jane Palmerin of the College.

" 20. Stephen Hudson and An Thompson, both of this parish.

" 25. William Marshall and Elis. Arrowsmith.

July 13. John Whitfield of this parish and Frances Carr of St Nicholas parish; by licence.

BAPTISMS.

1712.

March 31. Agnes, d. of John Story of Shincliff More-houses, yeoman, born March 20, bapt. priv. 31 dit., br. to Ch. April 13.

" 22. John, s. of Matthew Atkinson of Shincliff miln; born March 25.

May 2. An, d. of Jacob Walker of New Elvet, joyner, born Apr. 30, bapt. priv. May 2, brought to Church May 25.

June 9. Thomas, s. of Arthur Collin of Old Elvet, inkeeper; born May 22.

1712.

June 13. Matthew, s. of Matthew Forster of Shinclif, taylor, born 3rd, priv. bapt. 13th, brought to Church 24th June.

July 1. Margaret, d. of George Floter, born June 12, bapt. priv. July 1, brought to Church July 10.

Aug. 12. Catherine, d. of Tho : Rud, Vicar of this parish ; born July 15.

,, 4. Helen, d. of Matthew Story of Shincliff, laborer, born 3rd, bapt. priv. 4th, br. to Church 24th Aug.

,, 1. Thomas, s. of Thom. Gainforth of Church streat, mason, born July 26, bapt. priv. by Mr Randolph 1st, br. to Church 10th Aug.

,, 10. An, d. of John Banks of Hallgarth streat, yeoman ; born July 22.

,, 10. Michael, s. of Michael Robinson of Newcastle, deccased ; born, & bapt. in the Church 10th Aug.

Sept. 3. Alice, d. of Tho : Mitchel glover at the bridge end, born Aug. 30, bapt. priv. 3rd, brought to Ch. 28th Sept.

,, 7. William, s. of John Walker of Brandon, yeoman ; born at Shincliff Miln Aug. 13.

Oct. 26. Elisabeth, d. of William Nicols of Hallgarth streat, weaver ; born Sept. 29.

Nov. 10. William, s. of Henry Murray junr of Shincliff, born 5th, bapt. priv. 10th, brt to Church 30th Nov.

,, 23. William, s. of William Suddick shoemaker of Church streat ; born Nov. 5.

,, 25. Simon, s. of Richard Rea yeoman of Elvet more ; born Oct. 28.

,, 25. Cuthbert, s. of John Hudson mason of Hallgarth streat ; born Nov. 9.

Dec. 8. John, s. of Bartholomew Sikes of New Elvet, born 5th, priv. bapt. 8th Dec., recd in ye Church 6th Jan.

,, 14. John, s. of Matthew Ridly grocer of Church streat ; born Nov. 21.

,, 15. Anna-Maria, d. of Dr Tho : Davison of New Elvet, born 8th, bapt. priv. 15th Dec., recd in ye Church 1st Jan.

,, 5. Elizabeth, d. of Tho : Hull of Shincliff-more houses, born & bapt. Jan. 5th, & dy'd before rec'd in ye Church.

1712.

Dec. 13. Frances, d. of Mr Rich. Hendry of Hallgarth streat, born 4th, priv. bapt. 13th and rec'd in ye Church 27th Jan.

,, 20. Eleanor, d. of John Gainforth of Hallgarth streat, mason ; born Dec. 29th.

Jan. 25. An, d. of Will. Rickaby of Hallgarth streat, laborer ; born Dec. 30th.

Feb. 8. Ralph, s. of Pexal Pringle of Church streat, smith ; born Jan. 18th.

,, 8. William, s. of William Marshall currier at the Bridge end ; born Jan. 30th.

March 10. Margaret, d. of Bend.§ Rain of Houghal, yeoman, born 8th, priv. bapt. 10th March, brought to Church April 9.

,, 15. Elizabeth, d. of John Harramond of New Elvet ; born Feb. 17th.

,, 22. Jane, d. of Matthew Taylor of Shincliff, born & bapt. priv. March 22d and brought to Ch. April 6.

BURIALS.

1712.

March 27. Christopher Bell of New Elvet, maltmaker.

April 4. Mr Ferdinando Ashmole, a popish priest living wth the Lady Mary Ratcliff in Old Elvet.

,, 4. Mr William Eden apothecary of St Nicholas parish.

,, 10. George Taylor of Butterby wood head in Croxdale parish, an aged yeoman.

,, 18. Thomas, s. of William Whately of Shincliffe, yeoman.

,, 27. James Pattison, a young man of Brome, a papist.

May 3. William, s. of Thomas Greenwell of Old Elvet, a papist.

June 1. Elizabeth, d. of Dr Davison of New Elvet.

,, 25. Susanna Padman, an aged widow of St. Nicholas's parish.

July 1. John Edgar of New Elvet.

,, 3. Margaret, d. of George Dickison pewterer of Hallgarth streat, an infant.

,, 10. Margaret, d. of Thomas Lax, a stranger, an infant.

Aug. 30. Helen, wife of Nicholas Dixon of Hallgarth streat, mason, aged.

§ Bendlows.

1712.

Aug.	31.	Mary, wife of George Nesom of Shincliff, weaver, of a middle-age.
Sept.	5.	Tho: Brignall, a singing man in the Cathedral, grandson to Ri. Bell of Shincl.
,,	9.	Nicholas Hodgson of St Nicholas parish, silver-smith.
,,	12.	Ric. Awd of Sunderland-bridge, a very aged man, a papist.
Oct.	12.	George, a young son of Mrs Morland (widow of Mr John Morland) of Old Elvet.
,,	13.	Mr Henry Busby, attorney in New Elvet, one of the Churchwardens.
,,	18.	Catherin, wife of John Davison white-smith in New Elvet.
,,	13.*	Margaret, wife of Thomas Young weaver in Church streat.
,,	28.	Mr Thomas Butler of Old-Akers in Sedgefield parish. He dyed in a public house here.
Nov.	1.	Robert Clerk, the Bake-house man.
,,	10.	Margaret, wife of Francis Cooper of New Elvet, chirurgeon; dy'd in ye fields.
,,	16.	Mr James Wilkinson of Kirk-bridge in Yorkshire, sometimes of the 6 Clerks Off.
,,	16.	Margaret Heighington, dy'd in the house of Correction.
,,	17.	William Gibson weaver, an aged man.
Dec.	21.	An, d. of Jacob Walker of New Elvet, joiner, an infant.
,,	23.	Robert Anderson of Hallgarth streat, laborer.
,,	27.	Elizabeth Robson of Brome.
Jan.	6.	Mary, d. of John Thomson of Butterby, an infant.
,,	12.	Elizabeth, an infant d. of Tho: Hull of Shincliff Moore houses.
,,	28.	Tho: Middleton of St Nicolas parish, tobacconist.
Feb.	3.	Jane, d. of Mr Giles Rain of St Nicolas parish, merchant, an infant.
,,	14.	Eleanor Smith, a poor stranger, who dyed at Sunderland by the Bridge.
,,	28.	Jane, d. of Nicolas Head of Sunderland bridge, a papist—infant.
March	2.	James Pennycugh, an old beggar, a Scotchman.

* Sic.

1713.

MARRIAGES.

April	9.	William Bousefield & Jane Copeland widow, of the parish of Bowes in Yorkeshire; by license by Mr Robert Blakiston, in my absence.
May	9.	George Robinson & An Dixon, both of this parish.
,,	9.	Tho: Wanlesse of Houghton parish & An Hugil of Chester parish; by license.
,,	14.	John Kirton of Pittington parish & An Brough of this parish; by license.
,,	29.	John Lax & Margery Anderson, both of this parish.
,,	31.	Mr Charles Wall and Mrs Frances Blakiston; by license.
,,	31.	Joseph Wood & An Wan, both of this parish.
June	22.	John Donald of St Nicolas parish and Isabella Dowthwait of this par.; wth licence.
July	6.	Richard Suddick and Mabel Thomson, both of this parish.
,,	14.	Mr Thomas Philipson & Mrs Lucy Shuttleworth widow; with license.
Oct.	1.	Richard Fawdon et Margaret Cowper of the parish of Brancepeth; by license.
,,	13.	John Gibson weaver and Dorothy Nicolson, both of this parish.
,,	14.	Christopher Vicars yeoman and Mary Stainsby, both of this parish; wth lic.
,,	15.	Thomas Hutchinson yeoman & Catharin Slater of this parish; by licence.
Nov.	7.	Henry Rain of St Nicolas parish and Susanna Harrison of this parish.
,,	10.	Robert Young whitesmith and Mary Pickering, both of this parish.
,,	24.	Ralph Marshal of this parish & Jane Milburn of St Nicolas parish.
Feb.	2.	Mr John Garth of Heedlam & Mrs Margaret Burrel of North Bayly were marryed by me, wth licence, in Bow Church.
,,	4.	Richd Feetham weaver, a youth ab^{t} 20, and Mary Meeborn, a widow ab^{t} 59; with licence.

1713.

BAPTISMS.

April 6. Thomas, s. of Stephen Hudson of Hallgarth streat, freemason; born March 13.

" 12. Ralph, s. of George Andrew of Shincliff, weaver, born 7th, priv. bapt. by Mr Waring 12th April, recd in ye Church May 3.

" 19. William, s. of Gilbert Stote of Elvet-bridge end, tanner; born March 25.

" 19. Mary, d. of George Mitchel of Brome; born March 25th.

May 4. John, s. of John White weaver, ye Parish Clerk; born April 3d, being Good-Friday.

" 17. George, s. [of] John Bradly of New Elvet, blacksmith; born April 27.

June 1. Frances, d. of George Wood dyer upon the Bridge; born May 3d.

" 9. Nicolas, s. of Jonathan Etherington dyer of Church Streat; born May 13th.

" 14. Joseph, s. of William Thomson of Stotgate; born May 22nd.

" 14. Thomas, s. of Thomas Shipley of Bent-house, laborer; born May 19.

— —. Humphrey Doubleday, s. of Humphrey Doubleday, was borne the 29th day of May.

July 7. Dorothy, d. of John Slater of Alton stile; born June 9th.

" 19. Nicolas, s. of Nicolas Thomson of New Elvet, whitesmith; born June 19th.

" 19. Elizabeth, d. of Christopher Peniton of Hallgarth streat, laborer; born June 19.

" 26. John, s. of Tho. Kinlasyde of New Elvet, dyer; born July 16.

" 26. Richard, s. of Mr Richard Wilkinson of New Elvet, born & bapt. priv. July 26th, recd in ye Ch. Aug. 10.

Aug. 2. Robert, s. of Robert Hedly of Hallgarth streat, carpenter; born July 5th.

" 11. Abraham, s. of John Oliver of Aldernage, yeoman; born July 15.

" 16. Barbara, d. of Tho: Crags of Old Elvet, laborer; born Aug. 1st.

1713.

Sept. 22. An, d. of Tho: Shadforth of Aldernage, yeoman, born 11th, bapt. priv. 22d Sept., recd in ye Ch. Oct. 8th.

" 27. John, s. of Richard Metcalf of New Elvet, laborer; born Sept. 10th.

" 28. Mary, d. of Mr Tho: Brasse of New Elvet; born Aug. 31st.

Oct. 4. Robert, s. of Richard Johnson of Shincliff More houses, yeoman, born Sept. 26th, bapt. priv. 4th, recd in Church Oct. 25th.

Sept. 9. John, s. of Adam Waters of Shincliff, yeoman, born Sept. 9th, bapt. priv. by Mr Leek sameday, recd in ye Chur. Oct. 11.

Nov. 3. Nicolas, s. of Nicolas Whitfield; born Oct. 4.

" 22. Gilbert, s. of Gilbert Bourn of Old Durham, gardiner; born Nov. 7th.

" 24. John, s. of Rich. Wybridge of Old Elvet, inkeeper; born Oct. 25.

" 29. James, s. of James Hinston of New Elvet, laborer; born Nov. 11th.

Jan. 17. Matthew, s. of Thomas Mitchel of Brome, yeoman; born Dec. 18th.

" 22. William, s. of William Brown of Hallgarth streat, mason, born 15th, bapt. priv. 22nd Jan., recd in ye Church Feb. 7.

" 24. Margery, d. of Christopher Eeles of New Elvet, glover; born Jan. 10th.

Feb. 21. Helen, d. of George Robinson of Hallgarth streat, laborer; born Feb. 7th.

" 28. John, s. of Thomas Gainford of New Elvet, mason; born Feb. 5.

March 9. William, s. of William Farrow of the Hall-garth, yeoman; born Feb. 13th.

BURIALS.

1713.

March 25. Jane Rickaby of Hallgarth streat, a widow aged, as her daughter in law sayes, 91 years.

April 6. Thomas, s. of William Brown of New Elvet, rough mason, a child.

" 13. Jane, d. of William Nicols weaver of Hallgarth streat, a child.

May 3. Jane Oliver of Sunderland Bridge, an aged widow, a papist.

" 23. Elis. Lambton, a lodger at John Dixon's in New Elvet.

1713.

May 31. William, s. of Hen. Murray jun. of Shincliff, an infant.

June 24. A poor traveller who dy'd at Sunderland bridge.

July 14. Mr William Salvin, who dyed at Brandon of the palsy.

" 20. An, d. of Mr Middleton of Offerton in Houghton parish, dyed in ye Market place.

Aug. 4. Robert, s. of John Hopper of Cassop, yeoman, dy'd at Shincliffe at nurse.

" 10. John, s. of Robert Hall of New Elvet, laborer.

" 28. Bartholomew Brown of New Elvet, blacksmith.

Sept. 7. Thomas Andrew of Shincliff.

" 18. Mary Heron, servant to Mrs Heron, in the Lady Mary Radcliffe's fam.

" 19. Elisabeth, wife of Matthew Hunter of Church streat, wheel-wright.

Oct. 2. Mary Awd of Sunderland bridge, a papist.

" 22. Mr Christopher Tod, dyed at Croxdale, a papist, a priest.

" 25. Mrs Lamb (widow of Mr John Lamb), a papist living in Old Elvet.

" 30. John, s. of John Kidnesse of Hallgarth Streat, laborer.

Nov. 7. Jane, d. of William Whitfield of Saint Nicolas's parish, an infant.

" 9. William, s. of Gilbert Stote of the Bridge-end, tanner, an infant.

" 22. Margaret, wife of John Pattison of Fenckly.

" 27. Catherin Greenwell, a papist, of Old Elvet.

Dec. 1. George, s. of John Wilkinson of Sadler streat, chandler, an infant.

" 11. Mr Robert Hopper of Shincliff (baptiz'd Octob. 17, 1654).

" 23. Mrs Hodgson of St Nicolas parish, a papist.

Jan. 12. Elis. Palmerin, a young woman who dy'd at her sister's at Alton stile.

" 28. Margaret Wilson, an old widow living on the Bridge.

Feb. 10. Mr John Martin of New Elvet, one of the 24.

" 10. Mary, d. of Rich. Low, a mason of New Elvet.

1713.

Feb. 10. Henry, s. of Henry Henderson, a mason of New Elvet, a child.

" 13. Margaret Dixon, servant to Mr Rosse, schole-master at the Bridge end.

" 15. William Perkinson, a singing man in the Cathedral.

" 19. Barbara, widow of George Grahm yeoman, an aged woman.

" 20. John Palmer of the Church streat, mason, a papist.

" 22. Mr James Metcalf of Old Elvet, writing-master, a papist.

March 2. James Mackay, a traveller.

" 2. Ralph, s. of George Andrew of Shincliff, weaver, a child.

" 9. George Grahm of Old Elvet, taylor.

" 18. Robert, s. of Humfrey Darlington of Sunderland bridge.

" 19. Gabriel Stobs of Old Elvet, joiner.

" 24. Elisabeth Bird of Shincliff, an aged widow.

Mr Patric Rosse, Mr John Wilson, Mr John Walker, Mr Wheatly (for Shincliffe), Churchwardens.§

MARRIAGES.

1714.

May 8. Robert Chipchase of St Nicolas parish & Elisabeth Richardson of this parish; wth lic.

" 25. John Hunter and Elisabeth Tod. They were servants at Shincliff.

" 25. Nathan Alderson shoemaker and Elisabeth Clerk widow, ye bakehouse woman.

" 27. John Solby and Mary Oliver.

June 7. Tho : Havers & An Heath.

" 27. Abraham Smith joyner and Margaret Ingledew.

July 4. Richard Lowdon laborer and Mary Liddel.

Sept. 28. Robert Farrow of Billingham parish, weaver, & Elis. Brown of this parish.

Oct. 10. Thomas Forster of this parish, laborer, & Margaret Robinson of the par. of Brancepeth.

" 21. Thomas Newby of Houghton parish & Mary Stott of this parish, widow; wth licence.

§ The names of the Churchwardens appear at the end of each year, but they will only be printed when they change. It will not be out of place here to record the admirable way in which the Registers at this period were kept by Vicar Rud. His neat, beautiful caligraphy is perfectly wondrous.

1714.
Nov. 6. Gabriel Mitchel and Frances Goldland of Baxter Wood.
,, 11. Thomas Young weaver & Catherin Davison a servant in the College.
,, 13. Thomas Weems skinner & Frances Brown widow.
,, 23. George Hercules glover and Frances Simkin servant to Mrs Burton.

1713.
Jan. 11. Mr Robert Blakiston & Mrs Elisabeth Peacock; with licence.
Feb. 21. Mr John Elliot of Hexham & Mrs Elisabeth Brown of this parish; wth licence.
,, 26. Mr Antony Salvin and Mrs Elisabeth Tempest; with licence.

BAPTISMS.

1714.
March 28. Mary, d. of Mr Tho: Philipson, born & bapt. priv. March 28, brought to Ch. April 22.
April 8. Jane, d. of Henry Murray of Shincliff, laborer, born 5th, bapt. priv. 8th April, recd in the Church May 2.
,, 6.* Thomas, s. of Tho. Hull of Shincliff Moore houses, yeoman; born March 17th.
,, 10. John, s. of John Hopper of Shincliff, yeoman, born 9th, bapt. priv. 10th April, recd in ye Ch. May 11.
,, 18. Alice, d. of Joseph Wood of Church street, laborer; born March 22d.
,, 18. Matthew, s. of Richard Elwood of Church street, glover; born March 29th.
,, 18. Richard, s. of Richard Suddick of Church street, shoemaker, born 9th, bapt. priv. 18th April, br. to Ch. May 9.
,, 25. Richard, s. of John Dixon of New Elvet, schole-master; born March 28th.
May 9. Frances, d. of Cuthbert Joplin of Hallgarth Street, mason; born April 9th.
,, 11. An, d. of John Story of Shincliff Moore houses; born April 18th.
,, 13. Dulcibella, d. of Robert Hixon of Old Durham, yeoman; born 11th, bapt. priv. 13th May, recd in ye Ch. June 8.

* Sic.

1714.
June 8. John, s. of John Havers of Old Elvet, chandler; born May 19th.
,, 20. Joseph, s. of John Crisp of Shincliff, laborer; born May 21st.
,, 24. Jonathan, s. of Dr Thomas Davison of New Elvet, physician; born June 3d.
— —. Thomas Doubleday, s. of Humphrey Doubleday, borne the 16 day of July.
Aug. 1. William, s. of Daniel Bell of Bromeclose house, laborer; born July 9th.
,, 9. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Wall of Old Elvet, apothecary; born July 11th.
,, 22. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Young of Hallgarth Street, smith; born Aug. 8th.
,, 26. Christophor, s. of Christophor Vicars of Brome Hall, yeoman; born July 27th.
Sept. 5. John, s. of Tho. Robson of Stotgate, laborer; born Aug. 17.
Oct. 4. Robert, s. of Pexal Pringle of Church street, smith, born 3rd, bapt. priv. 4th, receiv'd in Ch. Oct. 31st.
,, 24. George, s. of John Gibson of New Elvet, weaver; born Oct. 8.
,, 26. George, s. of Barth. Sikes of Old Elvet, white-smith, born 25th, bapt. priv. 26th Oct., recd in the Church Nov. 21.
Nov. 11. Mary, d. of John Hunter of Shincliffe, laborer, born 6th, bapt. priv. 11th Nov., recd in the Church Dec. 5.
,, 12. Mary, d. of Ben. Rain of Houghall, yeoman, born 11th, bapt. priv. 12th, recd in the Church Nov. 30.
,, 18. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Rich. Wilkinson of New Elvet, born 16th, bapt. priv. 18th Nov. [received into the Church], Dec. 14.
Nov. 21. Philip, s. of William Suddic of Church street, shoemaker; born Nov. 4.
Dec. 12. Henry, s. of Wm Marshal shoemaker, born & bapt. priv. Dec. 12th, receiv'd into ye Church Dec. 27.
Jan. 23. John, s. of Wm Cowin maltmaker (sometime a soldier); born Jan. 3d.

1714.

Jan. 30. Stephan, s. of Stephan Hudson mason, born 15th, bapt. priv. 30th Jan., receiv'd into ye Church Feb. 6.

Feb. 13. Thomas, s. of Matthew Atkinson milner of Shincliff miln; born Jan. 24th.

March 6. Jane, d. of Catharin Lickbarrow al. Loughborough, base begot, suppos'd to be the daughter of Mr Gervase Booth; born Feb. 13th.

March 13. Elisabeth, d. of Tho. Mountain taylor; born Feb. 28.

,, 18. William, s. of Nathan Alderson baker; b. Feb. 18th.

— —. Thomas, s. of John Forcer Esq., a papist, was born March 23.

[Ralph Steel appears as churchwarden, vice Wheatly.]

BURIALS.

1714.

April 1. Mary, d. of Dr Brown of Old Elvet, physician, an infant.

,, 13. Mr Michael Johnson of Church Streat (his seat was at Twisel), a papist.

,, 17. James, s. of John Dowsey of Shincliff, yeoman, an infant.

May 5. A woman traveller, who dyed at Sunderland bridge.

,, 6. Mary, wife of George Crags of Sunderland bridge, wheel-wright, a papist.

,, 14. Mr Robert Reed of St Nicolas parish, an apothecary.

,, 18. Mary, d. of Tho: Thomson of Butterby, yeoman, an infant.

,, 20. Isabel, wife of William Atkinson of Finkley, yeoman.

,, 31. Gilbert Stote, a tanner upon the bridge.

,, 31. Henry, s. of Dr Brown, a physician of Old Elvet, a child.

June 1. John, s. of John Hopper of Shincliff, yeoman, a child.

,, 6. An Bell, a young woman of St Nicolas's parish.

,, 29. Eleanor Smith, an aged woman of Butterby.

July 1. William Anderson of Hallgarth Streat, laborer.

Aug. 4. John Mackintosh, a traveller.

,, 8. Frances, the infant daughter of Mr Fourville of New Elvet, a popish recust.

1714.

Aug. 15. Elisabeth, widow of George Thomson whitesmith, an aged woman.

Sept. 6. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Wall of Old Elvet, apothecary, an infant.

,, 29. An, wife of Wm Kirkly junr of New Elvet, tayler.

Oct. 3. An Thomson, a young woman, daughter of Elis. who dyed in August.

,, 4. Mrs Nicols, an aged midwife, dyed suddenly Oct. 2d.

,, 5. Thomas, s. of Thomas Gainforth of New Elvet, mason, an infant.

,, 6. Mr William Jones (al. John Crowe, his true name) of Old Elvet.

,, 7. Mary, d. of ye late Mr David Johnson counsellor at law, a child.

,, 10. Jane, an infant d. of Henry Murray of Shincliff, laborer.

,, 15. Frances, d. of Bryan Forster of Hallgarth streat, an infant.

,, 16. An Fenwic, an infant nurs'd at Bent house.

,, 22. Mr Pexal Padman of St Nicolas parish, an attorney.

,, 24. An Norman, an old woman of Hallgarth streat.

Nov. 13. Nicolas, a young son of Matthew Ridley of Church streat.

,, 29. Margaret Smith of Old Elvet, an old maid almost 83.

Dec. 1. George, s. of Tho. Perkinson, a singing man in ye Cathedral, an infant.

,, 7. An Hull, an aged widow, mother to Richd Rea's wife, of the White-house.

,, 12. Tho: Spur of Brome, laborer.

,, 20. Tho: Lax, an old housekeeper in Hallgarth streat.

,, 26. Mrs Frances Philipson, a young woman of Church streat.

,, 28. John, s. of William Hood pedlar of New Elvet, an infant.

Jan. 10. Thomasin, widow of Mr George Wilson attorny (burd Jan. 7th, 1682).

,, 12. Arthur Collin of Old Elvet, inkeeper.

,, 12. Barbara, d. of Edwd Hopper of Hallgarth streat, carpenter, a child.

,, 18. William, s. of William Suddick shoemaker, an infant.

,, 21. Helen, d. of Widow Palmer, a child.

1714.

Feb. 8. Margery, d. of Christopher Eales glover, an infant.

" 9. Ralph, s. of Pexal Pringle black-smith, an infant.

" 13. John, s. of Thomas Gainforth mason, an infant.

" 24. Elisabeth, d. of Tho. Perkinson, singing man in ye Cathedral.

" 25. Mrs Elisabeth Howard of Tudhoe in Brancepeth parish.

March 13. An, d. of An Jackson widow.

MARRIAGES.

1715.

— —. Ralph Arrowsmith of Croxdale Chapelry & Elisabeth Smith of this parish. The bans were publish'd here before Easter, but they were marryed by Mr Waring Curat of Croxdale.

— —. Joseph Thomson of St Nicolas parish & An Walkinton of this parish. The bans were publish'd here at Easter, but they were marryed at Brancepeth.

June 13. George Wetherel joiner and An Bradly, al. Baraclugh.

" 7.* Cuth Busby of St Nicolas parish, tailor, & Adelin French of this parish; wth licence, in St Nicolas Ch.

" 16. Thomas Thomson black-smith & Margaret Emmerson of the College; wth licence.

" 25. John Pickering taylor & Margaret Joplin.

July —. John Gregson of the parish of B^p Weremouth and Jane Simson of this parish. The bans were publish'd here, but they were marryed at B^p Weremouth.

Aug. 6. Robert Stout of the parish of St Nicolas, shoemaker, & An Stout of this parish.

" 20. Edward Lumsden of the parish of Morpeth & Mary Boutflour of the parish of Bywell St Andrew; with license, by Mr Parkinson.

Sept. 11. Thomas Taylor blacksmith and Catharin Veisey.

Oct. 13. George Walker weaver & Thomasin Thomson.

" 30. George Mills weaver & Margaret Wood, both of Shincliff.

* Sic.

1715.

Nov. 16. Francis Thomson of Chester parish and Jane Atkinson of this parish.

" 20. Robert Pattison laborer & Frances Epples widow.

Dec. 26. George Stuart & Jane Reed of B^p Weremouth parish; with licence.

Jan. 21. Robert Clerk mariner & Elisabeth Edger.

" 29. George Goldland, a servant at Aldernedge, & Elisabeth Ramshaw, a serv^t at Brome.

BAPTISMS.

1715.

April 10. William, s. of John Banks laborer; born March 18th.

" 25. Jane, d. of Matthew Ridly; born March 30th.

May 15. Elisabeth, d. of Richd Lowdon laborer, born 4th, bapt. priv. 15th, & dy'd 31st May.

" 24. George, s. of John Clark of New Burnhall, yeoman; born April 30th.

" 30. John, s. of Mr Tho. Philipson, born 28th, bapt. priv. 30th May. He dy'd June 5th.

" 31. Jane, d. of Robert Farrow yeoman; born May 7th.

June 12. Isabel, d. of Christophor Peniton laborer; born May 15th.

" 14. Thomas, s. of Thomas Havers gardiner, born 4th, bapt. priv. 14th June, receiv'd into ye Church July 3.

July 3. Thomas, s. of Thomas Kinlaside§ dyer; born June 5th.

" 12. An, d. of Richard Rea of the White-house yeoman; born June 15th.

" 12. Joseph, s. of Elizabeth Farnton, base begot, as is suppos'd, by Tho. Brown.

Aug. 30. Elisabeth, d. of Ralph Mitchel glover; born July 29.

Sept. 4. An, d. of Richard Metcalf laborer; born Aug. 4th.

" 4. John, s. of John Solby laborer; born Aug. 8th.

" 11. John, s. of John Gainford mason; born Aug. 16.

§ Above the letters "la" are written the letters "dle," so as to make the name read either Kinlaside or Kindleside.

1715.

Sept. 16. William, s. of Robert Chipchase butcher, born 2nd, bapt. priv. 16th, receiv'd in ye Church 27th Sept.

" 23. Robert, s. of Thomas Newby, born 13th, bapt. priv. 23d Sept., receiv'd into the Church Oct. 9.

Oct. 4. Mary, d. of Mary (possibly "Marg") Cuthbertson; born at Alton stile Sept. 30th, supposed to be base begot, ye father unknown.

" 9. John, s. of John Bennet, born & bapt. priv. Oct. 9th, receiv'd into the Church Nov. 10.

" 10. Matthew, s. of Matthew Taylor of Shincliff, yeoman, born 3rd, bapt. 10th, receiv'd into ye Chur. Oct. 30.

" 16. Bridget, d. of Richd Wybridge inkeeper, born Sept. 30th, bapt. priv. Oct. 16, & recd into the Church Nov. 1.

" 16. Martha, d. of George Andrew of Shincliff laborer; born Sept. 21.

" 16. Robert, s. of Henry Murray of Shincliff, laborer; born Sept. 25.

" 19. Ruben, s. of Ruben Thornton; born Oct. 3d. He dy'd the 22nd.

Nov. 3. Bartholomew, s. of Robert Farrow weaver; born Oct. 6th.

" 14. Annabella, d. of Mr Tho. Brasse; born Oct. 13th.

" 20. Isabel, d. of John Hudson freemason; born Oct. 20th.

" 22. An, d. of John Gibson weaver; born Oct. 25th.

Dec. 24. Ralph, s. of Ralph Arrowsmith milner, lately dead, born & bapt. Dec. 24, recd into ye Church Jan. 22.

" 27. Robert, s. of Christopher Eales glover; born Dec. 10.

Jan. 7. An, d. of John Hopper of Shincliff, yeoman, born 6th, bapt. priv. 7th Jan., recd into the Church May.

" 10. Margaret, d. of Thomas Shadforth of Aldernedge, yeoman; born Dec. 13th.

" 20. John, s. of Abraham Smith joiner, born & bapt. priv. Jan. 20. He dy'd Feb. 1.

" 22. Gabriel, s. of Gabriel Mitchel of Baxterwood, yeoman, born 8th, bapt. priv. 22nd Jan., recd in Ch. Feb. 7.

1715.

Jan. 31. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Cook of Shincliff, taylor; born Jan. 14th.

Feb. 2. Mary, d. of Christophor Vicars of Brome Hall, yeoman; born Jan. 4th.

" 5. Jane, d. of James Hinston laborer; born Jan. 20.

" 11. Antony, s. of Mr Antony Salvin, born 9th, bapt. priv. 11th, & recd into the Church 25th Feb.

" 14. Elisabeth, d. of John Havers chandler; born Feb. 1.

" 28. Elisabeth, d. of George Wood dyer, born & bapt. priv. Feb. 28th, & recd into ye Church April 2.

March 2. An, d. of Robert Mosse laborer, born & bapt. priv. March 2d. She dyed ye 14th.

" 3. Isabel, d. of Adam Waters of Shincliff, laborer, born 2d, bapt. priv. 3d, recd into ye Church 18th March.

" 4. Lydia, d. of John Bradly blacksmith; born Feb. 10.

" 4. Elisabeth, d. of Henry Sanders of Shincliff Moore houses, yeoman, born and bapt. priv. Mar. 4th, recd in Ch. April 3.

BURIALS.

1715.

March 27. Barbara, } daughters of Thomas
" 28. Mary, } Crags laborer, both infants.

" 29. Nicolas, s. of Nicolas Head of Sunderland Bridge, a papist, a child.

" 29. Helen, wife of David Borrow tayler.

April 1. Helen, d. of George Robinson, an infant.

" 18. John Davison of the parish of St Nicolas, whitesmith.

" 19. Frances, wife of Mr Richard Wilkinson, was buryed in the chapel in Crossegate.

" 21. Robert Green of St Nicolas parish, inkeeper, an old man.

" 28. Thomas Chapman of Midredge, drown' in the Brown 15 weeks ago.

May 1. John, s. of William Farrow yeoman.

" 2. John Vicars, nephew of Christophor Vicars of Brome hall, yeoman.

" 5. Richard Appleby carrier.

" 30. Stephan, s. of Stephan Hudson freemason, an infant.

1715.

June 1. Elisabeth, d. of Rich. Lowdon laborer, an infant.
" 2. William, s. of Francis Holms of Brome, yeoman.
" 6. An, d. of John Story of Shincliff moore houses, yeoman, an infant.
" 6. John, s. of Mr Thomas Philipson, an infant.
" 8. Christophor, s. of Christophor Vicars of Brome-hall, yeoman, an infant.
" 15. Jane Turpin, an aged widow of Shincliff, lately of Quarrington.
" 16. Gerard Robinson joiner.
" 26. Isabel, wife of William Mills of Shincliff, laborer.
" 28. An, wife of George Robinson laborer.
July 4. Mary Smith, an aged widow.
" 5. John, s. of Richard Lowdon blacksmith, a child.
" 10. Mrs Joan Simson, a very aged widow, near 110 years old.
" 21. Mr George Cummin, an old decay'd mercer, a papist.
Aug. 11. Eleanor, d. of Thomas Weems skinner.
Sept. 15. Alice Hodgson of St Nicolas parish, widow.
" 26. Ralph Arrowsmith of St Nicolas parish, milner.
Oct. 2. Richard Fisher fuller, an aged house-keeper.
" 22. Ruben, s. of Ruben Thornton, an infant.
" 26. An, d. of John Banks yeoman, an infant.
" 27. Mark Clark taylor.
" 28. Mr Samson Lever of Aldernedge.
Nov. 4. Charles, s. of George Biggins of Sunderland by ye Bridge, yeoman, a papist.
" 11. William, s. of John Banks laborer, an infant.
" 29. Elisabeth, d. of Dr Brown of St Nicolas parish, physician, an infant.
Dec. 2. Eleanor, d. of John Gainford mason, an infant.
" 15. Mrs Joan Hixon of Old Elvet, a papist, very aged.
" 21. Margery Mills, a stranger who dy'd in this parish, & John, her infant son.

1715.

Dec. 26. John Clerk weaver (brother to Mark, who was buryed out of ye same house, Oct. 27).
" 28. Cuthbert Adamson of Shincliff, hatter.
Jan. 2. Mary, wife of Edward Pattison of Finkley, yeoman.
" 3. Mary, wife of Thomas Veisy of St Nicolas parish, currier.
" 7. William Pearson of Brome, a very aged man.
" 10. John, s. of Robert Cook of Shincliff, tailor, an infant.
" 19. An Bently, an aged widow, a papist.
" 23. Mr Geo. Cockson of Old Elvet, a papist.
" 27. Katharin Williamson, a very aged widow.
" 28. Elisabeth, d. of Dr Brown, of St Nicolas parish, physician, a papist.
" 28. Jane Morison widow.
Feb. 2. John, s. of Abraham Smith joiner, an infant.
" 18. Jane Wilkinson, an aged widow living lately near Sherborn house gates.
" 23. Margery Heighington, a poor woman of Brome, a papist.
" 25. Mrs Elisabeth Salvin, wife of Mr Antony Salvin (dyed in childbed, &) was buryed.
March 4. Mrs Margt Lever of Aldernage, widow, very aged.
" 11. Mrs Isabel Witham, unmarryed, a papist.
" 15. An, d. of Robert Mosse laborer, an infant.
" 17. John, s. of John Havers chandler, an infant.
" 18. William Mason laborer, a decrepit old man.

MARRIAGES.

1716.

April 26. Nicolas Burdon white-smith & Elisabeth Stephenson.
May 6. Thomas Dixon of Shincliff, laborer, & Mary Fogan.
June 3. George Wright laborer & Jane Humphreys.
" 17. Edward Hall butcher & Margaret Wills; with licence.

1716.

Sept. 18. Thomas Brown of Newcastle, mariner, & Mary Borrow of this parish; wth lic.

Oct. 13. James Foster of Shincliff, yeoman, & Mary Mainsforth; with licence.

Nov. 25. Robert Whitfield of Relly, yeoman, & Elisabeth Pritchard.

Dec. 26. William James of Sunderland, mariner, & Eleanor Alderson of this parish.

„ 29. Mr Thomas Charleton of ye parish of Biwell St Peter's & Barbara Stokeld of this parish; with licence.

Jan. 1. Andrew Morton wheel-wright & An Reynoldson widow.

„ 16. George Jeffreyson of B^p Weremouth parish & Elisabeth White of this parish.

„ 17. John Young weaver & Grace Lambard.

March 5. Stephen Borrow taylor & Mary Whitton.

BAPTISMS.

1716.

March 25. William, s. of Joseph Wood laborer; born Feb. 22^d.

April 5. Dulcibella, d. of Dr Thomas Davison; born March ——.

„ 17. Francis, s. of Mr Robert Blakiston, M.A.; born April 6th.

„ 22. Mary, d. of Stephen Hudson mason; born March 23^d.

„ 24. Robert, s. of William Wood serjeant; born March 27th.

„ 24. Ralph, s. of Thomas Gainforth mason, born & bapt. Apr. 24, receiv'd into ye Church May 21.

„ 28. An, d. of An Jurdison, base begot (as was supposed) by William Farrow.

May 13. George, s. of John Pickering taylor; born April 17.

„ 15. Mary, d. of Robert Young jun^r.

„ 20. Mary, d. of Jacob Robson of Stotgate, yeoman; born April 21.

„ 26. Mary, d. of Mary Brown, base begot (as was suppos'd) by —— Judson joiner.

„ 27. Elisabeth, d. of Richard Suddick shoemaker; born April ——.

„ 28. James, s. of John White, ye parish clerk; born May 1st.

1716.

June 17. Alice, d. of Thomas Young weaver; born May 24.

May 29. Mary, d. of Thomas Taylor blacksmith, born & bapt. May 29th, & receiv'd into ye Church June 24.

June 22. Margaret, d. of William Brown mason, born & bapt. June 22, & receiv'd into ye Church July 22.

July 1. Mary, d. of William Lowdon laborer; born June 3^d.

„ 1. Elisabeth, d. of William Farrow laborer; born June 3^d.

„ 4. Ralph, s. of Thomas Hutchinson of Alton Stile, yeoman, born June 19, bapt. priv. July 4, rec^d in Ch. July 16.

„ 5. Lucy, d. of Mr Tho. Philipson, born 3^d, bapt. priv. 5th July.

„ 22. Mary, d. of Nicolas Burdon whitesmith; born June 30th.

Aug. 16. George, s. of William Hedley mariner, born 6th, bapt. priv. 16th Aug., dy'd ye same day.

Sept. 9. George, s. of George Walker weaver; born Aug. 14th.

Aug. 26. Margar^t, d. of Thomas Robson of Stotgate, laborer, born July 29.

Sept. 15. Thomasin, d. of George Little inkeeper, born 9th, bapt. priv. 15th, dy'd 17th Sept.

„ 30. John, s. of Thomas Forster laborer, born & bapt. priv. Sept. 30th, dy'd Oct. 3^d.

Oct. 11. Richard, s. of John Sisterson laborer, born 3^d, bapt. priv. 11th, receiv'd into ye Ch. 28th Oct.

„ 28. Mary, d. of Robert Pattison of Finkley, laborer; born Oct. 2.

Nov. 4. Cuthbert, s. of Mr Cuthbert Heron, born 1st, bapt. priv. 4th, rec^d into ye Church 29th Nov.

„ 12. Elisabeth, d. of William Marshall shoemaker, born 2^d, bapt. priv. 12th, rec^d into ye Church 18th Nov.

„ 17. John, s. of William Banks laborer born 11th, bapt. priv. 17th Nov., rec^d into ye Church Dec. 2^d.

Dec. 2. Joseph, s. of Robert Hedley joiner; born Nov. 8.

„ 13. Nicolas, s. of Jane Rea, base begot (as suppos'd by Nicolas Gainforth), born & bapt. priv. 13, & rec^d into ye Church Dec. 18.

1716.

Dec. 16. Thomas, s. of John Dixon scholemaster; born Nov. 16th.

" 27. John, s. of Robert Farrow of Farewell-hall, yeoman, born 15th, bapt. priv. 27th, dyed 30th Dec.

Jan. 13. William, s. of William Bewick jersey-comber; born Jan 2d.

Feb. 3. Elisabeth, d. of Pexal Pringle nail-maker; born Jan. 5th.

" 14. Bartholomew, s. of Bartholomew Sikes white-smith, born 3d, bapt. priv. 14th Feb., receiv'd into ye Church March 3.

" 23. Helen, d. of Thomas Dixon of Shincliff, laborer, born 20th, bapt. priv. 23d Feb., receiv'd into ye Church March 4.

March 5. Robert, s. of John Clark of Burnhall, yeoman; born Feb. 8th.

" 15. Thomas, s. of Thomas Francis, a foot-soldier; born March 5th.

" 21. Mary, d. of Arthur Morgan, a dragoon soldier, born March ——, bapt. priv. 21st, recd into ye Church April 17.

" 24. Antony, s. of Nathan Alderson shoemaker; born Feb. 24th.

" 24. Sarah, d. of Thomas Havers chandler; born Feb. 21st.

— —. Nichol, son 1 son (*sic exactly*) of Humphery Doubleday, was born the 5 day of November.§

BURIALS.

1716.

April 1. Elisabeth Rickaby of Sunderland Bridge, an old widow, a papist.

" 6. Thomas Thomson mason.

" 14. William Atkinson, sexton of the parish.

" 18. John Mainsforth of Shincliff, yeoman.

" 18. Mr Thomas Greenwell.

" 27. William Farrow yeoman.

" 30. William Eggleston laborer.

May 9. Elisabeth Dods of Shincliff, an aged widow.

" 13. An, wife of Tho. Lawes shoemaker of St Nicolas parish.

" 15. William Whitfield butcher of St Nicolas parish.

" 16. Ralph, an infant son of Thomas Newby of Butterby Woodhead.

" 22. Mrs An Crow, an aged widow.

§ All the entries relating to the Quaker's children are in an illiterate handwriting, not the Vicar's.

1716.

June 4. Mary, an infant dau. of Mary Brown.

" 5. An, wife of John Nicols taylor.

" 28. John Brignal joiner.

" 29. Henry Morray of Shincliff, wright, an old man.

July 11. Robert Ebdon cheese-monger.

" 24. John Etherington of Shincliff, fuller.

Aug. 17. Ralph Trotter drover.

" 17. George, an infant son of William Hedley mariner.

" 23. Jane, wife of Mr William White apothecary of St Nicolas parish.

" 26. Thomasin Ovington, an aged widow.

Sept. 6. John, s. of Thomas Eales inkeeper.

" 12. Mary, an infant dau. of Thomas Taylor black-smith.

" 18. Thomasin, an infant dau. of George Little inkeeper.

" 19. Elisabeth, wife of — Wolf yeoman.

" 20. John Wheatley, lately of Shincliff, an idiot.

" 25. John, an infant son of Bartholomew Sikes white-smith.

Oct. 3. John, an infant son of Thomas Forster laborer.

" 29. John Bellamy mason, an old man, a papist.

Nov. 12. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Richard Smith chirurgeon.

" 12. Richard Lowdon laborer.

" 19. Elisabeth, wife of Andrew Morton spinning wheel-maker, an old woman.

Dec. 4. James Hinston laborer.

" 7. Edward Lamb, a poor child.

" 25. Richard Low mason.

" 28. Dorothy Johnson widow.

" 31. John, an infant son of Robert Farrow of Fare-well Hall, yeoman.

Jan. 1. Frances Flaward, an aged widow.

" 15. Isabel, d. of Andrew Morton wheelwright.

" 16. Mrs Dorothy Blakiston, an old maiden.

" 19. Elisabeth, wife of John Harrowmond shoemaker.

" 30. Samuel Walker, an old housekeeper.

Feb. 22. John Park of Croxdale.

" 26. Richard, s. of John Sisterson laborer, a child.

March 3. Elisabeth Pearson of Brome, an aged widow.

1716.

March 15. Alice Middleton of St Nicolas parish, inkeeper, an aged widow.

" 23. Nicolas, the bastard son of Jane Rea, an infant.

MARRIAGES.

1717.

May 4. Christophor Airson grocer & An Shaw.

June 8. Richard White yeoman & Margaret Parkinson.

" 11. Robert Teasdale & Alice Colin widow, inkeeper.

July 16. John Welsh of Houghton parish, butcher, & An Harper of this parish.

" 20. Francis Bainbridge of the parish of St Andrew's, Aukland, & An Young; wth licence.

Oct. 16. Christophor Tout, a foot soldier, & Margaret Taylor.

Nov. 3. Rowland Harrison whitesmith & Jane Forster.

" 5. Robert Smith shoe-maker & Rebecca Gibson.

" 9. William Lowdon of this parish, brick-maker, & Frances Addison of Brancepeth par.

Feb. 4. Thomas Welsh of Houghton parish, butcher, & Elisabeth Harper of this parish.

BAPTISMS.

1717.

March 26. John, s. of Abraham Smith joiner, born & bapt. March 26th, & receiv'd into ye Church April 22.

April 7. William, s. of George Mills of Shincliff, weaver; born March 10th.

May 6. William, s. of William Suddic shoemaker; born April 5th.

" 23. An, d. of Dr Thomas Davison, born 21st, bapt. priv. 23d May, receiv'd into ye Church June 13.

June 2. Samuel, s. of Bryan Stoddart glover & skinner; born May 14.

" 12. Phœbe, d. of Thomas Tone of white-house, yeoman, born May 19th, bapt. priv. 12th, dyed 15th June.

" 19. William, s. of Tho. Tayler blacksmith, born 12th, bapt. priv. 19th, dyed 23d June.

" 23. Margaret, d. of George Mitchel of Brome, yeoman; born May 20.

1717.

June 25. Elisabeth ('Mary' erased), d. of Mr Robert Blakiston, clerk; born June 4th.

July 1. James, s. of George Atkinson barber; born June 23d.

Aug. 11. William, s. of Nicolas Smith laborer; born July 18th.

July 25. Robert, s. of Christophor Peniton laborer, born & bapt. priv. July 25th, & recd into ye Church Aug. 28.

Aug. 23. An, d. of Mr John Ingleby attorny, born & bapt. priv. Aug. 23, & recd into ye Chur. Sept. 19.

Sept. 1. Thomas, s. of Jane Tayler of Shincliff, base begot, as suppos'd, by Tho. Neesom; born Aug. 15.

" 2. Margaret, d. of Thomas Newby smith, born Aug. 22d, bapt. priv. Sept. 2d, dyed ——.

" 3. John, s. of James Foster of Shincliff, yeoman; born July 30.

" 19. Christophor, s. of Christophr Vicars of Bromehall, yeoman, born 13, bapt. priv. 19th Sept., recd into ye Chur. Oct. 14.

Oct. 15. John, s. of John Gibson junr, weaver; born Sept. 27th.

Nov. 21. Thomas, s. of John Mitchel butcher; born Oct. 23d.

Dec. 10. Mary, d. of Robert Whitfield of Relly, yeoman; born Nov. 21st.

" 16. Robert, s. of Robert Farrow weaver, born & bapt. priv. Dec. 16th, receiv'd into ye Chur. Jan. (date altered from 17 to something uncertain, perhaps 12).

" 19. Thomas, s. of Thomas Kindleside dyer; born Nov. 20th.

" 22. John, s. of John Hunter of Shincliff, laborer, born 8, bapt. priv. 22d Dec., recd into ye Church Jan. 19.

" 27. Sarah, d. of Thomas Gainforth mason; born Dec. 9th.

" 29. Mary, d. of William Cowy malt maker; born Dec. 11th.

Jan. 4. Richard, s. of Mr Cuthbert Heron, born 2d, bapt. priv. 4th, recd into ye Church 28 Jan.

" 7. Thomas, s. of John Snowdon of Baxter Wood; born Dec. 21st.

" 26. George, s. of Nicolas Thomson white-smith; born 8th., bapt. priv. 26th, [publicly] Feb. 6.

1717.

Feb. 4. Jane, d. of Richd Metcalf laborer; born Jan. 4th.

" 10. An, d. of Mr Francis Flower, supervisor of ye Excise, born Jan. 17th.

" 15. George, s. of George Wetherel joiner, born & bapt. 15th, & dyed 16th Feb.

" 26. Jane, d. of Mr Thomas Philipson; born Jan. 24th.

March 16. Isabel, d. of John Gainforth mason; born Feb. 22.

BURIALS.

1717.

March 25. Mr John Parkinson, M.A., one of the Minor Canons, & Curate of Croxdale.

April 1. David Borrow tailer.

" 13. Hugh Alexander, a dragoon of Genl Evans's regiment.

" 15. Mabel Sharp, a papist, many years bed-rid.

" 17. Elisabeth Wheatley of Shincliff, an aged widow, was buryed in the Church.

" 17. Thomas Charleton of Brome, laborer.

" 21. Thomas Mitchel of Brome, laborer.

" 26. William, s. of Nicolas Hercules tailer, infant.

May 3. Eleanor, d. of John Dixon schole-master, a child.

" 5. An, d. of Mr Featherston barber of St Nicolas parish, a child.

" 5. Mr John Baxter of Baxter wood, woodmonger.

" 14. Elisabeth, d. of Adam Waters of Shincliff, laborer, infant.

" 19. John Darlington of Sunderland bridge, blacksmith, aged 95.

" 21. Elisabeth, wife of Nicolas Burdon whitesmith.

" 23. Elisabeth, d. of John Harrowmond shoe-maker, a child.

" 28. Mary, the infant d. of Nicolas Burdon white-smith.

" 28. Frances, d. of Cuthbert Joplin mason, a child.

" 29. Elisabeth, d. of George Wood dyer, infant.

June 5. Bridget, d. of Richd Wybridge inkeeper, infant.

" 16. Phœbe, d. of Thomas Tone of White-house, yeoman, infant.

1717.

June 14.* Jacob, s. of Timothy Henzy glasse-maker, infant.

" 16. Jane Sim, widow of Phineas Sim mason.

" 22. Isabel, d. of John Hudson mason, a child.

" 24. William, s. of Thomas Taylor blacksmith, infant.

" 28. Richard, s. of John (altered from 'Richard') Slater bayliff of St Nicolas par.

July 7. Margaret, wife of Thomas Forster laborer.

" 15. Hutton, s. of Zadok Smith taylor, a child.

" 21. Mrs Margaret Pudsay, an old maid, a papist.

" 27. Thomas, s. of Thomas Kindleside dyer, a child.

Aug. 8. Michael, s. of Charles Martendale cobler, a child.

" 9. John Snaith peuterer.

" 11. Isabel, widow of Sam. Walker, very aged (see above Jan. 30).

" 24. Benjamin Taylor, a poor shoemaker.

" 28. Thomas, s. of John Dixon schole-master, infant.

Sept. 3. Margaret, d. of Tho. Newby, infant.

" 7. Mary, wife Thomas Newby; dy'd in child-bed.

" 8. John Baraclugh laborer, aged 88.

" 20. An, wife of Humphrey Arrowsmith yeoman.

Oct. 10. An, wife of John Trear glazier of St Nicolas parish.

Nov. 1. Elisabeth, d. of Richard Suddic shoemaker, infant.

" 20. Mr Matthew Gill, a papist, was buried in ye Church.

" 21. Isabel, wife of Nicolas Burdon white-smith, an old woman.

" 23. Mr William Fetherston of St Nicolas parish, barber & wig-maker.

Dec. 4. Margaret, d. of Ralph Harrison of St Nicolas parish, butcher, infant.

" 10. Thomas Eales inkeeper.

" 14. Jane Lawson widow.

" 22. George Nicolson blacksmith.

Jan. 4. Joseph, s. of William Atkin, a stranger, infant.

" 13. Thomasin, wife of John Dixon schole-master.

" 14. Elisabeth, wife of George Jeffreyson yeoman.

* Sic.

1717.

Jan. 27. William Mills of Shincliff, laborer.
" 30. Elisabeth, d. of William Marshal shoe-maker, infant.
Feb. 3. An Young, a papist.
" 12. Mary, d. of John Snaith pewterer (bur^{d} Aug. 9th), infant.
" 15. Susan, wife of Robet Hedly joiner.
" 17. George, s. of George Wetherel joiner, infant.
" 18. William Rickaby laborer.
" 23. Richard, s. of John Dixon schole-master, infant.
" 25. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Cook of Shincliff, taylor, infant.
" 25. John Dixon schole-master.
March 9. Robert, s. of Christophor Peniton laborer, infant.
" 12. Pheobe, wife of Michael Pickering of Gily-gate parish, yeoman.
" 16. Cuthbert Joplin mason.
" 21. Anne, widow of Mr Simson schole-master.
" 21. Catharin, wife of William Harrison pewterer.

Mr Henry Sedgwic, Bend Rain, Wm Alderson, Mr Tho. Philipson, for Shincliff, church-wardens.

BAPTISMS.

1718.

March 28. Michael, s of J^{n} Sisterson, laborer, born 26th, bapt. priv. 28th March, rec^{d} in Ch. April 14.
April 14. James, s. of Richard Suddic shoe-maker; born March 15th.
" 15. Mary, d. of Richard White yeoman, born 14th, bapt. priv. 15th April, rec^{d} in Ch. May 12.
" 20. Mary, d. of Richard Lowdon laborer, born April 6th.
May 4. John, s. of Matthew Tayler of Shincliff, laborer; born April 3^{d}.
" 21. Jane, d. of Alice Heron, base begot, as suppos'd, by Robt Heighley.
June 3. Stephen, s. of Stephen Hudson; born May 5th.
— —. Deborah, d. of Humphrey Double-day, was born the 23 day May.
" 15. Nicolas, s. of Tho. Shipley of Bent-house, laborer; born May 30.
" 29. Hendry, s. of Mr John Hopper of Shincliff, born 26th, bapt. priv. 29th June. He dy'd —.
June 30. Jane, d. of Bend Rain of Houghwell; born June 6th.
July 20. William, s. of Rowland Harrison whitesmith; born June 26th.

1718.

July 27. Nicholas, s. of Matthew Ridly sexton; born June 28th.
" 28. Robert, s. of John White parish clerk; born July 3rd.
Aug. 10. Lœtitia, d. of Zadok Smith taylor, born 6th, bapt. pri. 10th Aug., rec^{d} into ye Ch. Sept. 7.
" 19. George, s. of John Bewes butcher; born 12th, bapt. priv. 19th, & buryed 21 Aug.
" 23. Robert, s. of Thomas Taylor black-smith, born 20th, bapt. priv. 23rd Aug., buryed Sept. 5.
Sept. 28. John, s. of William Hedley car-pentar, born 18th, bapt. priv. 28th Sept., rec^{d} into ye Church Oct. 12.
Oct. 5. Elisabeth, d. of Joseph Wood laborer; born Sept. 3^{d}.
" 12. Isabel, d. of Tho. Young weaver; born Sept. 17th.
" 21. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Farrow of Farewell hall, yeoman; born Sept. 19th.
" 26. Jane, d. of Robert Smith shoe-maker; born Oct. 8th.
" 28. William, s. of William James mariner, born 25th, bapt. priv. 28th Oct., rec^{d} in Church Nov. 25.
Nov. 2. William, s. of Joseph (altered from 'John') Alderson fuller; born Oct. 4.
" 2. William, s. of George Walker weaver; born Oct. 7.
" 2. Jane, d. of Robert Young white-smith; born Oct. 10.
Frances, wife of George Hercules was church'd ye same day; ye Father being a Papist, ye Child was not baptiz'd by me.
" 3. Elisabeth, d. of ———, a traveller; born at Relly, Nov. 1.
" 9. Mary, d. of Dr Tho. Davison, was born & bapt. priv., dyed & was buried Nov. 9.
" 9. Thomas, s. of Christophor Eales glover; born Oct. 19th.
" 11. Ralph, s. of Thomas Tone, of the White-house; born Oct. 14th.
" 25. Sarah, d. of William Robinson gardiner; born 19th, bapt. priv. 25th Nov., rec^{d} into Ch. Dec. 21.
Dec. 21. Mary, d. of Bryan Stodart skinner and glover; born Dec. 8th.

1718.

Dec. 23. Mary, d. of Rich[d] Treneman soldier, born 11th, bapt. 23[d] Dec., & rec[d] into y[e] Church Jan. 6th.

Jan. 10. John, s. of Jacob Walker joiner, born 9th, bapt. priv. 10th Jan., rec[d] into y[e] Church Feb. 8.

,, 18. Alice, d. of William Brown mason; born Jan. 1st.

,, 19. Katharin, d. of M[r] Cuthbert Heron, born 18th, bapt. 19th Jan., rec[d] into Church Feb. 16.

Feb. 8. Jacob, s. of Jacob Robson laborer; born Jan. 10th.

,, 27. William, s. of John Jameson tayler; born at Relly y[e] 9th.

,, 21. Richard, s. of Sarah Humble base begot, bapt. priv. Feb. 21st, rec[d] in Church March 12. I rec[d] afterwards, May 5, 1720, a certificate from M[r] Godfrey Didsbury y[t] he was married to y[s] Sarah Humble in y[e] beginn[g] of June, 1718.

March 1. Robert, s. of Tho. Robson laborer; born at Stotgate Feb. 3[d].

,, 1 An, d. of William Wood laborer; born Feb. 4th.

,, 7. Thomas, s. of M[r] Tho. Charleton, born Feb. 19, bapt. priv. 7th, rec[d] into y[e] Church 19 March.

,, 16. Robert, s. of J[n] Lovegrove, a traveller; born at Relly March 1st.

,, 22. Sarah, d. of John Crisp of Shincliff, laborer; born Feb. 24th.

Richard Hendry, Oliver Paxton, Robert Hixon, James Foster, for Shincliffe, churchwardens.

BURIALS.

1718.

March 25. An, d. of John Gibson weaver.

,, 30. Mary, wife of Richard Feetham weaver.

April 5. William Robinson laborer, very aged.

,, 6. Catharin, wife of Peter Bruce of Brome, carrier.

,, 6. Mary, wife of William Errington taylor.

,, 11. Edward Hughes.

,, 14. Thomas Kindleside dyer.

,, 20. George, s. of Nicholas Palmer of Sunderland-bridge, mason.

,, 20. M[rs] Car, formerly of Cocken, a papist, very aged.

1718.

April 25. Elisabeth, d. of W[m] Mitchel of Brome, yeoman.

,, 28. An Howden, an aged widow.

May 2. Elisabeth, wife of Nicolas Whitfield.

,, 4. Margaret, widow of Thomas Kindleside (bur[d] Apr. 14th).

,, 6. An, wife of John Young nail-maker.

,, 14. William Clerk of the paper miln near Croxdale.

,, 15. John Fisher fuller.

,, 30. James, s. of M[r] James Salvin, a child.

June 5. M[rs] An Hopper of Shincliffe, widow.

,, 27. Jane, wife of W[m] Thomson of Stotgate, yeoman.

,, 29. Henry Holmes of Brome, yeoman.

,, 30. William Bewick, an aged laborer.

July 3. Thomas Perkin nailmaker, aged above 80.

,, 5. Esther, d. of William Suddic shoemaker, a child.

,, 13. M[r] William White of S[t] Nicolas parish, an apothecary.

,, 16. An Jurdison.

,, 18. Tho. Wilkinson of Crosgate, mealman.

,, 20. Tho. Wood schole-master (son of J[n] W., parish clerk, grandson of J[n] W., Vicar of y[e] par.).

,, 22. Elisabeth, d. of John Havers chandler, infant.

,, 23. M[rs] An Dixon of Shincliff, widow, aged 91½ (she was baptiz'd 1626, Jan. 7).

,, 27. Margaret Low widow (her husband was buryed Dec. 25, 1716).

Aug. 1. Alice Thomson, an old woman of Brome.

,, 3. Mary, d. of Jacob Robson of Stotgate, a child.

,, 6. Mary, d. of Stephen Hudson mason, infant.

,, 12. Mary Hughes widow (of Edward, buryed April 11).

,, 14. Jane Walker of Sunderland Bridge, a papist.

,, 21. George, s. of John Bewes, infant.

Sept. 5. Robert, s. of Thomas Taylor blacksmith, infant.

,, 7. Thomas, s. of Leonard Davison of S[t] Nicolas parish, tinman, inf[t].

,, 15. Robert Wood of this parish was buryed in S[t] Margaret's Chapel in Crossegate.

1718.

Sept. 17. Ralph Lickbarrow, alias Loughborough, milner.
" 25. William, s. of William Farrow laborer, a child.
" 30. Thomas Rickaby of Sunderland Bridge, laborer.
Oct. 2. Lydia, wife of John Bradly blacksmith.
" 3. Frances, d. of Mr Endick silversmith, infant.
" 7. Mr Thomas Mitford chirurgeon.
" 10. Mr John Stokeld.
" 10. Hendry, s. of Mr John Hopper of Shincliff, infant.
" 13. Jane, d. of Richard Metcalf laborer, infant.
" 18. William, s. of John Sisterson laborer, a child.
" 19. Margaret, d. of Robert Moury of St Nicolas parish, butchr, inft.
" 28. William Harrison of Sunderland-bridge, taylor, a papist, aged.
" 29. Mary, d. of Dr Huddleston, infant.
" 30. Robert, s. of Robert Whitfield of Relley, yeoman.
Nov. 4. James, s. of George Atkinson barber, infant.
" 9. Mary, d. of Dr Tho. Davison, infant.
" 19. Henry Bell laborer.
" 27. John Trear of St Nicolas parish, glazier.
" 28. Mary, d. of Isabel Trotter widow, a child.
" 30. An, d. of Dr Davison, infant.
" 30. Mr Ancotel Bulmer, a papist, aged 84.
Dec. 11. An, d. of Mr Franc. Flower, supervisor of the Excise, infant.
" 15. Bartholomew, s. of Bartholomew Sikes white-smith, infant.
" 21. Jane, wife of Mr David Dixon attorny.
" 23. William Wood of St Margaret's Chapelry, barber.
" 31. Jane, d. of Mr Christo. Thornton of St Nicolas parish, mercht, inft.
Jan. 1. Peter Trear of St Nicolas parish, potter.
" 8. Mary, d. of Richard White yeoman, infant.
" 11. Thomas, s. of Zadok Smith taylor, infant.
" 14. Peter, s. of David Shene, a poor traveller, infant.

1718.

Jan. 16. James, s. of John, grandson of George Biggins of Sunderland bridge.
" 19. Joseph Lawson laborer.
" 22. Nicolas Burdon white-smith, aged abt 80.
" 28. Alice, d. of Thomas Young weaver, infant.
Feb. 7. Henry Cranston of Burn-hall, gardiner.
" 10. Thomas, s. of John Mitchel butcher, infant.
" 23. Mr Ralph Middleton chirurgeon.
" 25. Isabel, d. of John Harper of St Margaret's Chapelry, child.
March 1. Robert Stobart whitesmith, aged 82.
" 7. Mary Peniton, an aged widow.
" 7. Frances, an infant daughter of Mr Cha. Wall of St Nic. parish, apothecary.
" 10. Mr Ralph Jennison, a Popish priest, aged about 80, was buryed in Harbor-house Chapel.
" 16. Robert, s. of John White parish clerk, infant.
" 21. Antony, s. of Mr Antony Smith mercer, infant.
" 24. Mary, d. of Ralph Bilton spinning wheel maker, infant.

MARRIAGES.

1718.

April 26. Antony Fruid of Houghton le Spring parish & An Mitchel of Brome.
May 8. John Renwic of Whickam parish & Mary Bruce of this parish; with licence.
Aug. 2. Tho. Foster laborer & Jane Stobs.
Sept. 16. Tho: Harl of Pittington parish & Margaret White of this Parsh.
Nov. 11. Cuthbert Steel of Hough-well and Frances Wilson; with licence.
" 15. John Brown and Jane Fcetam.
" 25. James Sharp fuller and Mary Annes.
Feb. 5. George Spencer of St Nicolas parish, shoemaker, & Jane Reed.

BAPTISMS.

1719.

March 28. Thomasin, d. of Thomas Brown fuller, born 20th, bapt. priv. 28th Mar., recd in Chur. April 20.
" 31. Elisabeth, d. of Barthol. Sikes whitesmith; born Feb. 21st.

1719.

April 20. Elisabeth, d. of Willm Suddic shoemaker; born 6th.

,, 26. George, s. of George Mills of Shincliff, weaver; born March 26th.

,, 26. William, s. of John Gibson weaver; born 3^{d}.

May 10. John, s. of John Pickering taylor; born April 10th.

,, 31. Mary, d. of Mr John Ingleby attorney, born 22^{d}, bapt. priv. 31st May, rec^{d} in Chur. June 18.

June 23. John, s. of John Havers, chandler & gardener, was born & bapt. June 23^{d}, rec^{d} into Chur. July 21.

July 12. Thomas, s. of John Young weaver; born June 14th.

,, 12. Sarah, d. of William Lowdon laborer; born June 15.

,, 26. Isabel, d. of John Hudson mason; born June 24.

,, 26. Helen, d. of John Banks laborer; born 1st.

,, 30. An, d. of Thomas Havers chandler, born 20th, bapt. priv. 30th July, rec^{d} in Church Aug. 16.

— —. Henry-John, s. of Dr Huddleston, a papist, was born June 24th.

Aug. 9. James, s. of Richard Metcalf laborer; born July 14th.

,, 16. Bartholomew, s. of Robt Farrow weaver; born July 9th.

,, 16. Robert, s. of Robert Whitfield of Relly, yeoman, born 13th, bapt. priv. 16th Aug., rec^{d} in Ch. Sept. 10th.

,, 28. Michael, s. of Timothy Henzy glassemaker, born & bapt. priv. Aug. 28th, rec^{d} in Ch. Sept. 28.

Sept. 10. Philip, s. [of] James Foster of Shincliff, yeoman; born Aug. 12th.

Oct. 4. Jane, d. of Thomas Tayler blacksmith; born Sept. 4th.

,, 18. Robert, s. of William Farrow laborer; born ye 1st.

Nov. 8. Matthew, s. of John Brown mason; born Oct. 17th.*

,, 10. Isabel, d. of Richard White yeoman; born Oct. 21st.

,, 19. Mary, d. of John Hopper of Shincliff, yeoman, born 17th, bapt. priv. 19th Nov., rec^{d} in Church June 29 [1720].

* Might be 7th (date altered).

1719.

Nov. 25. Elisabeth, d. of Mary Smart, base begot.

Dec. 9. Mary, d. of Thomas Gainforth mason; born Nov. 22nd.

,, 13. George, s. of George Spencer shoemaker; born Nov. 15th.

,, 13. An ('Mary' erased), d. of Wm Bewic wool-comber; born Nov. 14th.

,, 16. Isabel, Alice, } daughters of Jacob Anderson of Brome, laborer, born & bapt. priv. Dec. 16th, rec^{d} in Church Jan. 1st.

,, 17. Thomas, s. of George Atkinson barber, born & bapt. priv. Dec. 17th, rec^{d} in Church Jan. 12th.

,, 18. Phyllis, d. of Jane Pickering, base begot (as suppos'd) by Tho. Weems jun^{r}.

,, 27. Jane, d. of John Snowdon of Baxterwood; born Nov. 25.

,, 27. Philip, s. of George Mitchel of Brome ('Aldernage' erased); born Dec. 9th.

,, 29. An, d. of Richard Suddic shoemaker; born Dec. 1st.

,, 29. An, d. of Christoph^{r} Vicars of Brome hall, yeoman; born Dec. 7th.

Feb. 2. Jane, d. of Joseph Alderson fuller; born Jan. 5.*

,, 12. Thomas, s. of Mr Thomas Philipson of Shincliff, born Jan. 24th, bapt. priv. 12th, rec^{d} in Church 25 Feb.

,, 25. John, s. of Thomas Thomson blacksmith, born & bapt. priv. Feb. 25th, rec^{d} in Church March 22.

,, 29. Robert, s. of John White parish clerk; born Feb. 6th.

March 1. Henry, s. of James Sharp fuller; born Feb. 16th.

BURIALS.

1719.

March 31. William, s. of Joseph Alderson fuller, infant.

April 2. Nicolas, s. of Tho. Shipley of ye Bent house, laborer, infant.

,, 12. Bryan Foster drummer.

,, 28. Mary, wife of Robert Wood of St Margaret's Chapelry, barber.

May 7. Katarin, wife of Wm Breaks milner.

,, 12. Elisabeth Hurst.

,, 22. John, s. of Nicolas Thomson whitesmith.

* Might be 17th.

1719.

May 25. John Bradley blacksmith.
" 25. Mary, wife of William Wood laborer.
June 20. Mr William Middleton of St Nicolas parish.
" 23. Jane, d. of Robert Smith shoemaker, infant.
July 13. Richard Bell, of Shincliff, weaver (baptiz'd June 7th, 1635).
" 14. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Francis Flower, supervisor of ye Excise, a child.
" 15. Francis, s. of ye same Mr Flower, a child.
" 16. Alice Spark, one of Bp Cosin's bedes-women, aged near 80.
" 20. Helen, d. of Mr Antony Smith merct, a child.
" 22. Mary Shafto, an old maid, a papist.
Aug. 5. Frances, wife of George Hercules glover.
" 7. Richard Brown milner, aged.
" 15. Katharin, d. of Mr Shadforth barber of St Nicolas parish, inft.
" 17. Matthew Ridly sexton of ye parish.
" 23. Thomas, s. of John Garry of St Nicolas parish, butcher, infant.
" 28. Elisabeth Burton of Sunderland-bridge, spinster.
" 28. Christophor Ebdon cobler.
Sept. 2. Muriel Clark, an aged widow.
" 11. Jane, wife of Wm Taylor, a beggar,
" 17. John Riding, a soldier of ye Lord Cobham's regimt of Dragoons.
" 20. Alice, d. of Frances Joplin widow, infant.
" 25. An, d. of Alexander Moor, a vagrant beggar, infant.
Oct. 13. John Anderson, a young man, a papist.
Nov. 9. Richard Smith mason, a papist.
" 15. Matthew Hunter spinning wheel maker, an old man, a papist.
" 16. An, widow of Thomas Thomson mason, an old woman.
" 21. Christophor, s. of An Ebdon widow.
" 24. Jane Tayler spinster, aged about 80.
" 24. George Marlay, house-painter.
" 29. Isabel Corner of Southern houses near Croxdale, a very aged widow, 93.
" 30. William, s. of William Kirtley taylor, infant.
Dec. 10. Mary Maddison, an aged widow.
" 12. Mr John Ingleby of Shincliffe. (Baptiz'd Mar. 22d, 1635).

1719.

Dec. 14. An Hopper, an aged widow.
" 15. An, widow of Robert Stobart (buryed March 1st), aged above 80.
" 20. An Bruce widow, aged above 80.
" 22. Bend Rain of Houghwell, yeoman.
" 23. John, s. of George Bowes, a child.
" 27. Jane, wife of John Pickering of Stand-alone house, yeoman, aged 87.
Jan. 7. George, s. of Robert Allen of Sunderland by ye Bridge, tayler, a papist.
" 10. Mr Antony Salvin.
" 15. Mary, d. of Mr Bryan (grand-daughtr of Mr Gerard) Salvin of Croxdale, infant.
" 23. Thomas Rickaby spinning-wheel maker.
" 30. Margaret, wife of Abraham Smith joiner.
Feb. 9. Nicolas, s. of Margaret Charlton of Brome, widow, a young man.
" 12. Mr Henry Porter, Minister of St Nicolas parish, was buryed by me at Kellow.
" 24. Elisabeth Arrowsmith of Sunderland Bridge, an aged widow.
March 16. Roger, s. of Mr Christophor Thornton of St Nicolas parish, merchant, infant.

MARRIAGES.

1719.

March 30. Antony Reed of Norton & An Walker of this parish; wth licence, on Easter Monday.
April 13. Richard Sedgemore weaver (formerly a soldier) & An Byers.
May 6. Peter Chapman & Elisabeth Wilkinson of Egglescliff parish; wth licence, by Mr Blakiston.
June 13. John Perkin joiner & Thomasin Eales.
July 26. John Young of Trimdon parish & Margery Corner of this parish.
Aug. 13. Mr Richard Stonehewer & Mrs An Hendry (my niece), both of this parish, were married with licence at Washington, by Mr Stonehewer, ye Rector. (I gave her in marriage).
Nov. 12. George Laws taylor & Dorothy Nelson.

1719.

Nov. 12. Robert Lax of this parish, blacksmith, & Dinah Fenwic of St Margaret's, were marry'd at St Margts.

,, 14. John Young nail-maker & An Brown.

Jan. 16. George Hugil of Kello parish & Elisabeth Corner of this parish; with licence.

BAPTISMS.

1720.

April 3. Jane, d. of George Robinson yeoman, born 1st, bapt. priv. 3d April, receiv'd into ye Church May 1st.

,, 5. John, s. of John Clark of Burn hall, yeoman; born March 7th.

,, 24. Mary, d. of Nicolas Smith laborer; born March 25.

,, 29. Margaret, d. of Gabriel Mitchel of Aldernage, yeoman, born 23d, bapt. priv. 29 April, receiv'd in Church May 23.

May 1. Bend, the postumous son of Bend Rain of Houghwell, yeoman, born Apr. 27th, bapt. priv. May 1st, recd in Church Sept. 20.

,, 1. Thomas, s. of John Perkin joiner, born Apr. 24, bapt. priv. May 1st. He dy'd May 26.

,, 5. Margaret, d. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury attorney; born Mar. 18.

,, 15. Jane, d. of Richard Lowdon laborer; born Apr. 21.

,, 29. Thomas, s. of Thomas Winter gardiner, born 15th, bapt. priv. 29th May, receiv'd in Church June 12.

June 11. John, s. of Elisabeth Dixon, base begot, as supposed, by Tho. Rickaby.

July 3. Margaret, d. of John Robinson of Shincliff, yeoman; born May 29th.

,, 3. Thomas, s. of John Sisterson laborer; born June 13th.

,, 11. An, d. of Andrew Scot gardiner, born 10th, bapt. priv. 11th July, receiv'd in Church Aug. 8.

,, 18. Thomas, s. of Thomas Holmes of Brome, yeoman; born June 21.

,, 21. John, s. of Mr Robert Blakiston, Vicar of Berwic upon Twede, born June 24, bapt. priv. 21, recd in Church 25 July.

1720.

July 25. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Thomas Charlton; born June 27.

Aug. 8. Mary, d. of Thomas Hutchinson of Alton Stile, yeoman, born 10th, bapt. priv. — July, recd in Ch. Aug. 8.

Sept. 1. Katharin, d. of Mr John Ingleby attorney; born Aug. 2.

,, 4. Isabel, d. of Robert Lax blacksmith; born Aug. 16.

,, 4. An, d. of William Kirkley taylor; born Aug. 19.

,, 20. Thomas, s. of Thomas Tone of the White house, yeoman; born Aug. 19th.

,, 21. John, s. of Nicolas Thomson whitesmith; born Aug. 20.

Oct. 2. Mary, d. of William Marshal shoemaker; born Sept. 8.

,, 31. George, s. of Mr William Collin, born 30, bapt. priv. 31 Oct., recd in Church Dec. 21.

Nov. 16. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Cuthbert Heron, born 14, bapt. priv. 16th Nov., receiv'd in ye Church Dec. 13.

Dec. 4. Mary, d. of William Brown mason; born Nov. 5th.

,, 12. Elisabeth, d. of John Gainforth mason; born Nov. 16.

,, 13. Rachel, d. of Mr James Nevil chirurgeon; born Nov. 12.

,, 26. John, s. of Stephen Hudson mason, born 16, bapt. priv. 26th Dec., recd in Church Jan. 15.

,, 27. Stephen, s. of John Solby laborer, born 26, bapt. priv. 27th Dec., recd in Church Jan. 23.

Jan. 14. An-Elisabeth-Rebecca, d. of Mr Antony South, born Jan. 10.

,, 25. Mary, d. of Wm Cowen laborer; born Dec. 28.

,, 31. Jane, d. of John Bewes butcher; born Jan. 3.

Feb. 19. Robert, s. of Robert Young smith; born ——.

MARRIAGES.

1720.

May 1. Abraham Smith joiner, of this parish, & Isabel Walton of St Nicolas parish.

,, 14. George Anderson, a country servant, & Helen Busby.

,, 26. William Breaks laborer and An Robinson.

1720.

June 11. Matthew Smith of this parish, joiner, & Mary Peart of St Nicolas parish.

" 29. Henry Parkinson of St Nicolas parish, barber, & Margaret Merret of this parish.

" 30. Thomas Mason and Elisabeth Nattrasse; with licence.

Aug. 6. Thomas Shipley weaver & Mary Smith (the pen put through the word 'spinster').

Sept. 18. Roger Simson mariner & Elisabeth Nicolson.

Nov. 1. Abraham Crow & Elisabeth Edger widow were marryed at Kellow.

" 9. Thomas Simson tayler & Elisabeth Wilkinson; with licence.

" 12. Mark Hopper carpentar & Emma Leadbeater.

" 12. Samuel Glendennin of Houghton parish & Debora Gibson.

" 22. William Lough weaver & Margaret Neesom, both of Shincliff.

Feb. 13. Thomas Waddington of Stockton & Margaret Shipperd; with licence.

" 14. William Davison of Norton & An Allen.

BURIALS.

1720.

April 16. Hannah, d. of Mr Tho. Brasse, infant.

" 25. Thomas Parkinson, singing-man in ye Cathedral, & Churchwarden elect.

" 25. Henry Havers chandler & gardener, an old man.

May 5. Mr Cuthbert Morland, captain of a foot company; from St Nicolas parish.

" 8. Sarah Hercules, an aged widow, a papist.

" 14. Christophor, s. of Christo. Wall of St Nicolas parish, shoemaker, infant.

" 16. Christophor Bromfield of Shinclif, laborer.

" 17. Mary Peacock, a yonng woman, a papist.

" 21. Margaret Story, a young woman, a servant.

" 22. Thomasin, widow of Clement Rea, aged above 90.

1720.

May 26. Thomas, s. of John Perkin joiner, an infant a month old.

" 29. Robert Teasdale inkeeper.

June 5. Thomasin, wife of John Perkin joiner; dyed in child-bed.

" 8. Henry-John, s. of Dr Huddleston (papist), infant; Ch.

" 10. An, d. of Thomas Young weaver, a young woman.

" 19. Christophor Rickaby, a servant.

July 1. Robert, s. of William Haswel tailer, infant.

" 2. John, second son of Thomas Rud, Vicar of this parish, in ye 22d year of hs age.

" 7. George Heighington of the parish of St Nicolas.

" 7. Jane, wife of Christophor Wall of St Nicolas parish, shoemaker.

" 24. Dulcibella, d. of Dr Tho. Davison (baptiz'd 1716, Apr. 5th). Ch.

Aug. 26. Elisabeth, d. of —— Brunskill butcher, deceas'd, a girl; dy'd at Relly.

" 27. William Richardson butcher. Ch.

Sept. 18. Mr Simon Ingleby of Shincliff, in ye 58th year of his age. His fathr John was bury'd Dec. 12th, 1719. Ch.

" 30. An, d. of Mr John Hopper of Shincliff, a young child, was buryed (after 6 others). Ch.

Oct. 3. Mr Willm Johnson, a papist.

" 4. George Reed, an aged poor man of Sunderland Bridge, a papist.

" 19. William Awd of Sunderland Bridge, weaver, a papist.

" 30. George Biggens of Sunderland Bridge, yeoman, a papist, aged above 80 ("near ninety," written above). Ch.

Nov. 6. Frances, wife of Robert Darlington of Sunderland Bridge, yeoman.

" 16. Isabel Pearson, a servant in Sunderland Bridge.

" 24. Percival Hall of Sunderland by ye Sea, a tayler, drown'd in Old Durham beck.

Dec. 5. Jane, d. of Mary Brown of Sunderland-bridge, widow.

" 7. Mrs Thomasin Fetherston widow.

" 8. Margaret Graves, a Scots woman of Edinburgh, who dy'd in ye high road.

1720.

Dec. 16. Robert White of Bruntoft, yeoman, died in St Nicolas parish, & was buryed here.

" 16. Elisabeth, wife of Robert Farrow of Fare-well hall, yeoman.

" 18. John Wilkinson of St Nicolas parish, chandler, & one of ye Mayor's Sergeants.

" 19. Thomas, s. of John Stoddart of Fare-well hall, yeoman, infant.

Jan. 7. John Harper of South-streat in St Margaret's chapelry, brewer.

" 12. Elisabeth, d. of John Gainforth mason, infant.

" 14. Elisabeth Py widow of St Nicolas parish.

" 26. Lydia More, a stranger.

" 30. Charles, s. of Mr Charles Wall apothecary in St Nicolas parish, infant.

Feb. 2. Mrs Mary Morland, widow of Mr George Morland, aged about 80.

" 8. Jane Rickaby widow.

" 10. Elisabeth, wife of Abraham Crow yeoman; from Bow parish.

" 12. Robert Heron laborer, aged.

" 12. Mary, d. of John Kirtly of Sunderland by ye Bridge, weaver, infant.

" 14. Elisabeth, wife of Roger Simson mariner.

" 16. Elisabeth, d. of William Brown mason, infant.

" 18. Thomas, s. of John Gibson weaver, infant.

" 19. Thomas, s. of Mr Thomas Philipson of Shincliffe, infant.

March 2. Mrs Mary Haggerston, wife of Mr Edwd Haggerston, daughtr of Mr Gerd Salvin of Croxdale.

" 8. An, d. of Mr Antony South, infant.

" 13. Helen Bland, aged about 80, unmarried.

" 16. Elisabeth Armitage.

" 20. Mary Mitchel of Brome.

" 21. Mrs Mary Burton, widow of ye Revd Mr Richd Burton.

BAPTISMS.

1721.

April 2. John, s. of John Young nailmaker; born Mar. 4.

" 2. Elisabeth, d. of Abraham Smith joiner; born March 2.

1721.

April 4. Gilbert, s. of George Laws taylor; born Feb. 22.

" 8. Mary, d. of George Anderson laborer.

" 30. Thomas, s. of George Little laborer; born Mar. 30.

" 30. Margaret, d. of Bartholomew Sikes white-smith; born Mar. 30.

May 14. John, s. of John Wilson laborer, lately come from Tuddow; born Apr. 23.

" 15. Katharin, d. of Thomas Young wever; born Apr. 18.

June 4. Ralph, s. of John Crisp of Shincliff, laborer; born May 6.

" 8. Mary, d. of John Snowdon of Baxter Wood, yeoman; born May 11.

" 12. William, s. of Robert Whitfield of Relley, yeoman; born May 11.

" 18. Edmund, s. of Mark Hopper carpentar; born May 20.

" 25. William, s. of Christophor Eals glover; born May 27.

" 25. Andrew, s. of William Stobs cooper; born June 4.

Aug. 8. John, s. of William Suddic shoemaker; born July 4.

" 8. An, d. of William Haswel taylor; born July 31.

" 10. William, s. of William Hedley laborer, born 1, bapt. priv. 10th, recd in Church 27 Aug.

Sept. 3. Elisabeth, d. of Richard Maugham joiner; born Aug. 5.

" 10. Michael, s. of Jacob Walker joiner; born Aug. 11.

" 17. William, s. of William Kirkly, junior, taylor; born Aug. 23.

Oct. 8. Mary, d. of George Walker laborer; born Sept. 12.

" 8. Susanna, d. of Augustin Jordan, a stranger; born Sept. 29.

" 8. John, s. of John Stoddart of Fare-well-hall, laborer, born 2d, bapt. priv. 8, rec'd in Church 24 Oct.

" 15. Thomas, s. of Thomas Taylor blacksmith; born Sept. 17.

" 15. Thomas, s. of Richard White yeoman, born 5th, bapt. priv. 15, recd in Church 22d Oct.

" 22. Alice, d. of Joseph Alderson fuller; born Sept. 23.

" 24. John, s. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury attorney; born Sept. 19.

1721.

Oct. 29. Francis, s. of Thomas Havers gardiner; born Oct. 1.

" 31. Robert, s. of William Lough of Shincliff, weaver; born Oct. 1.

Nov. 5. Rebecca, d. of Robert Smith shoemaker; born Oct. 8.

" 5. Mary, d. of William Atkinson laborer; born Oct. 10.

" 16. Robert, s. of Mr Robt Blakiston, Vicar of Berwic upon Twede, born Oct. 18th, bapt. priv. 16, recd in Ch. 27 No.

Dec. 18. Frances, d. of William Lowdon laborer, born 17, bapt. priv 18, recd in Ch. 31 Dec.

" 20. Thomas, s. of Thomas Thomson black-smith born & bapt. priv. Dec. 20, recd in Church Jan. 22.

" 31. Edward, s. of Timothy Henzy glasse-maker born 7th, bapt. priv. 31 Dec., recd in Church Jan. 27.

Jan. 2. Francis, s. of Elisabeth Dixon of Brome, base begot (by Robt Malam).

" 5. William, Jane, { postumous children of Christophr Vicars of Brome-hall, born & bapt. priv. Jan. 5, recd in Church Feb. 1.

" 21. Mary, d. of Wm Mowburn laborer; born Dec. 25.

" 28. James, s. of Robert Young weaver, born 13th, bapt. priv. 28 Jan., recd in Church Feb. 4.

Feb. 4. An, d. of George Spenser shoemaker; born Jan. 3.

" 4. William, s. of George Stoddert laborer; born Jan. 17.

" 17. Margery, d. of Rich. Lowdon, laborer, born & bapt. priv. 17 Feb., dy'd 20.

" 18. Jane, d. of John Brown mason; born Jan. 21.

March 3. John, s. of John Chilton of Harborhouse, yeoman, born 2d, bapt. priv. 3d March, recd in Ch. Ap. 1.

" 4. Mary, d. of George Mills of Shincliffe, weaver; born Feb. 4.

" 19. John, s. of William Farrow laborer; born Feb. 19.

" 19. Dorothy, d. of John Gibson weaver; born Feb. 19.

" 19. Talbot-Montagu, s. of Zadok Smith tayler; born Feb. 16.

William Errington, Stephn Hudson, Thomas Thomson, Mr Ingleby's Tent, for Shincliff, Churchwardens.

MARRIAGES.

1721.

April 9. John Lemmon of the Chapelry of St Margaret & An Harrison of this parish.

" 10. Robert Young weaver & Elisabeth Aaron.

" 23. Richard Brownbridge mariner & Isabel Haswel.

" 27. Simon Hobson of Egglescliffe & Elisabeth Dixon of this parish.

May 1. John Chilton of Harbor house & Elisabeth Whitfield.

" 1. George Neesom of Shincliffe, weaver, & Elisabeth Thomson.

" 1. Leonard Richardson of Langley in Brancepeth parsh, servt, & An Rotherford of Brome in ys parsh, widow.

" 29. John Ivyson laborer & Hannah Harrison.

" 30. George Chilton & Mary Marshall.

June 22. Elias Grahm blacksmith & An Man.

" 23. Bartholomew Brown & Hannah Hobson.

" 24. Mr David Dixon & Mrs Elisabeth Steel; with licence.

Oct. 16. George Stodart & Mary Hardy.

Dec. 28. William Wood & Elisabeth Wilkinson.

Jan. 4. William Michel of Brancepeth parish & Hannah White of this parish; with licence.

BURIALS.

1721.

April 10. Helen, wife of George Anderson laborer.

" 11. Mr John Blundevil, one of the singing men in the Cathedral; from St Nic. par.

" 20. Helen, wife of William Banks laborer.

" 24. Thomas Johnson spinning-wheel maker.

" 28. Mary, d. of George Anderson laborer, infant.

May 8. Nicholas Dixon mason, aged above 70.

1721.

May 10. Katharin, d. of Mary Richardson wid. of Shincliff.
,, 18. Sarah Kindleside, an aged widow.
,, 24. Mr John Owen of Oxmancroft; dyed here; papst.
,, 28. George, s. of Mr William Collin, infant; in Church.
June 5. John Kirkly of Sunderland Bridge, weaver, papst.
,, 6. Margaret, d. of John Car laborer, infant, papst.
,, 25. Edward Hopper, a carpentar.
July 2. Mrs ——— Howard, widow of Mr Charles Howard; in Ch^h; papst.
,, 3. Helen, wife of Thomas Wilkinson; from St Margaret's Chapelry.
,, 6. Robert Mitchel, a Scots traveller.
,, 18. Mary, d. of James Brown pedlar.
,, 20. Katharin, d. of Mr John Ingleby attorney; in ye Church.
Aug. 8. Mrs Dorothy Crosby, an old maid; from St Nicolas parish; in ye Church.
,, 18. John, s. of Mr Robert Blakiston, Vicar of Berwic upon Twede, infant; in ye Quire.
Sept. 13. Jane, d. of Mr Thomas Reed of St Nicolas parish, apothecary, infant.
,, 23. Jane, d. of Phyllis Rickaby widow.
,, 25. Eleanor, widow of Edward Lamb butcher, a papist.
,, 25. Elisabeth, wife of Robert Smales of Shincliffe, laborer.
,, 26. George, s. of Nicolas Palmer of Sunderland-bridge, papist.
,, 30. An, d. of Mrs Cockson widow, a papist.
Oct. 15. David Edwards of Shincliffe, servant to James Foster.
,, 17. Mary, d. of William Atkinson of Relly, laborer, infant.
,, 22. Bartholomew Kid laborer.
,, 22. Margaret, wife of Richard White yeoman.
Nov. 15. An, wife of Richard Waring, a stranger.
,, 18. Elisabeth, wife of Mr Robert Blakiston, Vicar of Berwic upon Twede.
,, 20. Matthew Hutchinson plumbar, aged 84.
,, 22. John, s. of George Mires of Southern Closes, yeoman, inft.
,, 22. Susanna, wife of Thomas Wood shoemaker.

1721.

Nov. 29. Richard Avison, one of the Newcastle Waits; dyed here.
Dec. 10. Christophor Vicars of Brome-hall, yeoman.
,, 21. William, s. of John Roddom of Butterby-Wood head, laborer, infant.
,, 22. John Greenwell, a papist.
,, 30. Elisabeth, wife of John Hercules.
Jan. 1. John, s. of Jacob Walker joiner, infant.
,, 11. Robert, } infant twin-children of George, } Jane Stobbs, base-begot.
,, 19. Elisabeth Reed of Sunderland-bridge, a papist.
,, 23. Thomas, s. of Arthur Smith mason, infant.
,, 28. Mrs Nelson, widow of Mr Peter Nelson schole-master, dy'd here, & was bury'd in ye Cathedrl.
,, 30. Rebecca, d. of Robert Smith shoemaker, infant.
Feb. 2. Alice Sedgewic, mother to Mr Henry Sedgewic, an aged widow.
,, 5. Elisabeth Wilkinson, a papist.
,, 9. Thomas, s. of John Young weaver, infant.
,, 13. An, d. of William Haswel taylor.
,, 21. Margery, d. of Richard Lowdon laborer, infant.
,, 28. Jane, wife of John Slater bayliffe; from St Nicolas parish.
March 4. Helen Burton, an aged widow of Sunderland by the Bridge.
,, 15. Mary, wife of Richard Lowdon laborer.
,, 17. Muriel Baraclugh widow, aged above 90.
,, 23. John Lawes shoemaker; from St Nicolas parish.

BAPTISMS.

1722.

March 26. Thomas, s. of Richard Suddic shoemaker; born Feb. 20.
,, 26. Elisabeth, d. of George Chilton junior, born & bapt. priv. Mar. 26, recd in Ch. Apr. 22.
April 7. Edward, s. of Thomas Shipley weaver born & bapt. priv. April 7; it dy'd April 12.
,, 7. Cuthbert, s. of Thomas Middleton hostler, born 20 Mar., bapt. priv. 7, recd in Ch. 22 April.

1722.

April 17. John, s. of Jacob Anderson of Brome; born March 19.

„ 22. Elisabeth, d. of John Pickering tayler; born March 23.

May 5. James, s. of Dr Tho. Davison, born & bapt. priv. 5th, recd in Chur. 29 May.

„ 9. Mary, Jane, twin-daughters of Thomas Hall of Shincliff-moor house, blacksmith, born & bapt. priv. 9 May; Jane dy'd M. 24.

March 27. George, s. of William Wood sexton, born & bapt. priv. March 27th, receiv'd into ye Church May 14.

May 20. Mary, d. of George Andrew of Shincliff, weaver; born April 20th.

„ 20. Christophor, s. of Richard Metcalf laborer; born April 24.

„ 23. John, s. of John Ivyson laborer, born 13th, bapt. priv. 23 May, recd in Ch. Jun. 10.

June 24. William, s. of Henry Arrowsmith, junior, laborer; born May 28.

July 1. Mary, d. of John Young, senr, nail-maker; born June 13.

Sept. 2. Robert, s. of William Hoggart of Brome Close house, nail-maker; born Aug. 5.

„ 23. Peter, s. of Thomas Tone of the White house, on Elvet moore, yeoman, born 14, bapt. priv. 23, recd into Ch. Oc. 16.

Oct. 27. George, s. of Thomas Tayler blacksmith; born Sept. 28.

Nov. 4. An, d. of William Stobs, cowper; born Oct. 4th.

„ 12. An, d. of Stephn Hudson mason; born Oct. 27th.

„ 17. Eales, s. of Humfrey Norton, born 10, bapt. priv. 17 Nov., recd in Church Dec. 18.

„ 25. Ralph, s. of John Gainforth mason; born Oct. 25.

Dec. 9. Dorothy, d. of William Brown mason; born Nov. 21.

„ — 11. Thomas, s. of John Hunter of Shincliff, born 2d, bapt. priv. 11, rec'd in Church 23d, dy'd 28th Dec.

„ 21. Jane, Mary, twin daughters of Mr Tho. Charlton, born & bapt. priv. 21 Dec., recd in Church Jan. 22.

1722.

Jan. 9. William, s. of Edward Tiplady yeoman, was bapt. priv. He dy'd Feb. 17th.

„ 22. Robert, s. of William Atkinson of Brome laborer; born Dec. 25.

„ 24. Thomas, s. of Mr Cuthbert Heron, born 22d, bapt. priv. 24 Jan., recd in Chur. Feb. 19.

Feb. 11. Thomas, s. of George Hardy of Shincliff, tayler, born 8th, bapt. priv. 11 Feb., recd in Ch. M. 7.

„ 16. John, s. of Mr John Hopper of Shincliff, born & bapt. priv. 16th Feb.

„ 17. William, s. of George Robinson yeoman; born Jan. 16th.

„ 26. Thomas, s. of Antony Buttery tailer; born Feb. 16th.

March 10. Robert, s. of Robert Smith shoemaker; born Feb. 16th.

„ 24. James, s. of John Sisterson laborer; born Mar 13th.

MARRIAGES.

1722.

April 5. Mr George Sandiford Crow & Mrs Anne Burton; with licence.

„ 24. Mr George Cooper & Elisabeth Stephenson; with licence.

„ 24. James Nicolson of Houghton-le-Spring parish & Margaret Harle widow of ys parish.

„ 30. John Pots and An Spour, both servants in this Streat.

May 15. George Charleton & An Tod, servants.

Aug. 2. Joseph Stag joiner & Margaret Fowles servant.

Oct. 23. Francis Flood, a dragoon soldier, & Isabel Stainbank; with licence.

Nov. 20. Matthew Woodifield weaver & Isabel Nicolson.

„ 20. Edward Nixon of Whickham parish & Elisabeth Dixon of Brome.

„ 25. Ralph How, junr, tayler, & Alice Wood of St Margaret's Chapelry were marryed in St Margts Chapel, Crosgte.

„ 27. William Hopper mill-wright & Jane Woodyfield.

„ 30. Henry Ditchbourn laborer & Frances Leighton.

Dec. 30. Thomas Wilson of Tanfield Chapelry & Isabel Kirkby of Brome.

1722.

Jan. 3. William Atkinson and Elisabeth Pattison of Fenkly.

Feb. 2. James Hills weaver & Jane Oliver servant.

" 3. Phineas Mosse mason & Jane Gregory widow.

" 16. John Brown of Brancepeth parish, & An Farrow; with licence.

" 23. Joseph Dumell & Isabel Cloyd, servants in Shincliff; with licence; by Mr Perkin.

BURIALS.

1722.

March 28. Mary, d. of Robert Young junr, nail-maker, a child.

" 30. Francis-Mark, s. of Dr Henry Huddleston, papst, infant; in ye Church.

April 10. Elisabeth, wife of Robert Allen tailer, from Sunderland bridge.

" 11. Francis, s. of Francis Steel, infant; from Sunderland-bridge.

" 12. Isabel, d. of John Hudson mason, a young child.

" 12. Edward s. of Thomas Shipley weaver, infant.

" 16. Elisabeth, d. of Margaret Charlton of Brome, widow, a young woman.

" 16. An, d. of Robert Beckles shoemaker, infant; from St Nicolas par.

" 16. Mary, d. of Thomas Gainforth mason, infant.

" 19. John, s. of John Pickering tayler, infant.

" 22. Margaret, d. of Antony Buttery tayler, infant.

" 24. Ralph Crooks tayler, clark of Croxdale Chapel.

" 26. Isabel Clark, an aged widow.

May 1. Margery Calvert, an aged widow.

" 1. An, d. of Christophor Donkin, papist.

" 5. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Thomas Shirley, infant.

" 5. Matthew Brown, an aged mason.

" 5. Abraham Smith of Littleburn, yeoman, drown'd in the Brown about half a year ago, was found & buryed.

" 6. Robert Dixon of Brome, laborer, aged above 80.

" 8. Sarah, d. of Thomas Gainforth mason, a young child.

1722.

May 9. Robert, s. of John Robinson of little Stainton, an infant; dyed at Sunderland br.

" 10. Katharin, d. of Mr Cuthbert Heron, a young child.

" 12. Elisabeth, d. of George Chilton junr, infant.

" 19. An, d. of Wm Wood sexton, a young child.

" 22. James, s. of Robert Young wever, infant.

" 24. Jane, d. of Thomas Hall of Shincliff-more houses, infant.

June 6. Thomas, s. of Richard White yeoman, infant.

" 7. Robert Whitfield of Relly, yeoman.

" 9. George, s. of William Wood sexton, infant.

" 11. Jane Sisterson, an aged widow.

" 14. Alice, widow of Robert Teasdale inkeeper.

" 22. Edward, s. of Timothy Henzy glasse-maker, infant.

July 2. Christophor Watson, formerly a laborer, but long craz'd.

" 8. John Slater, one of the Baylifs; from St Nicolas parish.

Memord—Ye River was risen so high, yt they could not bring the Corps up New-Elvet, but were oblig'd to carry it by Old-Elvet & ye Ratton-row. It was ye greatest flood yt had been in ye memory of man.

July 9. William Gibson weaver, s. of John Gibson.

" 13. James, s. of Thomas Palmer, a dragoon soldier, infant.

" 14. Martha, d. of William Hood pedlar, infant.

" 29. Elisabeth, wife of Robert Ashwood, a dragoon soldier.

" 31. Susanna Robinson of Sunderland-bridge, servant.

Aug. 2. Mary, wife of Tho. Middleton, hostler at ye half-moon.

" 2. Cuthbert, her infant son, in the same grave.

" 7. An, d. of Thomas Havers gardiner, infant.

" 11. John, s. of William Henderson of Brome, laborer.

" 26. Thomas, s. of Thomas Tayler black smith, infant.

Sept. 4. Nicolas Best, a worker in Shincliff Colliery.

" 5. Humphrey Darlington of Sunderland-bridge, black-smith.

1722.

Sept. 8. Mary, d. of John Hudson mason.

,, 10. Robert, s. of William Hoggart of Brome-close house, infant.

Oct. 7. An How widow, aged above 80.

,, 9. Gilbert, s. of George Lawes tayler, infant.

,, 10. Christophor Pickering of Standalone house (near Sherborn Hosp[l]).

,, 14. Thomas, s. of Matthew Atkinson, the milner of Shincliff miln, a child.

,, 14. M[rs] Anne Beckles, an aged widow.

,, 30. George, s. of Thomas Tayler blacksmith, infant.

Nov. 3. Jane Polson, an aged widow, a papist.

,, 7. An, d. of M[r] Thomas Reed apothecary of S[t] Nicolas par., a young child.

,, 12. Jonathan, s. of Edward Gare of Aldernage, yeoman.

,, 15. Talbot Mountagu, s. of Zadok Smith tayler, infant.

,, 26. Mary, wife of Thomas Crags laborer.

,, 27. Elisabeth, wife of Pexal Pringle nail-maker.

Dec. 3. Elisabeth Wood, an aged widow.

,, 6. Helen Mensforth of Shincliff, an aged widow.

,, —. Margaret, wife of William Crags.

,, 19. Jane Smith widow.

,, 29. Jane, d. of M[r] Tho. Charlton, infant.

Jan. 13. Henry, s. of William Wheatly of Halywel, yeoman, infant.

,, 13. Sarah, d. of John Garry of S[t] Nicolas parish, butcher, infant.

,, 25. An, wife of Henry Arrowsmith sen[r], whitesmith, aged.

,, 25. William Banks yeoman, aged.

Feb. 4. George, s. of George Spenser cobler, infant.

,, 7. Gerard Salvin, of Croxdale, esquire, aged 69.

,, 8. William, s. of Edward Tiplady of the heards-house, yeoman, an inf[t].

,, 13. M[rs] Elisabeth Hutchinson spinster, aged 86, was buryed in S[t] Marg[ts] Chapel.

,, 13. Michael, s. of John Sisterson laborer, a child.

,, 19. William, y[e] postumous son of Christo[r] Vicars, late of Bromehall, inf[t].

1722.

Feb. 23. Thomas Holmes, inkeeper in Sunderland; dy'd here.

March 3. Brian, s. of Brian Stodart glover, a young child.

,, 6. Alice, wife of M[r] Richard Mascal, Alderman of the City, aged 72.

,, 10. John, s. of William Suddic shoemaker, infant.

,, 19. Dorothy Gibson widow, aged above 80.

BAPTISMS.

1723.

March 25. Cuthbert, s. of William Wood sexton, born 20th, bapt. priv. 25 March, rec[d] in Ch. 16 Apr.

April 28. Martha, d. of John Best of Shincliff, laborer; born March 29.

May 12. Thomas, s. of William Brasse watch-maker; born April 14.

,, 28. Bartholomew, s. of Bartholomew Brown mill-wright; born April 25.

June 3. Elisabeth, d. of John White parish-clerk; born May 4.

,, 9. An, d. of Robert Young weaver; born May 17.

,, 10. Richard, s. of James Foster of Shincliffe, yeoman; born May 11.

,, 10. Thomas, s. of Thomas Gainford mason; born May 16.

July 8. George, s. of George Charleton laborer, born 7th, bapt. priv. 8 July, receiv'd in Church Au. 4.

,, 14. Margaret, d. of Robert Young jun[r], whitesmith; born June 20.

,, 31. Anne, d. of Robert Robinson laborer; born 27th, bapt. priv. 31 July, rec[d] in Church Aug. 25th.

Aug 4. George, s. of Matthew Woodifield weaver; born July 3[d].

,, 4. Mary, d. of Mark Hopper carpentar; born July 14th.

— —. John, s. of D[r] Huddleston physician, a papist, was born (as the D[r] told me) April 4.

,, 18. Nicolas, s. of Nicolas Smith laborer; born July 22[d].

,, 28. Katharin, d. of Bartholomew Sikes whitesmith; born July 28th.

,, 31. Thomas, s. of Robert Lax blacksmith, born 15th, bapt. priv. 31 Aug., rec[d] in Church Sept. 14.

Sept. 1. Isabel, d. of John Gibson jun[r], weaver; born Aug. 4th.

1723.

Sept. 24. An, d. of Simon Hobson laborer; born Aug. 27th.

Oct. 6. William, s. of John Havers gardiner; born Sept. 7th.

,, 13. Mary, d. of Phineas Mosse rough-mason; born Sept. 13th.

,, 15. Jane, d. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury attorney; born Sept. 12th.

,, 20. Jane, d. of George Chilton junr, laborer; born Sept. 26th.

Nov. 17. William, s. of William Lowdon laborer; born Oct. 23.

,, 21. An, d. of George Lawes tayler; born Oct. 24.

Dec. 1. An, d. of William Kirkly junr, tayler; born Nov. 2.

,, 1. Jane, d. of Clement Mills shoemaker; born Nov. 17.

,, 8. John, s. of James Wetherley yeoman of Shincliff, born 24th Nov., bapt. priv. 8, recd in Chur. 26 Dec.

,, 26. John, s. of Thomas Scot beggar; born at Brome Dec. 12.

Jan. 8. An, d. of Margaret Davison widow, a beggar; born at Shincliff Jan. 2.

,, 19. Frances, d. of Cuthbert Steel of Houghall, yeoman, born 18th bapt. priv. 19 Jan., recd in Church Feb. 17.

,, 20. Hanworth, s. / Dorothy, d. of John Ivison of ye White house, laborer, born 19th, bapt. priv. 20 Jan., recd. in Ch. Feb. 16.

Feb. 9. Gertrude, d. of William Hopper mill-wright; born Jan. 25.

,, 9. Isabel, d. of Richard Suddic shoemaker; born Jan. 27th.

,, 12. Mary, d. of Ralph How jun., tayler, born & bapt. priv. 12, dyed 27 Feb.

,, 16. Elisabeth, d. of Richard Walton tayler; born Feb. 1st.

,, 24. Mary, / Eleonor, twin daughters of Joseph Alderson fuller, born 23rd, bapt. priv. 24 Feb., recd in Chh Mar. 24.

,, 25. John, s. of Thomas Holms of Brome, yeoman; born Jan. 25.

March 5. Dorothy, d. of Percival (altered from "Percy") Wheatley tayler, born 28th Feb., bapt. priv. 5, recd in Church 22 Mar.

1723.

March 10. An, d. of John Bewes butcher, born 4th, bapt. priv. 10, dy'd 19 March.

Robert Chipchase, Antony Watson, William Hutchinson, Robt Jeffreyson, for Shincliff, Churchwardens.

Memorandum.

1723. January 15th. Sr George Wheler Knt, DD., Prœbendary of ye 2d Præbend, & Official of the Dean & Chapter's Peculiar Jurisdiction, dyed.

February 14th. Thomas Eden DCL., Præbendary of ye 7th Præbend, was admitted Official in ye Chancel of this Church, by reading & delivering to him ye Dean & Chapter's Patent: after which he took ye Oaths for duly executing ye Office; & of Allegiance & Supremacy; & subscribed ye 39 Articles of Religion. This was done in ye presence of Mr Robt Eden, Brothr to ye Dr, Mr John Py, Notary Public, Tho. Rud, Vicar.

MARRIAGES.

1723.

April 28. Thomas Shiply laborer, widower, & Eleonor Bromfield widow.

May 7. Richard White of Burn-hall, yeoman, & Mary Arrowsmith of Bishopton.

July 9. Mr Robert Blakiston, Vicar of Berwic upon Twede, & Mrs Margaret Tempest of this parish, with licence, at St Giles's Church.

Aug. 27. William Bell of ye parish of St Andrew Aukland & Anne Smith of this parish.

,, 29. George Brown of this parish, mason, & Mary Foster of St Margaret's Chapelry.

Sept. 17. Pexal Pringle nail-maker, widower, & An Gray spinster.

Oct. 17. William Marshal shoemaker of this parish & Elisabeth Collison of Ryton were marryed at Ryton.

,, 19. William Harrison pewterer, widower, & Jane Clark, his servant; with licence.

,, 27. Richard Lowdon laborer, widower, & Margaret Thomson, a servant.

Nov. 10. Henry Buston of this parish, laborer, & Alice Wilkinson of St Nicolas parish.

,, 14. Thomas Crags laborer, widower, & Eleanor Musgrave, servant in ye College to Sr Ge. Wheler.

Dec. 26. William Furbank & Jane Pearson of Kellow Parish; wth licence.

1723.

Jan. 1. George Skelton of Brancepeth parish & Elisab. Johnson of this parish.

Feb. 18. John Smith mason & Faith Winship servant.

BURIALS.

1723.

March 31. Mary, widow of Mr Francis Blakiston, Rector of Whitborn.

April 4. Mary, d. of Mr Charles Wall of St Nicolas parh, apothecary, her grand daught^r, an infant.

,, 6. Samuel, s. of Bryan Stodart glover, a young child.

,, 9. Mary, d. of William Mowborn laborer, infant.

,, 10. Mary, d. of Bryan Stodart glover, a young child.

,, 11. Thomas, an orphan son of Thomas Kindleside dyer, a young child.

,, 14. Isabel, d. of Thomas Thomson of Butterby, yeoman, a young child.

,, 19. Thomas, s. of George Hardy of Shincliffe, tayler, infant.

,, 20. Mr Thomas Pudsay; dy'd at Croxdale, aged abt 70.

,, 20. Mary Oliver, a widow, aged above 80.

,, 20. Margaret Jackson widow; from St Nicolas parish.

,, 25. Margaret, d. of Nicolas Thomson white-smith.

May 3. Thomas, s. of George Rea mason, infant.

,, 4. Frances, wife of Mr Thomas Entick silver smith & inkeeper.

,, 5. William Macgomery, a servant in Shincliff.

,, 17. Mrs An Clifton, an aged widow.

,, 17. Mrs Elisab. Blacket, widow of Mr John Blacket of Wilam in Northumberld.

,, 20. Elisabeth, wife of William Marshall shoemaker.

June 3. John, s. of Mr John Hopper of Shincliffe, infant.

,, 12. William, s. of George Mills of Shincliffe, a young child.

,, 30. Martha Starking, servant to ye late Mrs Blacket.

July 2. John Martindale, a young man.

,, 10. Jacob Walker joiner.

,, 25. Margaret, widow of John Wilkinson of St Nicolas parish, chandler.

1723.

Aug. 5. Elisabeth, wife of Mr Robert Lever of Aldernage (or Alding-grange).

,, 26. Daniel Wilkinson, coach-man to ye Honble Mr Sanderson-Lumley.

,, 28. George, s. of George Charlton laborer, infant.

Sept. 6. Isabel, wife of Adam Waters of Shincliff, laborer.

Oct. 7. Andrew Cummin, a young man drown'd in ye river.

,, 9. Henry, s. of George Standish chirurgeon (now absent), infant.

,, 9. John Chisholm, apprentice to a tayler in Shincliff.

,, 22. John, s. of John Tayler shoemaker, infant.

,, 24. Mary Loftus spinster.

,, 24. John Wilson butcher & farmer, aged 77.

,, 30. Jane, widow of Mr Robert Read apothecary of St Nicolas parish.

Nov. 9. John, s. of John Rodom of Butterby, laborer, infant.

,, 11. An Clark of Burnhall, widow, aged 84.

Nov. 17. Elisabeth, widow of Mr John Stokeld inkeeper, aged 73.

,, 29. Edward Hall butcher, late of Alton stile, aged 77.

Dec. 20. Mr John Collingwood, an aged gentleman, a papist.

,, 31. Mr Thomas Ord, steward to Mr Salvin of Croxdale, a papist, aged near 70.

Jan. 8. John Pickering of Stand-alone house (father to ye tenent there), aged 89.

,, 12. Raphael Crags, servant to Mr Salvin of Croxdale, a papist.

,, 24. Robert, s. of John Pickering, ye late tenent of Stand-alone house, aged above sixty.

,, 24. Barbara, wife of John Richardson of Shincliff, laborer, aged about 80.

,, 28. Richard White of Bishopton, yeoman, son of Ri. White of Burnhall, wre he dy'd.

Feb. 9. Robert Williamson laborer.

,, 12. Margaret, d. of John Baxter, late of Baxter-wood, yeoman.

,, 23. Elisabeth, d. of John Gibson junr, wever, infant.

,, 27. Ralph Dalton, drown'd at Bp Aukland Jan. 6th, found near Croxdale Febr. 27th.

1723.

Feb. 27. Mary, d. of Ralph How jun^{r}, tayler, infant.

March 4. Mary Bell, an aged woman of St Nicolas parish.

" 5. Jane Foster, widow of Shincliff, aged 76 years.

" 14. Jane Liddle, a travelling beggar, who dy'd at Sunderland bridge.

" 19. An, d. of John Bewes butcher, infant.

BAPTISMS.

1724.

March 25. Joseph, s. of John Stodart of Farewell hall, laborer, born 23^{d}, bapt. priv. 25 March, rec^{d} in Ch. Apr. —.

April 7. Thomas, s. of William Lough of Shincliff, weaver.

" 12. John, s. of Joseph Stag joiner; born March 13.

" 28. John, s. of John Snowdon of Baxter-wood, yeoman, born & bapt. priv. April 28th, rec^{d} in Ch. Ma. 29.

May 3. William, s. of George Gowland of Shincliff, laborer; born April 7th.

" 16. George, s. of George Spenser cobler, born 7th, bapt. priv. 16 May, rec^{d} in Church Jun. 7.

June 21. Elisabeth, d. of Arthur Smith mason; born May 24.

Aug. 17. William, s. [of] Elisabeth Hopper, base begot (as suppos'd) by George Aislaby.

" 18. Isabel, d. of Matthew Woodifield weaver, born & bapt. priv. by Mr Piggot 18, dy'd ye 19th Aug.

" 30. Elisabeth, d. of Thomas Shipley weaver; born Aug. 16th.

Sept. 13. Margery, d. of Christophor Eales glover; born Aug. 17th.

" 19. Roger, s. of Henry Buston of Shincliff, laborer, born 2^{d}, bapt. priv. 19, rec^{d} in Church 20th Sept.

" 22. John, s. of Rowland Harrison white-smith, born 12th, bapt. priv. 22 Sept., dyed Oct. 2^{d}.

Oct. 2. William, s. of Henry Moore mariner, born Sept. 26th, bapt. priv. & dyed Oct. 2^{d}.

" 5. Robert, s. of ye Rever^{d} Mr Robt Piggot, a Minor Canon; born Sept. 1^{t}.

" 11. Thomas, s. of John Brown mason; born Sept. 13th.

1724.

Oct. 25. Thomas, s. of John Young sen^{r}, nail-maker; Sept. 30th.

" 26. Matthew, s. of Jacob Anderson of Brome, laborer; born Sept. 28.

Nov. 1. Elisabeth, d. of William Adamson laborer; born Sept. 30th.

" 15. John, s. of George Walker laborer; born Oct. 22.

" 17. Jane, ye postumous daughter of Rich. Metcalf laborer; born Nov. 9.

Dec. 8. William, s. of John Smith mason; born Nov. 19.

" 13 An, d. of Margaret Sisterson of Shincliff, base begot by Geo. Jeffreyson; b. No. 15.

" 24. Sarah, d. of Humphrey Norton organist, born 8th, bapt. priv. 24 Dec., rec^{d} in Ch. Jan. 6.

" 27. Cuthbert, s. of John Pickering tayler; born Dec. 16.

Jan. 3. An, d. of Edward Heslop laborer; born Dec. 22.

" 4. Thomasin, d. of William Marshal shoemaker, born 21 Dec., bapt. priv. 4, rec^{d} in Ch. 24 Ja.

" 6. Jane, d. of Mr William Forster chirurgeon, born 5th, bapt. priv. 6 Jan., rec^{d} in Ch. Feb. 2.

" 14. William, s. of William Wood, ye parish sexton, born 3^{d}, bapt. priv. 14, rec^{d} in Ch. 25 Jan.

Feb. 8. Jane, d. of Robert Alder inkeeper; born Jan. 28.

" 9. George, s. of Joseph Dummel of Shincliff, laborer; born Jan. 27.

" 9. William, s. of Robert Paxton joiner, born 8th, bapt. priv. 9 Feb., rec^{d} in Church Mar. 2.

" 16. John, s. of Daniel Preston, a carver in wood, a stranger; born Feb. 10.

" 28. Mary, d. of George Anderson mason; born Feb. 2^{d}.

March 7. Luke, s. of John Clark of Burnhall, yeoman; born Feb. 28th.

MARRIAGES.

1724.

April 22. John Perkin joiner & Hannah Fisher, both of this parish, were marryed wth licence in St Giles's Church.

1724.

April 26. Ralph Scot, servant in this parish, & Frances Palmer, of Houghton-le-Spring, were marry'd at Houghton.

,, 30. George Anderson mason & Mary Lax.

May 4. William Richardson of Sunderland by ye Sea & An Darnton of Sunderland bridge; wth lic.

,, 26. John Proctor & An Holmes of St Andrew Aukland; with licence.

July 14. Nicolas Adcock of St Nicolas parish, barber, & An Mitchell of this parish.

,, 19. John Sikes whitesmith & Mary Reed, a servant in ye parish.

Aug. 11. Thomas Kid tayler & Elisabeth Lowther.

Sep. 28. William Milner & Mary Brunton, servants at Relly.

Nov. 6. Michael Thomson of Lanchester parish & Mary Cooke of Shinclif; with licence.

,, 15. Thomas Cuthbertson of St Margaret's Chapelry & Dorothy Bell, a servant.

,, 16. Thomas Wood cobler & Helen Elstob.

,, 26. Antony Bulmer of Billingham parish & Jane Calvert of Shinclif.

,, 23.* John Ramsay laborer & Margaret Adams of Shinclif.

Dec. 27. Robert Smales of Shincliff, laborer, & Mary Ashons widow; wth licence.

Jan. 9. George Raw miller & Margaret Hodshon; with licence.

BURIALS.

1724.

April 7. John, s. of James Foster of Shincliff, yeoman, a child.

,, 24. Robert Hedley sen^r, joiner, a brother of Sherborn Hospital, aged above 80.

,, 30. Elisabeth, wife of Robert Farrow inkeeper.

,, 23. Captn Fits-herbert Tempest dyed in this parish, & was buryed in St Giles's Church.

May 3. Dr Thomas Davison, a physician, anno ætatis 80.

,, 4. John Sharp, a young man, lately servant to Dr Huddleston.

* Sic.

1724.

May 16. Martin Hall, a petty scholemaster.

,, 17. George Hopper, s. of ye late Edwd Hopper, apprentice to a carpentar.

June 7. Elisabeth, wife of George Bowes, a papist.

,, 14. Mr William Bradshaw, formerly of B^p Midlam, a papist, aged 80.

July 2. Mr Frevil Lambton jun^r dyed here, & was buryed at Sedgefield.

,, 11. An Appleby widow.

,, 12. Thomas, s. of George Harrison laborer, a young boy, smother'd in a sand-hole.

,, 24. An, wife of Wm Richardson of Sunderland by ye Sea, butcher; dy'd at Sunderland bridge.

,, 25. Mrs Elisabeth Brocket, inkeeper in South Baily was bury'd near her husband W^m B^r. (ob^t 1705).

Aug. 6. Richard Metcalf laborer.

,, 14. Mary Nicols midwife, wife of Wm Nicols wever.

,, 20. Isabel, d. of Matthew Woodifield wever, infant.

,, 24. Thomas, s. of Thomas Gainforth mason, infant.

Sept. 1. Henry, s. of Dr Huddleston physician, papist, an infant; in ye Church.

,, 15. Mary Huntly, an old maid, a papist.

Oct. 3. John, s. of Rowland Harrison whitesmith, infant.

,, 3. William, s. of Henry Moor mariner, infant.

Nov. 3. Mr Francis Tempest, s. of Mr Tempest of Old Durham, was buryed at St Giles's Church.

,, 8. John Pickering, late tenent of Stand-alone house, aged 94 (born Candlem. 1630).

,, 9. Richard, s. of Bartholomew Brown mill-wright, a child.

,, 12. Mary, d. of Mr Edward Debord inkeeper, infant.

,, 18. John, s. of Tho. Waugh of St Nicolas parish, pewterer, a child; dy'd at Sunderl^d br.

,, 24. Mr William Bains, a papist, aged above 80.

Dec. 1. John Harrowmond laborer.

,, 25. Margaret, d. of Mr Charles Wall of St Nicolas parish, infant.

Jan. 2. Elisabeth, wife of Mr Ralph Steel, aged 63.

1724.

Jan. 6. Mary Richardson of Shincliff, widow, aged near 80.

,, 8. Mr Richard Mascal, merchant & alderman of ye City, aged 74.

Feb. 3. Mr Thomas Martin, an attorney in St Nicholas par., nephew to Mr Mascal.

,, 9. Frances ('An' erased), wife of George Wood dyer.

,, 26. An Tidyman, an aged women, a papist.

March 4. Joan Richardson, an aged widow, above 80.

,, 8. Lady Mary Ratclif, daughter of ye 1st Earl of Derwentwater, dyed here, & was bury'd at Dilston.

BAPTISMS.

1725.

March 29. Robert, s. of Tho. Young weaver; born Feb. 21.

,, 30. Barkhurst, s. of John Sikes white smith, born 29th, bapt. priv. 30 March; he dy'd Apr. 22.

May. 1 Robert, s. of James Plumton journey-man sadler, born 18th April, bapt. priv. 1, dy'd 12th May.

,, 9. William, s. of George Mills of Shincliff, weaver; born April 11th.

,, 23. Jane, d. of George Mitchel of Brome, yeoman; born April 24th.

,, 27. Joseph, s. of Joseph Prince mariner; born May 18th.

July 4. Henry, s. of George Robinson yeoman; born June 2d.

,, 11. Margaret, d. of Henry Ditchbourn laborer; born June 20th.

,, 21. Elisabeth, d. of Cuthbert Steel of Houghall, yeoman, born & bapt. priv. July 21, recd in Ch. Au. 24.

Aug. 22. An, d. of John Best of Shinclif, laborer; born July 22.

,, 29. Robert, s. of Helen Rutter servant, base begot by Robert Ornsby, her fellow-servant, was born at Chester Aug. 14, and said to be baptiz'd there; but as it was not fully attested, I baptiz'd him.

Sept. 12. William, s. of William Farrow laborer; born Aug. 14th.

1725.

Oct. 3. Thomas, s. of Bartholomew Brown mill-wright; born Sept. 4th.

,, 9. Joseph, s. of John Sisterson laborer, born 3d, bapt. priv. 9, rec'd in Church Oct. 31t.

,, 10. Thomas, s. of James Rickaby spinning-wheel-maker; born Sept. 12th.

,, 10. John, s. of Robert Smales of Shincliff, laborer, coal-pit-man; born Sept. 23d.

,, 24. Dorothy, d. of William Mowburn, laborer; born Sept. 23d.

,, 31. An, d. of John Gainforth mason; born Sept. 27.

,, 31. Mary, d. of Steph'n Hudson mason; born Oct. 3d.

Nov. 3. Edward, s. of Mark Hopper carpentar, born Oct. 9th, bapt. priv. 3, receiv'd in church 7th No.

,, 4. Sarah, d. of Mr Godfry Didsbury attorney; born Oct. 5th.

,, 7. Mary, d. of Robert Young junr, white-smith; born Oct. 8th.

,, 28. John, s. of Thomas Rickaby, hostler of an in; born Oct. 27.

Dec. 5. Robert, s of Robert Young weaver; born Nov. 16.

,, 8. Edward, s. of William Atkinson of Finkhall, laborer, born 5th, bapt. priv. 8 Dec., bury'd Jan. 1.

,, 28. Eleonor, d. of James Foster of Shincliff, yeoman; born Dec. 3d.

Jan. 9. Stephen, s. of Thomas Kid tayler; born Dec. 26th.

,, 12. William, s. of George Charlton laborer, born & bapt. priv. Jan. 12th.

[Vicar Rud's exemplary caligraphy ceases here. The Rev. William Forster now Vicar, who also keeps the Register carefully and neatly].

Jan. 17. William, s. of Stephen Murray miller, bapt. priv. 17, recd in Ch. 30 Jan.

,, 30. John, s. of Tho. Havers gardiner.

Feb. 8. John, s. of Geo. Nicholson smith; born Jan. 13th.

,, 13. George, s. of Geo. Wrangham shoe-maker; born Feb. 6.

,, 20. Edward, s. of Wm Hopper mill-wright; born Feb. 5.

,, 20. Elisabeth, d. of Geo. Chilton junr, laborer.

,, 21. Thomas, s. of John White parish clerk; born Feb. 4.

,, 22. John, s. of Wm Adamson laborer.

1725.
March 11. Ralph, s. of Pexall Pringle nail-maker, born 18 Feb., bapt. priv., rec^{d} in C. March 11.
„ 13. An, d. of Wm Lowdon laborer; born Feb. 28.

W. Forster, vicar, Richd White, Tho. Gainforth, J^{n} Sikes, Wm Robson (for Sh.), Churchw^{ns}.

MARRIAGES.

1725.
March 30. William Pinkney servant & Jane Bradley.
„ 30. Charles Robson laborer & Isabel Raisbeck servant.
April 20. Thomas Hewet yeoman & Mary Vicars widow, both of Brome.
May 18. Nicolas Best laborer & Eleonor Foster servant, both of Shincliff.
June 11. James Smith & Elisabeth Rain, wth licence by Mr Newh. [Newhouse], both servants.
„ 19. James Rickaby spinning-wheel-maker & An Elwood servant.
Aug. 8. Stephen Murray milner & Isabel Atkinson, both of Shincliff miln.
Sept. 18. Thomas Errington tayler & Eleonor (written above is 'Helen, v. baptisms 1681, June 21') Hutchinson.
„ 29. Robert Farrow weaver & Elisabeth Thomson were marry'd at Sherborn house Chap^{l} by Mr Newhouse.
Oct. 10. Thomas Welburn of Bp Weremouth parish, keel-man, & Bridget Brigs of this par., servant.
„ 21. Robert Robinson of this parish, spinning-wheel-maker, & Debora Robinson of Simondburn parish (lately a servant here) were marry'd at Simondburn, as appears by certificate.
Nov. 27. Thomas Appleby skinner & glover & Elisabeth Rickaby.
„ 30. Thomas Rickaby spinning-wheel-maker & Grace Dun, a servant in Framwelgate.

BURIALS.

1725.
March 30. Mrs Elisabeth Davison, widow of Dr Tho. Davison, who dy'd Apr. 30th last.

1725.
April 15 Jane, ye postumous daughter of, Richd Metcalf laborer, infant.
„ 19 Henry, s. of Mr Debord inkeeper, infant.
„ 20. George Stobs cooper, aged above 80.
„ 23. Barkhurst, s. of John Sikes whitesmith, infant.
May 2. Dorothy Wright widow, aged above 80.
„ 3. Anne, wife of Matthew Holmes of Brome, aged about 80.
„ 12. Robert, s. of James Plumton sadler infant.
„ 22. Christian, d. of Mr George Smith of Burn-hall, infant.
„ 30. Thomas Collins, a foot soldier of Col. Cadogan's regiment; dy'd in ye march.
June 6. Mary, wife of Mr John Hopper of Shincliff; dyed in child-bed.

The day following all communication between Shincliff and ye Town was stopp'd by a great flood, wch yet rose not so high (by near a yard perpendicular) as y^{t} of July 8, 1722, commonly call'd Slaters flood.

June 19. Robert Farrow of Farewell-hall, yeoman.
„ 21. Mary Rickaby of Sunderland bridge, an aged widow.

The same day (towards night) there was another flood, very near as high as ye former, but did not last so long, for y^{t} kept to ye heigth near 12 hours. But ye brooks did more harm y^{n} in ye former flood. The public news gave an account y^{t} most counties of England have suffer'd as much or more by waters y^{n} we: & y^{t} a great part of Europe have been equall sufferers by rain & (w^{h} we felt not so much of) hail & lightning.

July 14. Elisabeth, wife of Mr Thomas Smith attorney of St Nicolas parish; dyed in child-bed.
„ 16. William, s. of George Mills of Shinclif, weaver, infant.
„ 28. Margaret, wife of Robert Allgood laborer.
Aug. 11. William Hutchinson, joiner.
„ 16. Margaret, d. of Robert Allen of Sunderland-bridge, tayler, a child.
„ 22. George, s. of Ralph Shadforth of St Nicolas parish, barber, infant.

1725.

Aug. 24. Mary, wife of Ralph Shadforth of St Nicolas parish, barber; dy'd in child-bed.

Sept. 11. Mr Patric Rosse, a Scots-man, schole-master in this parish for 36 years.

" 16. Sarah, d. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury, a servant in Claypath.

" 23. Mr John Walker, attorney at law.

Nov. 30. Mrs Elisabeth Greenwel, an old maiden, a papist: 9 weeks aftr ye last burial.

Dec. 8. Cuthbert Busby tayler.

" 13. Jane Catcheside, a stranger.

" 20. William Hardy of Shincliff, a servant.

" 25. Edward Andrew, formerly a farmer; dy'd in St Nicolas parish.

Jan. 1. Edward, s. of William Atkinson of Finkhall, laborer, infant.

Dec. 28. Mr John Forcer, a papist, dyed in this parish, & was bury'd in Harbour house Chapel.

Jan. 9. Mrs Mary Wharton, widow of Dr Tho. Wharton, was bury'd in St Mary's, South Bailey.

" 12. An, wife of Thomas Thomson horse-rider.

" 13. Robert, s. of Robert Kirton of Cassop, yeoman, infant, from Sunderland bridge.

" 21. Matthew Atkinson, ye miller of Shincliff miln.

" 23. Adam Waters of Shincliff, labourer.

Feb. 15. An Hewit widow.

" 20. John Harper of Bent-house, weaver.

" 25. Margaret, wife of Henry Morray of Shinckliff, laborer.

" 26. Jane, wife of Mr Wm Suretees of St Nichs parish.

March 8. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Tho. Reed of St Nichs parish.

" 12. Alice, wife of Mr Tho. Reed of St Nichs parish.

" 13. Wm, s. of Edwd Debord innkeeper, infant.

BAPTISMS.

1726.

April 18. Hollis, s. of ye Revd Mr Robt Pigot; born Mar. 30.

" 17. Richard, s. of John Young of Trimdon; born Aprl 17.

1726.

April 27. Mary, d. of Joseph Stag joiner; born ——.

May 1. Frances, d. of James Plumbton sadler; born May 1.

" 8. George, s. of Thomas Brown labourer; born May 7.

" 15. Dorothy, ye postumous d. of Simon Hobson laborer.

" 22. Elisabeth, d. of Nichs Smith laborer; born Ap. 24.

" 22. Elisabeth, d. of Wm Kirkley junr taylor.

June 19. Matthew, s. of Matthew Woodifield weaver; born May 18.

" 26. William, s. of Wm Walton tayler.

July 6. Elisabeth, d. of Wm Marshall cordwainr; born June 29.

" 17. Mary, d. of Thomas Shipley weaver; born July 3.

Aug. 7. John, s. of Nicholas ('John' erased) Best of Shinkliffe, laborer.

" 8. Mary, d. of Bartholomew Sikes smith; born July 10.

Sept. 4. Ann, d. of Phineas Moss mason; born Aug. 7.

" 5. Cuthbert, s. of George Mills of Shincliffe, weaver born & bapt.

" 16. Ruth, d. of Robert Robinson spinning-wheelmaker.

" 25. Thomas, s. of John Adamson of Shinckliffe, laborr.

Oct. 29. Mary, d. of Mr Mitford Hendry; born Oct. 28.

Nov. 13. William, s. of Robert Hedley joiner.

" 13. Margaret, d. of Robert Alder inkeeper.

" 20. Ann, d. of George Hardy of Shinckliffe, tayler.

" 27. William, s. of John Hubback labr.

" 27. George, s. of Wm Stobbs cooper.

Dec. 27. Ann, d. of Henry Ditchburn labr.

Jan. 12. Mary, d. of Matthew Pattinson of Brome, yeoman.

" 10.* Nathan, s. of Elias Smith.

" 25. Margery, d. of Joseph Dummel of Shincliffe, labr, born & bapt.

Feb. 8. Joseph, s. of Wm Pinkney labr; born Febry 4.

" 19. Ann, d. of Thomas Taylor smith; born Febry 10.

March 24. Isabella, d. of John Ramsay of Shinckliffe, labr.

* Sic.

MARRIAGES.

1726.

May 12. John Hubback & Isabella Speed.
June 30. Ralph Curry of Chester & Ann Dalton of this parish.
Sept. 29. Mr Robert Hilton cursitor & Mrs Ursula Sedgwick.
Oct. 2. William Parkinson & Mary Murray.
Nov. 30. Robert Marley & Margaret Nicholson.
Dec. 15. Paul Owen of Chester & Jane Thompson.
Jan. 28. William Sedgwick & Dorothy Dixon.

BURIALS.

1726.

April 2. Ellinor, wife of Wm Thomson of Sherburn-house gate, yeoman.
,, 11. John Brough of Cassop, yeoman.
,, 15. Sarah, d. of Mr Tho. Reed of St Nichs parish.
,, 24. Sarah ('Susanna' erased) Robinson.
,, 26. Margaret, wife of John Young of Trimdon.
May 2. Abraham Smith joiner.
,, 8. George Hostler of Brome, labourer.
,, 9. Mr Humphrey Norton, organist of Sedgefield.
,, 18. George, s. of Thomas Brown labourer, infant.
,, 26. Barbara, wife of George Newton of Brome Hall.
Aug. 4. Moses Middleton of Fink-hall (ten weeks aftr ye last burial).
,, 9. George Wetherell joiner.
,, 11. Jane Heddon widow.
,, 12. Mr Edward Harrison.
,, 25. Jane Scurfield widow.
Sept. 7. Wm Harrison pewterer.
,, 19. Nicholas Roper laborer.
Oct. 7. Joseph, s. of Joseph Dumell of Shincliffe, labr.
,, 10. Thomas, s. of John Adamson of Shinckliffe, labr.
Nov. 15. Thomas Leighton of Sunderland bridge, yeoman.
Dec. 2. Unity, wife of Edward Round.
,, 9. Bartholomew, s. of Bartholomew Brown.
,, 22. Mr Christopher Thornton merct.
Jan. 6. Dorothy ('Margaret' erased), d. of Simon Hobson labr.
,, 6. Margaret, d. of Thomas Young weaver.

1726.

Jan. 8. Elisabeth, wife of Thomas Appleby glover.
,, 9. Hollis, s. of ye Revd Mr Pigot.
,, 10. Mary, d. of Mr George Smith of Burn-hall.
,, 12. Sarah, d. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury.
,, 17. Mrs Margaret Saunderson spinster.
,, 20. Mr Andrew Fenwick, a papist.
,, 20. Elisabeth, d. of Ralph Harrison of St Nichs parsh.
,, 22. Francis Cowper barber.
,, 25. Thomas Dobinson tanner.
,, 25. Elisabeth, d. of Nichs Smith labr, infant.
Feb. 10. Wm. s. of Wm Farrow labr, infant.
,, 15. George Dickinson, an aged housekeeper.
,, 16. Dorothy, d. of Wm Brown mason.
,, 26. Mary, d. of Stephen Hudson mason.
March 10. Matthew Smith joiner of St Nichs parish.
,, 11. Frances, wife of Henry Ditchburn labr.
,, 23. Margaret, wife of James Nicholson of Farewell-hall, yeoman.

BAPTISMS.

1727.

March 25. Thomas, s. of Thomas Air of Stonebridge-house.
,, 27. Mary, d. of John Sikes whitesmith.
April 9. Matthew, s. of Stephen Murray of Shinckliffe-miln.
,, 13. Jane, d. of George Spencer cordwainr; born Ap. 4.
May. 8. Catherine, d. of Robert Paxton joiner.
June. 2. Hannah, d. of Thomas Hewet of Brome, yeoman.
July. 14. William, s. of Henry Buston of Shinckliffe, labr.
,, 25. Ralph, s. of Richd Loughborough cordwr.
,, 30. Elisabeth, d. of George Walker labr.
Aug. 20. William, s. of George Anderson mason.
Sept. 11. Thomas, s. of Thomas Rickaby wheel-wright.
,, 16. John, s. of Robert Young weaver.
Oct. 1. Richard, s. of John Brown mason.
,, 15. Mary, d. of John Ambleton of Aldinridge.
,, 20. Ellinor, bastard d. of Hannah Roper of Farewell-hall.
Nov. 6. Christopher, s. of Mr Forster, Vicar; born Octr 16.

1727.

Nov. 17. Ann, d. of Mr Jn Hopper of Shinckliffe; born Novr 16.
" 23. Ann, d. of Nichs Currey of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
" 24. James, bastard s. of Elisabeth Hopper.
Dec. 3. Ann, d. of Joseph Stagg joiner.
" 24. Frances, d. of Mr Mitford Hendry; born Decr 19.
" 26. Joseph, s. of Stephen Bradley joiner.
" 3.* Ann, d. of Francis Arrowsmith sadler.
Jan. 6. Andrew, bastard s. of Ann Thompson.
" 14. Jane, d. of Wm Farrow labourer.
" 31. Ann, d. of John Hunter of Shinckliffe, labr.
Feb. 2. George, s. of Wm Wood sexton.
" 4. Robert, s. of Bartholomew Brown wheel-wright.
" 6. William, s. of Thomas Robinson joiner; born Feb. 5.
" 11. Mary, d. of John Pickering tayler.
" 11. Mary, d. of Thomas Bell painter.
" 23. Joan, d. of Mary Tiplady, base begot by Jn Thompson labr.
March 2. John, s. of Robert Marly of Alton Stile, pitman.
" 3. Thomasin, d. of John Iveson labr.
" 5. Elisabeth, d. of Thomas Kid tayler.
" 24. Mary, d. of Robert Smales of Shinckliffe, labr.

MARRIAGES.

1727.

April 6. Thomas Waugh of St Nichs parish, pewterer, & Jane Harrison.
" 29. Henry Murray of Shinckliffe & Elisabeth Palmer.
" 29. Philip Forster of Shinckliffe, tayler, & Ann Wetherell.
May 1. Jeptha Wilson of St Margaret's Chappelry & Margaret Wilson.
" 6. Richard Loughborough & Elisabeth Forster.
" 22. Thomas White & Isabella Moffe of Houghton parish.
" 28. Wm Dodds & Mary Chater, both of Darlington parish.
July 29. Stephen Bradley & Mary Lee, both of this parish.
Nov. 2. Christopher Lupton soldier & Ann Readshaw.

* Sic.

1727.

Nov. 4. Edward Atkinson yeoman & Margaret Blundevill.
" 18. Henry Ditchburn & Ellinor Fleeburn.
Dec. 23. Robert How of this parish & Jane Moor of St Margarts Chaplry.
" 31. Edward Hopper & Alice Palmer, both of this parish.
Jan. 1. Wm Wilson of this parish & Eliz. Mann of St Nichs parish.
" 11. Wm Clark labr & Hannah Roper widow.
" 23. Christr. Wilson of St Andr. Auckld & Mary Walker.
Feb. 26. William Thompson & Mary Rippon, both of ys parish.
March 4. Richard Lowe mason & Margaret Smith.

BURIALS.

1727.

March 28. Frances, d. of Mr Cuthbert Steel of Houghall.
" 31. Mr John Jackson of St Nichs parish, merchant.
April 8. George Nicholson smith.
" 8. George, s. of Henry Arrowsmith smith.
" 9. Jane Snowdon widow of Baxterwood.
" 17. William Errington tayler.
" 19. Thomasin, d. of Nichs Lambton Esq.; from St Nichs par.
" 20. Francis, s. of Mr Tho. Dunn of St Nichs par., merct.
" 21. Ann, d. of George Hardy of Shinckliffe tayler.
" 21. Catherine Bell spinster.
May 3. William, s. of George Stoddert labr.
" 23. George, s. of George Wrangham cordwanr.
" 26. James, s. of James Dawson maltmaker.
June 4. Ann Bewick widow.
" 6. John Hudson mason.
" 8. Mary, wife of Peter Craggs of Sunderland-bridge, labr.
July 8. John, s. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury.
" 19. John Dawson malt-maker.
Aug. 2. Wm, s. of Wm Scrowther soldier.
" 6. John, s. of Richard Feetam weaver.
" 29. Mr Ralph Steel.
Sept. 7. Richard, s. of John Young of Trimdon.

1727.

Sept. 12. Mr Wm Brocket plummer.
" 27. Ellinor, wife of John Fenwick of Sunderland-bridge, labr.
" 30. Mr Charles Wall apothecary.
Oct. 3. John, s. of Robert Young weaver.
" 9. William Galley of Shincliffe, pitman.
" 14. Richard, s. of James Foster of Shincliffe, yeomn.
" 30. Matthew Holmes of Brome, weaver.
Nov. 6. Dorothy Fisher widow.
" 7. Margaret, wife of Mr John Pye.
Nov. 9. Margaret, wife of Henry Lowther joiner.
" 10. Ellinor Hall, a very aged widow.
" 27. Ann, d. of Mr Jn Hopper of Shinckliffe.
Dec. 9. Ann Pecten.
" 16. Elisabeth, wife of Robert Mitchel yeoman.
" 25. Lawrence Lyddall, a papist.
Jan. 15. Isabella Banks spinsr & papist.
" 18. Mary, d. of Matthew Pattinson of Brome.
Feb. 5. Mrs Ann Fowler.
" 5. Dorothy, d. of ye late Jn Slater bailiffe.
" 16. Mrs Mary Salvin, widow of ye late Gerard Salvin of Croxdale, Esq.
" 18. Mrs Elisabeth, wife of Giles Rain, Esq., Mayor of ys City.
March. 10. Margaret, widow of Peter Trear of St Nichs par., potter.
" 20. William Cowen labr.

BAPTISMS.

1728.

April. 1. Jane, d. of Richard Feetham weaver.
May. 12. Thomas, s. of George Wrangham cordwainer.
" 14. Ann, d. of John Keith tayler.
" 26. Ann, d. of Thomas Avis gardiner.
June. 2. John, s. of Wm Marshall cordwainer.
" 4. Elisabeth, d. of Henry Murray of Shinckliffe, labr.
" 10. Jane, d. of Richard Sudwick cordwainer.
" 14. Jane, d. of John Smith mason.
" 30. John, s. of William Thomson yeoman.
July. 2. Jane, d. of George Hardy of Shinckliffe, tayler.

1728.

July 3. Gerard, s. of Robt Robinson wheelwright.
" 31. Elisabeth, d. of Thomas Tayler smith.
Aug. 20. Emma, d. of Mark Hopper carpenter.
" 25. Ann, d. of Edward ('William' erased) Hopper carpenter.
Sept. 1. Thomas, s. of Thomas White of Burnhall, yeoman.
" 8. George, s. of George Chilton labr.
" 8. Jane, d. of Nichs Smith labr.
" 15. Richard, s. of James Rickaby wheel-wright.
Oct. 20. Matthew, s. of John Young smith.
" 26. Martin, s. of Nicholas Best of Shinckliffe, labr.
" 26. Jane, d. of James Foster of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
" 27. Mary, d. of Henry Ditchburn labourer.
" 27. Elisabeth, bastard d. of Ann Brown.
Nov. 13. John, s. of James Smith labr.
" 22. John, s. of Mr John Hopper of Shinckliffe.
Dec. 1. Elias, s. of Elias Smith.
" 8. Mary & Frances, daughtrs of Wm Lowden labr.
" 22. George, s. of John Sikes whitesmith.
" 29. George, s. of John Lawry labr.
Jan. 1. Anthony, s. of John Hubback labr.
" 11. William, s. of Thomas Tayler of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
" 12. Thomas, s. of Richd Lowe mason.
" 17. Anthony, s. of Matthew Pattinson of Brome, yeoman.
Feb. 2. William, s. of Thomas Rickaby labr.
" 2. Ann, d. of Bartholomew Sikes smith.
" 10. Mary, d. of John Newton of Bromehall, yeoman.
" 17. Charles, s. of Mr David Westrop.
" 21. Ann, d. of Mr Forster, Vicr of ys parish; born Febry 13.
" 28. Richard, s. of Anthony Lowden weavr.
March 4. Elisabeth, d. of Andrew Mellross cordwainr.
" 9. Joseph, s. of Joseph Hobson cordwainr.
" 11. Jane, d. of Robert Marley of Altonstile.
" 16. Mary, d. of Robert Alder carrier.

MARRIAGES.

1728.

April 27. John Newton of Branspeth parish & Margaret Salkeld.
May 5. Simon Allinson & Ann Galley.
" 7. Jonathan White & Grace Pattinson.
" 21. Ralph Spencer & Ann Morton, both of ye parish of Gainford.
" 31. Andrew Mellross & Thomasin Eggleston.
June 8. Peter Stephenson & Martha Macdonald.
July 4. Thomas Pattinson & Cœcilia Dawson.
Oct. 19. William Oyston ('Mileston' erased) & Elisabeth Walker.
Nov. 2. William Mills joiner & Isabella Burdon.
Dec. 31. John Reah & Elisabeth Moss.
Jan. 17. Robert Woodifield weaver & Ann Pringle.
" 27. Oliver Brown & Ann Harrison.

BURIALS.

1728.

March 26. Francis, s. of ye late Mr Charles Wall apothecary.
" 29. George Chilton yeoman.
" 30. Edward Atkinson, late of Shadforth, yeoman.
April 14. Mrs Cowling, widow of Mr Cowling, late Vic^r of Bedlington.
" 15. Mary, wife of Mr Wm Pye, Register to ye Chapt^r.
" 27. Alice Young, a very aged widow.
May 2. Mrs Jane Middleton of St Nich^s parish.
" 12. Mr David Dixon, attorney at law.
" 16. William, s. of ye late Mr Christ^r Thornton.
" 21. Martha, d. of George Andrew of Shinckliffe, lab^r.
" 21. Thomas Wood cordwainer.
" 31. Lœtitia, d. of Zadock Smith tayler.
June 16. Mr George Cummin.
" 18. Mr Wm Roper, attorney at law.
" 19. Hannah Ridley widow.
" 14.* Henry Arrowsmith smith.
July 2. Richard Hutchinson of Sunderland-bridge, lab^r.
" 9. Phillis, wife of Stephen Arrowsmith sadler.
" 9. William Douglass, papist.

* Sic.

1728.

Aug. 19. Margaret, d of Henry Ditchburn lab^r.
" 23. Jane, d. of William Farrow lab^r.
Sept. 2. Mrs Elisabeth Todd papist.
" 4. Elisabeth, d. of Thomas Tayler smith.
" 5. Mary, d. of Robert Young smith.
" 8. Isabel, wife of Robt Marston of Burn-hall, lab^r.
" 15. Margaret, wife of Wm Wheatley of Shinckliffe.
" 17. John Wilson glover.
" 27. Mrs Frances Wilson widow.
" 28. Ralph Hirdman yeoman.
Oct. 13. Thomas Ridley butcher of St Nich^s par^h.
" 17. Isabella, wife of Richd White yeoman.
Nov. 17. Emma, d. of Mark Hopper carpenter.
" 18. Mrs Reed, widow to Dr Turner.
" 20. William Henderson mason.
" 22. John, s. of Mr John Sheild of St Nic^s par^h.
Dec. 1. Sarah, wife of John Heavyside yeoman.
" 29. Isabella, wife of George Hardy tayler.
Jan. 10. Ann, wife of Nicholas Hercules tayler.
" 12. Wm Charlton of Sunderland-bridge, lab^r.
" 23. Philip Hildraith of Sunderland bridge, lab^r.
" 22.* John Wilson, an old beggar.
" 31. Margaret, wife of George Oard lab^r.
Feb. 7. Mr Robert Lever of Aldernage, a Dissent^g teach^r.
" 19. Margaret, widow of Wm Henderson mason.
" 21. John Orde of Shinckliffe, an old beggar.
March. 4. Christopher Errington of Shinckliffe, lab^r.
" 16. Thomas Noble lab^r.
" 23. Thomas, s. of Thomas Holmes of Brome, yeom^n.

BAPTISMS.

1729.

April 17. Hugh, s. of Hugh Dixon tayler.
" 18. Richard, s. of Jonathan White of Burnhall, yeoman.

* Sic.

1729.

May 18. Richard, s. of Robert Woodifield weaver.
" 25. Susanna, d. of James Usman serj^{t} of dragoons.
" 26. Robert, s. of John Gibson weav^{r}, born, bapt^{d} & died.
" 26. Mary, d. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury attorney.
June 8. Ann, d. of Christopher Eales glover.
" 11. John, s. of George Mills of Shinckliffe, weaver.
" 29. George, s. of Wm Kirkley tayler.
" 30. Peter, s. of Thomas Rickaby wheelwright.
July 1. William, s. of Wm Lough of Shinckliffe, weaver.
" 6. Elisabeth, d. of Samuel Richardson.
" 18. Mary, d. of John Reah mason.
" 20. Mary, d. of Willm Mowbray lab^{r}.
Aug. 19. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Robert Hilton attorney.
" 25. Elisabeth, d. of John Hymers servant.
" 31. Dorothy, d. of William Mills joiner.
Sept. 21. Thomas, s. of Thomas Robinson joiner.
" 29. Alice, d. of William Oyston of Shinckliffe, lab^{r}.
Oct. 5. Elisabeth, d. of Joseph Stagg joiner.
" 12. Elisabeth, d. of Edward Heslop lab^{r}.
" 19. Hendry, s. of Mr John Hopper of Shinckliffe.
Nov. 22. Thomas, s. of Henry Murray of Shinckliffe, lab^{r}.
" 2.* Thomas, s. of Richard Loughborough cordw^{r}.
" 23. Emma, d. of Mark Hopper carpenter.
Dec. 5. Ralph, s. of Thomas Air innkeeper.
" 23. William, s. of Wm Pinkney lab^{r}.
Jan. 20. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Hall of Aldinridge.
" 25. Elizabeth, d. of Robert Smith cordwain^{r}.
Feb. 8. William, s. of James Anderson taylor.
" 8. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Howe cordwainer.
" 10. Robert, s. of Matth. Woodifield weaver; born Jan. 20.
" 22. Mary, d. of Stephen Murray miller.
March 6. John, s. [of] Thomas Bell painter.

* Sic.

1729.

March 16. Brabin, s. of Mr Richard Tayler merch^{t}.
" 16. William, s. of John Ramsay of Shinckliffe, lab^{r}.

MARRIAGES.

1729.

April 30. Thomas Talfoot of Kelloe parish & Susanna Robinson.
May 10. James Anderson tayler & Ann Ducket.
June 28. Himo Sweedman & Mary Scarlet of Bernardcastle.
Sept. 25. Nicholas Shuttleworth, Esq., & Mrs Elisabeth March.
Oct. 28. Francis Johnson of Merrington & Mary Wood of Sunderland, widow.
Dec. 2. Thomas Tayler & Eliz. Suddick.
" 27. Robert Ebdon & Margaret Eales.
Jan. 10. George Hardy & Hannah Hall.
Feb. 2. James Wilkinson & Mary Peniton.

BURIALS.

1729.

March 31. Elisabeth, d. of ye late Wm Watson lab^{r}.
April 10. John Johnson, serv^{t} to Lancel^{t} Salkeld of Relly.
" 15. Mrs Mary Errington, a papist.
" 25. Joseph Bell of Alton-stile, yeoman.
" 26. Isabella Speed widow.
May 1. James King, corporal in Gen^{ll} Grove's regim^{t} of foot.
" 4. Elisabeth, bastard d. of Ann Brown.
" 11. Joseph, s. of John Stothard of Alton-stile, yeom^{n}.
" 30. Ann, wife of Bryan Salvin of Croxdale, Esq.
June 9. Ann, d. of Wm Emerson of Shinckliffe, pitman.
" 15. Edmond Bawden barber.
" 21. Christopher Horn.
" 24. Richard Foster of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
" 30. John Tate smith; drown'd nigh Sunderland bridge 29 June.
July 13. Mrs Peacock widow.
" 14. Ann, d. of Mr Forster, Vicar.
" 20. William Henderson of Brome, yeoman.
" 30. Francis Richardson cobler.

1729.

July 31. Mrs Elizth Lever of Aldernage.
Aug. 15. Elisabeth Harper.
" 17. Mr Ralph Salvin of Tudhoe.
" 29. Wm, s. of Mr Wm Suretees of St Nichs par.
Sept. 26. John Brown, a stranger.
" 28. Esther Horsely, a stranger.
Oct. 2. The Revd Mr Thomas Walker.
" 10. Thomas Orde, a stranger.
" 17. Mr John Shield.
Nov. 9. Thomas Smith mason.
" 10. Margaret, wife of Henry Reah mason.
" 11. Thomas Read of Shinckliffe, labr.
" 13. Mr Wm Dixon, attorney at law.
" 14. Mary White widow of Houghall.
" 16. Ellinor, wife of Nichs Best of Shinckliffe, labr.
" 18. Susan Simpson.
" 19. Mrs Mary Haynes widow.
" 20. Thomas Rickaby wheel-wright.
" 23. Barbara, wife of Mr Joseph Porter.
" 25. William Dunn labr.
" 26. James Brown pedlar.
Dec. 2. Edward Pattinson of Fink-hall.
" 3. Sarah Gedling widow.
" 19. George, s. of George Smith, Esq. of Burn-hall.
" 21. Ann, d. of Thomas Hall tayler.
" 23. Wm Mitchel of Brome, yeoman.
" 28. Margaret, widow of Mr Richd Padman barber.
Jan. 1. Andrew Morton wheel-wright.
" 2. Isabella Simpson, an old maid.
" 21. Jane Brown widow.
" 24. Mrs Mary Swaile, an old maid.
" 28. Hannah Fisher widow.
" 30. Richard Lowden smith.
" 31. Robert Young smith.
Feb. 1. Mr Bullock, a popist priest.
" 1. Stephen Hudson mason.
" 16. Margaret Dawson widow.
" 19. Robert Wood barber; from St Margts Chappelry.
" 24. Thomas Harrison smith.
March 19. Robert Moss labourer.
" 20. George Crooks; from Sunderland bridge.

Wm Swalwell, Joseph Alderson, John Snowden, Robt Jeffreyson, for Shinckliffe, Churchwardens.

BAPTISMS.

1730.

April 5. Mary, posthumous d. of Robt Young smith.

1730.

April 13. Lambton, s. of Bartholomew Brown millwright.
" 22. Ann & Elisabeth twin daughtrs of Joseph Alderson fuller.
May 11. Shaftoe John, s. of John Brown mason.
" 12. Margaret, d. of John Newton of Brome-hall, yeoman.
" 31. John, s. of Robert Ebdon cordwainr.
Aug. 2. Ann, d. of Pexall Pringle smith.
" 2. Thomasin, d. of John Dixon cordwainer.
" 30. Elisabeth, d. of Richard Lowe mason.
Sept. 8. Ann, d. of Nicholas Shuttleworth, Esq.; born Augst 10.
" 13. Mary, d. of John Smith mason.
" 20. Ellinor, d. of Thomas Shipley weaver.
Oct. 11. Isabella, d. of Thomas White of Burn-hall, yeoman,
" 15. Mary, d. of Anthony Skelton of Brome, labr.
Nov. 1. Alice, d. of Edward Hopper carpenter.
" 5. Joan, bastard d. of Isabella Moss.
" 15. Margaret, d. of Stephen Bradley.
" 29. Elisabeth, d. of Henry Ditchburn labr.
Dec. 1. Christian, bastard d. of Judith Wilson.
" 6. Thomas, s. of George Anderson mason.
" 6. Ann, d. of Thomas Kid tayler.
Jan. 6. Mary, d. of William Mills joiner.
" 8. Ann, d. of George Walker labr.
" 10. Robert, s. of Robert Robinson wheel-wright.
" 19. Richard, s. of John Smith mason.
" 24. Jane & Elisabeth, twin daughters of Wm Hopper carpenter.
" 31. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Smales of Shinckliffe, labr.
" 31. Ann, d. of Wm Launders yeoman.
Feb. 7. John, s. of Wm Cowen malt-maker.
" 7. Hannah, d. of John Iveson labr.
" 9. John, s. of Mr Forster, Vicar; born Jany 17.
" 14. Richard, s. of Wm Farrow labr.
" 15. Ellinor, d. of John Sikes white-smith.
" 21. Ann, d. of Andrew Melross cordwainr.
March 17. Elisabeth, d. of ye Revd Mr Brian Turner.

1730.

March 23. John, s. of Jonathan White of Burn-hall, yeoman.

" 23. John, s. of Wm Lowden labr.

MARRIAGES.

1730.

April 21. Richard Holmes & Mary Scot.

May 2. Richard Bell & Dorothy Dobson.

" 5. William Smith & Elisabeth Pattinson.

" 28. Thomas Green of Houghton parish & Jane Metcalf widow of this.

June 29. William Elwood glover & Jane Brown.

" 29. William Young smith & Margaret Dobson.

July 20. Francis Whedrill of Newcastle & Ann Whitfield widow.

Sept. 5. Cuthbert Brass & Grace Walker, both of this parish.

Nov. 8. Wm Pattison of Sedgfield & Isabella Reed of Hart parish.

" 14. Nicholas Best & Margaret Seymour.

" 25. William Cowen & Mary Bambrough.

" 26. John Brown & Isabell Hind.

" 30. Robert Sowerby & Mary Farthing.

Feb. 4. Nicholas Lambton, Esq. of South Biddick & Mrs Eliz. Nicholson, widow of ye late James Nicholson, Esq. of Rainton.

" 9. Robert Moss & Ann Bewick.

BURIALS.

1730.

April 19. Anthony Harrison tayler.

" 26. Thomas Wiseman, servt to Mr Salvin of Croxdale.

" 28. Mary Teasdale widow of Brome, aged an 106.

May 7. Thomas Thomson, horse-pacer.

" 9. Mr Thomas Harrison of St Nichs parish, merct.

" 12. Peter Craggs of Sunderland-bridge, labr.

" 19. John, s. of George Mitchell of Brome labr.

" 22. Jane, d. of Joseph Hobson cordwainer.

June 3. Mrs Elisabeth Padman of St Nichs parish.

" 10. George, s. of George Smith of Burnhall, Esq.

" 21. Robert Parkin joiner.

" 30. Margaret, wife of —— Sinclair, an old beggar.

1730.

July 4. Lady Margaret, widow of S Robt Eden, Bart, died here, July 1, and was buried in ye chancell at St Helen Awckland July 4.

" 5. John, s. [of] Wm Marshall cordwainer.

" 8. Mary, d. of Wm Lowden labr.

" 13. Thomas, s. of James Rickaby wheelright.

" 28. Ann, d. of Edward Heslop labr.

" 30. Margaret, wife of Robt Young nailor.

Aug. 6. Elisabeth, d. of Edward Heslop labr.

" 7. Ellinor Metcalf, servt to Mr Ingleby.

" 8. Mr Richard Padman of St Nichs parish, barber.

Sept. 1. Thomas Tayler smith.

" 6. William, s. of Robert Chipchase butcher.

" 28. Ann, wife of Nicholas Thomson smith.

" 25. Richard, s. of Anthony Lowden weavr.

Oct. 8. Margaret, wife of John Cook of Shincliffe, weavr.

" 8. George Stoddart yeoman.

" 12. George Chilton laborer.

" 13. Ann Chilton.

" 26. Ann, d. of Christopher Eales glover.

" 27. Mary, d. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury.

Nov. 1. George Marlowe painter.

" 3. Jane, wife of Thos Waugh of St Nichs parish, pewtr.

" 4. Elisabeth Smith widow of St Nichs parish.

" 6. John, s. of Robert Ebdon cordwainr.

" 8. Richard Taylor, footman to Mrs Betty Bowes.

" 14.§ Ann, d. of Christopher Wall cordwr.

" 21. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Thomas Kirkley.

" 23. Susan, wife of John Dixon labr.

" 23. Mary, d. of Robt Alder carrier.

" 28. Joan, wife of Mr Richard Hendry.

" 28. Alice Anderson widow.

" 28. Isabel Moss.

" 28. Ann, wife of John Gibson senr, weavr.

Dec. 3. Christian, bastard d. of Judith Wilson.

§ Altered from 13, or vice versâ; might be either.

1730.

Dec. 6. Elisabeth, d. of Richard Lowe mason.
,, 7. Elisabeth, d. of Joseph Stag joiner.
,, 8. Mary, d. of George Anderson mason.
,, 12. Mr Thomas Kirkley of St Nichs parish.
,, 17. Henry, s. of Henry Arrowsmith smith.
,, 19. Robert, s. of Mr John Padman upholster.
,, 27. Isabella, d. of Matthew Woodifield weaver.
,, 28. Susan Bullock widow of St Nichs parish.
,, 28. Elisabeth, d. of John Hymers servant.
,, 28. Ann, d. of Samuel Mac-muckle mason.
,, 29. Thomas, s. of ye late Thomas Rickaby wheelwright.
Jan. 2. John, s. of John Stoddart of Alton-stile, labr.
,, 2. Mary, d. of Thomas Bell painter.
,, 4. Anthony, s. of John Hubback labr.
,, 6. John, s. of James Housman of St Nichs parh, barbr.
,, 7. John, s. of John Middleton of Fink-hall, yeoman.
,, 8. Elisabeth Air.
,, 18. Barbara Surtees of St Nichs parish.
,, 20. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Cuthbert Steal.
,, 21. Alexius Toket, a popish priest.
,, 28. Charles Dixon mason.
,, 29. Mrs Elisabeth Marlowe widow.
Feb. 14. Elisabeth Roper of St Nichs parish.
,, 15. Robert Moss glover was married Feby ye 9th, & burd Feby 15.
,, 16. Mary, wife of Cuthbert Taylor joiner.
,, 18. Richard, s. of Wm Farrow labr.
,, 24. Elisabeth, wife of Thos Dunn of Shinckliffe-moor-house.
March 5. Margaret, d. of John Newton of Brome-hall.
,, 10. Elisabeth, d. of Wm Hopper carpenter.
,, 11. Mary, d. of Thomas Tayler of Aldernage.
,, 15. Elisabeth Simm widow.
,, 18. Mary Blissance.

BAPTISMS.

1731.

March 26. Mary, d. of Richard Smith mason.

1731.

March 28. William, posthumous s. of George Chilton labr.
April 4. John, bastard s. of Sitha Eales.
,, 8. William, s. of Henry Murray of Shinkliffe, labr.
,, 15. William-Nicholas, s. of Cuthbert Thomson of Stotgate.
,, 27. Elisabeth, d. of Joseph Hobson cordwainr.
May 3. Mary, d. of Wm Oyston of Shinckliffe, labr.
,, 10. Hannah, d. of Wm Smith of Shinckliffe, labr.
,, 15. Dorothy & Jane, twin-daughts of Wm Hornsby of Shincliffe-moor house.
,, 16. Robert, s. of Robert Langstaffe labr.
,, 19. John, s of Mr Peter Blenkinsop innkeeper.
,, 25. Ralph, s of Mr John Hopper of Shinckliffe.
,, 30. John, s. of John Pickering taylor.
June 5. Judith, d. of Wm Marshall cordwr.
,, 11. John, bastard s. of Elisabeth Hopper.
July 11. John, s. of John Keith tayler.
,, 18. John, s. of Elias Smith.
,, 19. John, s. of Richard Fleatham.
Aug. 7. Mary, d. of Thomas Robinson joiner.
,, 20. Mary, d. of Robert White cordwainr.
,, 22. Elisabeth, d. of James Rickaby wheel-wright.
Sept. 19. Isable, d. of Joseph Stag joiner,
,, 21. Richard, s. of Nicholas Shuttle-worth, Esq.
Oct. 3. Mary, d. of Thomas Taylor of Aldernage.
,, 5. Ann, d. of Robert Newham bread-baker.
,, 8. Ann, d. of George Jeffreyson smith.
,, 19. Ann, d. of Cuthbert Brass singing-man.
,, 25. John, s. of John Eales glover.
Nov. 8. Alice, d. of John Adamson of Shinckliffe, labr.
,, 7. Ann, d. of Robert Woodifield weaver.
,, 14. Jane, d. of Anthony Stevenson cordwainr.
,, 17. Jane, d. of John Reah mason.
,, 21. George, s. of Wm Carnaby innkeeper.
,, 28. Bartholomew, s. of Bartholomew Sikes whitesmith.

1731.

Dec. 3. Elisabeth, d. of Edward Heslop lab^{r}.
" 7. Mary, d. of Wm Armstrong of Shinckliffe-mill.
" 12. John, s. of Robert Ebdon cordwainer.
" 16. Ralph, s. of Wm Pinkney labourer.
" 18. Mary, d. of Mr Robert Chipchase.
" 18. Ann, d. of Wm Clark of Herd-house, lab^{r}.
" 26. Richard, s. of Richard Lowe mason.
Jan. 2. Jane, d. of Thomas Orde of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
" 2. Hannah, d. of Thomas Bell painter.
" 3. Mary, d. of Hugh Dixon tayler.
Feb. 7. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Robert Mills.
" 16. George, bastard s. of Elisabeth Craggs widow.
" 20. Cuthbert, s. of Wm Watson of Arbor-house, lab^{r}.
" 25. George, s. of George Oard lab^{r}.
" 28. Elisabeth d. of James Henderson tayler.
" 29. Robert, s. of Robert Alder carrier.
March. 9. Alice, d. of Wm Kirkley tayler.

Robert Beckles, John Thompson, John Hubbethorn, Robert Jeffreyson, Church-wardens.

MARRIAGES.

1731.

April 24. Arthur Johnson of Chester parish & Margaret Harl.
May 2. James Henderson tayler & Isable Paxton.
" 4. John Robinson & Hannah Craggs.
" 6. Mark Carr & Mary Acklan.
" 6. Thomas Garbut & Thomasin Busby.
" 20. George Davison & Jane Wilson.
" 25. Arthur Featenby & Isable Miller.
Aug. 30. William Maddison & Ann Potter.
Sept. 12. Robert Marston & Susan Harrison.
" 26. Anthony Stevenson & Ann Bell.
Dec. 30. John Pert & Jane Sikes.

BURIALS.

1731.

March 29. Robert Pattinson of Fink-hall.
April 13. Marmaduke, s. of Bryan Salvin of Croxdale, Esq.
" 18. Thomas Weemes sen^{r}, skinner.
" 20. Mrs Davison, widow of Alexander Davison, Esq.
" 23. John, bastard child of Sitha Eales.

1731.

April 28. Ann Atkinson widow.
" 30. Nicholas, s. of ye late John Dixon schoolmaster.
May 4. George Spur of Brome, lab^{r}.
" 11. Elisabeth Dowsey spinster.
" 17. Anthony Lowden weaver.
" 20. John Bewes butcher.
June 6. Judith, d. of Wm Marshall cordwain^{r}.
" 25. Edward Wilson lab^{r}.
" 28. William Gainforth mason.
July 26. William, s. of Wm Arrowsmith sadler of St Nic. par.
" 30. John Hall lab^{r}.
" 31. Mrs Downes of St Nic^{s} parish.
Aug. 1. Mrs Susan Forster of St Nic^{s} parish.
" 10. Elisabeth, widow of John Jackson of St Nic^{s} parish.
" 10. Mr Wm Delaval.
Sept. 6. Mary, wife of John Ferry of Easington.
" 11. Nicholas Paxton taylor.
" 18. John Kidness labourer.
" 21. Mary Mitchel spinster.
" 27. Ellinor, wife of Mr Robert Hickson.
Oct. 5. Mary, d. of John Pickering tayler.
" 15. Alice, wife of Mr Robert Beckles.
" 18. Elisabeth Cook; kill'd by a fall from her horse.
" 21. James, s. of James Wetherell sadler.
Nov. 4. Jane, wife of Wm Elwick glover.
" 7. Dorothy Wood of St Marg$^{t's}$ Chappelry.
" 14. Cuthbert Heron Esq.
" 17. Nathaniel Rawe watchmaker of St Nich^{s} par.
" 27. Jane, d. of John Reah mason.
Dec. 3. Elisabeth, wife of Robt Allen taylor of Sunderland bridge.
" 16. Elisabeth, d. of John Hymers.
" 18. Ralph, s. of Wm Pinkney lab^{r}.
" 22. Thomas Blackburn of Shinckliffe-mill.
Jan. 14. Mary Baines widow.
" 20. Cuthbert Taylor joiner.
Feb. 4. Margaret, wife of Ralph Hall.
" 5. Mr Thomas Pearson, a popish priest.
" 9. James Wilkinson labourer.
" 23. Richard White yeoman.
March. 3. Elisabeth, d. of James Henderson tayler.
" 5. Watkin Williams servant.
" 6. John Dixon labourer.

BAPTISMS.

1732.

March 26. Mark, s. of Mark Hopper carpenter.
,, 26. Jane, d. of John Hubback lab^{r}.
,, 26. Ann, d. of ye late James Wilkinson lab^{r}.
April 5. Jane, d. of John Newton of Bromehall, lab^{r}.
,, 12. Barbara, d. of Samuel Mac-muckle mason.
May 5. Elisabeth, d. of George Mills weaver.
,, 10. Robert, s. of Joseph Dumell of Shinckliffe, lab^{r}.
,, 29. John, s. of John Dixon cordwainer.
June 4. Elisabeth, d. of Matthew Woodifield weav^{r}; born May 9.
,, 7. Sarah, d. of Richard Bell lab^{r}.
,, 18. William, s. of Wm Smith of Shinkliffe, lab^{r}.
July 7. John, s. of John Lyddal labourer.
,, 9. Margaret, d. of Wm Marshall cordwain^{r}.
,, 18. Margaret, d. of Cuthbert Thompson of Stotgate.
,, 19. Stephen, s. of Stephen Bradley joiner.
Aug. 27. George, s. of George Hardy of Shinckliffe, taylor, born & bapt.
Sept. 19. Robert, s. of Mr John Hopper of Shinckliffe; born Sep. 16.
Oct. 5. Michael, s. of James Smith lab^{r}.
,, 5. John, s. of John Ramsey ('Adamson' erased) of Shinckliffe, lab^{r}.
,, 15. John, s. of John Reah mason.
,, 15. Robert, s. of Robert Marston lab^{r}.
,, 16. Ann, d. of John Pert barber.
,, 22. Thomas, s. of Thomas Kid tayler.
,, 23. William, s. of John Allen lab^{r}.
Dec. 3. Andrew, s. of Andrew Melross cordwain^{r}.
,, 10. Ann, d. of Wm Mills joiner.
,, 25. Elisabeth, d. of Nicholas Shuttleworth, Esq.
Jan. 16. Mary, d. of Wm Pinkeney lab^{r}.
,, 17. Jane, d. of Richard Smith smith.
,, 27. George, s. of John Nicholson smith.
,, 29. Elisabeth, d. of Nicholas Lambton, Esq.; born Dec. 31.
March 1. Ann, d. of John Davison of Shinckliffe-mill.
,, 4. William, s. of Wm Hutchinson taylor.
,, 4. Catherine, d. of Allen Brown lab^{r}.
,, 19. Thomas, s. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury attorney.

MARRIAGES.

1732.

March 25. John Ebdon cordwainer & Alice Kemp.
April 15. Francis Smith & Ann Shipley.
May 1. Richard Smith & Jane Morison.
,, 4. John Nicholson & Ann Holden.
June 22. Mr Robt Clifton & Mrs Ann Norton widow.
July 28. Wm Farnaby & Mary Parkin.
Aug. 31. Richard Brown & Mary Orde.
,, 31. Mr Thomas Hornsby & Mrs Thomasine Forster.
Oct. 23. Joseph Smith & Elisabeth Tittersea of Sunderland.
Nov. 10. Robert Remmer & Esther Reed.
Dec. 4. John Hudson & Margaret Sheraton.
,, 23. Robert Coulson & Ann Watson.
Feb. 5. Richard Stoddart & Ann Harper of Washington parish.
,, 13. Thomas Teasdale & Ann Waller of Sunderland parish.
March 4. Thomas Lyddall & Alice Carr.

BURIALS.

1732.

March 28. Mrs Frances Wall widow of St Nic^{s} parish.
,, 29. Robert Wall of St Nich^{s} parish, cordwainer.
April 3. Elisabeth Newton of Butterby-wood-head, widow.
,, 12. John Thompson jun^{r}, sadler.
May 2. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Tho. Dunn of St Nic^{s} par., merch^{t}.
,, 3. Mr Richard Smith surgeon.
,, 7. Mrs Mary Hutchinson.
,, 13. Robert, s. of Joseph Dumell of Shinckliffe, lab^{r}.
,, 20. Isabella Dixon spinster.
,, 20. John, bastard s. of Elisabeth Hopper.
June 11. Ellinor Hall, infant, base begot.
,, 12. Mr Wm Surtees of St Nich^{s} parish.
,, 13. Joseph, s. of Mr Ingleby Thorp.
,, 30. Jane, d. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury.
July 2. Frances Hebdon of St Nich^{s} parish, widow.
,, 7. Christian, d. of Geo. Smith, Esq. of Burn-hall.
,, 8. Mrs Ann Thompson, widow of y^{e} late Mr Christoph^{r} Thompson, Vicar of Hall-garth.
,, 13. Thomas Dods yeoman.
,, 17. Mary, wife George Corner of Sunderland bridge, mason.
,, 19. Ellinor, wife of Robert Reah of St Marg$^{t's}$ Chapp^{lry}.

1732.

Sept. 6. Thomasin, wife of George Walker lab^{r}.
" 22. John, s. of Wm Lowden lab^{r}.
Oct. 4. William, s. of Charles Martindale cordwain^{r}.
" 5. Ann, d. of Nicholas Smith lab^{r}.
" 23. Richard Wybridge innkeeper.
" 27. Richard Anderson labourer.
" 29. Mrs Jane Fowler widow.
Nov. 1. W^{m}, s. of John Allen lab^{r}.
" 23. Ann, wife of Richard Hutchinson.
Dec. 3. John Cook weaver.
" 10. Ann, d. of Wm Clark labourer.
" 13. Elisabeth, d. of Matthew Woodifield, weav^{r}.
" 17. Mr Cuthbert Steele.
" 20. Elisabeth, wife of Ralph Howe lab^{r}.
Jan. 24. Mrs Strickland widow.
" 29. Mary Lax widow.
" 29. Mr John Mensforth of St Nich^{s} parish, attorney.
Feb. 4. Ann Hopper of St Nich^{s} parish, spinster.
" 7. Ann Cook of Lanchester parish, spinster.
" 8. Barbara Hutchinson widow.
" 11. Mary Bulmer.
" 12. John, s. of ye late Wm Cowen malt-maker.
" 13. Mr Thomas Errington of Croxdale, a popish priest.
" 15. Elisabeth, wife of James Dawson lab^{r}.
" 15. Catherine, d. of Edwd Deboard innkeeper.
" 16. Elisabeth, wife of John Baxter deceas^{d}.
" 20. Margaret Shields, an old maid.
March 6. Elisabeth, wife of John Garry of St Nich^{s} par., butcher.
" 11. Frances, wife of George Stout lab^{r}.
" 19. Margaret, d. of James Nicholson yeoman.

BAPTISMS

1733.

March 25. Ann, d. of James Henderson taylor.
" 26. Peter, s. of Thomas Taylor yeoman.
April 1. Hannah, d. of Robert Robinson wheel-wright.
" 15. Mary, d. of George Anderson mason.
" 15. James, bastard s. of Elisabeth Hutchinson.
" 20. Elisabeth, d. of George Vane, Esq.; born Ap. 19.

1733.

April 20. Jane, d. of Henry Murrah of Shinckliffe, lab^{r}.
" 29. Margaret, d. of Robert White cordwain^{r}.
May 6. Robert, s. of Robert Woodifield weaver.
" 15. Jane, d. of Jonathan White of Burnhall, yeoman.
" 23. John, s. of Thomas Shipley weav^{r}.
June 8. Elisabeth, d. of Joseph Stagg joiner.
" 17. Susan, d. of George Jeffreyson of Shincliffe, smith.
" 23. Margaret, d. of Richard Brown mason.
" 23. Richard, s. of Thomas White of Burn-hall.
" 24. John, s. of John Smith mason.
July 15. John, s. of Edward Hopper carpenter.
" 22. Michael, s. of Michael Rickaby lab^{r}.
" 24. Barbara, d. of Richard Smith mason.
" 29. Margaret, d. of Thomas Lyddal lab^{r}.
" 30. John, s. of Edward Smith taylor.
Aug. 14. Elisabeth, d. of Wm Carnaby innkeeper.
" 17. William, s. of Mr John Hopper of Shinkliffe; born Augst 9.
" 17. Martin, s. of Robert Mills tayler.
" 17. James, s. of James Foster of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
" 19. Grace, d. of Nicholas Curry lab^{r}.
" 21. James, s. of Thomas Pattinson weaver.
Sept. 4. Robert, s. of Anthony Hall cordwain^{r}.
" 16. Jane, d. of Wm Young smith.
" 19. Jane, d. of Thomas Robinson joiner.
Oct. 2. Catherine, d. of Joseph Dummel of Shinckliffe.
" 4. Mary, d. of Cuthbert Brass singing man.
" 7. John, s. of Cuthbert Thompson of Stotgate.
" 12.§ Ann, d. of Richard Arrowsmith lab^{r}.
" 28. Robert, s. of Wm Angle, serv^{t} to Mr Vane.
Nov. 7. Jane, bastard d. of Ann Rickaby.
Dec. 23. John, s. of Matthew Woodifield weaver.
" 28. Mary, d. of Robert Newham bread-baker.
Feb. 26. Margaret, d. of Nich^{s} Lambton, Esq.; born Dec. 29.†

§ Might be 11; date has been altered.
† Might be 20; date, at bottom of page, is worn.

1733.

Dec. 30. Robert, s. of Richard Lowe mason.
„ 30. Wm, s. of Wm Oyston labourer.
Jan. 27. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Ebdon cordwr.
Feb. 24, Nicholas, s. of Nichs Best of Shinkliffe, labr.
„ 24. Hannah, d. of Wm Lowden labr.
March 22. John, s. of John Newton of Bromehall, yeoman.
„ 24. Richard, s. of Richard Loughborough cordwainer.

MARRIAGES.

1733.

March 27. Thomas Embleton & Elizabeth Eden.
„ 31. Robert Taylor & Joan Wilkinson of Witton parish.
April 9. William Hudson & Elisabeth Fogget.
May 2. Robert Noble & Margaret Wheatley.
„ 7. George Carr & Mary Cock.
„ 16. Thomas Ebdon cordwainr & Margaret Kay.
„ 27. Adam Dunlop barber & Frances Wybridge.
June 15. George Richardson & Ellinor Robinson.
Aug. 6. John Crow & Ellinor Walker.
Sept. 24. John Chipchase & Elisabeth Shepherd.
Oct. 21. Adam Waters & Jane Rutlass.
Nov. 8. John Thompson & Esther Simpson of St Helen Auckland.
Dec. 27. George Dobinson & Ruth Young.
Jan. 12. John French & Mary Charnley widow.
Feb. 2 .§ Edward Addison & Jane Henderson widow.

Mr Richard Smith, Thomas White, Ralph Fisher, Robert Cook, Church-wardens.

BURIALS.

1733.

March 30. Ann Ebdon widow.
„ 30. Jane, d. of Wm Hornsby yeoman.
April 2. Ellinor, wife of Richd Elwick glover.
„ 17. Matthew, s. of Richard Elwick glover.
„ 22. Elisabeth, wife of Mr Thomas Shirley.
„ 23. Richard, s. of James Rickaby wheel-wright.

§ Probably been 24; edge of page worn.

1733.

April 27. James Stokeld labr.
„ 30. Jonathan Etherington dyer.
May 2. Elisabeth, wife of Christopher Eales glover.
„ 3. Elisabeth, d. of Geo. Vane, Esq.
„ 18. Ann, wife of Mr John Byerly.
June 15. Jane, wife of Mr Ralph Shadforth barber.
Aug. 6. John, s. of Edward Smith taylor.
„ 14. John Richardson of Shinckliffe, labr.
„ 23. Cœcilia, wife of Thomas Pattinson weaver.
„ 26. James Dunn, an old beggar.
„ 28. Cuthbert Jopling smith.
Sept. 4. Mary Webster of St Nichs parish, widow.
„ 5. Mary, wife of Dr Wm Howard.
Oct. 2. John Morland, Esq.
„ 3. Ann Barber, a stranger.
„ 13. Ruth, d. of Robert Robinson wheel-wright.
„ 28. Robert Squire; drown'd near Butterby.
„ 30. Mary, d. of Ralph Hedley.
Nov. 20. Jane Southern widow.
„ 26. Elisabeth Teasdale of Brome.
Dec. 10. Ann, wife of Mr Shirley senr.
Jan. 12. Margaret, wife of Robt Bell of Shinckliffe.
„ 20. Barbara Poulson widow.
„ 29. William, s. of Wm Hutchinson tayler.
Feb. 7. Mary Hildraith of Sunderland-bridge, widow.
„ 15. Robert, s. of Mr John Hopper of Shinckliffe.
„ 19. Margaret, d. of Robert White cordwainr.
„ 20. John Stout butcher.
„ 21. Dr Charles Ashenden.
„ 24. Jonathan, s. of John Hubbethorn of Old Durham.
„ 28. Frances, wife of Thomas Weemes junr.
March 3. Hannah, wife of John Hubbethorn of Old Durham.
„ 3. Matthew, s. of John Hubbethorn of Old Durham.
„ 3. Thomas Weemes junr.
„ 4. John Hodshon.
„ 9. Jane Anderson widow.
„ 10. Mary, d. of ye late Mr Jn Baxter. [This entry erased, which the next entry appears to explain.]
„ 10. Mary, d. of John Snowden of Baxter-wood.

1733.
March 15. William Smith, singing-man in ye Cathedral.

BAPTISMS.

1734.
April 12. William, s. of Hugh Dixon tayler.
,, 13. George, bastard s. of Hannah Thompson.
,, 15. Elisabeth, d. of John Brown cordwain^r.
,, 16. Margaret, d. of John Allen labourer.
,, 21. Elisabeth, d. of John Duffield sadler.
,, 21. John, s. of Joseph Hobson cordwainer.
,, 26. Margaret, bastard d. of Elisabeth Hopper.
,, 28. John, s. of Thomas Orde of Shinckliffe, lab^r.
,, 28. William, s. of Wm Cowen malt-maker.
,, 28. James, s. of James Turner mariner.
,, 29. Anthony, s. of Anthony Skelton of Brome-head, yeoman.
May 2. Samuel, s. of Samuel Bawkins soldier.
,, 14. Frances, d. of John Pickering barber.
June 2. Alexander, s. of Richard Robinson soldier.
,, 3. Jane, d. of John Sikes whitesmith.
,, 23. John, s. of Wm Marshall cordwain^r.
,, 30. Thomas, s. of Thomas Bell painter.
July 3. John, s. of Robert Ramshaw malster.
,, 7. Barbara, d. of George Sinm soldier.
Aug. 5. Nicolas, s. of Nicolas Shuttleworth Esq.
,, 5. Robert, s. of Robert Marston labourer.
,, 11. James, s. of James Rickaby wheelwright.
,, 11. Ann, d. of Wm Dixon taylor.
,, 11. Elisabeth, d. of Wm Attock soldier.
,, 31. Ann, d. of Thomas Ebdon cordwain^r.
Sept. 1. William, s. of John Dodds labourer.
,, 14. John, bastard s. of Jane Pickering.
,, 18. Mary, d. of John Dale baker.
Oct. 10. Jane, d. of Mr Robert Chipchase.
,, 20. Mary, bastard d. of Jane Tayler.
,, 24. Ellinor, d. of Wm Thompson of Shinckliffe, lab^r.
Nov. 3. Thomasin, d. of Andrew Mailross cordwain^r.
,, 14. Jane, d. of Robert White cordwain^r.
,, 17. Ann, d. of Thomas Shipley weav^r.

1734.
Nov. 29. Elisabeth, d. of John Davison of Shinckliffe mill.
,, 30. William, s. of Wm Mills joiner.
Dec. 1. Ann, d. of John Hubback lab^r.
,, 14. Ann, d. of Wm Carnaby innkeeper.
,, 22. Ann, d. of Samuel Muckle mason.
,, 27. Stephen, s. of Robert Paxton joiner.
Jan. 5. Thomas, s. of Stephen Murray labourer.
,, 5. Jane, d. of Pexall Pringle smith.
,, 20. George, s. of Mark Hopper carpenter.
,, 21. James, s. of John Duffield sadler.
Feb. 16. John, s. of Thomas Kidd tayler.
,, 3.* Jane, d. of Thomas Tayler of Aldernage, yeoman.
,, 22. Robert, s. of Robt Marley of Altonstile, pitman.
March 3. Helen, d. of Henry Murray of Shinckliffe.
,, 18. William, s. of Godfrey Didsbury attorney.

MARRIAGES.

1734.
May 9. Wm Lilly & Margaret Hopper.
June 4. Thomas Lax & Elisabeth Vasey.
,, 11. Edward Hercules & Barbara Bell.
Oct. 6. Robert Hedley joiner & Jane Robinson.
,, 20. John Mackinhem Scotsman & Jane Gordon.
Nov. 14. Robert Bell of Shinckliffe, weav^r, & Hannah Blakelock.
Jan. 6. Thomas Rashell & Margaret Brown.
,, 28. Thomas Grey & Margaret Preacher.

BURIALS.

1734.
March 27. John Bradley.
,, 31. John Atkinson millar.
April 1. Thomas Newby schoolmaster.
,, 5. Richard, s. of Richard How cordwain^r.
,, 9. Ann Lyddall.
,, 13. Richard, s. of Robert Marston lab^r.
,, 15. Elisabeth, d. of Nicolas Lambton, Esq.
,, 17. Barbara, d. of Samuel Mac-muckle mason.
,, 18. Hannah, d. of John Iveson labourer.
,, 21. William, s. of Hugh Dixon tayler.
,, 22. Ann, d. of Joseph Alderson fuller.

* Sic.

1734.

April 22. Elisabeth, d. of John Duffield, sadler.
May 9. John, s. of James Sewell of Shinckliffe-moorhouse.
" 9. William Paxton joiner.
" 9. Jane, d. of Nich^s Lambton Esq.
" 24. George, s. of George Vane Esq.
June 10. Sarah, d. of Abraham Hilton tayler.
" 10. William Davison whitesmith
" 13. William Pinkney labourer.
" 16. Tryphena, wife of George Andrew of Shinckliffe.
" 24. Robert Darnton of Sunderland-bridge.
July 7. Mrs Wainwright widow.
" 10. Nicolas Marshall cordwainer.
" 19. Elisabeth Taylor.
" 20. Rosamond, wife of John Nelson.
" 30. Mary Walker of Shinckliffe.
Sept. 2. Ann, d. of Thomas Ebdon cordwain^r.
" 9. Mary Hixon widow.
" 11. Hannah, d. of Robt Robinson wheelwright.
" 14. Jane Pickering.
" 17. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Ebdon cordwain^r.
" 24. Elisabeth Reed widow.
" 30. Helen Paterson spinster.
Oct. 14. William Kirkley sen^r, tayler.
" 23. John Crisp of Shinckliffe, thatcher.
" 27. William, s. of Geo. Smith of Burnhall, Esq.
" 27. Ellinor, wife of Charles Martindale cordw^r.
" 28. Ellinor Gainforth widow.
Nov. 15. Jane, d. of Robert White cordwain^r.
" 24. Mr John Wilkinson.
" 26. Mrs Forcer, widow of ye late John Forcer, Esq., was buried in ye Chappel at Harbour House.
Dec. 2. Mrs Elisabeth Midford.
" 10. William Roper of St Nic^s parish.
" 13. George, s. of George Hardy tayler.
" 17. Margaret Park, housekeeper at Croxdale.
" 26. Mrs Elisabeth Dixon, widow of ye late Mr David Dixon, attorney at law.
Jan. 13. Robert Withrop of St Nich^s par^sh cordwain^r.
" 19. Robert Waterman cordwain^r.
Feb. 2. Elisabeth Greenwell widow.
" 6. Nicholas, s. of Nicholas Best lab^r.

1734.

Feb. 7. Mrs Morland, widow of John Morland, Esq.
" 9. John Young weaver.
" 19. Hannah, d. of Wm Lowden lab^r.
" 22. Elisabeth Bulmer.
March 17. William, s. of Wm Oyston lab^r.

BAPTISMS.

1735.

April 6. Thomas, s. of James Sewell of Shinckliffe-moor-house.
" 7. Margaret, d. of Hugh Dixon tayler.
" 8. Jane, d. of Thomas Embleton of Shinckliffe.
" 13. Margaret, d. of Wm Angle, servant to Mr Vane.
" 13. William, s. of William Farrow lab^r.
" 14. William Lilley, s. of Wm Lilley innkeeper.
" 19. Margaret, d. of James Nicholson yeoman.
" 29. Ann, d. of John Wheeler blacksmith.
May 6. John, s. of Robert Bell jun^r of Shinckliffe, lab^r.
" 10. Elisabeth, d. of Edward Hercules taylor.
" 26. John, s. of John Pert barber.
June 1. Jane, d. of John Smith mason.
" 3. Ralph, s. of John Ramsay of Shinckliffe, labourer.
" 29. Margaret, d. of Joseph Stagg joiner.
July 6. Elisabeth, d. of John Reah mason.
" 10. Lancelot, s. of Lancelot Salkeld jun^r.
" 12. Ann, d. of Edward Heslop lab^r.
" 16. John, s. of John Nicholson smith.
Aug. 10. Robert, s. of George Jeffreyson of Shinckliffe.
" 19. John, s. of Robert Robinson wheel-wright.
" 17. George, s. of William Smith of Fare-well-hall, lab^r.
Sept. 4. Margaret, d. of Robert Ebdon cordwainer.
" 10. George, s. of George Anderson mason.
" 11. John, s. of John Saunders soldier.
" 17. Thomas, s. of Robert Bell sen^r.
" 20. Elisabeth, d. of Anthony Lyons soldier.
" 21. George, s. of John Iveson labourer.
" 23. Ann, d. of George Temple, a stroller.

1735.

Sept. 22.* Isable, d. of Mr Anthony Wilkinson.
Nov. 9. Mary, d. of Robt Salkeld of Relly.
,, 21. Rachel, d. of Thomas Marvel soldier.
,, 23. Jane, d. of Thomas White of Old Burn-hall.
Dec. 8. Thomas. s. of Richd Smith mason.
Jan. 3. Robert, s. of Michael Morpeth labr.
,, 6. Ann, d. of Thomas Robinson joiner.
,, 20. Isable, d. of Wm Matherson labourer.
,, 22. Robert, s. of Thomas Ebdon cordwainer.
,, 23. Mary, d. of Robert Mills of Shinckliffe, tayler.
,, 25. Mary, d. of Nichs Best of Shinckliffe.
,, 26. Ellinor, d. of Cuthbert Brass singing-man.
Feb. 8. Edward, s. of Edward Hopper carpenter.
,, 10. John, s. of Richard Lowe mason.
,, 13. Robert, s. of Mr Robert Chipchase.
,, 15. Adam, s. of Wm Oyston of Shinckliffe, labr.
,, 17. Margaret, bastard d. of Ann Thomson.
March 2. Humphrey, s. of Nicholas Shuttleworth, Esq.
,, 3. John, s. of Cuthbert Andrew of Shinckliffe, weaver.
,, 13. Elisabeth, d. of Mr John Hopper of Shinkliffe.
,, 13. Eleonor, d. of James Smith labr.
,, 19. William, s. of William Chilton smith.
,, 23. William, s. of Andrew Matherson labr.
,, 24. Ann, d. of William Young smith.

John Sikes, Thomas Hewitt, Thomas Embleton, Churchwardens.

MARRIAGES.

1735.

May 3. Alexander Maxwell & Elisabeth Bradford.
,, 25. John Ruffatt & Margaret Foster.
,, 26. William Chilton smith & Jane Brown.
June 3. Mark Brough & Ann Ushaw of Monk-wearmouth.

* Sic.

1735.

June 12. Mr Thomas Maddison of Sunderland & Ann Moor.
Nov. 8. Thomas Grainger & Frances Rippon of Ash parish.
,, 15. John Adamson & Ann Brown of Auckland parish.
,, 20. Thomas Pratt & Mary Bell, both of Chester parish.
,, 29. Thomas Holmes & Jane Rowell.
,, 9.* Michael Morpeth & Margaret Reah.
Feb. 6. John Jackson & Eleanor Wood, both of Hesleden parish.

BURIALS.

1735.

March 29. Matthew Marshall labr.
April 8. John Shield skinner.
,, 9. Frances Wybridge widow.
,, 11. Sarah, d. of Wm Taylor of Shinckliffe.
,, 12. Ann, d. of William Henderson tayler.
,, 13. George, s. of George Spencer cordwainr.
,, 20. Elisabeth Dixon widow.
,, 24. Robert, s. of Mr Robert Dixon apothecary.
,, 29. Ann Harrison widow.
May 21. Richard Wybridge junr, innkeeper.
June 1. Isabella, d. of Joseph Thomson of St Nics parish.
,, 10. Isable, wife of Charles Douglass tayler.
,, 11. Robert, s. of Mr John Hopper of Shinckliffe.
Aug. 1. Ann Shotton.
,, 2. Jane, wife of Robert Hedley joiner.
,, 10. Mary, wife of Wm Crake labr.
,, 15. John, s. of Elias Smith soldier.
Sept. 9. Dorothy Hutchinson of Sunderland bridge.
,, 17. Hannah, wife of John Dixon cordwainer.
,, 18. Thomas, s. of Richd Lowe mason.
,, 28. George Nesom of Shinckliffe, labr.
,, 30. Ann Kidd widow.
Oct. 5. Ann, d. of ye late James Wilkinson labr.
,, 9. Michael, s. of James Smith labr.
,, 22. Thomas, s. of Thomas Bell painter.
Nov. 13. Jane, d. of John Dodds labr.
,, 18. Thomas Hopper of St Nichs parish, dyer.

* Sic.

1735.

Nov. 20. Henry Trear of St Nichs parish, pewterer.
Dec. 3. Ann, d. of Joseph Thompson chandler.
,, 4. Margaret, widow of ye late Mr Wm Thompson, Vicar of Pittington.
,, 17. William, s. of Wm Farrow labr.
Jan. 4. Robert, s. of Michael Morpeth labr.
,, 7. Hannah, wife of Wm Clark labr.
,, 16. Margaret, d. of Andrew Mellross.
,, 18. Elisabeth, d. of John Brown cordwainr.
,, 22. Isable Nicholson widow.
Feb. 1. Elisabeth, wife of Robert Ramshaw innkeeper.
,, 2. Ralph Marshall currier.
,, 25. John, s. of Robert Marston labr.
,, 25. Robert Young nail-maker, aged above 80.
,, 26. Thomas Craggs labr.
,, 27. William Thomson of Shinckliffe, labr.
March 2. Wm, s. of Wm Tayler of Shinckliffe, labr.
,, 10. Ann, wife of Nichs Currey labr.
,, 10. Mary, d. of Robert Salkeld.
,, 25. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Salkeld.

John Sikes, Tho. Hewitt, Tho. Embleton, Churchwardens.

BAPTISMS.

1736.

March 26. Thomas, s. of Matthew Woodifield weaver.
April 3. John, s. of John Ruffat labourer.
,, 7. Elisabeth, d. of Alexander Donkin soldier.
,, 14. Mary, d. of Stephen Bradley joiner.
,, 16. Lancelot, s. of John Newton of Brome-hall.
,, 25. Jane, d. of Joseph Slater whitesmith.
May 9. William, s. of Mr Jonathan Tyzack of Newcastle.
,, 22. Eleanor, d. of George Vane, Esq.
,, 26. Richard, s. of Thomas Bell painter.
,, 30. Edward, s. of Wm Lowden labr.
June 6. Mary, d. of Richard Brown mason.
,, 11. Margaret, d. of Andrew Mellross cordwainr.
,, 28. Elisabeth, d. of John Brown cordwainr.
July 18. John, s. of John Dodds labourer.

1736.

July 18. Jane, d. of John Adamson of Shinckliffe, labr.
,, 20. John, s. of John Crow labourer.
,, 29. Mary, d. of Andrew Burnet of Shinckliffe-miln.
Aug. 13. John, s. of John Dale baker.
,, 14. Richard, s. of Richard Holmes of Brome.
Sept. 6. Thomas, s. of Robert White cordwainer.
,, 13. Margaret, d. of John Bell tayler.
,, 15. Elisabeth, d. of William Gordon vagrant.
,, 21. Sarah, d. of Mr Richard Hirdman merchant.
,, 26. Margaret, d. of Wm Kirkley tayler.
Nov. 16. Elisabeth, d. of Michael Morpeth of Brome, labr.
,, 27. Luke, s. of Lancelot Salkeld junr, yeoman.
Dec. 8. Jane, bastard d. of Margaret Walker.
,, 10. William, s. of William Carnaby innkeeper.
,, 12. Isable, d. of Wm Mills joiner.
,, 27. Joseph, s. of Joseph Watson of Farewell-hall, yeoman.
Jan. 6. Charles, s. of Thomas Orde of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
,, 9. Barbara, d. of Edward Herculas tayler.
,, 12. Elisabeth, d. of Richard Loughborough cordwainr.
,, 16. Thomas, s. of James Sewell of Shinckliffe-moorhouse.
,, 31. John, s. of Benjamin Cowper labr.
Feb. 3. Elisabeth, d. of Anthony Skelton of Brome.
,, 3. Thomas, s. of Thomas Grey of Brome.
,, 6. Stephen, s. of James Nicholson of Farewell-hall.
,, 6. Thomas, s. of Thomas Taylor of Aldernage.
,, 13. Daniel, s. of John Mackinhem Scotsman.
,, 19. Joseph, s. of Joseph Smith of Stotgate, yeoman.
,, 24. Robert, s. of Robert Ramshaw innkeeper.
,, 26. Thomas & John, twins, sons of James Rickaby wheel-wright.
,, 27. Jane, d. of Robt Lamb of Shinckliffe-moorhouse.

1736.

March 2. Thomas, s. of Mr Mascall Brass.
,, 23. George, s. of John Little tayler.

MARRIAGES.

1736.

May 20. William Gainford & Margaret Harrison.
,, 27. Francis Blackett & Jane Tate.
June 8. Robt Lamb of Shinckliffe-moorhouse & Eliz. Todd.
,, 30. Mr John Matthews & Mrs Frances Addison.
July 9. George Floter cordwainr & Elizth Young.
Aug. 29. Edward Preston & Eliz. Spur widow.
Sept. 4. James Watson joiner & Isable Dodds.
,, 16. Samuel Sheels & Margaret Wright.
,, —23. Mr Thomas Hunter & Mrs Frances Morland.
Dec. 27. John ("Thomas" erased) Hind & Margaret Delicate of Stockton.
Feb. 20. John Mitchell & Ann Hutchinson.

BURIALS.

1736.

April 18. John Morpeth of Brome, labr.
,, 26. Mrs Elisabeth Paxton.
May 11. Eliz. Best of Shinckliffe, widow.
,, 12. Thomas, s. of Thomas Sewell of Shincliffe.
,, 15. Elizh, d. of Mr Hopper of Shinckliffe.
,, 15. Wm, s. of Mr Jonathan Tyzack.
,, 23. Eliz., d. of Mr Mascall Brass.
,, 24. George, s. of Wm Lough of Shinckliffe.
,, 26. Alice, wife of Robert Salkeld yeoman.
June 9. William Kell of Sunderland bridge, labr.
,, 20. Mary Dods widow.
,, 21. Ann Atkinson widow.
,, 23. Mary Hood spinster.
July 14. Mary, wife of Wm Grainger skinner.
,, 17. Mary Perkins spinster.
,, 19. Thomas, s. of Luke Salkeld butcher.
,, 25. Robert Parkin nailor.
,, 30. Ann, wife of Ralph Bilton wheelwright.
Aug. 12. Mary Clark.
,, 17. Elisabeth Smith widow.
,, 22. John, s. of John Dale baker.

1736.

Aug. 27. John Davison, from Sunderland bridge, labr.
Sept. 21. Henry Avis labourer.
,, 26. Nicholas Thompson white smith.
Oct. 5. Mrs Jane Carnaby spinster.
,, 31. Elisabeth Harper widow.
Nov. 2. Jane, d. of John Adamson of Shinckliffe, labr.
,, 16. Elisabeth, d. of Michael Morpeth.
,, 29. John Brown cordwainer.
Dec. 19. Frances Todd spinster.
,, 23. Margaret Brown widow.
,, 24. Mary Brown, widow of Matthew Brown mason.
,, 25. Jane, wife of John Dale baker.
Jan. 9. Mr Francis Panton.
,, 10. George Harrison labourer.
,, – 11. Ann, d. of John Hunter of Shincliffe, labr.
,, 14. John Ghent, servant to Mr Smith of Burn-hall.
,, 19. William Breekes labr.
,, 26. Mrs Elisabeth Forster widow, aged 95.
,, 29. Jane Wellford widow; from Butterby.
Feb. 2. Mrs Elisabeth Roper spinster of St Nics parish.
,, 4. Robert Jeffreyson of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
,, 4. Sarah, wife of Benjamin Cowper.
,, 11. John, s. of Benjamin Cowper.
,, 13. Robert Stobbert smith.
,, 22. George Orde labourer.
,, 25. Margaret, wife of Robert Ramshaw innkeeper.
March 1. John Pickering of Southern Closes.
,, 6. Thomas & John, twin-sons of James Rickaby.
,, 11. Ann, widow of Wm Douglass yeoman.
,, 11. Ann, d. of Joseph Stagg joiner.
,, 18. Catherine, d. of John White parish-clerk.

BAPTISMS.

1737.

March 28. John, s of Henry Marshall singing man.
April 10. Thomas, s. of William Gainford mason.
,, 10. Jane, d. of John Reah mason.
,, 21. George, s. of George Floter cordwainer.
,, 24. Mary, d. of John Pert barber.

1737.

May 15. Margery, d. of George Harrison labourer.
,, 22. John, s. of George Hewitt taylor.
,, 22. Dorothy, d. of Bartholomew Brown mill-wright.
,, 29. Dinah, d. of Thomas Kid tayler.
,, 30. Ann, d. of Mr Godfrey Didsbury attorney.
June 19. Mark, s. of Mark Ainsley of Aldernage, yeoman.
,, 19. Ann, d. of Willm Humble of Old Durham, recd into Church.
July 3. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Marston labourer.
,, 7. Jane, d. of Nichs Burdon weaver.
,, 15. Margaret, d. of John Fairbarn labr.
Aug. 8. Jonathan, s. of Jonathan White of Burnhall.
,, 14. Mary, d. of Pexall Pringle smith.
,, 28. Margaret, d. of Francis Blackett joiner.
,, 29. Ann, d. of John Sikes whitesmith.
Sept. 11. John, s. of Mark Hopper carpenter.
Oct. 8. Eleanor, d. of Robt Bell junr of Shinckliffe.
,, 9. Elisabeth, d. of Francis Middleton mason.
,, 9. William, s. of Wm Williamson labr.
,, 11. Ann, d. of Cuthbert Andrew of Shincliffe, weavr.
,, 17. Mark, s. of John Ruffett ostler.
,, 19. Arthur, s. of John Smith mason.
Nov. 4. John, s. of Wm Rowell, a stranger.
,, 6. James, s. of Andrew Matherson labr.
,, 6. Mary, d. of Robt Stephenson of Brome.
,, 15. Palmer, s. of Henry Murray of Shinckliffe.
,, 19. Elisabeth, d. of John Nicholson smith.
,, 27. George, s. of George Jeffreyson of Shinckliffe, smith.
Dec. 22. Thomas, bastard s. of Jane Hedley.
,, 27. Mary, d. of James Watson joiner.
Jan. 6. Anthony, s. of Michael Morpeth labr.
,, 15. John, s. of Thomas Hunter, Esq., born & bapt.
Feb. 11. Mark, s. of Edward Hopper carpenter.
March 9. James, s. of John Heslop barber.
,, 17. George, s. of Joseph Ayre smith.

1737.

March 17. Miriam, d. of John Adamson of Shincliffe.
,, 19. Margaret, d. of Robt Bell senr of Shincliffe.
Oct. 8. Mary, bastard d. of Alice Preacher.

John Marshall, Wm Carnaby, Churchwardens.

MARRIAGES.

1737.

May 2. George Cairns labr & Joan Robinson.
,, 31. William Williamson & Isable Peniton.
June 8. John Dale baker & Mary Maud.
,, 16. Mr John Barrass & Mrs Frances Hendry.
Sept. 8. Matthew Foster tayler & Mary Punshon.
,, 24. Cuthbert Ord & Mary Dickins of Bishopton parish.
Dec. 13. John Richardson & Mary Rutledge.
Jan. 3. Peter Brass joiner & Thomasin Smith.
Feb. 22. Wm Smith of Newcastle & Sophia Starfoot.

BURIALS.

1737.

March 29. Faith Bell of Shinckliffe, spinster.
,, 30. Mrs Lydia Martin, widow of Mr Jn Martin.
,, 30. Mr Thomas Shirley senr.
,, 30. Elisabeth, widow of John Smith joiner.
April 4. Jane, wife of Henry Marshall singingman.
,, 10. James Foster of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
,, 24. Mary, wife of John Thompson silversmith.
,, 25. John Gladson, a stranger, from Sunderldbridge.
May 1. George, s. of John Little taylor.
,, 11. John, s. of John Snowden yeoman.
,, 12. Jane, d. of John Reah mason.
,, 13. Robert Smales labourer.
,, 15. Arthur Smith mason.
June 5. Ellinor Weemes widow.
,, 10. William, s. of Wm Lough of Shinkliffe.
,, 10. Edward, s. of Edwd Debord innkeeper.
,, 11. Ann Jefferson of Shinckliffe, widow.

1737.

June 27. Elisabeth, wife of Wm Taylor of Shinckliffe, labr.
July 2. Lucy, d. of Mr Tho. Philipson.
" 18. Elisabeth, wife of Mr Tho. Brasse.
" 18. Thomas, s. of Richard Smith mason.
" 20. Jane, d. of John Newton of Bromehall.
" 20. Wm, s. of Wm Carnaby, infant.
" 21. Margaret, bastard daughtr of Ann Thomson.
" 22. John, s. of John Bird painter.
" 22. John, s. of Richard Fleetam weaver.
" 24. George, s. of Wm Carnaby innkeeper.
" 26. Ann, wife of John Wybridge cordwainr.
" 28. Wm, s. of Godfrey Didsbury attorney.
" 30. Sarah, d. of Ralph Harrison butcher.
" 31. Mary, d. of Cuthbt Winter glazier.
Aug. 6. Robert, s. of Thomas Ebdon cordwainr.
" 10. Margery, d. of George Harrison labr.
" 29. Margery, widow of Robt Parkin naylor.
Sept. 9. Dinah, d. of Thomas Kid tayler.
" 11. Elisabeth, d. of ye Revd Mr Robt Blakiston.
" 19. Ann, d. of ye Revd Mr Salkeld.
" 23. Mrs Margaret Middleton widow.
" 26. Ann Ditchburn widow.
Oct. 1. Mrs Ellinor Jackson widow.
" 1. Frances Kidness widow.
" 10. Ann, d. of ye late Simon Hobson labr.
" 10. Wm, s. of Wm Williamson labr.
" 10. James Buchanon, an infant & stranger.
" 14. Mrs Shield, widow of Mr John Shield.
" 14. George & Roger, twins of Elias Graham.
" 14. John, s. of Wm Mowbray labr.
" 23. Elisabeth, wife of Matthw Woodifield senr.
" 23. George, s. of George Floter cordwainr.
" 24. Elisabeth Dunn, an aged widow.
" 24. Isable, wife of Wm Williamson labr.
" 26. Margaret, wife of Mr John Busby.
" 26. Alice, d. of Mr James Lambton barber.

1737.

Oct. 27. Mary, wife of John Foster, tayler.
" 27. John Foster tayler.
" 27. Elisabeth, wife of Mark Haswell.
Nov. 1. Ruth, d. of Thomas Bowman gard'ner.
" 4. Alice, wife of Wm Hood pedlar.
" 10. Fenwick, s. of Edwd Foster of Sunderld bridge.
" 14. Dorothy, wife of Andw Burnet of Shinckliff-mill.
" 28. Samuel Muckle mason.
" 30. John Brice taylor.
Dec. 4. Nicholas Palmer mason.
" 5. Elisabeth, wife of Philip Young barber.
" 11. John Hardy labourer.
" 16. Mrs Catharine Smith, widow of John Smith of Leckford, Esq.
Jan. 1. Wm Dodds clerk of Croxdale.
" 13. Dorothy Baimbridge widow.
" 18. Mary, d. of Pexall Pringle.
Feb. 2. John ('Thomas' erased), s. of Thomas Hunter Esq.
" 4. Mr Nicholas Paxton attorney at law.
" 8. Dorothy Jobling.
" 9. William Crake labr.
" 9. Thomas Dawson cordwainer.
" 14. Mary, d. of Philip Pearson labr.
" 14. Elisabeth, wife of Robert Farrow weavr.
" 18. Mary, d. of Robt Stephenson of Brome, labr.
March 10. Humphrey, s. of Humphrey Darnton smith.
" 10. Elisabeth Rickaby spinster.
" 16. John Lamb Esq. died at Shinckliffe & burd at Chester.
" 16. Emma, wife of Mark Hopper carpenter.

John Marshall, Wm Carnaby, churchwardens.

BAPTISMS.

1738.

March 25. George, s. of John Little tayler.
April 4. John, bastard son of John Watson yeoman.
" 12. Elisabeth, d. of Wm Dixon taylor.
" 19. Robert, s. of Robert Ebdon cordwainer.
" 21. Thomas, s. of Richard Smith mason.
" 26. Adam, s. of John Ramshaw of Shinckliffe, labr.
May 3. Elisabeth, d. of Thomas White of Burnhall, yeoman.

1738.

May 10. Charles, s. of Charles Just of Shinckliffe.
" 10. William, s. of Thomas Lister of Shinckliffe.
" 10. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Lamb of Shinkliffe.
" 17. George, s. of Robert Robinson wheel-wright.
" 21. Thomas, s. of Thomas Turner hardware-man.
" 21. George, s. of James Bowman of Aldernage, gard'ner.
" 28. William, s. of Thomas Salkeld of Brome, lab^{r}.
June 18. Joseph, s. of Joseph Stagg joiner.
" 25. Ann, d. of Matthew Foster taylor.
" 26. William, s. of Cuthbert Brass singing-man.
" 27. Ann, d. of John Ebdon cordwain^{r}.
July 10. John, s. of John Bulmer labourer.
" 30. Thomas, s. of Thomas Ebdon cordwainer.
Aug. 6. Peter, s. of Wm Mileston of Shinkliffe, lab^{r}.
" 13. Hamilton, s. of Isable Savage, a stranger.
" 15. Elizabeth, d. of John Wheatley of Shinckliffe.
" 18. William, s. of Wm Matherson labourer.
" 20. Jane, d. of Thomas Smith labourer.
" 22. Ann, d. of William Clark labourer.
" 30. Dorothy, d. of ye Revd Mr John Salkeld.
Sept. 24. Robert, s. of Robert White cordwainer.
" 24. Ann, d. of George Anderson mason.
Oct. 17. Elisabeth, d. of John Richardson joiner.
Nov. 26. Elisabeth, d. of Lancelot Salkeld yeom^{n}.
" 28. Thomas, s. of Richard Heathart of Brome-hall.
" 29. Jane, d. of Henry Marshall singing man.
Dec. 4. Ambrose, s. of John Featherstone joiner.
" 8. Elisabeth, bastard d. of Ellinor Hodgson.
" 8. John, s. of Peter Brass joiner.
" 10. Mary, d. of Andrew Mellross cordwain^{r}.
Jan. 2. James, s. of James Sewell of Shinckliffe-moor-house.
" 6. Mary, d. of Thomas Bell painter.

1738.

Jan. 6. Margaret, d. of Nich^{s} Best of Shinkliffe, lab^{r}.
" 14. William, bastard s. of Jane Nicholson & John Hutton.
" 21. Robert, s. of George Floter cordwainer.
" 28. Jane, d. of John Mackenham vagrant.
" 30. Ralph, s. of Robert Stephenson of Brome, lab^{r}.
Feb. 7. Joseph, s. of William Gainford mason.
" 13. William, bastard s. of Eliz. Franklin.
" 18. Ann, d. of Wm Chilton smith.
March 1. John, s. of Henry Wilson lab^{r}.
" 4. Ann, d. of Gilbert Burn gardiner.

MARRIAGES.

1738.

April 1. Andrew Burnet millar & Mary Hodgson.
" 2. Christopher Gibbons & Barbara Robinson.
" 9. William Jubb & Jane Noble widow of St Nich^{s}, Newcastle.
" 27. Robert Salkeld & Jane Greenside of Dalton.
May 28. John Lightfoot & Mary Watson.
June 12. Samuel Bateman & Sarah Brumell.
" 13. Henry Wilson & Mary Laing.
July 31. Thomas Lane & Frances Mitchell.
Sept. 2. John Rickaby tayler & Ann Muckle.
" 17. John Wilson & Thomasin Tayler, both of Houghton par^{sh}.
" 25. Edward Mounteney & Elisabeth Forster.
Dec. 3. Thomas Grieve of Whitburn par^{sh} & Ann Frett.
" 30. Ralph Linton & Elisabeth Maria, both of Newcastle.
Jan. 14. John Lawson & Mary Thompson.
March 3. Ralph Smith & Dorothy Wood.
" 6. William Robinson & Elizth Francklin.

BURIALS.

1738.

March 25. George Jeffreyson smith.
" 27. Ann, widow of John Simpson smith.
April 3. Elisabeth Thompson, infant.
" 4. Hannah, d. of Joseph Eyre of ye Paper mill.

1738.

April 10. Mary, d. of John Peart barber.
" 21. William Wheatley, late of Shinckliffe, yeom^{n}.
" 23. Mary, d. of Joseph Eyre of ye paper mill.
" 23. Robert, s. [of] John Richardson cordwainer.
" 26. Elisabeth Frett of Stotgate, spinster.
" 30. Elisabeth, d. of Wm Dixon tayler.
May 7. Mary, wife of Wm Lee of Brome.
" 8. Esther, wife of John Little tayler.
" 17. Elisabeth, d. of John Pickering tayler.
" 17. Margaret, d. of Francis Blacket joiner.
" 2.* Ann, wife of Tho. Simpson of Shinckliffe.
" 21. Thomas Simpson of Shinckliffe.
" 21. George, s. of John Little tayler.
" 23. Grace, wife of Jonathan White of Burn-hall.
" 26. Jane Crisp of Shinckliffe, widow.
" 31. Robert Roper of St Nich^{s} parish.
June 2. Elisabeth, wife of Tho. Kid lab^{r}.
" 18. John, s. of Mark Hopper joiner.
" 20. Arthur, s. of John Smith mason.
" 24. Elisabeth, d. of Francis Middleton mason.
" 27. John Smith mason.
July 22. Ann, wife of Philip Foster taylor.
" 29. Jane Todd spinster.
Aug. 1. Lucy, d. of Mr Wm Darnell.
" 1. Matthew, s. of Wm Oliver lab^{r}.
" 13. Martin Best.
" 26. Ann Pattison spinster.
" 26. Jane, d. of Tho. Smith lab^{r}.
Sept. 1. Dorothy, d. of Mr Alderman Dunn.
" 7. Elisabeth, wife of Charles Winter of Awckl^{d}.
" 8. Robert Mills of Shinckliffe, tayler.
" 10. Mary, d. of John Dale baker.
" 19. Ann, d. of John Eales glover.
" 30. Catherine, widow of Cuthbert Heron Esq.
Oct. 9. Ann, d. of Wm Carnaby innkeeper.
" 15. Mrs Elizth Hutchinson widow.
" 20. William Oard mason.
" 20. Ann Richardson of Brome, widow.
" 21. Robert Smith cordwainer.
" 23. Lancelot Salkeld yeoman.
" 27. John Dansey, serv^{t} to Mr Salvin.
Nov. 13. Thomas Dods, a taylor's apprentice.
" 25. Elisabeth, wife of Mr Wm Darnell.

* Sic.

1738.

Dec. 19. Ann Paxton widow.
" 20. Mr Giles Rain, alderman.
" 20. Elisabeth, wife of Thomas Middleton lab^{r}.
" 22. Ann, d. of Robt Lamb lab^{r}.
" 25. Dorothy Bell widow.
" 25. John Mariner tayler.
" 28. Jane Marshall widow.
" 30. Isable Andrew of Shinckliffe, widow.
" 30. Jane Whitfield widow.
Jan. 9. Ann Paterson widow.
Feb. 8. Mrs Jane Youick widow.
" 26. Mr George Conyers of Laton.
" 27. Dorothy, d. of Mr Salkeld.
March 2. Elisabeth, wife of Robt Wilkinson innkeeper.
" 8. Thomas Holland cobler.

BAPTISMS.

1739.

April 8. Matthew, s. of John Bland of Shinckliffe, lab^{r}.
" 11. Robert, s. of John Reah mason.
" 22. Bryan, s. of Richard Loughborough cordwain^{r}.
" 29. Jane, d. of Wm Mills joiner.
May 4. Dorothy, d. of Wm Young smith.
" 4. Mark, s. of John Lawson of Shinkcliffe.
" 6. Mary, d. of Wm Dixon tayler.
" 9. Elisabeth, d. of Thomas Tayler of Aldernage, yeom^{n}.
" 13. William, s. of Stephen Bradley joiner.
" 13. Frances, d. of George Harrison lab^{r}.
" 13. Margery, d. of George Hewitt taylor.
" 14. John, s. of Thomas Turner hardware-man.
" 20. John, s. of William Lowden lab^{r}.
" 20. Ralph, s. of Thomas Atkinson of Herd-house, yeoman.
" 27. Richard, s. of Richard Brown mason.
June 11. Elisabeth, d. of John Lightfoot of Shinckliffe, weav^{r}.
" 17. Barbara, d. of Christopher Gibbons lab^{r}.
" 17. Mary, d. of Thomas Charlton lab^{r}.
" —20. Thomas, s. of Thomas Hunter, Esq.
July 6. William, s. of John Rickaby tayler.
Aug. 8. John, s. of James Swan gardiner.

1739.

Aug. 19. William, s. of Hugh Dixon tayler.
Sept. 10. Sarah, d. of George Cairns labourer.
,, 13. Cuthbert, s. of Cuthbert Andrew of Shinkliffe, weaver.
,, 22. Robert, s. of Thomas Gray labourer.
,, 24. Barbara, d. of William Walton lab^{r}.
Oct. 23. Mary, d. of John Brass carpenter.
,, 24. Ann, d. of Mr Richd Hirdman merchant.
Nov. 4. William, s. of James Henderson tayler.
,, 11. Mary, d. of Thomas Smith lab^{r}.
,, 13. Thomas, s. of Mr Robert Chipchase.
,, 25. Ann, d. of Robert Lamb of Shinckliffe.
,, 26. Elisabeth, d. of Francis Blackett joiner.
Dec. 9. Isable, d. of James Watson joiner.
,, 9. Andrew, s. of Andrew Matherson lab^{r}.
,, 14. Dorothy, d. of Ambrose Millar of Shinckliffe.
Jan. 1. Stephen, s. of John Nicholson smith.
,, 19. Edward, s. of Edward Hercules tayler.
,, 20. Margaret, d. of Robert Mawson lab^{r}.
,, 20. Jane, d. of John Kirkley tayler.
,, 22. Stephen, s. of Cuthbert Brass singing man.
Feb. 12. Michael, s. of Michael Robinson cordwainer.
,, 17. Robert, s. of John Ruffatt ostler.
,, 22. Robert, s. of Robt Salkeld of Relly, yeoman.
,, 25. Richard, s. of Robert Bell jun^{r} labourer.
March 3. Catherine, d. of Anthony Skelton of Brome, lab^{r}.
,, 3. Matthew, s. of ye late Henry Morrice of Shinkliffe.

John Marshall, Wm Swalwell, Tho. Robinson, J^{n} Wheatley for Shinckl^{ffe}, Churchwardens.

MARRIAGES.

1739.

April 7. Michael Humble & Ann Saunders, both of Gateshead par^{sh}.
May 6. John Kirkley tayler & Jane Pickering.
Sept. 17. John Walker & Mary Thompson, both of Chester par^{sh}.
Oct. 20. Clement Hall & Mary Chilton widow.
Nov. 13. Thomas Taylor & Martha Lightfoot.
Dec. 26. Thomas Briggs & Elisabeth Grey.
Jan. 11. Robert Story & Magd^{ne} Gregson, both of Easington par^{sh}.
Feb. —.§ Robert Pringle & Mary Wilson.
,, 14. Ralph Coxon & Grace Young.

BURIALS.

1739.

March 28. James Smith labourer.
April 5. John Dowsey labourer.
,, 7. Ann, d. of William Chilton smith.
,, 13. Ralph, s. of Richard Loughborough cordwain^{r}.
,, 17. Nicholas, s. of Wm Oard mason, deceas^{d}.
,, 29. Jane Pinkney widow.
May 3. Mrs Elisabeth Beckwith widow.
,, 9. Robert Lough, s. of Wm Lough of Shinckliffe.
,, 15. Mr Thomas Witham.
,, 30. Mr George Dale alderman.
— —.† Richard, s. of Richard Brown mason.
June 12. Michael, s. of Ralph Loughborough cordwain^{r}.
,, 17. Mary, d. of Robert White cordwain^{r}.
,, 21. John, s. of Anthony Lowden deceas'd.
July 2. Thomas, s. of Thomas Hunter Esq.
,, 22. John, s. of John Dowsey lab^{r}, deceas'd.
Aug. 8. Elisabeth, wife of Mr Jonathan Martin.
,, 22. Margaret, d. of Robert Bell sen^{r}.
,, 29. Margaret, wife of Robert Ebdon cordwain^{r}.
,, 30. John Winter joiner.
Sept. 17. Alexander Armstrong of St Nich^{s} par^{sh}.
,, 26. Margaret Hood, a stranger, who dyed at Sunderland-bridge.
Oct. 11. Frances, d. of George Harrison lab^{r}.
,, 12. William Bussey, formerly belonging to ye coal works.
Nov. 14. Pexall Pringle smith.

§ A blot over date, but probably 11th.
† The space left blank, but apparently meant for 30th.

1739.

Nov. 14. Ann Awd spinster.
" 15. Mary Arrowsmith widow of Croxdale.
" 15. Dorothy, d. of Francis Peacock taylor.
" 25. Wm Salkeld; drown'd near Stonebridge.
Dec. 4. John, s. of John Smith of St Nichs par., joiner.
" 5. George Charlton labr.
" 29. Dr Wm Gibson, physician at Stockton.
Jan. 20. Joseph Wood labourer.
" 21. Richd Allen of Sunderland bridge, yeoman.
" 23. Robert Beckles innkeeper.
" 31. Jonathan Appleby labr.
Feb. 1. Elisabeth Sober, an old maid.
" 2. Philip Suddick cordwainer.
" 4. John, s. of Peter Brass joiner.
" 5. Henry Morrice of Shinkliffe, wright.
" 5. Elisabeth Mills of Shinckliffe, widow.
" 19. John, s. of James Lambton of St Nics par., barber.
" 22. Elisabeth Brass spinster.
" 25. Joseph, s. of Mr Geo. Smith of Burnhall.
" 25. Barbara Sober spinster.
March 5. Mary, widow of Wm Mitchel of Brome.
" 12. John Bell horse-rider.
" 17. John, s. of ye late John Smith mason, who was drownd in ye River.

BAPTISMS.

1740.

April 14. George, s. of Ralph Loughborough cordwainr.
" 17. Elisabeth, d. of John Sikes smith.
" 20. Martha, d. of Jesse Foster labr.
" 21. Thomasin, d. of Andrew Mellross cordwainr.
" 27. Robert, s. of Edward Hopper carpenter.
" 27. Francis, s. of John Richardson cabinet-maker.
May 9. Richard, s. of Richard Smith mason.
" 19. Mary, d. of Henry Bell miller.
" 20. Robert, s. of Thomas White of Burnhall, yeoman.

1740.

May 26. Isable, posthumous d. of Pexall Pringle.
" 26. Ann, d of Henry Marshall singing-man.
June 2. Elisabeth, bastard d. of Margaret Walker.
" 22. Hannah, d. of Barthol. Brown millwright.
July 14. Mary, d. of Thomas Turner hardware-man.
" 20. Ellinor, d. of James Rickaby wright.
Aug. 3. John, s. of William Hewson labourer.
" 14. Joshua, s. of Joseph Stagg joiner.
" 24. George, s. of Richard Brown mason.
" 29. Joseph, s. of Joseph Slater smith.
" 29. Catherine, d. of John Ebdon cordwainer.
Oct. 5. Thomas, s. of John Bulmer labr.
" 5. Margaret, bastard d. of Eliz. Spur of Brome.
" 12. Thomas, s. of Thomas Potts gard'ner.
" 19. Elisabeth, d. of Wm Matherson labr.
" 23. Mary, d. of Robert White cordwainer.
Nov. 9. Margaret, d. of Joseph Stoddome smith.
" 9. Richard, s. of Richard Smith soldier.
" 24. Jane, d. of Wm Kirkley tayler.
Dec. 30. Mary, d. of Robt Jeffreyson of Shinckliffe.
Jan. 6. Mary, d. of Ambrose Millar of Shinckliffe.
" 13. Elizth, d. of Henry Allinson of Shinckliffe.
Feb. 8. Elisabeth, d. of Mr Mascall Brass.
" 8. Elisabeth, d. of John Richardson cordwainr.
" 10. Thomas, s. of James Nicholson yeoman.
" 22. George, s. of George Robinson junr, yeoman.
March 1. Charles, s. of John Reah mason.
" 1. Elisabeth, d. of Thomas Bell painter.
" 7. Ellinor, d. of John Mackinhem scotsman.
" 8. Margaret, d. of James Swan gardiner.
" 12. George, s. of George Andrew junr labr.

MARRIAGES.

1740.

May 1. George Robinson jun^r & Frances Potts.
" 3. Joseph Cuthbert of Chester & Jane Mitchell of y^s parish.
" 10. John Elwood glover & Margaret Allinson.
" 18. Simon Wheatley butcher & Ann Pearson.
June 21. Wm Brown jun^r & Ellinor Davison.
July 13. George Mills jun^r & Thomasin Humble.
" 29. Humphrey Ward tanner & Catherine Kirton.
Aug. 4. Thomas Robson of Romald Church & Catherine Langstaff.
Sept. 1. Ralph Hutchinson & Elisabeth Sikes.
" 4. William Herbert & Elisabeth Mountain.
Oct. 29. Henry Allinson & Grace Carr.
Nov. 20. Nicolas Thompson smith & Isable Young.
" 30. Ralph Gainford barber & Hannah Dobson.
Dec. 12. William Borrow & Jane Shaw.
" 2–.(?) Wm Carr of Etal, Esq., & Miss Bell Bacon.

BURIALS.

1740.

April 16. Ruth, wife of Mr James Salvin.
" 19. Margaret ('Elisabeth' erased), wife of George Briggs wright.
" 22. Matthew Foster of Shinckliffe, tayler.
May 1. Charles, s. of Charles Bell.
" 5. Jane Alderson spinster.
" 6 Jane, d of Nich^s Burdon weaver.
" 12. William Carnaby innkeeper.
" 13. Ann Hineston widow.
" 14. Richard, s. of Richard Smith mason.
" 17. Benedict, s. of ye late John Winter join^r.
" 20. John Hunter of Shinckliffe, labour^r.
" 28. John Ramshaw of Shinckliffe, labour^r.
June 8. Margaret, wife of John Awd of Sunderland bridge.
" 22. Catherine Cowper.
" 24. Mrs Eliz. Marley of St Nich^s par^sh.
" 27. Mary Darling widow of Sunderland-bridge.
Aug. 2. Isable Hudson widow.
" 4. Hannah Thomson spinster.
" 10. Thomas Holiday, an old beggar.

1740.

Aug. 16. John, s. of Nich^s Foster tayler.
" 27. Stephen Bradley joiner.
" 27. Mr George Jackson, an officer in ye Excise.
Sept. 2. Hugh, s. of Hugh Dixon tayler.
" 11. Mary, widow of George Kirkley tayler.
" 27. Dr Henry Huddlestone, a very eminent physician.
Oct. 2. William, s. of Wm Chilton smith.
" 15. Mr Godfrey Didsbury, an attorney at law.
" 9. William, s. of Thomas Robinson joiner.
" 16. Thomasin Walker of Shinckliffe, widow.
Nov. 12. Nicholas Currey of Shinckliffe, labour^r.
" 14. Mr Thomas Smith, attorney at law.
Dec. 2. Dorothy Dunn widow.
" 13. Mr Cuthbert Heron.
" 15. W^m, s. of Hugh Dixon tayler.
" 16. John Walker of Fink-hall, lab^r.
" 21. Elisabeth Marshall widow.
" 31. Robert Allen of Sunderland bridge.
Jan. 4. Ann, d. of Mr Richd Hirdman.
" 5. Mrs Dorothy Kitching of Eggscliffe, widow.
" 7. Jane Marshall widow.
" 10. Elisabeth, d. of Nich^s Foster tayler.
" 11. Willm, s. of John Rickaby tayler.
" 18. Mary, d. of Thomas Smith lab^r.
" 18. Elisabeth, wife of Wm Mead joiner.
" 19. Charles, s. of George Smith, of Burn-hall, Esq.
" 25. Thomas Wheatley of St Nich^s parish.
" 25. Isable, wife of Nich^s Smith lab^r.
" 26. Mary Brown widow of St Giles's parish.
Feb. 5. Ann, wife of Rowland Harrison smith.
" 24. Richard Burton Esq., who died at Ellimore-hall, was buried here.
March 7. Elisabeth, d. of ye late Robt Smales.
" 14. Ellinor, d. of Richard Slater.
" 15. Sarah, d. of Francis Peacock tayler.
" 17. Ann Jackson widow.
" 20. Thomas Foster labourer.
" 20. John, s. of Mr Wm Dunn mariner.
" 20. William, s. of Wm Mills joiner.

BAPTISMS.

1741.

April 5. Ellinor, d. of John Elwood glover.

1741.

April 14. Mary, d. of William Clarke labourer.
,, 16. Ann, d. of Robert Paxton joiner.
,, —25. James, s. of Robert Hunter, lab^{r}.
,, 26. Mary, d. of Wm Chilton smith.
,, 27. Thomas, bastard, s. of Isable Naseby.
May 3. Robert, s. of Thomas Atkinson yeoman.
,, 4. Thomas, s. of ye Revd Mr John Salkeld.
,, 8. George, s. of George Harrison labourer.
,, 8. Ann, d. of Richard Atkinson of Bent-house, lab^{r}.
June 14. Stephen, s. of Mr Robert Chipchase, born & bapt.
,, 14. Thomas, s. of Robert Robinson wheel-wright.
,, 21. Margaret, d. of Richard Smith mason.
,, 22. Elizabeth, d. of ye Hon^{le} Willmott Vaughan Esq.
July 1. Thomasin, d. of John Charlton of Shinckliffe, lab^{r}.
,, 15. Margaret, d. of Wm Mileston of Shinckliffe, lab^{r}.
,, 17. Elisabeth, d. of Nich^{s} Best of Shinckliffe, lab^{r}.
,, 22. Ann, d. of Ralph Pinkeney lab^{r}.
Aug. 15. John, s. of George Cairns lab^{r}.
,, 29. Thomas, s. of Nich^{s} Thompson smith.
,, 30. Mary, d. of John Lightfoot of Shinckliffe.
,, 30. Jane, bastard d. of Mary Simm.
Sept. 2. John, s. of John Turner pit-man.
,, 6. John, s. of Wm Gainford mason.
,, 6. Isable, d. of John Hubback labourer.
,, 6. Mary, d. of Clement Hall shiller.
,, 17. Isable, d. of John Wheatley of Shinckl^{ff}.
Oct. 6. Isable, d. of Richd Arrowsmith of Shinckl^{ff} moor-house.
,, 17. Matthew, s. of Tho. Taylor of Aldernage.
,, 20. Ann, d. of Wm Denant of Shinckliffe moorhouse.
Nov. 1. William, s. of James Lithgow lab^{r}.
,, 23. George, s. of George Hewitt taylor.
Dec. 6. George, s. of George Mills jun^{r} of Shinkl^{ff}.
,, 13. John, s. of John Richardson cabinet-maker.

1741.

,, 21. Jane, d. of Thomas Barker exciseman.
Dec. 21. Elisabeth, d. of John Adamson of Shinckl^{ff}.
,, 27. Thomas, s. of John Blackbird of Shinckliffe.
Jan. 3. Jane, d. of Richd Lowe mason.
,, 18. Ann, d. of Edward Tiplady lab^{r}.
,, 23. Mary, d. of Thomas Ebdon cordwain^{r}.
Feb. 7. Richard, s. of John Featherstone joiner.
,, 14. Robert, s. of Robert Lamb of Bent-house.
,, 21. Mary, d. of Wm Walton gard'ner.
,, 22. James, s. of Wm Walton ———.
March 7. Clement, s. of Wm Mills joiner.
,, 10. Samuel, s. of Mr Samuel Burton.
,, 11. Thomas, s. of James Watson joiner.

Richd Hirdman, Geo: Little, Jonathan White, Tho: Millar, Churchwardens.

MARRIAGES.

1741.

March 31. Edward Tiplady & Mary Moss.
April 9. Mr Samuel Burton & Mrs Alice Blackett.
May 21. John Nixon & Jane Wright.
,, 25. Benjamin Hayes & Elisabeth Carnaby widow.
June 6. John Rickaby & Mary Hinstone.
July 1. Mr Fenwick Stow of Berwick & Miss Margaret Watson.
Aug. 15. Wm Brimer taylor & Mary Woodworth.
Sept. 17. John Rippon & Mary Hutchinson.
Nov. 10. Robert Bell & Mary Milburn.
Feb. 16. James Whitfield & Mary Hutchinson.
March 2. Thomas Kidd & Abigail Lowden.

BURIALS.

1741.

March 26. Phyllis Rickaby widow.
April 4. Mary, d. of Tho. Turner hardwareman.
,, 15. Ann Eales widow.
,, 21. W^{m} s. of Andrew Matherson labour^{r}.
,, 24. Mary Anderson widow.
,, 24. Richard, s. of Richard Smith soldier.
,, 28. Thomasin, d. of Andrew Mailross cordwain^{r}.

1741.

April 29. Mrs Mary Midford spinster.
May 3. Charles, s. of John Reah, mason.
,, 4. Thomas Robinson, joiner.
,, 14. Robert, s. of Michael Robinson, cordwainr.
,, 15. Richard White, Coachmaker.
,, 23. John, s. of Cuthbert Andrew of Shinckliffe.
,, 25. Henry, s. of ye late Henry Hugill.
,, 26. Dorothy, wife of Richard Slater, yeoman.
,, 26. William Hardy, Labourer.
,, 26. Dorothy Huntley, of Sunderland Bridge, Spinstr.
,, 27. Dorothy Burdon, widow.
June 1. John, s. of ye late Tho. Robinson, Joiner.
,, 2. Elisabeth, wife of Thomas Smith, labr.
,, 5. Mrs Francis Ashenden.
,, 13. Elisabeth, wife of Nichs Lambton Esq., who dyed in London May 29, was brought & buried here.
,, 13. Dorothy, d. of Ambrose Millar.
,, 14. Dorothy Rowell.
,, 17. Hannah, wife of John Iveson, labr.
,, 21. Ellinor, d. of Tho. Shipley, Weaver.
,, 26. Meryll Pallaster, from Shinckliffe.
,, 29. Mark, s. of Robt Stephenson of Brome-hall, labr.
July 3. Elisabeth, d. of Tho. Taylor of Aldernage.
,, 8. Thomasin, d. of John Charlton, labr.
,, 10. George Robinson of Fink-hall, yeoman.
,, 12. Humphrey Darnton of Sunderland, Smith.
,, 23. Dorothy, d. of Ant. Skelton, of Brome.
,, 25. Ann, d. of ye late Thomas Humble, sailor.
,, 25. Joseph, s. of Joseph Slater, Smith.
Aug. 1. Mary, bastard d. of Isable Arrow-smith.
,, 4. John Muckle, mason.
,, 14. Christian, d. of Tho. Barker, Excise-man.
,, 26. Mr Anthony Jackson, a Popish Priest.
,, 26. John Herculas, Taylor.
,, 28. John Smith of St Nichs parish, Joiner.
,, 31. Henry Allinson, of Shinckliffe, labr.

1741.

Sept. 1. Elisabeth Atkinson, widow.
,, 2. Wm, s. of Christopher Eales, glover.
,, 10. George Gibson, weaver.
,, 23. Robert Herbert, Clog-maker.
,, 28. George, s. of Richard Brown, mason.
Oct. 15. Baxter, s. of Wm Johnson, Coachman.
Nov. 1. John Robson, an old beggar.
,, 7. Elisabeth, wife of Anthony Harle, Soldier.
,, 8. Isabella, wife of John Donald, Pedlar.
,, 9. Ellinor Wood, widow.
,, 14. Thomas, s. of ye Revd Mr Salkeld.
,, 15. John, s. of John Turner Pit-man.
Dec. 3. Jane Foster.
,, 6. George Spencer cobler.
,, 9. Jane Kirkhouse, an old maid.
,, 11. John, s. of Sibley Harvey.
,, 22. Esther, widow of Wm Rippon, Bailiff.
Jan. 1. Ellinor Palmer, of Sunderland Bridge.
,, 1. James, s. of James Rickaby, wheel-wright.
,, 9. Ann, d. of Robert Paxton, Joiner.
,, 13. David Ellison, a stranger.
,, 17. Mr Robert Widdrington, a Popish Priest.
,, 17. Nicholas, s. of Thomas Winter, labr.
,, 20. George, s. of Ralph Loughborough, cordwr.
,, 21. Thomas, s. of Wm Foreman, yeoman.
,, 15. Jane Brice, widow.
,, 25. Richard, s. of Thomas Bell, painter.
Feb. 8. Cuthbert Todd, an apprentice.
,, 8. Isable, d. of Robert Law, smith.
,, 17. Mrs Deborah* Nelson, spinster.
,, 24. Elisabeth Brockeff, widow.
Mar. 2. Isable, wife of Robert Newham, Baker.
,, 10. Richard Allen, of Sunderland-Bridge, weavr.
,, 12. Joseph Scot, coachman to Mr Forcer.
,, 13. Elisabeth Hunter, widow, of St Nichs Parsh.
,, 16. Elisabeth, d. of Edwd Hercules.
,, 21. Thomas, s. of Thomas Jolly Butcher.
,, 22. Mary Salkeld, of Brome, widow.
,, 24. Christopher Wall, cordwainer.

Richd Hirdman, Geo. Little, Jonathan White, Amb. Millar for Shinc., Churchwardns.

* Dorothy erased and Deborah written above.

BAPTISMS.

1742.

March 28. Margaret, d. of John Ruffatt, Ostler.
April 6. Isable, d. of Cuthbert Andrew of Shincklffe.
,, 19. Elisabeth, d. of Cuthbert Brass, Singing-man.
,, 21. Elisabeth, d. of Peter Brass, Joiner.
,, 25. Jane, d. of Robert Salkeld of Relly.
,, 25. James, s. of John Nicholson, Smith.
May 9. Hannah, d. of Andrew Mellross, Cordwainr.
,, 31. Elisabeth, d. of Henry Marshall, singing-man.
June 6. Robert, s. of John Brass, Joiner.
,, 8. John, s. of Anthony Skelton, Labourr.
,, 13. John, s. of John Allen, Gardiner.
July 2. Isable, d. of William Clark of Shinckliffe.
,, 13. Ann & Jane, Twin-daughtrs of Richd Brown, Mason.
,, 27. Faith & Sarah, daughtrs of Robt Bell, Junr, of Shincklff.
,, 26. James, s. of John Rickaby, Tayler.
,, 28. Ambrose, s. of Ambrose Millar of Shinckliffe.
Sept. 14. Elisabeth, d. of Richd Colling, Stocking weavr.
,, 20. John, s. of Francis Blackett, Joiner.
,, 21. Barbara, d. of Hugh Dixon, Tayler.
,, 25. Ann, d. of Thomas Gray of Alton Stile, labr.
,, 25. Mary, d. of Michael Morpeth, labourr.
,, 27. Dorothy, d. of Thomas Potts, gardiner.
Oct. 9. Margaret, d. of Robert White, cordwainer.
,, 11. Ann, d. of Tho. White of old Burnhall.
,, 24. John, s. of John Elwood, glover.
Nov. 18. Margaret, d. of Henry Wilson, labr.
Dec. 3. John, s. of John Pearson, cordwainr.
Jan. 16. William, s. of John Gainford Junr, Mason.
,, 17. Margaret, d. of George Robinson Junr.
,, 17. Henry, s. of James Darcey, cordwainer.
,, 19. William, s. of James Nicholson, yeoman.
Feb. 13. George, s. of Edward Hopper, Carpenter.

1742.

Feb. 20. Mary, d. of William Hewetson, labourr.
,, 24. Isaac, s. of Thomas Griffith, Hair-cutter.
,, 24. Elisabeth, d. of Charles Just.
March 7. Robert, s. of Thomas Turner, Coachman.
,, 15. Ann, d. of Lancelot Salkeld, yeoman.
,, 18. Jane, d. of George Andrew, labourer.

Richard Hirdman, Geo. Little, Jonathan White, Tho. Millar, Churchwardens.

MARRIAGES.

1742.

April 4. William Clark & Elizabeth Maddison.
May 5. William Mowbray & Ann Hodgson.
,, 15. James Darcey & Isable Arrowsmith.
,, 26. John Gainford & Jane Hindstone.
,, 29. John Elder of Newcastle, & Mary Thompson.
June 6. James Crake & Mary Cowen.
,, 8. John Palmer, weaver, & Jane Robinson.
,, 11. James Henderson & Mary Hall.
Sept. 13. Frances Sayer & Mary Carter.
Oct. 2. John Watts & Elisabeth Carnaby.
,, 12. John Wake & Martha Stephenson.
Nov. 14. Richd Bowman & Isable Cockburn.
,, 14. James Rickaby & Alice Hope.
,, 27. Phillip Young, barber, & Mary Marshall, widow.
Dec. 18. George Crissop & Margaret Carter.
Jan. 8. Michael Eddy & Elisabeth Dobson.
,, 19. George Reavely & Alice Burn.
Feb. 14. Robert Paxton & Frances Wood.

BURIALS.

1742.

March 26. Mr Cuthbert Burrell, a Proctor.
,, 27. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Lamb.
April 5. Mary Littlefair, widow.
,, 5. William Arrowsmith, miller.
,, 5. Jane, d. of Wm Mills, joiner.
,, 6. Robert Dickinson, piper.
,, 12. Ann, wife of Cuthbert Andrew.
,, 14. James Dawson, labourer.
,, 17. Elisabeth, wife of Mr Henry Sedgewick.
,, 17. Thomas, s. of James Watson, joiner.
,, 29. Barbara, wife of Christopher Gibbons.

1742.

May	2.	Elisabeth, d. of Willm Hamilton.
,,	6.	Richard Slater of Whitehouse, yeoman.
,,	6.	Mary, d. of Michael Morpeth lab^{r}.
,,	23.	Joseph Watson of Farewell-hall, yeoman.
,,	24.	Mary, d. of Wm Palmer of Sunderland bridge.
,,	24.	Jane, d. of Joseph Slater, smith.
,,	29.	Thomas Kidd, Taylor.
,,	30.	Mrs Mary Ingleby of Shinckliffe, widow.
June	7.	Ann, d. of Ralph Pinkney, lab^{r}.
,,	15.	Mr Robert Shadforth, merchant.
,,	17.	Robert Newham, baker.
,,	18.	Barbara, wife of Sibley Harvey.
,,	21.	William Walton, gardiner.
,,	21.	Jane, d. of Henry Reah.
,,	24.	Sarah Addison, widow.
July	5.	Cuthbert, s. of Cuthbert Winter, Glasier.
,,	6.	Brian, s. of Richd Loughborough, cordwainr.
,,	7.	Nicholas Foster, taylor.
,,	13.	Matthew, s. of Thomas Taylor, of Aldernage.
,,	14.	Ann & Jane, daught^{rs} of Richd Brown, mason.
,,	15.	Rich^{d}, s. of Richd Loughborough, cordwain^{r}.
,,	19.	Sibley Harvey, yeoman.
,,	22.	Henry Reah, mason.
,,	23.	Ann Ridley, widow, of St Nich^{s} parish.
,,	25.	Elisabeth, d. of Peter Brass, joiner.
,,	27.	Jane, widow of Mr Thomas Witham.
,,	27.	William Hopper, Carpenter.
,,	28.	Thomas Hall, Taylor.
,,	28.	Ann, d. of Ralph Nicholson, Traveller.
,,	30.	Elisabeth, widow of Thomas Hall, Tayler.
,,	30.	Elisabeth, wife of Wm Haswell, Tayler.
,,	30.	Dulcibella, d. of Mr Robt Hickson.
Aug.	2.	Mary, wife of Matthew Foster, Tayler.
,,	5.	James, s. of John Rickaby, Tayler.
,,	9.	William Haswell, Tayler.
,,	13.	Mrs Elisabeth Johnson, Spinster.
,,	19.	Dorothy, wife of Thomas Cuthbertson, lab^{r}.
,,	22.	Robert Marston, Labourer.
,,	23.	Robert, s. of Robt Allen of Sunderland, Weav^{r}

1742.

Aug.	23.	Dorothy, wife of Henry Marshall, Singing man.
,,	30.	Ann, wife of James Rickaby, Wheelwright.
,,	31.	John Bulmer, labourer.
Sept.	1.	John Sowersby Junr, cordwainer.
,,	4.	Faith, d. of Robt Bell Junr, of Shinckl^{ffe}.
,,	5.	Edward Tiplady, labourer.
,,	5.	Mary Briggs, spinster.
,,	7.	Ann, d. of Mr John Byerley, Excisem^{n}.
,,	13.	Ann, widow of George Craggs, of Sund^{e}l^{d} bridge.
,,	15.	Elisabeth, d. of Richd Colling.
,,	17.	Mary, d. of James Watson, joiner.
,,	18.	George Andrew, of Shinckliffe.
,,	18.	Francis Brockett, plummer & goaler.
,,	18.	Mark Hopper, carpenter.
,,	23.	Mr Robert Hickson.
,,	30.	Ralph Bilton junior.
Oct.	1.	Elisabeth Appleby, widow.
,,	3.	Thomas, s. of George Smith, Esq.
,,	5.	Hannah, widow of Mr George Dale, Alderman.
,,	10.	Mary, wife of Thomas Shipley, weaver.
,,	11.	Margaret, d. of Robt White, cordwain^{r}.
,,	18.	Robert Noble.
,,	18.	Margaret, widow of George Gibson, weav^{r}.
,,	24.	Alice, d. of James Lambton, Barber.
Nov.	4.	William Mowbray, labourer.
,,	4.	Margaret, d. of Mark Taylor.
,,	5.	Richard Elwood, glover.
,,	19.	Margaret, wife of John Elwood, glover.
,,	26.	Jane Lowe, Spinster.
,,	26.	William, s. of Geo. Robinson, yeoman.
,,	28.	Margaret, wife of Robt Cook, of Shinckliffe.
Dec.	9.	Robert, s. of James Brown of Southern Closes.
,,	10.	Ann, wife of Christoph^{r} Donkin.
,,	10.	Thomas, s. of John Eales, glover.
,,	18.	Isable Moor.
,,	21.	Dinah, wife of Robert Lax, smith.
,,	21.	John, s. of Mr John Byerley, Excisem^{n}.
Jan.	4.	William Thomson, of Sherburn-house.
,,	19.	Mrs Ann Hodshon, spinster.

~~1472.~~ 1742

Jan.	18.	Wm, s. of John Gainford Junr, mason.
,,	21.	Margery Dickinson, widow.
,,	24.	Robert Bell, of Shinckliffe.
,,	25.	William, s. of James Nicholson.
,,	27.	Teresa, d. of Geo. Biggins.
,,	27.	Elizth Dale, spinster.
,,	30.	Elizabeth, wife of James Nicholson.
,,	30.	Mrs Hendry, widow of Mr Hammond Hendry.
,,	31.	Henry, s. of James Darcey, cordwainr.
Feb.	10.	Mary Bradley, widow.
,,	18.	Ann Morton, widow.
,,	21.	Mark Haswell.
,,	24.	Elisabeth Thompson, spinster.
,,	25.	Hannah, widow of Robt Bell of Shincliffe.
,,	26.	Thomas Green, Inn-keeper.
March	18.	Mr Francis Rutledge, Officer in ye Excise.
,,	19.	George Thomson, smith.
,,	24.	Susan, widow of George Jeffreyson of Shinckliffe.

Richd Hirdman, Geo. Little, Jonathn White, Amb. Millar, Churchwardens.

BAPTISMS.

1743.		
April	16.	Henry, s. of Henry Bell of Shinckliffe-Miln.
,,	19.	Barbara, d. of William Wilson, Horse-rider.
May	17.	Frances, d. of Richd Loughborough, cordwainr.
,,	29.	Mary, d. of Thomas Atkinson, yeoman.
,,	30.	John, s. of Mr John Jackson, writing-master.
June	3.	Jane, d. of John Palmer, weaver.
,,	12.	Margery, d. of Tho. Taylor of Aldernage.
,,	27.	Frances, d. of ye Revd Mr John Salkeld.
July	24.	Robert, s. of Robert Hunter labourr.
Aug.	1.	Margaret, d. of John Wheatley of Shincklff.
,,	17.	Mary, d. of Mr Richd Hirdman was born & baptd.
,,	22.	William, s. of George Mills Junr of Shincklff.
Sept.	11.	Isable, d. of William Gainford, mason.
,,	27.	George, s. of George Foreman, of Shinckliff.
1743.		
Oct.	2.	John, s. of John Buchanon, labr.
,,	9.	Robert, s. of George Cairnes, labr.
,,	11.	Lancelot, s. of Thomas Nichols, weavr.
,,	11.	George, s. of George Simpson of Sherburnhouse.
,,	21.	Robert, s. of Robert Dover, sadler.
,,	26.	Ann, d. of Thomas Bell, painter.
Nov.	2.	Ingleby, s. of Ambrose Millar, of Shinckliffe.
,,	21.	Elisabeth, d. of Michael Eddy, pedlar.
Dec.	7.	Sarah, d. of Joseph Slater, smith.
,,	11.	Ann, d. of Richard Brown, mason.
,,	18.	George, s. of Andrew Hall, labr.
,,	23.	Elisabeth, d. of Francis Mitchell, tayler.
Jan.	7.	James, s. of James Darcey, cordwainer.
,,	15.	John, bastard s. of Elisabeth Smith.
,,	16.	Mary, d. of George Hewitt, taylor.
,,	30.	Elisabeth, d. of George Harrison, labr.
Feb.	5.	James, s. of James Rickaby, wheelwright.
,,	6.	Edward, s. of Jesse Foster, labourer.
,,	17.	Isable, bastard d. of Catherine Young.
,,	26.	Ann, d. of Clement Hall, shiller.

John Dale, John Grainger, Robt Salkeld, Robt Jeffreyson, Churchwardns.

MARRIAGES.

1743.		
April	4.	Mr John Brabant & Mrs Ann Thompson.
,,	9.	John Elwood, glover, & Ann Pringle, widow.
,,	30.	George Sikes, smith, & Elisabeth Brignall.
May	1.	Francis Mitchell, taylor, & Mary Hall.
,,	4.	John Proud & Frances Ridley.
June	9.	Mr John Scafe & Miss Ann Ingleby.
,,	30.	Richard Iveson & Jane Ellison.
July	4.	John Stockell & Eleanor Younger.
,,	5.	Isaac Saunderson & Ann Johnson.
,,	8.	Benjamin Bass & Martha Pearson.
,,	31.	George Summers & Margaret Murray.
Aug.	1.	George Wilson & Mary Rutherford.
,,	2.	John Iveson & Margaret Haythorn.
,,	11.	Charles Blenkinsop & Mary Slater.
,,	15.	Thomas Cuthbertson & Jane Hudson.

1743.

Aug.	22.	John Dixon & Dorothy Paxton.
Oct.	30.	Robert Robson & Dorothy Slater.
Nov.	10.	Mr John Morgan & Mrs Mary Salvin.
,,	15.	Thomas Emmerson & Hannah Loadman.
Dec.	15.	John Morrison* & Mary Tiplady.
Feb.	4.	Stephen Sowlsby & Jane Barkas.
,,	7.	Thomas Brown & Elizth Doweson.

BURIALS.

1743.

March	26.	Margaret Harbottle, widow.
,,	27.	Ann, d. of Robert Salkeld.
April	8.	John White, of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
,,	12.	Elisabeth Shafto, widow.
,,	17.	Ann, wife of Cuthbert Brass, joiner.
,,	18.	Ann, wife of John Eales, glover.
,,	20.	Henry Buston, labourer.
,,	20.	Mary, d. of Joseph Alderson, fuller.
,,	20.	Elisabeth, wife of Benjamin Hayes, innkeepr.
,,	20.	John, s. of ye late John Bulmer, labr.
,,	21.	Jane Sikes, widow.
,,	21.	Mrs Dorothy Delavall, an old maid.
,,	26.	John, s. of James Nicholson, yeoman.
,,	29.	Margaret, d. of James Nicholson, yeomn.
May	1.	Thomasin Agar.
,,	4.	James, s. of ye late Wm Walton.
,,	4.	Ann, widow of Robert Moss, glover.
,,	6.	Christopher Donkin.
,,	6.	John Farrow.
,,	9.	Margaret Borrow.
,,	23.	Elisabeth, d. of Henry Marshall.
,,	26.	Mr Thomas Charlton, of Houghall.
June	1.	Thomas Cuthbertson Junr, labourr.
,,	9.	John, s. of Thomas Biggins, of Sunderland Bridge, kill'd by a fall from his horse.
,,	22.	James, s. of Isaac Lane, printer.
,,	29.	Dorothy, d. of Thomas Potts, gardnr.
July	4.	John Gibson, senr, weaver.
Aug.	1.	Cuthbert, s. of John Pickering, tayler.
,,	1.	Thomas Kidd, drown'd in ye River.
,,	4.	Mrs Ashenden, a very aged widow.
,,	6.	Mr Henry Sedgewick.
,,	29.	John Soulby, carrier.

* The letters ce crossed out and son written above.

1743.

Sept.	18.	Elisabeth, d. of Lancelot Salkeld.
,,	26.	Mr John Hopper, of Shinckliffe.
Oct.	21.	Dorothy, wife* of Mr Tho. Dunn, Aldermn.
Nov.	4.	Margaret, wife of Wm Bacon Esq.
,,	8.	John Fenwick, of Sunderland Bridge, labr.
Dec.	30.	Mary, wife of Cuthbt Cowney, labr.
Jan.	4.	Margt Stobbs, widow.
,,	8.	James, s. of James Darcey.
,,	9.	Ann, widow of Mr John Walker.
,,	9.	Elisabeth, widow of Christr Pattinson.
,,	15.	Mr Robt Didsbury, cordwainer.
,,	17.	John, s. of Humphrey Ward, tanner.
,,	23.	John, s. of George Hewitt, tayler.
,,	31.	Ann, d. of John Reah, mason.
Feb.	4.	William, s. of John Perrot, labr.
,,	5.	Robert, s. of John Reah, mason.
,,	6.	Elisabeth, widow of ye late Ambrose Millar.
,,	8.	Maxwell, wife of Gerard Andrews Esq.
,,	15.	Philip, s. of Philip Shafto, of Brome.
March	7.	Ann, wife of Joseph Smith, joiner.
,,	14.	Margaret, d.† of Christophr Eales, glover.
,,	16.	Ann, widow of Thomas Robinson, joiner.
,,	18.	Caecilia Lowden, widow.

BAPTISMS.

1744.

March	26.	Ann, d. of John Nicholson, smith.
,,	27.	Ann, bastard d. of Mary Lowden.
,,	31.	Elisabeth, d. of George Wilson, smith.
April	10.	William, bastard s. of Wm Robinson of Alton Stile labr.
,,	12.	Alice, bastard d. of Margaret Antum.
,,	24.	Jane, d. of John Rickaby, tayler.
May	3.	James, s. of James Watson, joiner.
,,	6.	Isable, d. of Wm Borrow, labourer.
,,	13.	Pexall, s. of John Elwood, glover.
,,	17.	Margaret, bastard, d. of Ann Richardson.
,,	27.	Ann, d. of Thomas Potts, gardiner.
June	7.	George, s. of Andrew Mellross, cordwainr.

* Dang. crossed out and wife written above.

† Wife crossed out and daughter written above.

1744.

June 15. William, s. of Wm Clark, labourer.
" 17. Cuthbert, s. of John Brass, joiner.
July 1. Mary, d. of Thomas Griffith, hair-cutter.
" 8. John, s. of Wm Todd of Shinckliffe-moorhouse labr.
" 15. Elisabeth, d. of Robt White, cordwainr.
" 16. George, s. of Donkin Been, servant.
" 18. Ann, d. of Richd Suddick Junr, cordwainr.
" 22. Robert, s. of Ralph Hull, yeoman.
" 30. John, s. of Wm Denant of Shinckliffe-moor-house.
Aug. 6. Thomas, s. of Cuthbt Brass, singing-man.
" 12. Hannah, d. of John Adamson of Shinckliffe.
" 14. Robert, s. of Anthony Skelton of Brome, labr.
" 19. James, s. of James Lithgoe, labr.
Sept. 16. Mary, d. of John Richardson, cabinet-makr.
Oct. 7. William, s. of Robert Robinson, wheel-wright.
" 21. George, s. of John Ruffatt, ostler.
" 23. Elisabeth, bastard d. of Elisabeth Lawes.
" 24. Christopher, s. of Thomas Ebdon, cordwainr.
" 28. Thomas, s. of Jn Errington, of Arbour-house.
Nov. 7. Mary, d. of Stephen Soulby, carrier.
" 28. Henry, s. of James Darcey, cordwainr.
Dec. 26. George, s. of John Morrison, labr.
Jan. 4. Elisabeth, bastard d. of Elizth Oliver.
" 22. Robert, s. of Robert Bell of Shinckliffe.
Feb. 3. Tryphena, d. of George Andrew, labr.
" 26. Jane, d. of Hugh Dixon, tayler.
March 8. Ralph, s. of John Reah, mason.
" 18. John, s. of Tho. Huntley of Stone-bridge-house.
" 24. George, bastard s. of Isable Pattison.

John Dale, John Grainger, Churchwardens.

MARRIAGES.

1744.

May 14. Benjamin Hayes & Isable Reeveley.
" 15. Robert Donnison & Elizabeth Air.
June 17. James Sanderson & Elisabeth Smith.

1744.

July 8. George Briggs, wright, & Isable Holland, widow.
" 26. John Raffell & Jane Johnson.
Aug. 9. Edward Blenk & Ann Archer.
Oct. 19. William Cairnes & Mary Potts.
" 25. George Fielding Esq. & Miss Ann Swainston.
Nov. 22. William Curry & Elisabeth Chilton.
Dec. 13. Mr Richd Wilson & Miss Bridget Tempest.
" 22. Thomas Beale of Sundeland & Ann Lane.
Feb. 5. Thomas Bowes & Ann Westmorland.
" 24. John Rickaby & Dorothy Wheatley.

BURIALS.

1744.

March 30. Jane, d. of George Wood, dyer.
April 8. Elisabeth Hood, Spinster.
" 26. Richard Hills, labr.
" 29. Michael Pickering of Moorsley, yeomn.
May 9. John Reah, weaver.
" 10. John, s. of Edward Heslop, labr.
June 9. Elisabeth, wife of Jesse Foster, labr.
" 22. George, s. of Andrew Mellross, cordwr.
" 30. William Jackson, of St. Nichs parish, butcher.
July 28. George, s. of Donkin Been, servant.
Aug. 4. Philip, s. of ye late James Foster of Shinckliffe.
Sept. 6. Elisabeth, wife of Wm Hewetson, labr.
" 8. Ann Foster, widow.
" 18. John Lawson, labourer.
Oct. 12. Margaret Eggleston, widow.
" 13. Ann, d. of ye late Mr Wm Thompson, Vicar of Pittington.
" 26. Robert Donnison, of Shinckliffe.
" 28. Adam Oyston, a very old Scots-man.
" 31. Robert, s. of Thomas Turner, coachman.
Nov. 3. Mary, d. of Henry Bell of Shinckliffe Mill.
" 7. Charles Just, of Shinkliffe, labourr.
" 8. Dorothy, wife of John Sisterson, labourr.
" 15. Jane Moss, widow.
" 21. Ralph Harrison, of St. Nichs parish, Butchr.
Dec. 2. Ann Pickering, of Sundeland Closes, widow.
" 5. Margaret Walker.
" 5. Mary, wife of John Robson, of Brome, labr.

1744.

Dec. 6. Cuthbert, s. of John Brass, joiner.
" 9. William Best, who was drown'd in crossing ye Ford at Butterby.
" 11. George, s. of Tho. Biggins, of Sund^eland bridge.
" 27. Jane, d. of John Rickaby, tayler.
Jan. 6. Mr Richd Wright, of St. Nich^s parish.
" 17. Joseph Thompson, of St. Nich^s par^sh, chandler.
" 17. Elisabeth, wife of John Procter.
" 21. Elisabeth Spence, widow.
Feb. 10. Isable, wife of Ralph Stainbank.
" 10. Ann, bastard d. of Mary Lowden.
" 19. Mr Robt Blakiston, Vic^r of Merrington.
" 26. Thomas Biggins, of Sund^eland Bridge.
March 3. Ann Norman, of Sund^eland Bridge, Spinst^r.
" 12. John, s. of ye late Stephen Hudson, mason.
" 15. Ann Simpson, widow.

BAPTISMS.

1745.

March 25. Cuthbert, s. of Henry Bell of Shinckliffe-Mill.
April 10. Mary, d. of Geo. Robinson Junr, yeoman.
" 13. Mary, d. of John Johnson, Soldier.
" 16. Thomas, s. of Edwd Hopper, Carpenter.
" 17. Robert Ruby, a negroe.
" 29. Frances, d. of John Featherson, join^r.
" 29. William, s. of Thomas Gray, of Alton-Stile.
May 8. George, s. of George Cairnes, lab^r.
" 16. Robert, s. of Henry Wilson, lab^r.
" 19. Thomas, s. of John Rickaby, cordwainer.*
" 22. Robert, s. of George Sykes, white-smith.
" 26. Robert, s. of John Mackinhem, scotsman.
June 8. Elisabeth, d. of Simeon Bailey, roper.
" 9. { Jonathan, Mary } Twins of Robt Meadowes, lab^r.
" 30. Thomas, s. of John Allen, gardiner.
July 1. John, s. of Edward Robinson, innkeeper.
" 13. George, s. of George Fielding Esq.

* Tayler crossed out.

1745.

July 20. Mary, d. of Michael Eddy, pedlar.
" 31. Thomas, s. of Michael Morpeth, of Brome, lab^r.
Aug 5. Thomas, s. of Thomas Barker, exciseman.
" 15. William, s. of John Carlton, lab^r.
" 24. Mary, d. of William Curry, millar.
" 31. Grace, d. of Alice Lyddall, widow.
Sept. 7. William, s. of Henry Marshall, singingman.
" 8. Joseph, s. of Thomas Waller, millar.
" 14. Sarah, d. of Tho. Nichols, weaver.
" 27. Andrew, s. of Thomas Herd, Soldier.
Oct. 17. John, s. of James Rickaby, wheelwright.
" 20. John, s. of William Snowball, labour^r.
Dec. 6. Mary, d. of Francis Mitchell, Tayler.
Jan. 8. Jane, d. of Michael Walker, & Mary Robson.
" 20. Joseph, s. of James Byerley, Dragoon.
" 21. Eleanor, d. of John Palmer, weaver.
Feb. 2. Margaret, d. of Ralph Arrowsmith, chandler.
" 6. Miriam, d. of John Wheatley of Shinckliff.
" 13. John, s. of James Murray, lab^r.
" 18. Jane, d. of John Buchannon, lab^r.
" 27. Mary, d. of Richd Robinson, millar.
March 1. Ann, d. of George Wilson, smith.
" 2. Mary, d. of Tho. Jameson* of Brome-hall.
" 2. Ann, d. of Richard Bacon, lab^r.
" 9. John, s. of Robert Hunter, labour^r.
" 14. Thomas, s. of Robert Clerk, coach-maker.

John Grainger, John Dale, Churchwardens.

Vide infra March 23. Catherine, d. of John Parker, Dragoon.

MARRIAGES.

1745.

May 1. William Salvin & Elisabeth Smith.
" 2. Richard Robinson & Eleanor Sunderland.
" 5. Thomas Hackworth & Eleanor Dent.

* Jennison underlined and Jameson written above.

1745.

May	14.	Robert Breekes, & Jane Lowden.
,,	28.	John Wiley & Elisabeth Goldsborough.
June	6.	The Revd Thomas Smith & Miss Dorothy Scafe.
July	9.	Mr Richd Rowe & Miss Jane Philipson.
Sept.	13.	William Hewetson & Ann Grieveson.
,,	23.	James Gordon, soldier & Ann Rickaby.
——	—.	Andrew, s. of Thomas Herd, soldier, were married.*
Nov.	9.	William Ayer & Sarah Hall.
,,	17.	Mr Matthew Richardson & Mrs Mary Hobbs.
Dec.	5.	Robert Richardson & Ann Hamilton.
,,	22.	Richard Hobson & Ann Clark.
Feb.	10.	William Marley & Barbara Mills.

BURIALS.

1745.

April	5.	Benjamin Hayes of St Nich^{s} par^{sh}.
,,	6.	Jane, wife of Matthew Corner of Sund^{el}^{d} brigdge.
,,	16.	Dorothy, wife of Henry Bell of Shinckliffe Mill.
,,	21.	Mary, d. of Stephen Sowlby.
May	14.	John Banks, labourer.
,,	18.	John, s. of John Buchannon.
——	—.	Thomas, s. of John Rickaby, tayler, was*
,,	27.	John, s. of Francis Blackett, joiner.
June	5.	Catherine, wife of John Taylor, cordwain^{r}.
,,	13.	Elisabeth, widow of Mr Patrick Ross.
July	24.	Mary, wife of Wm Cowen, labourer.
,,	31.	William Smith of Framwelgate, tanner.
Aug.	4.	George Wood, Dyer.
,,	6.	Thomas, s. of Tho. Barker, Exciseman.
,,	17.	Sarah, d. of Joseph Slater, smith.
,,	18.	Mr Richard Hendry.
Sept.	7.	Margaret, d. of Brian Salvin Esq.
,,	14.	Grace, d. of Alice Lyddall, widow.
,,	16.	John, s. of George Sowler, yeoman.
,,	18.	Luke, s. of George Peacock, danc^{g} mast^{r}.
Oct.	4.	Andrew, s. of Thomas Herd, soldier.
,,	16.	Mary, d. of Mr Geo. Peacock, danc^{g} mast^{r}.

* The above entries are partially rubbed out and not numbered.

1745.

Oct.	17.	Joseph Shield, joiner.
Nov.	13.	Elisabeth Graham, spinster.
,,	20.	Mary, d. of Michael Eddy, labour^{r}.
,,	21.	Robert Dover, inn-keeper.
,,	22.	Mr John Donald of St Nich^{s} parish.
Dec.	4.	Robert Thompson.
,,	4.	Ralph, s. of John Gainforth, mason.
,,	5.	Henry Bell, of Shinckliffe-Mill.
,,	20.	Elisabeth, wife of Mr Joseph Hayes, inn-keep^{r}.
,,	20.	Thomas, s. of John Rickaby, tayler.
,,	21.	Jane Millar, widow.
Jan.	1.	Mrs Ellinor Richardson, spinster.
,,	7.	Frank Swa Martinè, a Swiss officer.
,,	13.	Mary, d. of Mr Richd Hirdman.
,,	15.	Isable Parkinson, widow.
,,	19.	Philip, s. of John Pearson of Sund^{e}land bridge.
,,	20.	Mary, d. of Tho. Nichols, weaver.
,,	28.	Ann, wife of Simon Wheatley, butcher.
Feb.	1.	Edwd Edge, soldier in Ld Semple's Regim^{t}.
——	—.	Robert, s. of Henry Wilson, lab^{r}.
,,	5.	Margaret, wife of Ralph Arrowsmith, chandl^{r}.
,,	6.	Jane Musgrave, spinster.
,,	10.	Helen, d. of John Carlton, lab^{r}.
,,	15.	Mary, d. of George Smith of Burnh^{ll} Esq.
,,	16.	Ann, widow of Nich^{s} Foster, tayler.
,,	17.	William Hopper, smith.
,,	18.	Mary, d. of Robert Meadows, lab^{r}.
,,	22.	Jane, d. of Geo. Davison, lab^{r}.
,,	23.	John Horsman, mason.
——	—.	Elisabeth, d. of ye late Mr Geo. Mickleton.
——	—.	Bartholomew Sikes, smith.
,,	24.	Wm Roper, of St Nich^{s} par^{sh}, hardware-man.
March	1.	Deborah, d. of Ra. Bates Esq.
,,	10.	Ralph, s. of John Reah, mason.
,,	11.	Mary, d. of Joseph Stagg, join^{r}.
,,	14.	Robert Greenwell, yeoman.
,,	15.	Frances, wife of Mr James Deboard.
,,	15.	Thomas, s. of John Allan, lab^{r}.
,,	24.	Richd White of Burnhall, yeom^{n}.

BAPTISMS.

1746.

April	13.	Hutchinson, s. of Robert Salkeld, yeom^{n}.
,,	15.	Jane, d. of Cuthb^{t} Brass, singing man.

1746.

April	21.	Peter, s. of John Brass, joiner.
,,	30.	Thomas, s. of Thomas Bowes, cabinet-maker.
May	18.	Mary, d. of George Mills jun^{r}, of Shinckliffe.
,,	19.	John, s. of Thomas White, of Burnhall.
,,	19.	Elisabeth, d. of George Hewitt, taylor.
,,	16.	Barbara, bastard d. of Barbara Giles.
June	1.	William, s. of John Rickaby, tayler.
,,	2.	Thomas, s. of Thomas Winter, joiner.
,,	2.	John Philipson, s. of M^{r}. Richard Rowe, of Plawsworth & grandson of Mr Tho. Philipson, was born at Plawsworth Aprill ye 11th & bapt^{d} by M^{r}. Nelson.
,,	12.	Ann, d. of Joseph Deighton, dyer.
,,	14.	Ann, d. of John Gainford, jun^{r}, mason.
,,	25.	Thomas, s. of Wm Wilson, lab^{r}.
,,	29.	Elisabeth, d. of Stephen Sowlby Carrier.
July	14.	Ann, d. of ye late Solomon Cheek, ingraver.
,,	20.	David, s. of John Richardson, cabinet-maker.
,,	21.	Mary, d. of Tho. Hackwith, of Shinckliffe.
Aug.	12.	Ralph, s. of Tho. Ladler, of Shinckliffe.
,,	14.	Elisabeth, d. of John Ruffatt, ostler.
Sept.	19.	George, s. of John Thacker, cook.
Nov.	13.	George, s. of Thomas Herd, lab^{r}.
,,	30.	Henry, s. of Michael Eddy, lab^{r}.
,,	31.	Dinah, bastard d. of Ann Nicholson.
Jan.	10.	William, s. of Robt Breekes, lab^{r}.
,,	10.	Ann, d. of Thomas Huntley of Stone-bridge.
Feb.	7.	Margaret, d. of Tho. Ebdon, Cordwain^{r}.
,,	10.	Richard, s. of John Rickaby, cordwain^{r}.
,,	17.	Ralph, s. of Edward Robinson.
,,	22.	Ann, d. of Geo. Andrews, lab^{r}.
,,	23.	Dorothy, d. of Henry Marshall.
,,	26.	Jane, d. of ye Rev^{d} M^{r}. Thos. Smith.
March	2.	John, s. of Jesse Foster, labourer.
,,	4.	Wm Augustus, s. of George Fielding Esq.
,,	21.	Frances, d. of Thos Cuthbertson, lab^{r}.

Jos. Deighton, Tho. Millar, Churchwardens.

2T

MARRIAGES.

1746.

March	30.	Thomas Winter, joiner & Ann Swan.
,,	31.	Robert Dees and Elisabeth Cook.
May	8.	John Potts & Elisabeth Story.
,,	13.	John Young, mason & Ann Sherwood.
June	16.	Mr Wm Waring & Mrs Jane Smart, were married by me at Croxdale Chappel.
July	12.	William Walton & Elisabeth Blenkinsop.
,,	23.	Thomas Brough & Margaret Gill.
Aug.	17.	James Middleton & Ann Lawes.
Sept.	24.	Joshua Foster & Margaret Bell.
Oct.	4.	Henry Ferguson & Ann Taylor.
Nov.	15.	Thomas Marshall & Jane Thomson.
Jan.	11.	George Railton & Jane Atkinson.
,,	15.	Andrew Stobbs & Elisabeth Arrowsmith.
Feb.	7.	Thomas Avis & Elisabeth Coxon.
,,	28.	George Garry & Mary Dover.

BURIALS.

1746.

March	25.	Henry Corner, Horse-rider.
,,	28.	Solomon Cheek, ingraver.
April	2.	Joseph Foster, of Shinkliffe, yeoman.
,,	8.	Joseph Smith, of Stotgate, yeoman.
,,	8.	Mr Anthony Watson, inn-keepeer.
,,	8.	Joseph Smith of St Nich^{s} parish, joiner.
,,	14.	Mrs Jane Bowes was bur^{d} at the Cathedral.
,,	19.	William, s. of Charles Oard, yeom^{n}.
,,	22.	Ann, wife of Thomas Marshall, cordwain^{r}.
,,	24.	John, s. of John Smith, labour^{r}.
,,	29.	Jane, bastard d. of Mary Robson.
,,	30.	Peter, s. of John Brass, joiner.
May	1.	William, s. of John Smith, lab^{r}.
,,	8.	Jane, d. of Cuthbert Brass, jun^{r}.
,,	8.	Jane, d. of Abigail Kidd, Widow.
,,	21.	Barbara, d. of Wm Wilson.
,,	23.	Margaret, d. of Wm Loomsdale.
,,	28.	Mary, widow of Ralph Harrison, Butcher.
June	2.	Jane, d. of Wm Loomsdale.
,,	2.	Mrs Jane Housman, Widow.
,,	3.	Francis Harrison, serv^{t} to Dr Howard.
,,	12.	Ralph, s. of Mr John Sibbalds.
,,	15.	Isable, d. of Wm Gainford, mason.
,,	17.	Mary, d. of Robert Jeffreyson.

1746.

June 18. Thomas, s. of Thomas Winter, joiner.
,, 21. Mary, wife of Jn Lightfoot of Shinckff.
,, 21. Elisabeth Brown, Widow.
July 20. Margaret, wife of John White, Clerk.
Aug. 1. Mr Robert Chipchase.
,, 11. Caris, wife of Mr Geo. Peacock, dancg mastr.
,, 23. Nicholas Etherington, Exciseman.
,, 28. Elizth, d. of ye late Thomas Lyddal.
,, 29. Thomas Johnson, of Croxdale.
Sept. 24. Matthew Corner, of Croxdale.
,, 30. Gerard, s. of Robt Robinson, wheelwright.
Oct. 8. George Craggs, joiner.
Nov. 2. Mark, s. of Thomas Wilson, labr.
,, 7. James Housman, Singing-man.
,, 12. Jane, d. of Richd Lowe, mason.
,, 13. Hannah Boyd, a Stranger.
,, 27. John, s. of Tho. White of Burnhall.
,, 30. John, s. of Wm Allen of Sundeld bridge, weavr.
Dec. 8. George, s. of Tho. Herd, labr.
,, 10. Elisabeth, wife of Wm Salvin, labr.
,, 10. Elisabeth Biggins, of Sundeland bridge.
,, 22. William Horn, labourer.
,, 25. Winifred Robson, of Brome, spinster.
Jan. 15. Margaret Bell, widow.
,, 16. Dorothy, widow of Jn Horsman, mason.
Feb. 6. William Henderson, barber.
,, 21. Wm, s. of Geo. Mills, junr of Shincklffe.
,, 10. William, s. of William Taylor Esq. of Swinhoe in Northumberland.
,, 27. Margery Parkin, widow.
March 8. Margery Harrison, widow.
,, 20. Mrs Francis Steele, widow.
,, 22. Mary, wife of Peter Sanderson, stationr.
,, 24. Richard Fisher, Fuller.

BAPTISMS.

1747.

March 29. Jane, d. of Saml Dodson of Bent house.
,, 29. John, s. of Rosamand Mickleton base begot.
,, 30. Mary, d. of Ralph Hutchinson of Baxter wood.

1747.

April 8. John, s. of Wm Charlton of Bent house, labr.
,, 20. Margaret, d. of Thomas Ellet, labr.
,, 20. Matthew, s. of Andrew Hall, labr.
May 3. Robert, s. of John Morris, an old beggar.
,, 10. George, s. of Anth. Skelton, of Alton-stile, labr.
,, 11. James, s. of Robt Bell of Shinckliffe, labr.
,, 18. Ann, d. of Cuthbt Brass, singing-man.
June 13. William, s. of Ralph Loughborough, cordwr.
,, 21. Thomas, s. of Matthew Dent of Brome.
,, 24. Mary, d. of Geo. Garry, tayler.
,, 27. Peter, s. of George Robinson, innkeeper.
July 8. Elisabeth, d. of Thomas Turner.
,, 11. John, s. of George Sikes, whitesmith.
,, 16. Ann, d. of Thomas Winter, joiner.
,, 19. Jane, d. of John Reah, mason.
Aug. 16. John, s. of Thomas Potts, gardiner.
,, 28. Robert, s. of Robt Paxton, singing-man.
Sept. 10. Jane, d. of John Balse, of Brome, labr.
,, 16. Mary, d. of John Rickaby, tayler.
Oct. 21. Tenturier, s. of John Featherston, joiner.
,, 25. Frances, d. of Wm Snowball of Shincklffe.
,, 27. Nicholas, s. of Nichs Streaker, cordwainr.
,, 28. Mary, d. of James Lithgoe, labr.
,, 29. Ann, d. of John Brass, joiner.
Nov. 13. John, bastard, s. of Jane Hall.
,, 15. Thomas, s. of Thos Ladler of Shinckliffe.
,, 15. Ann, d. of Joseph Slater, smith.
Sept. 12. Hawdon Philipson, s. of Mr. Richd Rowe of Plausworth & grandson of Mr Tho. Philipson of this parish was born at Plausworth Augst the 24th 1747 & baptd by Mr Nelson.
Nov. 18. Thomas, s. of Thomas Herd, soldier.
,, 30. Thomas, s. of Thos Jameson of Alton-stile.
Dec. 5. William, s. of James Middleton, cordwainr.
,, 15. John, s. of John Charlton, labourer.
,, 17. James, s. of James Darcey, cordwainr.

1747.

Jan. 26. James, s. of Richd Robinson, lab^{r}.
Feb. 19. Joseph, s. of Joseph Hedley, taylor.
,, 22. George, s. of George Reavely, lab^{r}.
,, 28. George, s. of George Wilkin, lab^{r}.
March 3. Thomas, s. of Wm Hall, of Shinckliffe, lab^{r}.
,, 18. Nicholas, s. of Nich^{s} Thompson, smith.

MARRIAGES.

1747.

May 4. Nicholas Streaker & Marg^{t} Tindall.
,, 28. John Whitfield & Jane Young.
June 16. George Ovington & Margaret Fisher.
Aug. 1. Thomas Richardson & Alice Dent.
Sept. 24. John Troughhear & Isable Crosby.
Oct. 17. Ralph Clark & Dorothy Rippon.
Nov. 7. Robert Richardson, soldier & Cath. Young.
,, 13. Wm Clayton of Egg^{s}lcliffe & Mary Robertson.
,, 21. Joseph Jopling of Satley & Lucy Rain.
Jan. 7. John Lawes & Mary Alder of Newcastle.
,, 27. Christopher Vicars & Mary Harrison.
Feb. 14. John Thompson & Hannah Hewitt.
,, 16. William Raven & Alice Branson.
,, 18. John Stobbs & Elisabeth Beck.

BURIALS.

1747.

March 25. Margaret, d. of Tho. Ebdon.
,, 26. Ralph Wall, cooper.
,, 27. Mr Oliver Paxton.
April 2. Thomas Barker, late an officer in ye Excise.
,, 5. Cuthb^{t}, s. of Cuthb^{t} Andrews, of Shinckliffe.
,, 8. Mary Hunter, Spinster.
,, 12. Joseph, s. of ye late Joseph Smith of Stotgate.
,, 12. John Bowman, of Sund^{e}land Bridge.
,, 17. Mrs Elisabeth Orde, Widow.
May 3. Mary, wife of John Adamson of Shinckl^{ff}.
,, 17. Ellinor Errington of Shinckliffe.
,, 19. The Revd Mr John Charlton, Curate of Bernard-Castle was bur^{d} here from thence.
July 2. Samuel Thompson, silversmith.
,, 3. Mr Wm Swallwell.
,, 3. Thomas Shipley, weaver.
,, 4. Elisabeth Carr of Sund^{e}land-bridge.

1747.

July 6. Wm Oyston of Shinckliffe, labourer.
Aug. 18. Mary, d. of ye late Joseph Smith.
,, 18. James Watson, joiner.
Sept. 5. Elisabeth, Widow of Robt Thomson.
,, 18. Alice, wife of Mr John Marshall, Innkeep^{r}.
,, 25. Peter Brass, joiner.
,, 27. Martha, wife of John Wake of Shinckliffe.
Oct. 12. Mary, d. of Tho. Jameson of Brome.
,, 25. Mark & George } Twin-sons of Mark Taylor of Croxdale.
Nov. 10. Alice Brown, widow.
,, 19. Barbara, wife of John Stoddart.
,, 28. Elisabeth, wife of Robt Young, weav^{r}.
Dec. 1. Margery, wife of John Laxe, lab^{r}.
,, 8. Mary Collingwood, widow.
,, 19. John, s. of Tho. Charlton, lab^{r}.
,, 29. Cuthbert, s. of Cuthb^{t} Winter.
Jan. 2. John, s. of John Charlton, lab^{r}.
,, 9. Catherine, wife of Barth. Brownlass, tanner.
,, 11. John Willey of St. Nich^{s} parish, cooper.
,, 24. M^{rs} Lœtitia Ward, Spinster.
Feb. 21. Robert, s. of John White, parish clerk.
,, 29. Margaret, Widow of ye Revd Mr Robt Blakiston.
March 4. John Proctor, an Ancient Blind man.
,, 6. Thomas, s. of Wm. Hall of Shinckl^{ffe}, lab^{r}.
,, 7. Margaret, widow of Mr Geo. Marlowe, painter.
,, 10. Elisabeth, d. of Wm Cairns, lab^{r}.
,, 12. Barbara Hopper, widow.
,, 22. Thomas Marley, labourer.
,, 23. Robert, s. of Robt Paxton, singing-man.

BAPTISMS.

1748.

April 3. George, s. of Robert Hunter, labour^{r}.
,, 5. Thomas & Francis } Twinsons of Francis Mitchell, taylor.
,, 10. Tamar, d. of Wm Gordon, barber.
,, 27. Agnes, d. of Edwd Hopper, carpenter.
May 19. Matthew, s. of John Whitfield, barber.
,, 21. Thomas & Ann } s. & d. of James Rickaby, wheelwright.
,, 22. William, s. of Wm Gainford, mason.
June 2. Elisabeth, d. of Thos Ebdon, cordwainer.

1748.

June 21. Elisabeth, d. of Rich[d] Brown, mason.
,, 28. Mary, d. of Isaac Clement, lab[r].
July 8. Mary, d. of D[r] Thomas Wharton.
,, 19. Cuthbert, s. of George Mills, jun[r], weaver.
,, 19. Sarah, d. of Tho[s] Bowes, cabinet-maker.
Aug. 16. Ann, d. of Mary Miller, traveller.
Sept. 1. John, bastard s. of Frances Wheatley.
,, 4. Jane, d. of George Harrison, labourer.
,, 14. Robert, s. of Robert Clark, coach-maker.
Oct. 6. John, s. of Joseph Deighton, dyer.
,, 23. John, s. of Tho[s] Winter, joiner.
,, 27. Miriam, d. of J[n] Wheatley of Shinckliff.
Nov. 1. John, s. of John Gainford, Jun[r] mason.
,, 6. George, s. of George Mowbray, joiner.
,, 7. Jane, d. of M[r] John Brabant, merch[t].
,, 20. Margaret, d. of Henry Marshall, sing[g] man.
Dec. 5. John, s. of John Carlton, labour[r].
,, 6. Margaret, d. of Thos. Hackwith, taylor.
,, 8. Richard, s. of Robert Breekes, labourer.
,, 9. John Charles, s. of John Craven, a stranger.
,, 23. Christopher, a Foundling.
Jan. 1. Sarah, d. of John Richardson, cabinet-maker.
,, 4. George, s. of John Anderson, stay-maker.
,, 15. Michael, s. of Michael Eddy, lab[r].
,, 18. John, s. of W[m] Hedley, weav[r].
Feb. 7. William, s. of Christoph[r] Vickars of Brome.
,, 12. Mary, bastard d. of John Heavy-side & Elizabeth Armstrong of Shinckliffe.
,, 13. Ann, d. of John Rickaby, cordwain[r].
March 18. John, s. of John Smith, labourer.
,, 21. John, s. of John Palmer, weaver.
,, 21. Camilla, d. of John Swan, servant.
,, 24. Stephen, s. of George Wilson, smith.

MARRIAGES.

1748.

April 10. George Wray & Elisabeth Lawson.
,, 30. John Baynes & Mary Dobinson.

1748.

May 16. Henry Wright & Mary Tuten.
,, 19. Joseph Ayers of Croxdale & Mary Hamilton.
,, 30. William Hedley, weaver & Gertrude Hopper.
June 28. Robert Taylor & Isable Forster.
,, 29. John Lax & Margaret Stoddert.
Nov. 13. William Clark & Hannah Dixon.
,, 21. William Heslop & Alice Wilson.
Dec. 29. Hugh Hills & Catherine Robinson.

BURIALS.

1748.

March 27. Margaret, d. of W[m] Gordon, Barber.
,, 28. Mary, d. of Rob[t] Mills of Shinckliffe, lab[r].
April 1. Ann, wife of Henry Ferguson, mason.
,, 1. Christopher Lupton, tayler, from St. Nic[s] par.
,, 7. Samuel Dobson, labourer.
,, 26. Francis, s. of Francis Mitchell, tayler.
,, 30. Margaret Mileston, widow.
May 5. Richard Huntley from Shinckliffe.
,, 8. Margaret, wife of Francis Holmes, of Brome, yeom[n].
,, 21. Miriam, d. of M[r] J[n] Wheatley of Shinckliffe.
,, 24. Margaret, wife of M[r] Hendry Hopper.
June 4. Matthew Woodifield, a very aged man.
,, 5. Elisabeth, d. of Tho[s] Ebdon, cord-wain[r].
,, 14. Robert, s. of y[e] late Rev[d] M[r] Rob[t] Blakiston.
,, 15. Mary, wife of W[m] Wharton, the Charity Scholemaster.
,, 23. Ann, d. of James Rickaby.
,, 24. George Wats, Bread-baker.
,, 29. Thomasin, wife of Tho. Wilson, glover.
,, 28. Mary, wife of James Calbreath of Hought[n].
July 14. Ann Foster, of Shinckliffe, widow.
,, 23. Cuthbert Andrew of Shinckliffe, yeoman.
,, 28. Margaret White, widow.
Aug. 6. William, s. of W[m] Gainford, mason.
,, 12. Thomas Hutchinson, of Brome.
,, 14. Elisabeth, wife of Abraham Burdon.
,, 19. Catharine, d. of John Ebdon, cordw[r].
Sept. 14. Mary Shotton, spinster.

1748.

Oct.	4.	Francis Blackett, joiner.
„	11.	John Thackeray of Old Durham.
„	18.	Ann, widow of Mr John Hopper.
Nov.	23.	Francis Holmes of Brome, yeoman.
„	17.	James, son of ye late James Watson, joinr.
Dec.	6.	Richard Ellison, labourer.
Jan.	7.	Mary, wife of George Brown, mason.
„	9.	George Pickering of Flass, found dead in Hallgarth Street.
„	15.	Jane, d. of Cuthbt Winter, glazier.
„	29.	John, s. of George Sykes, white-smith.
Feb.	5.	Ann Bricks, widow.
„	7.	John Norman, of Sundeland Bridge.
„	11.	Edward Todd, servant at Old Burnhall.
„	12.	Ann Wood, widow.
„	14.	John, s. of Wm Allison, cordwainr.
„	22.	Ann, widow of John Rowe, Esq.
„	24.	Ann, d. of ye late Geo. Pickering of Flass.
„	26.	Christopher Eales, skinner.
March	2.	Esther, d. of Francis Peacock, tayler.
„	13.	William Ripley, weaver.
„	14.	Elisabeth, wife of Tho. Taylor of Alton-stile.
„	17.	Mrs Elisabeth Inman, widow.
„	21.	Mrs Ann Reade, spinster.
„	22.	Camilla, d. of John Swan.

BAPTISMS.

1749.

March	26.	Ann, d. of John Hull, labourr.
„	27.	George, s. of George Sykes, smith.
——	—.	Thomas Lax & Elisabeth Watt.*
April	2.	George, s. of Joseph Airs, yeoman.
„	9.	John, s. of Wm. Wilson, Horse-rider.
„	12.	Mary, d. of Ralph Clark of Brome.
„	13.	Cuthbert, s. of John Grainger, labr.
„	25.	Ann, d. of James Middleton, cordwainr.
„	28.	Jane, d. of Thoms Cuthbertson, labr.
May	16.	Ann, bastard d. of Ann Morton.
„	27.	Mark, s. of Nichs Streaker, cordwainr.
June	4.	Ann, d. of John Reah, mason.
„	18.	John, s. of George Andrew, labourer.

* This entry is partially rubbed out and not numbered.

1749.

June	19.	Robert, s. of Robert Taylor, tailor.
July	5.	Henry, s. of George Robinson, junr, yeoman.
„	13.	Elisabeth, d. of Willcox Wall.
Aug.	25.	John, s. of Robt Cook, junr, of Shinckliffe-moorhouse.
„	25.	Jane, d. of Tho. Huntley of Shinkliffe, labr.
„	28.	Charleton, s. of John Bewis, butcher.
Sept.	4.	Jacob, s. of Robt Bell of Shinckliffe, labr.
„	18.	Nicholas, s. of Joseph Thwaits, weaver.
Oct.	22.	Ann, d. of Thos Laidler of Shinckliffe, yeomn.
„	29.	William, s. of William Curry, millar.
Nov.	3.	Thomas, s. of Anthony Skelton, labr.
Dec.	17.	James & Nicholas { sons of George Hewitt, taylor.
„	21.	George, s. of Robt Paxton, singing-man.
„	22.	Barbara, d. of Henry Wilson, labr.
Jan.	8.	Thomas, s. of Thos Avis, junr, gardener.
Feb.	11.	Jane, d. of Wm Snowball of Shinckliffe.
„	23.	Dorothy, d. of Geo. Ramsey of Shincklffe.
„	25.	Ann, d. of Charles Fleer, gardener.
„	25.	Henry, s. of Henry Marshall, singing-man.
March	11.	Mary, d. of Wm Hornsby, labourer.
„	11.	Nicholas, s. of John Balse of Brome.
„	17.	Dorothy, d. of Geo. Mowbray, joinr.
„	17.	Hannah, d. of Robt Moodey of Brome, labr.
„	18.	Elisabeth, d. of John Smith, tayler.
„	24.	Anthony, s. of Ralph Gainford Barber.

Isaac Lane, John Richardson, Churchwardns.

MARRIAGES.

1749.

March	28.	Thomas Laxe & Elisabeth Watts.
April	27.	Robert Cook & Mary Robinson.
May	23.	Christopher Chambers & Christian Bowey.
June	4.	Edward* Thwaites & Jane Blackett.
July	6.	Richard Vasey & Lucy Williamson.

* Edward underlined and Joseph written above.

1749.

July 8. Charles Armstrong & Effie Stoddart.
" 17. William Brown of Carlton, Yorkshire & Ann Page.
" 31. Thomas Palmer of Hesleden & Elean^{r} Walker.
Sept. 12. Thomas Stout, butcher, & Mary Halliman.
Oct. 14. John Wardell, barber, & Ann Richardson.
" 10. Joseph Oliver of St. Helens Auckland & Dinah Linsley.
" 19. Thomas Bambrough & Eleanor Wood.
" 22. Edward Green & Alice Lyddall.
Nov. 18. Richard Coulson & Margaret Sanderson.
Dec. 2. George Brown, mason & Margaret Renkey.
" 20. Henry Barker & Elisabeth Allan.
" 25. Solomon Voak & Ann Jackson of St Nich^{s} parish.
" 26. Robert Rippon & Mary Young.
" 29. William Crathorn & Hannah Milbourn.
" 29. Benjamin Thurston & Grace Mason of St Nic^{s} par^{sh}.
Jan. 13. John Hutchinson of Sund^{e}land & Ann Grieve.
" 22. John Elliott of Stockton & Elizth Dale.
Feb. 4. Robt Smith of Grindon par^{sh} & Mary Smith.
" 17. Anthony Walton of Chest^{r} parish & Mary Bailey.
" 27. Peter Clark & Elisabeth Willis.
" 27. Henry Brown & Isable Errington.

BURIALS.

1749.

April 4. John, s. of John Smith, labourer.
" 22. Mary, wife of Robt Ellet, yeoman.
" 23. George, s. of George Mowbray, join^{r}.
May 18. Peter, s. of Peter Craggs of Sund^{e}land, join^{r}.
June 17. Ellinor, wife of Bryan Stothert, skinner.
" 27. George, s. of James Robson, of Brome lab^{r}.
July 4. Mr Eales Norton, merchant.
" 5. Ralph Arrowsmith, chandler.
" 5. George Dunn, labourer.
" 6. Wm Waterman, cordwain^{r}.
" 12. Elisabeth, wife of Michael Wilson.
" 13. Wm Ellwood, glover & soldier.

1749.

July 20. Hannah Hobson, widow.
" 27. Edward Heslop, labourer.
" 29. William Taylor, of Shinckliff, lab^{r}.
" 31. Jane Darnton, widow.
Aug. 11. John Reah, King's Beads-man.
" 23. Judith Lowe, spinst^{r}.
Sept. 15. Isable Hood, spinst^{r}.
" 16. Mary, wife of Thomas Turner.
Oct. 6. Mary, d. of Wm Ridley, lab^{r}.
" 18. William Craggs of Sund^{e}land bridge.
" 18. Jane Green, widow.
" 21. John Sisterson, labourer.
" 24. Abraham Taylor, singing-man.
Dec. 2. Thomas Bell of St Nich^{s} parish, smith.
" 2. John, s. of John Brass, joiner.
Oct. 18. Wm Craggs of Sund^{e}land bridge.
Dec. 24. Ann Charlton, widow.
Jan. 5. John, s. of George Hewitt, tayler.
" 8. Jane, d. of George Smith of Burnhall Esq.
" 8. Wm Lee of Brome.
" 8. Rachal Armstrong.
" 14. Jane, d. of Tho. Hull of Sund$^{el^{d}}$ bridge.
" 23. Jane, d. of Wm Foreman of Sund$^{el^{d}}$ bridge.
" 27. Joyce Graham, widow.
" 28. John Ebdon, cordwainer.
" 29. Mr Jacob Grieve of Fryar-side.
" 31. Ann, widow of Mr Robt Clifton.
Feb. 3. John Coulson of Sund^{e}landbridge, lab^{r}.
" 8. William Nichols, weaver.
" 10. Thomas, s. of Matthew Denton of Brome.
" 20. Philip Pearson of Sund^{e}land bridge.
" 25. Joseph Stagg, joiner.
March 16. Jane, d. of Wm Storey, lab^{r}.
" 15. George Graham, tayler.
" 21. Dorothy, d. of Geo. Mowbray, join^{r}.
" 23. Thomas Thompson, smith.
Mrs Lucy Leyburn, widow was buried Octob^{r} ye 2^{d} 1749.

BAPTISMS.

1750.

April 2. Margaret, d. of John Jones of Aldernage.
" 8. Alexander, s. of John Featherstone, joiner.
" 15. Elisabeth, d. of Oswin Dodds, lab^{r}.
" 27. Thomas, s. of John Rickaby, taylor.

1750.

May 2. Ann, d. of James Hanning, hatdresser.
" 20. Joseph, s. of Thomas Potts, gardener.
June 10. Mary, d. of Matthew Denton of Brome.
" 13. Ann, d. of Edwd Robinson, innkeeper.
" 13. Thomas, s. of Thomas Stout, butcher.
" 20. Magdalene, d. of Ralph Hutchinson of Brome.
July 17. Ann, d. of Christoph^{r} Jurdison of Old Durh^{m}.
" 22. Mary, d. of Thomas Pearson, innkeeper.
" 29. John, s. of Ralph Hutchinson of Baxter wood.
" 29. Ann, d. of Wm Richmond of Burnhall.
" 29. Jane, d. of John Brass, joiner.
Aug. 3. Edward, s. of Robert Clark, coach-maker.
" 26. Ann, d. of Edward Robinson, lab^{r}.
" 26. James, s. of James Robinson, lab^{r}.
Sept. 11. Ralph, s. of Ralph Gray, roper.
" 23. Dorothy, d. of Wm Borrow of Relly, lab^{r}.
" 30. Rachel, d. of James Rickaby, wright.
Oct. 16. Joseph, Ralph } twin-sons of Ralph Mitchell, glover.
" 24. William, s. of Joseph Hedley, tayler.
" 28. Francis, s. of Francis Mitchell, tayler.
" 31. Ann, bastard d. of Ann Foster.
Nov. 1. George, s. of Tho. Jameson of Alton-style.
" 4. Jammes, s. of Matthew Stokeld of Shinckl^{ffe}.
" 10. John, s. of J^{n} Wheatley of Shinckl^{ff}, yeom^{n}.
" 15. Isable, d. of John Gainford jun^{r}, mason.
" 22. Elisabeth, d. of Michael Eddy, lab^{r}.
" 26. Hannah, bastard d. of Mary Andrews.
Dec. 10. Mark, s. of Edmund Hopper, joiner.
" 12. George, s. of George Reavely, lab^{r}.
" 26. Mary, d. of Robt Rippon, smith.
" 31. Jane, d. of George Cairnes, lab^{r}.
Jan. 5. John, s. of Edwd Hercules, taylor.
" 10. Margaret, d. of John Hunter, lab^{r}.

1750.

Jan. 13. Ann, d. of John Turner, lab^{r}.
" 27. Mary, d. of George Summers, joiner.
" 30. Hannah, d. of Wm Clark, lab^{r}.
Feb. 3. Joseph, s. of Joseph Deighton, dyer.
" 11. Isable, bastard d. of Isable Johnson.
" 18. Alice, d. of Geo. Mills of Stonebridgehouse, weav^{r}.
" 20. W^{m}, bastard s. of Wm Dobson & Ellinor Stoddart.
March 6. Frances, d. of Nich^{s} Streaker, cordw^{r}.
" 8. Thomas, s. of Thos Winter, joiner.
" 18. Jane, d. of John Bank, lab^{r}.

MARRIAGES.

1750.

April 23. Robert Marshall & Mary Fogg.
May 5. John Jeffreyson & Mary Bell.
" 7. George Lakin & Margaret Cock.
" 12. Thomas Parker & Margery Lamb, widow.
" 24. John Banks & Ann Elder.
" 29. Dr John Smith & Miss Ann Shuttleworth.
July 17. David Fernie & Ann Scarth.
August 6. John Rawling & Ann Robinson.
" 7. William Harrison & Isable Henderson.
Sept. 2. Edmund Hopper & Jane Lyddle.
" 4. Robert Young & Margaret Middleton.
Oct. 28. Jane Forster & Ann Cowburn.
Nov. 3. Mr Saml Stephenson & Mrs Mary Atkinson.
" 3. Mr Robt Orde & Mrs Barbara Lambton.
" 6. Nathan Smith & Elizth Moody.
Jan. 1. Matthew Brown & Ann Young.
" 3. Robt Gardiner & Mary Gainford.
Feb. 7. Thomas Dodds & Ann Cumming.
" 11. James Burton & Margaret Smallwood.
—— —. *George Brownless & Elisabeth Brownless.

BURIALS.

1750.

April 8. Margaret Hudson, widow.
" 12. M^{r} † Tho. Smith, late of Shap in Westmoreland.
" 17. Johnson, of Richd Woodifield, yeom^{n}.

* Date torn away.
† Tho. crossed out & Henry written above.

1750.

April 26. Thos Archer of St Nichs parish.
" 28. Ralph Ord of St Margts Chappelry, butchr.
May 4. Winefred, wife of Thomas Brown, tayler.
" 20. Mrs Elisabeth Orde, spinstr.
" 29. George Thompson, smith.
July 12. Wm Strother, coachman to Mr Salvin.
" 20. Mark, s. of Nichs Streaker, cordwainr.
Aug. 17. Ann Pearson, widow.
" 19. Richard, s. of ye late John Smith, mason.
Sept. 1. Mary, bastard d. of Alice Preacher.
" 6. Margaret Wilson, widow.
" 17. John Pickering, tayler.
" 23. Mary, d. of Wm Dixon, weavr.
" 23. Edward Hills, horse-rider.
" 24. Martha, widow of John Reah, weaver.
" 30. Margaret, d. of Richd Jopling.
Oct. 2. James, s. of James Darcey, cordwainr.
" 14. Jane, d. of Tho. Huntley of Shincklffe.
" 15. Mary, wife of John Dale, baker.
" 19. Margt, wife of Thos Gray, of Brome.
Nov. 11. Edward, s. of Thos Winter, weavr.
" 15. Ellinor Craggs, Widow.
" 21. Catherine Stevenson, Widow.
" 21. Jane, d. of Thos Cuthbertson, labr.
" 26. Hannah, bastard d. of Mary Andrews.
" 25. John Simm, a traveller.
Dec. 5. John, s. of John ? Tayler chandler.
" 7. Dorothy, wife of Thos Carlton, labr.
" 15. Elisabeth, wife of Nichs Shuttleworth Esq.
" 19. John Laing of Shinckliffe, labr.
" 21. John Gainford, mason.
Jan. 3. Rowland Maughan, roper.
" 3. John Morris, junr labr.
" 9. Mary Leadbeater, widow.
" 21. Dorothy, widow of ye late Thomas Lambton of Hardwick, Esq.
" 31. Robert, s. of Sr Robt Eden, Barront.
Feb. 1. Mrs Catherine Riddall.
" 2. Frances, wife of Robt Paxton, singg-man.
" 25. Bryan Stoddert, skinner.
March 2. Bryan Salvin of Croxdale Esq.

1750.

March 11. Wm Floyd, servant to Robt Smith, Esq.
" 11. Frances, a Foundling in ye Cathedral.
" 10. Thomas Awd of Sundeland-bridge.
" 21. Ann Norman, of Sundeld bridge, widow.
" 22. William Chilton, smith.

BAPTISMS.

1751.

March 28. Mary, d. of Christophr Vickars of Brome.
April 23. William, s. of Wm Wilson, horse-rider.
May 7. Samuel, s. of Samuel Thompson, silver-smith.
" 8. Francis, bastard s. of Phœbe Linsley.
" 11. George, s. of John Palmer, weaver.
" 15. Mary, d. of John Ruffet, ostler.
" 26. Ralph, s. of Ralph Hull of Bent-house.
" 26. Hannah, s. of George Mowbray, joinr.
June 10. Henry, s. of Henry Wilson, labr.
" 16. Elizth, d. of George Sykes, white-smith.
" 17. *William, s. of James Lithgoe, labr.
" 23. Sarah, d. of Ralph Gainford, barber.
July 10. William, s. of William Ferguson Esq.
" 14. Elisabeth, d. of Robert Ellet of Wall-house.
" 14. James, s. of James Middleton, cordwainer.
" 15. Moses, s. of Adam Thwaits, weaver.
Aug. 4. George, s. of George Brown, mason.
" 6. Mary, d. of John Bewes, butcher.
" 7. Alice, bastard d. of Alice Crosby.
" 28. Robert, s. of Matthew Brown, mason.
Sept. 8. William, s. of John Philport, taylor.
" 10. Jane, d. of Joseph Thwaits, weavr.
" 15. Elias, s. of Nathan Smith.
" 29. Mary, d. of Wm Harrison, labr.
Oct. 4. Robt & George } sons of Geo. Ramshaw, of Shinckliffe, labr.
" 4. John, s. of John Stag, joiner.
" 12. Elizabeth, d. of John Rawling of Fink-hall.

* Crossed out and John written above.

1751.

Oct. 13. George, s. of Anthony Jameson of Shinckl^{ffe}, lab^{r}.
Nov. 9. George, s. of George Ashton, barber.
" 16. Mary, d. of John Whitfield, barber.
" 17. Jane, d. of John Nicholson, mason.
" 18. Martha, d. of Tho. Avis, gardiner.
Dec. 2. Robinson, s. of Robt Cook of Shinckliffe-moorhouse.
" 4. Jane, d. of Henry Robinson, lab^{r}.
" 10. Dorothy, bastard d. of Dorothy Mowbray.
" 30. George, bastard s. of Isable Ramshaw of Shinckl^{ffe}.

MARRIAGES.

1751.

April 1. Alexander Robinson & Mary Windle.
" 9. John Martindale & Ann Lynn.
May 2. George Spark & Mary Bewick.
" 3. John Hornsby & Ann Scorer.
" 4. John *Etherington & Eleanor Richardson.
" 12. Henry Robinson & Ann Hopper.
" 16. Robert Sturges & Margaret Whitfield.
June 2. George Oliver & Ann Dixon.
" 5. Richard Woodifield & Phœbe Lindsey.
July 2. George Ashton & Eleanor Sykes.
" 9. Mr Patrick Sanderson & Miss Sally Norton.
" 20. John Loansdale of Staindrop & Isable Gascoign.
Aug. 4. William Smith & Rebecca Allinson.
Sept. 6. John Ellot & Mary Andrew.
Oct. 15. Thomas Wetherell & Grace Atkinson.
Nov. 9. John Willey & Eliz. Ellison.
" 10. Robt Reah & Jane Bowen.
" 24. John Hamilton & Margaret Reah.

* Etherington underlined & Errington written above.

1751.

Nov. 26. Wm White & Margaret Pearson.
" 28. Wm Smith, soldier & Isable Mills.
Dec. 10. Ralph Jennison Esq. & Miss Susan Allan.
" 27. Wm Potts & Margaret Anderson.

BURIALS.

1751.

April 8. Thomas Laxe, smith.
" 20. Thomas, s. of James Rickaby.
May 2. Jane, d. of John Rickaby, cordwain^{r}.
" 11. Elias Smith, Fidler.
" 28. Mrs Jane Jopling, widow.
June 4. Hannah, wife of Mr J^{n} Sibbalds.
" 11. Eliz. Fawden of Shinckliffe-moorhouse.
" 13. Robert Paxton, singing-man.
July 11. James, s. of Mr J^{n} Sibbalds.
" 19. John Thompson, silver-smith.
" 24. Ann, d. of Richd Robinson, miller.
" 31. Mary Morris, widow.
Aug. 8. Elisabeth Whitfield of Brome, widow.
" 11. Jane Bowran, an old maid.
" 12. John Rickaby, cordwainer.
" 25. George, s. of George Brown, mason.
Sept. 17. Thomas Appleby, glover.
" 17. George, s. of George Sykes, white-smith.
" 26. *Elizth, wife of George Basnett.
Oct. 19. George, s. of George Ramshaw, lab^{r}.
" 25. Thomas, s. of Tho. Avis, jun^{r}, gardin^{r}.
Nov. 1. Mr John Roper of St Nich^{s} parish.
Dec. 9. George Atkinson, barber.
" 7. Grace Foster, widow.
" 11. Ann Hardy, widow.

Wm Forster, Vicar. Isaac Lane, J^{n} Richardson } Churchwardens.

* Elizth. crossed out & Margt. written below.

THOMAS CALDCLEUGH, PRINTER, DURHAM.

ARIZONA BRANCH
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
464 EAST FIRST AVE.
MESA, ARIZONA 85204

MARICOPA STAKE

MESA FAMILY HISTORY CENTER
41 SOUTH HOBSON
MESA, ARIZONA 85204

MARI[illegible] STAKE